

Primum quatuor ordinum celebravit.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia conventuali sancte Trinitatis  
dei  
Anglie  
ecclesie.  
Abbi.

# York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474

quatuor  
quinto die Mensis May. Anno Domini millimo quadringentesimo  
vicesimo sexto .i.  
Recoliti .i.

Collatus  
Robtus  
Collatus  
Ficus  
Thomas Pymoueth de Fardlaco  
Robtus Dalton de Northdalton  
Thomas Goldyng de Bradford  
Henricus Steuen de Balesfeld  
Thomas Cliff de h  
Iohes Chamberl

Collatus  
Thomas Musthall de Helpby.  
Ficus Lymyng de Thurgerton  
Iohes Coulynsou de Bradford  
Collatus grosse de Sledmar  
de Halifax  
mau. de Sledmar

Edited by  
**David M. Smith**  
2018

[www.york.ac.uk/borthwick](http://www.york.ac.uk/borthwick)  
[archbishopsregisters.york.ac.uk](http://archbishopsregisters.york.ac.uk)

Online images of the Archbishops' Registers cited in this edition can be found on the *York's Archbishops' Registers Revealed* website. The conservation, imaging and technical development work behind the digitisation project was delivered thanks to funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

- Register of [Archbishop John Kemp \(1450-1452\)](#)
- Register of [Archbishop William Booth \(1452-1464\)](#)
- [Sede Vacante Register](#) (1464-1465)
- Register of [Archbishop George Neville \(1465-1474\)](#)

**YORK CLERGY  
ORDINATIONS  
1450-1474**

*Edited by*  
DAVID M. SMITH

2018



# CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Ordinations held 1450-1474	ix
Editorial notes	xxii
Abbreviations	xxv
York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474	1
Appendix I: Letters Dimissory issued 1450-1474	276
Appendix II Letters of Orders	300
Index of Ordinands	301
Index of Religious	429
Index of Titles	439
Index of Places	458



## INTRODUCTION

This second volume of medieval clerical ordinations at York covers the years 1450 to 1474 and includes the final part of the ordinations section of Archbishop John Kemp (Reg. 19, fos. 293Ar-304r, just for the years 1450-52), the whole of the ordinations 1452-64 recorded in the register of Archbishop William Booth (Reg. 20, fos. 412r-460r), the duplicate vacancy registers of 1464-5 (Reg. 5A, fos. 453v-478v and 479r-508r) and the main part of the ordinations in Archbishop George Neville's register (Reg. 22, fos. 179r-231v, for the years 1465-74). The registers also record just over 500 letters dimissory granted in this period to York diocesan clergy enabling them to be ordained by other bishops, and this forms the first appendix to the volume. A smaller second appendix contains copies of letters of orders entered in the registers.

Apart from three occasions when Archbishop George Neville is found ordaining clergy (on the day before his enthronement in 1465 (no. 102) and twice while at his manor of La More near Rickmansworth in Hertfordshire (nos. 111A, 112A)), all the remaining ordinations in this period were celebrated by a succession of suffragan bishops, namely:

John [Kegill, O.F.M.], titular bishop *Philipolensis*, held ordinations for the last years of Kemp's pontificate, namely 1450-52 (nos. 1-17) and then for Archbishop William Booth from 1454 to 1458 (nos. 27-43, 45-48).<sup>1</sup>

John, bishop *Insulensis* is found from 1452 to 1464 (nos. 18-26, 44, 57-8, 63-5, 67, 69, 75, 79, 83, 84-91, 94, 95A). Sometimes he is conferring orders at the main ceremonies in York but between 1460 and 1464 is also found conducting ceremonies within the Nottingham archdeaconry when another suffragan is celebrating orders at York.<sup>2</sup>

Richard [Messing, O.Carm], bishop of Dromore, held ordinations from 1458 until 1462 (nos. 49-56, 59-62, 66, 68, 70-74, 76-8, 80-82).<sup>3</sup>

William [Egremont, O.S.A.], bishop of Dromore, began his long association with the York diocese in 1464 and held the ordinations from 1464 to 1474 (nos. 92-3, 95-101, 103-11, 112, 113-157).<sup>4</sup>

The ordinations section of these registers, following York practice, is concerned with the four orders of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest – and the ordinations are recorded in this sequence within each ceremony, in the case of acolytes mostly noting their place of origin, and in the other cases recording the titles provided for the candidates from (chiefly) religious houses.<sup>5</sup> Those clergy fortunate enough to have benefices are ordained to the title of their particular benefice and ordinations to the title of patrimony or linked with an annual rent are found, but there are just a handful of cases at this date. Clergy from other dioceses having letters dimissory and being ordained by the York suffragan are also noted in the main sequence.

---

<sup>1</sup> L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58.

<sup>2</sup> Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops', 59.

<sup>3</sup> Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops', 58-9.

<sup>4</sup> Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops', 59. For Egremont see also *BRUO*, I, 632. He also held every ordination recorded in the 1475-1500 volume.

<sup>5</sup> For a discussion of titles for orders in English dioceses see R.N. Swanson, 'Titles to orders in medieval English episcopal registers' in H. Mayr-Harting and R.I. Moore eds., *Studies in medieval history presented to R.H.C. Davis*, (London, 1985), 233-45, and D. Robinson, 'Titles for Orders in England, 1268-1348', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 65 (2014), 522-50.

For just a short period between March 1458/9 and May 1464 an additional ordination was held in the Nottingham archdeaconry (at Southwell Minster, Lenton priory, Thurgarton priory, or the archbishop's manorial chapel at Scrooby) usually on the same day as the main ordination ceremony in York city and celebrated by a second suffragan bishop (nos. 57-8, 63-5, 67, 69, 75, 79, 94, 95A).

This 1450-1474 period also provides evidence of different registrational practices, no doubt dependent upon the preferences of specific registry clerks or the way the material was presented for registration. For the last years of Archbishop Kemp (with a single exception) and the whole pontificate of William Booth and the 1464-5 vacancy (nos. 1-101) the four sections of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest are maintained under each ordination heading, with the sequence within each section almost invariably being secular clergy first, then the regular clergy. With George Neville's translation in 1465 the arrangement is changed and following on the four main orders there is a completely separate section for clergy of the archdeaconry of Richmond being ordained to all four orders (nos. 102-157), while still maintaining the secular/regular sequence within each section. From 1472 to 1474 the order of secular/regular clergy noted in each section is reversed, with the regular clergy being placed first. The exception in the series of Kemp's ordinations mentioned above is in the first ceremony of 28 February 1449/50 where there is an additional Richmond archdeaconry section appended, but this is not a changed registrational practice, merely a temporary requirement since the Richmond archdeaconry was vacant at that time by the preferment of the archbishop's nephew, Thomas Kemp, to the see of London.

Another difference in registrational practice in this period can be seen in the territorial descriptions often given to ordinands. In the 1475-1500 period only the section for acolytes usually contained a note of their place of origin, and further ordinations to subdeacon, deacon and priest did not note any territorial description. In the earlier part of the 1450-1474 period this is not the case at least for ordinations under Archbishops John Kemp and William Booth (until 1464), where a place is normally given after a candidate's name at each stage of the ordination. This can lead to some problems, since sometimes they differed. In some cases it was just a more precise territorial description. Thus, Thomas Goodale is described as of Wakefield when an acolyte but subsequently as of Horbury (which was within the parish of Wakefield) (nos. 31a, 43s, 44d, 46p). In other cases there was no connection between the places mentioned: Richard Faseby is described as of Huby when acolyte and subdeacon but then of Pickhill when deacon and priest (nos. 35a, 49s, 50d, 53p); William Frankish is described as of Cowling when acolyte, subdeacon and deacon, but as of Richmond as a priest (nos. 32a, 38s, 39d, 40p). Presumably these subsequent territorial descriptions related, not to their place of origin, but where they were actually located at the time they received higher orders.

Understandably in large registers where the names of thousands of ordinands are noted in this twenty-five-year period scribal errors creep in, and one can completely understand the circumstances under which this would occur. Names are mistranscribed – Wytull at one stage also occurs as Wytus (nos. 1d, 4p), Ragett and Ragell are also found for the same individual (nos. 96s, 97d, 99p) etc.; there are plenty of errors over forenames – the Benyngworth candidate with a title from Swine nunnery occurs as Robert as subdeacon, John as deacon, and Richard as priest (nos. 100s, 103d, 105p); Robert Whelpdale occurs twice in the priests' section at different ordinations (nos. 152p, 153d, 155p) when clearly in the first instance he should have been included among the subdeacons. The dioceses of candidates ordained with letters dimissory are either not always noted, or sometimes confused: Laurence Lawe is once described as of Coventry and Lichfield diocese and later as of Carlisle diocese (nos. 150d, 151p) and Christopher Clerk is mentioned twice as being of Coventry and Lichfield diocese and once of York diocese (nos. 14s, 15d, 17p). Sometimes Richmond entries occur in the main sequence even on those occasions when there was also a separate Richmond archdeaconry section. Occasionally religious candidates appear to have been entered under the wrong ordination –



Thomas Watkyn twice appears in the deacon lists on different dates but not in those for the subdiaconate (nos. 142d, 153d, 154p); William Rodes, canon of Worksop likewise appears in two subdeacons' lists (nos. 1s, 5s). There is also the suspicion that names of titles were mistranscribed. At this date the vast majority of candidates had the same title for the three orders of subdeacon, deacon and priest, although changes are not unknown – for example, Richard Barker was ordained subdeacon to the title of Nostell priory, deacon to the title of Shap abbey, and priest to the title of Healaugh Park priory (nos. 152s, 153d, 154p) – but some other apparent changes suggest the possibility of hurried mistranscription when the spelling of the religious houses involved is very similar: for instance, we have candidates with titles to Cockersand and Coverham; to Nun Appleton and Nun Monkton; to Sawley and Selby; to Thornton and Thornholme; to Warter and Watton etc., which could easily have been scribal miscopying.

Extensive as these records are it should not be assumed that they form a comprehensive record of York clergy ordinations in the period. Errors and omissions are understandable in view of the numbers of individuals involved and the pressures on diocesan registry staff. It has been assumed (and a certain amount of corroborative evidence is available) that the clerks used draft lists supplied and clearly sometimes not everything was to hand when they were registering. Again, Archbishop George Neville's ordination register provides a further piece of evidence of the sort of problem that may be encountered. Fo. 228 in this register is a separate sheet of parchment sewn at the head of fo. 229 and containing a list of clergy of the Richmond archdeaconry, dated the day before the ordination ceremony (no. 155 and note). It contains a fuller list of clergy than that listed in the main sequence on the following folio. The latter omits the names of all five acolytes, one subdeacon and five priests. Presumably the separate list had been prepared in readiness for copying after the ceremony, but was hastily registered.<sup>6</sup>

It is clear that there was sometimes a considerable time-delay before registering the ordinations. In George Neville's register a start was made entering the 11 June 1468 ordinations directly after those for 19 September 1467 and then the error was realised, the June 1468 list was discontinued and the correct ordination ceremony of 19 December 1467 begun, followed by three others in chronological order. The June 1468 list was then resumed several folios further on (Reg. 22, f. 188r, continued in its proper sequence on fo. 195r, nos. 115A and 115B). Neville's ordination register reveals further chronological confusion when the ceremony of 23 September 1469 is registered completely out of sequence and immediately follows that for 16 April 1468 and precedes that of 24 September 1468 (Reg. 22, f. 192v, no. 120), again indicating how long a gap could exist before formal registration of the ordinations, providing plenty of scope for errors or omissions.

Outright losses are also possible and this is clearly the case between the current fos. 416 and 417 of Archbishop William Booth's register (ordination of 22 December 1453, no. 24). It is highly probable that at least one folio is missing here. The list continues at the top of the new folio with the name of three secular priests (rather oddly following on the list of regular clergy ordained priest on the previous folio) but since the next ordination on fo. 417 dates from 15 June 1454 it is by no means certain that these names relate to the December 1453 list. One would normally expect two ordination ceremonies between December and the following June. None such now exist in the register. Further corroboration is provided by the occurrence of Robert Benson in the subdeacons' list in the present no. 24 and in the priests'

---

<sup>6</sup> A comparison of the further ordinations of the 'missing' names makes it clear that they were in fact ordained to the particular order on that occasion, and had not failed to turn up to the ceremony. Presumably the separate sheet might have been inserted in the register when the discrepancies were discovered.

list in the present no. 25. Presumably he was ordained deacon in one of the ceremonies in the first half of 1454 not now recorded in the register (presumably on the missing folio).

Dr David Thornton in a recent article studying the ordinations of regular clergy in the medieval Worcester diocese has concluded that a great number were omitted from the registered lists.<sup>7</sup> It has already been remarked in the 1475-1500 volume that the names of regular clergy ordained were not included in the 1477 ordination lists of Archbishop Laurence Booth<sup>8</sup> and certainly examples exist in this volume of regular clergy being apparently listed for certain orders twice: br. John Morwyn, canon of Kirkham is recorded as being ordained subdeacon twice (nos. 152s, 156s); br. Robert Philip of St Andrew's, York, is found apparently being ordained deacon twice (nos. 101a, 118s, 125d, 142d – the latter should presumably be correctly placed in the priesthood section). This present volume also provides different evidence of carelessness in the recording of mendicant friars. There is considerable confusion on several occasions as to which order the friars belonged, the errors presumably arising through hasty copying. The following list shows the nature of the problem:

William Caterall O.F.M. York acolyte 26 May 1453 (22a), but O.S.A. York subdeacon 22 September 1453 (23s) and priest 21 December 1454 (27p)

Robert Crossynside O.S.A. York subdeacon 21 December 1454 (27s) and deacon 1 March 1454/5 (28d) but O.P. York priest 31 May 1455 (31p)

Peter Dalton O.S.A. Hull acolyte 13 March 1455/6 (35a); O.S.A. York, subdeacon 18 September 1456 (38s), but O.F.M. York, deacon 18 December 1456 (39d), and then O.S.A. Hull priest 17 December 1457 (45p)

Thomas Davell O.F.M. York subdeacon 26 March 1463 (86s), but O.Carm. York deacon 26 May 1464 (95d) and priest 22 December 1464 (97p)

Thomas Esthede O.S.A. York subdeacon 20 March 1450/1 (7s), but O.F.M. York deacon 26 May 1453 (22d)

William Esyngwald O.F.M. York acolyte 26 May 1453 (22a), but O.S.A. York subdeacon 22 December 1453 (24s)

Thomas Harpham O.S.A. Hull subdeacon 19 June 1451 (10s), O.S.A. York deacon 18 September 1451 (11d), but O.F.M. York priest 4 March 1451/2 (13p)

William Kellow O.S.A. Hull acolyte 21 March 1460/1 (72a), but O. Carm. Hull subdeacon 13 March 1461/2 (78s), O.Carm. York deacon 4 June 1463 (88d) and priest 26 May 1464 (95p)

Edmund Newland O.F.M. York acolyte 24 September 1468 (121a) but O.S.A. subdeacon 1 April 1469 (125s)

---

<sup>7</sup> D. E. Thornton, 'How useful are Episcopal Ordination Lists as a Source for Medieval English Monastic History', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 69 (2018), 493-530.

<sup>8</sup> D.M. Smith, *York Clergy Ordinations 1475-1500* (2017), p. vii, and no. 16.

Thomas Petigrew O. Carm. Hull subdeacon 22 December 1459 (59s), but O.S.A. Hull deacon 21 March 1460/1 (72d) and then O.Carm. Hull priest 13 March 1461/2 (78p)

Robert Sowthwell O.S.A. York deacon 1 March 1454/5 (28d) but O.P. York priest 31 May 1455 (31p)

John Swillyngton O.S.A. York subdeacon 20 March 1450/1 (7s), but O.F.M. York deacon 26 May 1453 (22d), and O.S.A. York priest 22 September 1453 (23p)

Robert Thornton O.S.A. subdeacon 28 March 1472 (142s) and deacon 19 December 1472 (145d) but O.F.M. priest 18 September 1473 (150p)

John Welles O. Carm York acolyte 20 September 1466 (108a), subdeacon 23 May 1467 (113s), deacon 17 December 1468 (122d) but O.S.A. priest 22 September 1470 (132p)

It was a practice at York that at an archiepiscopal vacancy when the dean and chapter of York Minster exercised jurisdiction, a duplicate *sede vacante* register would be compiled (presumably for one to be kept by the chapter and the other to be passed on to the new archbishop's staff). Examples of this duplication occur in the vacancies of 1315-17, 1397, 1398, 1423-6, 1464-5, 1480, 1500-1, 1507-8 and 1514.<sup>9</sup> With the duplicate 1464-5 vacancy registers included in this volume one register was more complete than its counterpart, containing an additional ordination ceremony.

#### **ORDINATIONS HELD 1450-1474**

The details of the ordination ceremonies in this period are set out below, with the venue of the ceremony, and the total of candidates:

##### ***Archbishop John Kemp (for 1450-52)***

- 1      28 February 1449/50   Carmelite friary, York  
82 candidates [acolytes 18; subdeacons 31; deacons 15; priests 8; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 2; deacons 4; priests 1]
- 2      21 March 1449/50   St Leonard's hospital church, York  
73 candidates [acolytes 15; subdeacons 16; deacons 28; priests 14]
- 3      4 April 1450   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
40 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 4; deacons 13; priests 19]

---

<sup>9</sup> See D.M. Smith, *Guide to Bishops' Registers of England and Wales; a survey from the Middle Ages to the Abolition of Episcopacy in 1646* (Royal Historical Society guide and handbook 11, 1981), pp. 232-3, 237-48.

- 4 30 May 1450 Dominican friary, York  
109 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 31; deacons 14; priests 30]
- 5 19 September 1450 Franciscan friary, York  
118 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 31; deacons 27; priests 29]
- 6 19 December 1450 Austin friary, York  
114 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 27; deacons 25; priests 24]
- 7 20 March 1450/1 Carmelite friary, York  
145 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 49; deacons 39; priests 24]
- 8 10 April 1451 St Leonard's hospital church, York  
81 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 22; deacons 34; priests 14]
- 9 24 April 1451 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
44 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 2; deacons 18; priests 19]
- 10 19 June 1451 Dominican friary, York  
123 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 34; deacons 26; priests 29]
- 11 18 September 1451 Holy Trinity conventual church, York  
72 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 7; deacons 26; priests 25]
- 12 18 December 1451 Franciscan friary, York  
102 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacons 31; deacons 13; priests 29]
- 13 4 March 1451/2 Austin friary, York  
114 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 36; deacons 26; priests 18]
- 14 25 March 1452 St Leonard's hospital church, York  
74 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 16; deacons 30; priests 17]
- 15 8 April 1452 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
39 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 3; deacons 14; priests 19]
- 16 3 June 1452 Carmelite friary, York  
87 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 26; deacons 15; priests 25]
- 17 23 September 1452 Franciscan friary, York  
80 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 17; deacons 22; priests 27]

**Archbishop William Booth (1452-1464)**

- 18 23 December 1452 Austin friary, York  
74 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 18; deacons 11; priests 32]
- 19 24 February 1452/3 Dominican friary, York  
95 candidates: [acolytes 22; subdeacons 41; deacons 22; priests 10]
- 20 17 March 1452/3 St Leonard's hospital church, York  
75 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 15; deacons 30; priests 22]
- 21 31 March 1453 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
41 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 3; deacons 13; priests 22]
- 22 26 May 1453 Carmelite friary, York  
101 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 31; deacons 23; priests 21]
- 23 22 September 1453 Franciscan friary, York  
79 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 20; deacons 19; priests 27]
- 24 22 December 1453 Austin friary, York  
57 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 16; deacons 20; priests 14 + ? 3, *see following note*]  
*[It is highly probable that at least one folio is missing here. The list continues at the top of the new folio with the name of three secular priests but since the next ordination dates from 15 June 1454 it is by no means certain that these names relate to the December 1453 list. One would normally expect two ordination ceremonies between December and the following June. None such exist in the register.]*
- 25 15 June 1454 Franciscan friary, York  
84 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 13; deacons 22; priests 36]
- 26 21 September 1454 Dominican friary, York  
89 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 22; deacons 24; priests 30]
- 27 21 December 1454 Austin friary, York  
72 candidates: [acolytes 10; subdeacons 21; deacons 14; priests 27]
- 28 1 March 1454/5 Franciscan friary, York  
94 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 40; deacons 20; priests 18]
- 29 22 March 1454/5 Carmelite friary, York  
73 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 19; deacons 33; priests 12]

- 30 5 April 1455 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
33 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 4; deacons 12; priests 12]
- 31 31 May 1455 Dominican friary, York  
109 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 29; deacons 26; priests 37]
- 32 20 September 1455 Holy Trinity conventual church, York  
97 candidates: [acolytes 22; subdeacons 19; deacons 24; priests 32]
- 33 20 December 1455 Austin friary, York  
49 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 19; deacons 10; priests 9]
- 34 21 February 1455/6 Franciscan friary, York  
81 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 26; deacons 22; priests 14]
- 35 13 March 1455/6 Carmelite friary, York  
89 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 14; deacons 27; priests 24]
- 36 27 March 1456 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
39 candidates: [subdeacons 7; deacons 16; priests 16]
- 37 22 May 1456 Dominican friary, York  
98 candidates: [acolytes 22; subdeacons 26; deacons 21; priests 29]
- 38 18 September 1456 Austin friary, York  
92 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 32; deacons 18; priests 22]
- 39 18 December 1456 Franciscan friary, York  
80 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 19; deacons 30; priests 14]
- 40 12 March 1456/7 Carmelite friary, York  
101 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 36; deacons 24; priests 24]
- 41 2 April 1457 Dominican friary, York  
78 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 17; deacons 31; priests 19]
- 42 16 April 1457 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
34 candidates: [subdeacons 5; deacons 15; priests 14]
- 43 11 June 1457 Holy Trinity conventual church, York  
104 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 26; deacons 14; priests 37]

- 44 24 September 1457 Carmelite friary, York  
110 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 24; deacons 29; priests 32]
- 45 17 December 1457 Austin friary, York  
69 candidates: [acolytes 18; subdeacons 22; deacons 14; priests 15]
- 46 25 February 1457/8 Franciscan friary, York  
72 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 34; deacons 16; priests 13]
- 47 19 March 1457/8 Franciscan friary, York  
85 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 19; deacons 40; priests 13]
- 48 1 April 1458 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
45 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 10; deacons 15; priests 17]
- 49 27 May 1458 Dominican friary, York  
110 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 24; deacons 24; priests 43]
- 50 23 September 1458 Carmelite friary, York  
96 candidates: [acolytes 18; subdeacons 27; deacons 16; priests 35]
- 51 23 December 1458 Austin friary, York  
64 candidates: [acolytes 18; subdeacons 14; deacons 14; priests 18]
- 52 17 February 1458/9 Franciscan friary, York  
85 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 30; deacons 15; priests 17]
- 53 10 March 1458/9 Carmelite friary, York  
70 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 20; deacons 30; priests 11]
- 54 24 March 1458/9 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
28 candidates: [subdeacons 6; deacons 10; priests 12]
- 55 19 May 1459 Dominican friary, York  
89 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 28; deacons 23; priests 30]
- 56 22 September 1459 Carmelite friary, York  
82 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 23; deacons 23; priests 22]
- 57 10 March 1458/9 Scrooby chapel  
2 candidates: [priests 2]

- 58 22 September 1459 Lenton priory  
5 candidates: [subdeacons 3; deacons 1; priests 1]
- 59 22 December 1459 Austin friary, York  
103 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 28; deacons 24; priests 26]
- 60 8 March 1459/60 Austin friary, York  
147 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 58; deacons 35; priests 20]
- 61 29 March 1460 Dominican friary, York  
118 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 20; deacons 55; priests 23]
- 62 12 April 1460 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
53 candidates: [subdeacons 3; deacons 15; priests 35]
- 63 8 March 1459/60 Thurgarton conventual church  
16 candidates: [subdeacons 9; deacons 4; priests 3]
- 64 12 April 1460 Scrooby chapel  
2 candidates: [priests 2]
- 65 19 April 1460 Scrooby chapel  
1 candidates: [acolytes 1]
- 66 7 June 1460 Carmelite friary, York  
100 candidates: [acolytes 32; subdeacons 24; deacons 18; priests 26]
- 67 7 June 1460 Southwell collegiate church  
6 candidates: [acolytes 1; deacons 3; priests 2]
- 68 20 September 1460 Franciscan friary, York  
87 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 24; deacons 20; priests 27]
- 69 20 September 1460 Southwell collegiate church  
23 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 9; deacons 6; priests 4]
- 70 20 December 1460 Austin friary, York  
41 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 9; deacons 12; priests 13]
- 71 28 February 1460/1 Dominican friary, York  
91 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 36; deacons 18; priests 21]



- 72 21 March 1460/1 Franciscan friary, York  
88 candidates: [acolytes 18; subdeacons 20; deacons 34; priests 16]
- 73 4 April 1461 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
20 candidates: [deacons 5; priests 15]
- 74 30 May 1461 Carmelite friary, York  
92 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 22; deacons 19; priests 27]
- 75 30 May 1461 Southwell collegiate church  
21 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 5; deacons 1; priests 10]
- 76 19 September 1461 Dominican friary, York  
113 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 34; deacons 30; priests 113]
- 77 19 December 1461 Austin friary, York  
117 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 35; deacons 24; priests 37]
- 78 13 March 1461/2 Franciscan friary, York  
98 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 32; deacons 21; priests 24]
- 79 13 March 1461/2 Southwell collegiate church  
19 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 5; deacons 8; priests 1]
- 80 3 April 1462 Dominican friary, York  
91 candidates: [acolytes 6; subdeacons 28; deacons 40; priests 17]
- 81 17 April 1462 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
65 candidates: [acolytes 6; subdeacons 13; deacons 22; priests 24]
- 82 12 June 1462 Carmelite friary, York  
121 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 31; deacons 24; priests 42]
- 83 18 September 1462 Franciscan friary, York  
123 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 20; deacons 36; priests 40]
- 84 18 December 1462 Austin friary, York  
89 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 25; deacons 17; priests 24]
- 85 5 March 1462/3 Dominican friary, York  
145 candidates: [acolytes 62; subdeacons 34; deacons 30; priests 19]

- 86 26 March 1463 Franciscan friary, York  
85 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 33; deacons 28; priests 9]
- 87 9 April 1463 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
59 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 6; deacons 25; priests 20]
- 88 4 June 1463 Carmelite friary, York  
108 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 22; deacons 24; priests 43]
- 89 24 September 1463 Franciscan friary, York  
102 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 19; deacons 24; priests 32]
- 90 17 December 1463 Austin friary, York  
92 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 30; deacons 19; priests 23]
- 91 25 February 1463/4 Carmelite friary, York  
116 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 48; deacons 20; priests 14]
- 92 17 March 1463/4 Franciscan friary, York  
119 candidates: [acolytes 18; subdeacons 33; deacons 43; priests 25]
- 93 31 March 1464 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
67 candidates: [subdeacons 12; deacons 22; priests 33]
- 94 26 May 1464 Southwell collegiate church  
14 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 4; deacons 2; priests 3]
- 95 26 May 1464 Dominican friary, York  
102 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 23; deacons 23; priests 37]
- 95A 26 June 1464 (*no place*)  
1 candidate: [deacons 1]

***Sede Vacante 1464-65***

- 96 22 September 1464 Carmelite friary, York  
133 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 40; deacons 33; priests 39]
- 97 22 December 1464 Austin friary, York  
107 candidates: [acolytes 22; subdeacons 28; deacons 35; priests 22]
- 98 22 March 1464/5 Franciscan friary, York

- 117 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 40; deacons 30; priests 22]
- 99 30 March 1465 Austin friary, York  
102 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 24; deacons 28; priests 29]
- 100 13 April 1465 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
52 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 5; deacons 25; priests 18]
- 101 8 June 1465 Dominican friary, York  
114 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 37; deacons 23; priests 39]

***Archbishop George Neville (for 1465-1474)***

- 102 21 September 1465 Bishopthorpe chapel  
105 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 23; deacons 16; priests 25; separate Richmond section: acolytes 9; subdeacons 5; deacons 4; priests 3]
- 103 21 December 1465 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
91 candidates [acolytes 16; subdeacons 28; deacons 19; priests 18; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 1; deacons 1; priests 8]
- 104 1 March 1465/6 Austin friary, York  
106 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 28; deacons 30; priests 15; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; subdeacons 5; deacons 3; priests 3]
- 105 21 March 1465/6 Carmelite friary, York  
100 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 19; deacons 33; priests 24; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; subdeacons 4; deacons 4; priests 2]
- 106 5 April 1466 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
45 candidates [acolytes 2; subdeacons 9; deacons 11; priests 21; separate Richmond section: acolytes 1; deacons 1]
- 107 31 May 1466 Franciscan friary, York  
66 candidates [acolytes 9; subdeacons 10; deacons 10; priests 20; separate Richmond section: acolytes 1; subdeacons 8; deacons 6; priests 2]
- 108 20 September 1466 Dominican friary, York  
69 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 12; deacons 13; priests 20; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 1; deacons 3; priests 3]
- 109 20 December 1466 Austin friary, York

- 85 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 17; deacons 12; priests 15; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; subdeacons 6; deacons 4; priests 7]
- 110 21 February 1466/7 Franciscan friary, York  
109 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 27; deacons 19; priests 14; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 6; deacons 6; priests 5]
- 111 14 March 1466/7 Carmelite friary, York  
65 candidates [acolytes 5; subdeacons 20; deacons 20; priests 11; separate Richmond section: acolytes 1; subdeacons 2; deacons 1; priests 5]
- 111A 1 March 1466/7 La More manor near Rickmansworth  
2 candidates [subdeacons 2]
- 112 28 March 1467 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
42 candidates [acolytes 1; subdeacons 6; deacons 11; priests 16; separate Richmond section: acolytes 1; subdeacons 4; deacons 1; priests 2]
- 112A 28 March 1467 La More manor near Rickmansworth  
13 candidates [subdeacons 3; deacons 6; priests 4]
- 113 23 May 1467 Dominican friary, York  
109 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 18; deacons 26; priests 19; separate Richmond section: acolytes 9; subdeacons 7; deacons 5; priests 6]
- 114 19 September 1467 Franciscan friary, York  
124 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 27; deacons 23; priests 28; separate Richmond section: acolytes 9; subdeacons 8; deacons 7; priests 5]
- 115 11 June 1468 Dominican friary, York  
125 candidates [115A acolytes 22; 115B (*after 120*) subdeacons 24; deacons 35; priests 35; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 2; deacons 2; priests 5]
- 116 19 December 1467 Austin friary, York  
98 candidates [acolytes 18; subdeacons 19; deacons 17; priests 19; separate Richmond section: acolytes 5; subdeacons 6; deacons 9; priests 5]
- 117 11 March 1467/8 Carmelite friary, York  
124 candidates [acolytes 26; subdeacons 31; deacons 22; priests 16; separate Richmond section: acolytes 5; subdeacons 12; deacons 5; priests 7]
- 118 2 April 1468 Austin friary, York  
127 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 30; deacons 22; priests 25; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; subdeacons 8; deacons 10; priests 7]

- 119 16 April 1468 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
49 candidates [acolytes 4; subdeacons 4; deacons 10; priests 15; separate Richmond section: acolytes 1; subdeacons 1; deacons 7; priests 7]
- 120 23 September 1469 [*registered out of order*] Franciscan friary, York  
122 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 28; deacons 16; priests 32; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 9; deacons 7; priests 7]
- 121 24 September 1468 Carmelite friary, York  
127 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 24; deacons 21; priests 37; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; deacons 7; priests 5]
- 122 17 December 1468 Austin friary, York  
117 candidates [acolytes 38; subdeacons 20; deacons 20; priests 23; separate Richmond section: acolytes 9; subdeacons 3; priests 4]
- 123 25 February 1468/9 Franciscan friary, York  
128 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 45; deacons 17; priests 20; separate Richmond section: acolytes 9; subdeacons 10; deacons 2; priests 4]
- 124 18 March 1468/9 Dominican friary, York  
122 candidates [acolytes 24; subdeacons 14; deacons 47; priests 15; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; subdeacons 6; deacons 10; priests 2]
- 125 1 April 1469 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
85 candidates [acolytes 8; subdeacons 27; deacons 14; priests 25; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 1; deacons 6; priests 4]
- 126 27 May 1469 Dominican friary, York  
146 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 22; deacons 31; priests 35; separate Richmond section: acolytes 10; subdeacons 8; deacons 2; priests 9]
- 127 23 December 1469 Carmelite friary, York  
105 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 25; deacons 24; priests 15; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 2; deacons 7; priests 7]
- 128 17 March 1469/70 Austin friary, York  
153 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 31; deacons 30; priests 23; separate Richmond section: acolytes 20; subdeacons 11; deacons 3; priests 5]
- 129 7 April 1470 Franciscan friary, York  
130 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 29; deacons 31; priests 22; separate Richmond section: acolytes 11; subdeacons 7; deacons 8; priests 1]

- 130 21 April 1470 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
83 candidates [acolytes 2; subdeacons 13; deacons 24; priests 23; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; subdeacons 2; deacons 7; priests 8]
- 131 16 June 1470 Dominican friary, York  
144 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 27; deacons 31; priests 28; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; subdeacons 6; deacons 4; priests 14]
- 132 22 September 1470 Franciscan friary, York  
122 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 25; deacons 22; priests 29; separate Richmond section: acolytes 6; subdeacons 4; deacons 5; priests 8]
- 133 22 December 1470 Austin friary, York  
95 candidates [acolytes 18; subdeacons 18; deacons 14; priests 22; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; subdeacons 9; deacons 5; priests 7]
- 134 9 March 1470/1 Franciscan friary, York  
137 candidates [acolytes 45; subdeacons 31; deacons 20; priests 15; separate Richmond section: acolytes 5; subdeacons 6; deacons 11; priests 4]
- 135 30 March 1471 Carmelite friary, York  
114 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 40; deacons 27; priests 18; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 2; deacons 5; priests 10]
- 136 13 April 1471 York Minster, altar of Blessed Virgin Mary  
74 candidates [acolytes 5; subdeacons 11; deacons 32; priests 18; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 3; deacons 2; priests 3]
- 137 8 June 1471 Dominican friary, York  
  
152 candidates [acolytes 27; subdeacons 20; deacons 28; priests 47; separate Richmond section: acolytes 6; subdeacons 10; deacons 5; priests 9]
- 138 21 September 1471 Carmelite friary, York  
112 candidates [acolytes 18; subdeacons 19; deacons 29; priests 37; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 2; deacons 2; priests 2]
- 139 21 December 1471 Austin friary, York  
139 candidates [acolytes 27; subdeacons 28; deacons 17; priests 30; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 2; deacons 4; priests 6]
- 140 22 February 1471/2 Franciscan friary, York

- 75 candidates [acolytes 6; subdeacons 31; deacons 15; priests 10; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 4; deacons 3; priests 3]
- 141 14 March 1471/2 Carmelite friary, York  
82 candidates [subdeacons 25; deacons 33; priests 12; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 7; deacons 3; priests 2]
- 142 28 March 1472 York Minster, altar of Blessed Virgin Mary  
103 candidates [acolytes 10; subdeacons 19; deacons 34; priests 24; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; subdeacons 4; deacons 8; priests 2]
- 143 23 May 1472 Dominican friary, York  
140 candidates [acolytes 32; subdeacons 16; deacons 28; priests 45; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; subdeacons 2; deacons 8; priests 7]
- 144 19 September 1472 Holy Trinity conventual church, York  
129 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 25; deacons 18; priests 36; separate Richmond section: acolytes 8; subdeacons 5; deacons 7; priests 10]
- 145 19 December 1472 Carmelite friary, York  
110 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 29; deacons 22; priests 24; separate Richmond section: acolytes 6; subdeacons 2; deacons 3; priests 4]
- 146 13 March 1472/3 Dominican friary, York  
151 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 51; deacons 31; priests 20; separate Richmond section: acolytes 6; subdeacons 11; deacons 4; priests 3]
- 147 3 April 1473 Franciscan friary, York  
105 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 18; deacons 40; priests 26; separate Richmond section: acolytes 3; subdeacons 3; deacons 6; priests 2]
- 148 17 April 1473 York Minster, altar of Blessed Virgin Mary  
64 candidates [acolytes 11; subdeacons 8; deacons 16; priests 29]
- 149 13 June 1473 Dominican friary, York  
135 candidates [acolytes 16; subdeacons 28; deacons 18; priests 29; separate Richmond section: acolytes 14; subdeacons 7; deacons 14; priests 9]
- 150 18 September 1473 Franciscan friary, York  
106 candidates [acolytes 22; subdeacons 20; deacons 24; priests 20; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; subdeacons 6; deacons 1; priests 9]
- 151 18 December 1473 Carmelite friary, York

- 112 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 21; deacons 17; priests 21; separate Richmond section: acolytes 1; subdeacons 8; deacons 5; priests 9]
- 152 5 March 1473/4 Dominican friary, York  
135 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 43; deacons 25; priests 9; separate Richmond section: acolytes 9; subdeacons 16; deacons 7; priests 3]
- 153 26 March 1474 Dominican friary, York  
136 candidates [acolytes 15; subdeacons 31; deacons 41; priests 19; separate Richmond section: acolytes 4; subdeacons 8; deacons 9; priests 9]
- 154 9 April 1474 York Minster, altar of Blessed Virgin Mary  
97 candidates [acolytes 6; subdeacons 11; deacons 27; priests 40; separate Richmond section: acolytes 2; deacons 8; priests 3]
- 155 4 June 1474 Dominican friary, York  
121 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 32; deacons 24; priests 38; separate Richmond section: subdeacons 6; deacons 2; priests 2]
- 156 24 September 1474 Dominican friary, York  
156 candidates [acolytes 31; subdeacons 31; deacons 30; priests 34; separate Richmond section: acolytes 5; subdeacons 5; deacons 15; priests 5]
- 157 17 December 1474 Holy Trinity conventual church, York  
119 candidates [acolytes 40; subdeacons 17; deacons 22; priests 24; separate Richmond section: acolytes 5; subdeacons 2; deacons 1; priests 8]

## **EDITORIAL NOTES**

### **Personal names**

In calendaring the ordination lists the spelling of the names of individuals is kept as written in the register, but the names of monastic and other institutions giving titles has been calendared in modern form, unless there is a doubt.

In respect of the status of regular clergy being ordained it will be seen that on occasion monk or canon is given in square brackets followed by the name of their house. This is reflecting the register entry – most entries give the title of monk or canon in their description, but from time to time merely describe brother A.B. of the house of X. In these cases the correct status is added in square brackets in the calendar.



There are so many candidates for ordination that in the index of ordinands it is not always easy to correctly identify those with common or similar names – while there is no problem about following the stages of ordination of a John Flotmanby, Elias Crombilholme or Otuel Fournes, it is rather more difficult (indeed often impossible) to disentangle the multiple occurrences of John Grene, Thomas Marshall, or Robert Wright and the like. Obviously the receipt of titles (at the stage of subdeacon to priest) can help considerably with identification but it is often difficult to match these up with the numerous occurrences of acolytes of the same name. In such instances the arrangement of the index is within each surname to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

### **Place-names**

Usually the list of acolytes ordained will include their place of origin, and from 1450 to 1464 candidates for higher orders will usually also have a territorial description. As will become clear when perusing this edition there are the expected problems with obscure place-names which occur in the lists. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in *italic*: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in *italic* and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). For example it is not always possible to decide which place is intended: *Cotom* could be Cottam or Coatham, both in the diocese; similarly *Dighton* could be Deighton or Kirk Deighton, and so on. Likewise, it is not always possible to disentangle the correct identification of common place-names, such as for instance Askham, which might relate to such places in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lancashire or Westmorland.

One other point regarding the places mentioned in the lists of acolytes concerns the occasional use of the term ‘parish’ in the description and whether it has any significance or not. For instance you may find a mention of ‘A.B. of Dewsbury’ and on another occasion ‘C.D. of the parish of Dewsbury’. Whether this is merely scribal variation or whether it is of significance is now impossible to say. It may not be, but it is not impossible that the use of ‘parish’ might signify unnamed townships and hamlets within a larger parish and not the town or village itself, so with this possibility in mind I have retained the use of ‘parish’ when it is mentioned.

With regard to the monastic and other titles given to ordinands I have kept the form given in the register but added details for clarification, e.g. the registers sometimes just describe Nostell priory by its dedication as the priory of St Oswald’s and in such cases I have added Nostell in square brackets to make it clear. Easby abbey is never once named as such but always as St Agatha’s or St Agatha’s by Richmond and likewise I have included the modern name in square brackets afterwards. Similarly in the case of York city religious houses it often merely gives the dedication – Holy Trinity or St Mary’s – with no place, and in such cases I have appended York in square brackets to avoid any confusion. Where the original entry gives an abbreviated form of the name e.g. Ferriby for North Ferriby, Monkton for Nun Monkton, Appleton for Nun Appleton etc., these forms are retained with the [North] or [Nun] left in square brackets. Where houses were known by alternative names, for instance

Handale or Grendale nunnery, the preferred modern version is given but where the variant is actually written in the lists it is noted in square brackets.

### **Errors**

In the case of obvious scribal errors in the register I have put what is written down but then amended in square brackets, e.g. occasionally when describing regular clergy the scribe writes 'monk' where 'canon' is intended or vice-versa, and sometimes describes a house as a priory when its status was that of an abbey. Footnotes have been added where necessary to clarify any particular problems of an entry. There are of course additional problems which could reflect errors or miscopying from the original lists from which the registered copies were entered.

## ABBREVIATIONS

B.A.	bachelor of arts
br.	brother
<i>BRUO</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to 1500</i> (3 vols., Oxford, 1957-9).
ds.	<i>dominus</i>
<i>Heads</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, III, 1377-1540</i> (Cambridge, 2008).
<i>Heads Supplement</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, Supplement</i> , (forthcoming).
l.d.	letters dimissory
<i>Le Neve 1300-1541</i>	John Le Neve, <i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300-1541</i> (revised edn.), ed. J.M. Horn, B. Jones, H.P.F. King, and D.N. Lepine (12 vols., London, 1962-2009).
LL.B.	Bachelor of Laws
M.	Master, <i>magister</i>
M.A.	Master of Arts
O.Carm.	Order of Carmelite friars

O.Carth.	Carthusian Order
O.Cist.	Cistercian Order
O.Clun.	Cluniac Order
O.F.M.	Order of Franciscan friars
O.Grandmont	Grandmontine Order
O.P.	Order of Dominican friars
O.Prem.	Premonstratensian Order
O.S.A.	Order of Austin friars
t.	title (provided for an ordinand)

< > indicates word(s) or letter(s) between these two marks are interlined in the original manuscript.

## Ordinations of Archbishop John Kemp 1450-1452

### *Register 19*

**1. [fo. 293Ar] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 28 February 1449/50 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.**

### *Acolytes*

William Robertson of Gotham. [fo. 293Av] John Melton of Ruddington. Richard Worsyngton of Gotham. John Eseyby of Northallerton. John Litolwod of Escrick. Ralph Sidoll of Waddington. Richard Kipasse of York. John Kirkby of York. Richard Bradley of Byland. John White of Addingham. John Marton of Slaidburn. Thomas Haxby of Milford. William Edward of Terrington. John Coke of Bugthorpe. Christopher Browne of Guisborough. William Crauncewyk of North Dalton. Thomas Sawyer of Easingwold.

Br. Robert Brouneflete, canon of St Andrew's, York.

### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Melburn of Melbourne, York diocese, to t. of St Mary Magdalen's hospital, Sherburn by Durham. Thomas Gibson of Heversham, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Capron of Plumtree, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Dakers of Constable Burton<sup>1</sup>, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Rede of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. John Epworth of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d. William Kildale of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Pudsay of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Page of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Brabaner of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Walesse of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Wardrop of South Cliffe, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Palden of Elland, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Longley of Pont[efract], York diocese, to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Acrandlee of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Hogeson of Milby, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Friston of York diocese to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. John Cuke of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. John Nores of Hatfield, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Bedford of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Shaw of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Stainfield nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Rodes of York diocese to t. of Netley abbey, Winchester diocese.

---

<sup>1</sup> There are two similarly-named places in Yorkshire, Constable Burton in the North Riding, and Burton Constable in the East Riding. Unfortunately both have medieval versions as 'Constable Burton'. It is quite probable that here (with the Hedon title) the East Riding Burton Constable is intended.

John Barkar of York diocese to t. of Balliol College, Oxford.<sup>2</sup> Richard Storrer of Rothbury, Durham diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d.

Br. John Emley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Whalley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. George Ripley, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Pymond, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Curtas, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Qwyte, O.Carm. York. Br. John Yorke, O.Carm. York.

### *Deacons*

John Rudde of Northallerton, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Dynlay of York to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Dikson of Smeaton, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Lednam of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Wytull of Weston, York diocese, to t. of Polesworth nunnery. Robert Foxholes *alias* Milner to t. of Malton priory. William Holdan of Thirsk, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Hemmysley *alias* Priorman of Barlow [*Barlay*] to t. of Drax priory. William Wright of Brafferton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Nicholas Nesebitt of Billingham, Durham diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d. John Gurney of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey. John Hert of Cottingham, York diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory.

Br. William Estby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Foo, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Clarell, O.Carm. York.

### *Priests*

William Bristow of York to t. of Coverham abbey.<sup>3</sup> Thomas Johnson of Scarborough, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Sclater of Otterington, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Breton of Skelbrooke, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Litster of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Clugh of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Smyth of Lincoln diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d.

Br. John Beverlay, canon of Watton.

*Nomina clericorum: Archdeaconry of Richmond, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, to whom all jurisdiction of the archdeaconry (then vacant by the consecration of Thomas Kemp, late archdeacon of Richmond, as bishop of London) is known to belong.*

### *Acolytes*

---

<sup>2</sup> See *BRUO*, I, 108-9.

<sup>3</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for William Bristow (for this ordination and the conferment of subdiaconate and diaconate) were issued on 8 August 1471 (Register 22, fo. 136r).

Edmund Brabaner of Lancaster. Thomas Webster of Newby. William Terell of Lancaster.

*Subdeacons*

Robert Saule of Heversham, York diocese, to t. of Conishead priory. William Holdernes of Hartforth [*Hertford*], York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.

*Deacons*

[fo. 294r] William Lawpage of Burton, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. Edward Tasker of Farleton to t. of Grosmont priory. Edmund Cliderhow to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Richard Wicliff, canon of Egglestone.

*Priest*

Nicholas Halle of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

**2. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 21 March 1449/50 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

Robert Andrew of Sheriff Hutton. John Amory of Conisbrough. Stephen Hellard. John Hudson of Fryton. Robert Basy of York. William Rynghrose of Birdsall. John Holand of Womersley. John Lyndley of York. John Skelton of Hornsea. Christopher Craven of Tockwith. John Langely of Fremington. John Studeley of Knaresborough. Robert Birmand of Knaresborough. John Slater of Knaresborough. William Rute of Knaresborough.

*Subdeacons*

John Lovell of Gristhwaite, York diocese, to t. of [St Radegund's] Cambridge nunnery, Ely diocese. William Wattson of Ampleforth, York diocese, to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Turpyn of *Bowreby* [?Borrowby], York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Kepas of Everingham, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Pert of Malton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. William Webster of Coniston, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Acastr' of Reedness, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Edward of Terrington, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Robert Holbek of Holbeck, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. John Wyghton of [Market] Weighton, York diocese, to

t. of Haltemprice priory. Christopher Brown of *Gisburn*<sup>4</sup>, York diocese, to t. of Guisborough priory. John Cuke of Bugthorpe, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Herlyng of Kearnstwick [*Kesthwait*], York diocese, to t. of Shap abbey. John Wynd of Richmond, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], York diocese. William Belyngham of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. William Husworth, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Melburn of Melbourne, York diocese, to t. of St Mary Magdalen's hospital, Sherburn by Durham. Thomas Dakers of Constable Burton, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon.<sup>5</sup> William Capron of Plumtree to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Page of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Brabaner of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Sharp of Halifax to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Palden of Elland, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Acrandlee of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Longley of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. William Kildale of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Cuke of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. John Bell of Owston, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Thornholme priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Barker of York diocese to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. William Rodes of York diocese to t. of Netley abbey, Winchester diocese. Thomas Friston of York diocese to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Epworth of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard Storroure of Rothbury, Durham diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Bedford of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Gibson of Heversham to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry Wardrop of South Cliffe to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Holdernes of Hartforth [*Hertford*], York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. [fo. 294v] Robert Saule of Heversham to t. of Conishead priory. John Hogeson of Milby, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. William Rede of Cartmel to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. Conrad Pistoris, O.F.M. York. Br. John Yorke, O.Carm. York. Br. John Curtasse, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Driver, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

### *Priests*

John Rudde of Northallerton, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Hemmyslay *alias* Priorman of Barlow [*Barley*] to t. of Drax priory. John Dynlay of York to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Foxholes *alias* Milner, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. William Holdan of Thirsk, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Gurney of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Birsay of Cliffe, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Hude of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

---

<sup>4</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. Here, with Guisborough priory providing the title, it can be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

<sup>5</sup> See footnote 1.



Robert Craven of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dikson of Smeaton to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Estby, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Castell, O.Carm. York. Br. William Thorneton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Semer, canon of Kirkham.

**3. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 4 April 1450 by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

John Flesshever of Harewood. John More of Snaith. John Crispyn of York. John Lynew of Navenby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Corbrig of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Telme of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory.<sup>6</sup> Thomas Hudson of Fryton to t. of Malton priory. Stephen Hellard of Rudston, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery.

*Deacons*

John Lovell of Gristhwaite, York diocese, to t. of [St Radegund's] Cambridge nunnery, Ely diocese. Richard Kepas of Everingham, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Holbek of Holbeck, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. John Coke of Bugthorpe, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Acastre of Reedness, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Christopher Browne of *Gisburn*, York diocese, to t. of Guisborough priory.<sup>7</sup> Richard Swyne of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Tailour of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Stephen Frankish of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. John Wyghton of [Market] Weighton, York diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Palmer of Howden to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Moyses of Yealand [*Yheland*], York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Harlyng of Kearstwick [*Kesthwaite*], York diocese, to t. of Shap abbey.

*Priests*

Thomas Melburn of Melbourne, York diocese, to t. of St Mary Magdalen's hospital, Sherburn by Durham. John Barker of York diocese to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Thomas Walker of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Sharp

---

<sup>6</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for William Telme were issued on 23 August 1456 (Register 20, fo. 193v).

<sup>7</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

of Halifax, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Storour of Rothbury, Durham diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Thomas Dakers of Constable Burton, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Capron of Plumtree, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Page of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Palden of Elland, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Kildale of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Rodes of York diocese to t. of Netley abbey, Winchester diocese. Henry Wardrop of South Cliffe, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. Nicholas Rosselyn of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter.<sup>8</sup> John Hoeson of Milby, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. Edward Tasker of Farleton, York diocese, to t. of Grosmont priory. William Holdernes of Hartforth [*Hertford*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Saule of Heversham, York diocese, to t. of Conishead priory. William Lawpage of Burton to t. of Sawley abbey. William Reide of Cartmel to t. of Cartmel priory.

**4. [fo. 295r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 30 May 1450 by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.**

*Acolytes*

Richard Jameson of Kirkby Kendal. Roger Preston of Kirkby Kendal. John Broghton of Kirkby Kendal. Robert Garnett of Kirkby Kendal. Miles Panell of Kirkby Kendal. John Stell of Bolton in Kendal. M. William Langtoo [*sic*], rector of St Michael [Spurriergate], York. William Welles of York. William Hirdson of York. John Lupton of *Barneby* [Barnby/Barmby]. Thomas Ruland of Nafferton. Richard Radcliff of Thornton. William Bowland of Bradford. Thomas Thomson of York. John Whitakir of Salterforth. Eliseus Crombyholme of Mitton. John Pereson of Bradford. John Pole of Middlestown [*Midelston*]. William Drew of Blyth. Thomas Tesedale of Doncaster. John Townend of Carleton. Wilfrid Cok of Nafferton. Richard Halton of Halton. Thomas Welles of Ripon. John Brig of Rothwell. Thomas Cokerham of Beverley. Robert Tailour of *Bromewith* [?Bramwith]. Robert Swerd of Malton. Ralph Danyell of Rise. Thomas Turett of Skelton. William Parker of Hedon. John Benson of Riccall.

Br. Arnald Ricardi, O.P. York. Br. John Ampilford, canon of Malton.

*Subdeacons*

Giles Caton of Lancaster, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Draiton of Kirkham, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Wrightson of Forcett, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Walker of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Lyne of Navenby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. Robert Goldir of Flockton, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Wawn of Wawne, York

---

<sup>8</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for Nicholas Rosselyn (for this ordination and the conferment of subdiaconate and diaconate) were issued on 2 August 1456 (Register 20, fo. 192v).

diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Chapman of Beeford, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Ripley of Ripley, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Gray of Poppleton, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Welles of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Sawer of Easingwold, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Janyn of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Turnour of Holme, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. William Pety of Keyingham, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dawson of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Peke of Ousefleet, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Jolyman of Wetherby, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Esyngwald of Masham, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Yrland of Nottingham, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Kirkby of Tollerton, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Edmund Sayntour of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. John Hustwate of *Killome* [?Kilham/Kelham], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. Robert Karr, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Wartr', monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Kirkby, monk of Whitby. Br. John Aukeland, monk of Whitby. Br. John Candler, monk of Whitby. Br. Nicholas Coldale, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Lethom, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Watirton, O.P. York.

#### *Deacons*

Thomas Gilyng of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. John Wynd of Richmond, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Pert of Malton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. William Roderham of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Hudson of Fryton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Stephen Hellard of Rudston, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Edward of Terrington, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Nores of Hatfield, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Telme of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Schaw of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Stainfield nunnery, Lincoln diocese. [fo. 295v] John Lister of *Eliton* [?Ellington], York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Tokke of Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

Br. Thomas Thorneley, canon of Newstead. Br. John Lancastr', canon of Welbeck.

#### *Priests*

Edmund Cliderhowe of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Brabaner of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Perkynton of Appleton, York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Acrandlee of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Longley of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. John Bedford of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. John Epworth of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Robert Wytus of Weston [*Weston in Clay*], York diocese, to t. of Polesworth nunnery. Thomas Friston of York diocese to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Garthome of Bainton, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Curtson of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Wyghton of [Market] Weighton, York

diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Killome *alias* Baron of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Turpyn of Barrowby [*Bawroby*], York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Holbek of Holbeck, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. John Cochon of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Coke of Bugthorpe, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Christopher Browne of *Gisburn*, York diocese, to t. of Guisborough priory.<sup>9</sup> John Harward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, by l.d. John Donnyng of Pocklington, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Yoman of York to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Brereley, canon of Newstead. Br. John Threske, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Danby, monk of Byland. Br. William Alan, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Curtasse, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Selby. Br. Leo Dawtr', monk of Selby. Br. William Elmeden, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Hurtsky, canon of St Andrew's, York.<sup>10</sup>

**5. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 19 September 1450 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

Edward Redeman of Ingleton. Edward Setill of *Erowom* [?Airyholme/Eryholme/Argam/Arram]. John Hodilston of Bentham. Henry Johnson of Askrigg. William Benson of Howden. William Mitton of Newark. William Elis of York diocese. Henry Pacok of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. William Worsworth of Penistone. Richard Hudson of York diocese. Alexander Baron of Blyth. Thomas Harpyn of Barwick [*Berwyk*]. Thomas Catrik of York. Thomas Wilkynson of Wintringham. William Mitton of Ripon. John Pollesworth of Pannal. Peter Buk of Keyingham. William Ripon of Ripon. John Gray of Sinnington. Edmund Buk of Sutton. Thomas Yong of Pontefract. *Ormundus* Bradley of Natland.

Br. William Carlill, O.F.M. York. Br. John Snawballe, O.F.M. York. Br. John Mosse, O.F.M. York. Br. William Mallome, O.F.M. York. Br. John Kirkby, O.F.M. York. Br. William Karner, O.P. York. Br. John Melton, O.P. York. Br. John Savage, O.P. York. Br. John Sleaford, O.F.M. York.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Halton of Halton, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Peny of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Butler of Bowes to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Pety of Urswick, York diocese, to t. of Conishead priory. M.

---

<sup>9</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

<sup>10</sup> Is this the Thomas Hurtsky who was master of the order of Sempringham (and prior of Watton) from 1508, having previously been prior of Chicksands (*Heads*, III, 596, 604, 607).

William Langto, rector of St Michael [Spurriergate], York, to t. of his benefice. William Johnson of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Whitt of Ilkley [*Hilkeley*], York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Oliver Sulger of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. William Parkour of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Grenehov of Sinnington, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Cune of Goodmanham, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. Robert Falus of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Waltham of Bridlington, York diocese, to t. of [St Radegund's] Cambridge nunnery. Thomas Cokeran of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory. Elias Crombilholme of Mitton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 296r] John Sendale of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Dikson of Calton, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Tod of Scarborough, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Atwik of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hustwayth of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. Roger Walker of North Frodingham, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Ricall of Riccall, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Burn of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. William Kirkeby, monk of Roche. Br. Nicholas Malton, monk of Roche. Br. John Ampilford, canon of Malton. Br. Peter Selby, O.S.A. York. Br. William Newgate, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Scardeburgh, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Beverley, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Cotyngham, canon of Haltemprice.

#### *Deacons*

Thomas Draiton of Kirkham, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Giles Caton of Lancaster, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Wrightson of Forcett, York diocese, to t. of Egglesstone abbey. John Riplay of Ripley, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Corbrig of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Sawyer of Easingwold, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Kirkeby of Tollerton, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Belyngham of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Conyngston of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lyne of Navenby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. Richard Peke of Ousefleet, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Dawson of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Walker of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Roger Chapman of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Janyn of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Pety of Keyingham, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Ireland of Nottingham, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Goldir of Flockton, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. John Hustwait of *Killome* [?Kilham/Kelham], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Walesse of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Wawn of Wawne to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Gray of Poppleton, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Edmund Sayntour of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Brounehill, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Derby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Watirton, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Hudson, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

Richard Moyses of Yealand [*Yheland*], York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Harlyng of Ingleton, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Wynde of Richmond, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Harlyng of Kearnstwick [*Kestethwait*], York diocese, to t. of Shap abbey. M. Thomas Wilton, rector of Huggate, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Gibson of Heversham, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Richard Kepas of Everingham, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Pert of Malton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Richard Schaw of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Stainfield nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Lovell of Gristhwaite, York diocese, to t. of [St Radegund's] Cambridge nunnery. Robert Vines of York to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Miles Bramthwait of Carleton, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. John Nores of Hatfield, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Hugh Hesilden of Bainton, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Bell of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornholme priory. John Hudson of Fryton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Barley of Swine, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Perkyn of Gedling, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Midelton of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. William Clowgh, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Bowland, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard Foo, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Yorke, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Loncastr', canon of Welbeck. Br. John Yorke, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Gigleswike, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Blithe, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Welles, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Wartr', canon of house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

### **6. [fo. 296r-v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 19 December 1450 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

#### *Acolytes*

William Symondeson of Bedale. Ranulph Lucas of Burton in Kendal. Richard Lucas of Burton in Kendal. William Ricall of York. Roger Baker of Almondbury. John Whixley of Ripon. Brian Yngramme of Skerne. Thomas Lobbe of Hedon. Thomas Grome of Sutton. William Barthorp of Dunham. William Smyth of Sherburn. Thomas Estiby of Hornsea. Thomas Carter of Brigham. Henry Lucas of York diocese. John Walker of York diocese. William Kyng of Driffield. Thomas Wilkynson of Newark. William Lyghtbirk of Newark. William Swaldale of Heslerton. Richard Smyth of Beverley. Robert Castill of Pocklington. John Grene of Topcliffe. William Couper of York diocese. Richard Tailour of Lowthorpe. Richard Broghton of Leeds. Christopher Mersden of Wakefield. William Brodebend of Rotherham. John Bachelor of Hull. William Wilson of Calverley. Robert Forster of Birkin. Robert Merywedir of Muskham. William Prestman of *Kenynghon*. William Waryn of Settrington. Robert Selby of Selby. William Flete of Beverley. John Smyth of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton].

Br. William Lilly, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Roke, O.P. York.

### *Subdeacons*

William Hirdeson of *Ullerston* [?Ulverston] to t. of Drax priory. Richard Garnett of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Sherburn hospital. Robert Garnett of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Turett of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Stevenson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Stell of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Edward Setill of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Pacok of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Brown of Leven, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Edmund Buk of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hyndirwell of York to t. of Selby abbey. William Cloke of Burn, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Turnour of Addingham, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Wordisworth of Penistone, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Cateryk of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Potter of Bulmer to t. of Kirkham priory. John Skelton of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Wykeham of Topcliffe, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. John Downham, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Northfolk, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Bewecheham, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Ludnam, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Aton, canon of Watton. Br. John Harman, O.P. York. Br. Robert Forster, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Brown, O.P. York. Br. Arnald Ricardi, O.P. York.

### *Deacons*

Robert Butler of Bowes, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Pety of Uriswick, York diocese, to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Halton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Peny of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. M. William Langtoo, LL.B., rector of St Michael [Spurriergate], York. John White of Ilkley, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Dikson of Calton, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Falus of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Johnson of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Parkour of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Waltham of Bridlington, York diocese, to t. of [St Radegund's] Cambridge nunnery. Oliver Sulgar of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. William Grenehowe of Sinnington, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Porter of York diocese to t. of Shulbred priory, Chichester diocese. Thomas Cokeran of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Turnour of Holme, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Tod of Heselton, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Hustwayth of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. William Webster of Coniston, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery.

[fo. 297r] Br. Thomas Frankeleyn, canon of Nostell. Br. William Swynburn, canon of Nostell. Br. William Pikeryng, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Benyngton, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Tiddeswall, canon of Shelford. Br. John Ampilford, canon of Malton.

### *Priests*

Thomas Draiton of Kirkham, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Giles Caton of Lancaster, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Hewyk of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Wrightson of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Kirkby of Tollerton, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Lascelts of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hambald of *Barnby* [Barnby/Barmby], York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Goldir of Flockton, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Peke of Ousefleet, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Nicholas Nesebitt of Billingham, Durham diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Riplay of Ripley, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger Chapman of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Walesse of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Gray of Poppleton, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Ireland of Nottingham, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Telme of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. William Pety of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lister of *Elyton*, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Walker of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. M. John Lancast' of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Acastre of Reedness, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. Simon Touton, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Welton, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Burgh, canon of Watton.

### **7. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 20 March 1450/1 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

### *Acolytes*

Thomas Gyles of *Towston*. Thomas Shayk of Aske. John Jakson of Richmond. John Share of Malton. John Yarum of Beverley. John Chew of Beverley. William Lurt of Ruddington. John Downham of Broomfleet. Robert Gray of Beverley. Robert Berache of Beverley. William Spynes of Burn. William Dikson of Flockton. Thomas Chew of Burn. Richard Man of Addingham. William Rassh of Burn. William Wherffe of *Roucliff* [?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe]. Thomas Ostiler of Rillington. Thomas Ellerker of Thornton. John Shirburne of Conisbrough. Laurence Pacok of Broughton. Christopher Mason of Pontefract. Thomas Croft of Sutton. John Sand of Tunstall. John Emson of Barwick. John Hunter of Thornton. John Ledale of Pontefract. Thomas Burgh of Hull. William Crossekill of *Katon* [?Cayton/Catton]. Richard Mallome of Skipton.

Br. John Cursome, canon of Bridlington.<sup>11</sup> Br. Thomas Thwatys, O.S.A. York. Br. William Bewyke, O.S.A. York. Br. William Baschyler, O.S.A. York.

---

<sup>11</sup> John Cursome or Curson was prior of Bridlington 1488-1498 (*Heads*, III, 391).



### *Subdeacons*

William Cowper of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Bellamy of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Mason of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. John Cheeld of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Medelay of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Botson of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. James Pacok of Broughton, York diocese, to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Whitakir of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 297v] William Robynson of Gotham, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Elys of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Bachelor of Hull, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Melton of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory, Cluny diocese [*Cluniacen' diocesis, sic, recte O. Clun.*]. Thomas Diconson of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Rosyngton of Gotham, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory, Cluny diocese [*Cluniacen' diocesis, sic, recte O. Clun.*]. John Townend of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Gyles of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. John Gremet of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Roger Bakar of Elland, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. John Boyts of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John del Stedd' of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Buk of Whitgift, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Laurence Wright of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Netlam of Treswell, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Payntour of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Laurence Hullyngheghe of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Fleyte of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Kendalle of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Kaa of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Low of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Hesilgreve of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edmund del Heton of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Well of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. Edmund Momforth of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. John Horsfall of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Marton of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John de Bardesay of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Frankish of Carlisle diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery, by l.d. Alexander Baron of Blyth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Wilkynson of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Peter Stakhows of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Edmund Wright of Barton to t. of Malton priory.

Br. John Swillyngton, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Esthede, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas Duffeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Scalesby, monk of Fountains. Br. Edmund Hexham, monk of Fountains. Br. William Cawod, O.Carth. Hull. Br. William Dale, canon of Marton. Br. William Willyngham, canon of Marton.

### *Deacons*

Robert Garnet of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Edward Setill of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Stell of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. William Hirdeson of *Ullerston* [Ulverston], York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. John Stevenson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Westerdale of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of

[Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Turett of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Browne of Leven, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Edmund Buk of Yapham, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Pacok of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldbrough/Aldbrough] to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Turnour of Addingham, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. John Chatburne of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Caterik of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Wordisworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Skelton of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Roger Walker of North Frodingham, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Wykeham of Topcliffe, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Hyndirwell of York to t. of Selby abbey. Elias Crombilholme of Mitton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. John Atwyke of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. Nicholas Cauldale, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Lethum, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Wartir, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Kirkby, monk of Whitby. Br. John Aukeland, monk of Whitby. Br. John Candiler, monk of Whitby. Br. George Ripley, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Pymond, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Ludnam, canon of Welbeck. Br. Peter Selby, O.S.A. York. Br. Miles Burton, O.S.A. York. Br. William Ellerton, canon of Warter. Br. John Downome, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Northfolk, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Bewcheam, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Whalley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Drax, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Newgate, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Scarborough, canon of Haltemprice.

[fo. 298r] *Priests*

Robert Pety of Urswick, York diocese, to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Halton of Halton, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Butler of Bowes, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. M. William Langtoo, LL.B., rector of St Michael [Spurriergate], York, to t. of his benefice. William Belyngeham of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Cawod of Cawood, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Wawyn of Wawne, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Parchet of York diocese to t. of Shulbred priory, Chichester diocese. Robert Falus of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Grenehaw of Sinnington, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Cokeran of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Burton of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Waltham of Bridlington, York diocese, to t. of [St Radegund's] Cambridge nunnery. Richard Gillyng of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. John White of Ilkley, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Wynton of York diocese to t. of St Thomas' priory, Stafford. John Hakford of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Hustwayth of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese.

Br. William Acworth, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Derby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Bridlington, monk of Fountains. Br. William Horseforth, monk of Fountains. Br. John Selby, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Day, monk of Fountains.

**8. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 10 April 1451 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

Edmund Wodd[es] of Lancaster.<sup>12</sup> William Birte of Cartmel. Thomas Esyngwald of Ripon. William Dale of York. John Chapman of Bessingby. Nicholas Hull of Sutton. Geoffrey Colynson of Thornton le Street. Robert Awkeland of Sheriff Hutton. Robert Yorke of Thorer. Laurence Arthyngton of Fewston. Robert Moseley of Cawood.

*Subdeacons*

Henry Johnson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Lyghtbrik of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard Mowbray of Knaresborough, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Lucas of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Scruton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Pereson of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Edward Routh of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Wilkynson of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Brogton of Leeds, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Welles of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Regill of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Christopher Mersden of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Somerby of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Downam of Broomfleet, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Grene of Topcliffe, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Malghom of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Laurence Pacok of Broughton, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Wharffe of *Roucliff* [?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe], York diocese, to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Johnson of Brompton, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Swaldale of Heselton, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Rideliden of Harewood, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory.

Br. Richard Marsshall, canon of St John, Beverley [*sic*].<sup>13</sup>

*Deacons*

John Cheeld of Kingston upon Hull, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Diconson of Pontefract, York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Sendale of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. [fo. 298v] Edmund Wright of Barton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. James Pacok of Broughton, York diocese, to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Botson of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Roger Baker of

---

<sup>12</sup> On 18 December 1455 Archbishop Booth's vicar-general inspected a papal dispensation from the papal penitentiary dated 13 May 1455 for Edmund Woddys of Lancaster to be promoted to all holy orders, notwithstanding an eye defect (Register 20, fo. 397r; cf. *Supplications*, I, no. 997).

<sup>13</sup> Beverley is clearly an error here and most probably the monastic description should have been 'monk of Pontefract', cf. nos. 17d, 24p below.

Elland, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. Laurence Hullynghege of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Low of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Mason of Sutton to t. of Marton priory. Richard Rosyngton of Gotham to t. of Lenton priory. John Medeley of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Gyles of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Payntour of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Melton of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory. John Hesylgrewe of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Edmund del Heton of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Kendale of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Horsfall of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. John del Stedd of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Marton of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Chapman of Beeford, York diocese, to t. of *Kyllyngton* [*sic*, *recte* Nunkeeling] nunnery. John Gremett of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Esyngwald of Masham, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Peter Stakhows of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Potter of Bulmer, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. John Bachelor of Hull, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Well of Ripon to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Bellamy of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Cowper of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Beverla, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Cotyngham, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Dale, canon of Marton. Br. William Wyllyngham, canon of Marton.

#### *Priests*

Robert Garnett of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Edward Setill of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Stell of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Henry Pacok of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wordesworth of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Wiles of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Dikson of Calton, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Elias Crombilholme of Mitton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Hyndirwell of York to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wykeham of Topcliffe, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Edmund Buk of Yapham, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Turnour of Holme to t. of Warter priory. Robert Turnour of Aldingham (*recte* Addingham, *see nos. 6s, 7d*), York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. Edmund Sayntour of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey.

**9. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 24 April 1451 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

#### *Acolytes*

Henry Balderston of *Kenyngton*, York diocese. Robert Dokon of Beal, York diocese. William Layburn of York. Thomas Ynskypp of the parish of Kirkham. John Herryson of Elswick.

### *Subdeacons*

William Clynt of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wade of Darrington, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

### *Deacons*

Edward Routh of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Wilkynson of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Netlam of Treswell, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Swaldale of Heselton, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Christopher Mersden of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Welles of York to St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Wharffe of *Roucliff* [?Roeccliffe/Rawcliffe], York diocese, to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Elys of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Malgham of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Regill of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Downam of Broomfleet, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Day of Bardsey, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. James Scruton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Grene of Topcliffe, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Mowbray of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Lyghtbrikk' of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Johnson of Brompton, York diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Henry Lucas of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### [fo. 299r] *Priests*

John Cheeld of Kingston upon Hull, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Mason of Sutton to t. of Marton priory. John Medeley of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Giles of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Diconson of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. Roger Baker of Elland to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Botson of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Hesilgreve of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Laurence Hullynghege of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Horsfall of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. John del Stede of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Kendall of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Edmund del Heton of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Law of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Tempest of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Sendale of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Belamy of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Cowper of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Hyrdeson of *Ullerston* [?Ulverston], York diocese, to t. of Drax priory.

**10. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 19 June 1451 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbles being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

John Penyngton of Furness. Christopher Lemyng of Ribblesdale [*Ribbesdale*]. Peter Marsk of Rise. Richard Clapeham of North Ferriby. Hugh Kirkby of Hedon. William Fovill of Ripon. Robert Tailour of Wombwell. John Couper of Tickhill. Robert Abnay of Wombwell. Richard Hikson of Ripon. William Maundby of Settrington. Thomas Sargant of *Twyford*. William Gilzot of Ruston. John Felian of *Hawhton* [?Hawton/Halton]. Oliver Helistones of Darton. Robert Praty of Rise. Roger Choler of Morley. John White of Beverley. Thomas Overyngham of Beeford. Thomas Selby of Settrington. John Rust of Escrick. John Baildon of Barnbrough. Robert Burgh of Wakefield. William Tyndall of Wilberfoss. John Bellow of Ottringham. John Bower of Richmond. William Hogeson of Malton. John Wharfe of Scarborough. Robert Handsworth of Beverley. Robert Cuke of *Essyngton* [?Easington]. Henry Ebson of Salterforth.

Br. Robert Kirkby, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Chapman, O.P. York. Br. John Goodale, canon of Coverham.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Thomson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Filleskirk of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Stodeley of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Cotyngham of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Christopher Bradford of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Stele of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Fisser of Misson, York diocese, to t. of Matteredsey priory. William Clarson of Flamborough, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Estiby of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Ellerkar of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Geoffrey Colynson of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Burton of Lowthorpe to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Alanson of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John Willyngham of Newark, York diocese, to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Peter Riray of Skipsea to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Dikeson of Flockton, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Brewster of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Watson of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. William Waryn of Settrington, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Ryngerose of Birdsall to t. of Grosmont priory [*prioris et conventus de Grandimontensis*]. [fo. 299v] Richard Radcliff of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Vele of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Geoffrey Redmar of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. Robert Lawe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Hudson of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Mosseley of Cawood, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. Thomas Urswyke, canon of Conishead. Br. John Misterton, canon of Newstead. Br. John Walkrynham, canon of Newstead. Br. Richard Lasynby, brother of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Burton, brother of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Harpham, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Robert Preston, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Melton, O.P. York.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Kaa of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Laurence Pacok of Broughton, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Robynson of Gotham, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Townend of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Broghton of Leeds, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Buk of Whitgift, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Laurence Wright to t. of Sawley abbey. William Wilkynson of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wade of Darrington, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Flete of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Steven of York diocese to t. of Mattersey [*Maresay*] priory. John Whitakir of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Clynt of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Johnson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Rilesden of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. John Pereson of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. Nicholas Malton, monk of Roche. Br. John Batte, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Robert Long, brother of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Burn, brother of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Emmeley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Whalley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Harman, [O.P. York, *cf. no. 6s*]. Br. Robert Foster, O.P. York. Br. Arnald Ricardi, O.P. York. Br. John Lyell, O.F.M. Richmond.

### *Priests*

Henry Lucas of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Lyghtbrykk of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Peny of Richmond, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Bramley of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Welles of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Swaldale of Heslerton, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Janyn of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. James Haryngton of York diocese to t. of Rewley abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Gremett of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wharffe of *Roucliff* [?Roeccliffe/Rawcliffe], York diocese, to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese. Oliver Sulgar of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Grene of Topcliffe to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Marton of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Day of Bardsey, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Netlam of Treswell, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Johnson of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Downom of Broomfleet to t. of Warter priory. William Parcor of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Chatburne of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Robert Regill of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Chapman of Beeford, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Peter Stakhouse of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Christopher Mersden of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Elys of Thornton to t. of Sawley

abbey. Edward Routhe of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].  
Thomas Wilkynson of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Newbo abbey.

Br. Henry Miton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Nicholas Colledalle, canon of  
Guisborough. Br. William Snathe, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

**11. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 18 September 1451 by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

John Tugale of Knaresborough. Henry Freman of York. William Hikk' of Emley. Robert Betson of Ruddington. Robert Caterall of *Flasseby* [?Flasby/Flaxby]. John Wyndzates of York. Ralph Stokesley of Malton. [fo. 300r] Robert Newton of Beeford. Robert Blakay of Wakefield. William Smyth of Hedon. John Stones of Halifax. John Brotherwik of Beverley. John Marsshall of Warter. Peter Toller of Kirkby Malham.

*Subdeacons*

*[The first 2 entries in this section - relating to Thomas Thomson and John Stodeley - are crossed through and marked 'vacat', because they have been entered in the wrong category, see below, the first 2 entries in the Deacons' section]* John Horneby of Nunkeeling, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Chew of Burn, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Gilliot of Braithwell, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. William Manby of Settrington, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Bolton of Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Litelwod of Escrick to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Rosse of Blacktoft, York diocese, to t. of Newstead priory.

*Deacons*

Thomas Thomson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Stodeley of Knaresborough, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Alanson of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Fisser of Misson, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. Christopher Bradford of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Radcliff of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Hudson of York to t. of Bolton priory. William Clarson of Flamborough, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Peter Riray of Skipsea, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Stele of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Dikson of Flockton, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Boyts of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Vele of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Ellerkar of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Watson of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Geoffrey Redmar of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Estiby of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Somerby



of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. William Ryngeroose of Birdsall, York diocese, to t. of Grosmont priory [*prioris et conventus de Grandimontensis*]. William Waryn of Settrington, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Mosseley of Cawood, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. Thomas Urcewik, canon of Conishead. Br. Richard Lasynby, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Burton, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Harpham, O.S.A. York. Br. John Aton, canon of Watton.

### *Priests*

Richard Mowbray of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Clynt of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Johnson of Drypool, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lyne of Navenby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. John Porter of York diocese to t. of Shulbred priory, Chichester diocese. Robert Miducroft of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. Robert Castelford of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Lednam of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Corbrig of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Edward of Terrington to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Turett of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Townend of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Laurence Pacok of Broughton, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Melton of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Catrik of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Malghom of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Wade of Darrington, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Skelton of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery.

Br. Richard Wicliff, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Lethum, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Lilly, monk of Rufford.<sup>14</sup> Br. Thomas Ludnam, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Batty, O.S.A. York. Br. William Ellerton, canon of Warter. Br. John Preston, canon of Warter.<sup>15</sup>

## **12. [fo. 300v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 18 December 1451 by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

### *Acolytes*

Robert Cotom of Bewholme. Robert Proktour of Beverley. Thomas Betson of Beverley. Thomas Bott of Norton. Christopher Pikehaver of Guisborough. William Flesshever of Malton. Robert Barton of Helmsley. Robert Corker of Spofforth. Ralph Bilburgh of Beverley. Thomas Halom of Harpham. Robert Kade of Thornton. Thomas Friston of York. John Sales of Bingley. John Solburn of Nafferton. Robert Cullyngworth of Bingley.

---

<sup>14</sup> John Lilly was abbot of Rufford from 1462 until at least 1473 (*Heads*, III, 328; *Heads Supplement*, 128).

<sup>15</sup> John Preston was prior of Warter 1483-1495 (*Heads*, III, 547).

Thomas Gisseson of Mirfield. William Heseham of York. Thomas Selby of York. Robert Richardson of Clapham. John Loly of Austwick. William Kam of Lancaster.

Br. John Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Render, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry Letters, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Hoby, monk of Holy Trinity, York.<sup>16</sup> Br. William Kirkby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Forest, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Pereson, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Kilburn, monk of Byland.<sup>17</sup>

### *Subdeacons*

William Ricall of Riccall, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Marsshall of York to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Caterall of *Flasseby* [?Flasby/Flaxby], York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Whixlay of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Esseby of Northallerton, York diocese, to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Henry Freman of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Bowland of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Cotom of Bewholme, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Smyth of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Kirkman of North Ferriby, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Joyes of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. Roger Medilwod of Ebberston, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Blakay of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Man of Addingham to t. of Bolton priory. William Mitton of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Peter Tollar of [Kirkby] Malham, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. William Hik of Emley, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Sprotley of Riston, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Basy of Selby, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Hosteler *alias* Holme of Rillington, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Nude of North Dalton, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. William Smyth of Sherburn to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Rust of Escrick to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Lupton of *Bocker*, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Burgh of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].<sup>18</sup> Thomas Webster of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Frankelayn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Kirkeby, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Kirkeby, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Johnson, O.P. York. Br. John Welburn, O.F.M. York.

### *Deacons*

John Chaumbre of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. John Horneby of Nunkeeling, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Alexander Baron of Blyth, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Manby of

---

<sup>16</sup> Robert Hoby or Huby was a claimant to Holy Trinity priory, York, in the 1470s (*Heads*, III, 227).

<sup>17</sup> Thomas Kilburn or Kylburn was abbot of Byland from at least 1478 to 1497 (*Heads*, III, 278; *Heads Supplement*, 92).

<sup>18</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for Robert Burgh (for this ordination and the conferment of diaconate and priesthood) were issued on 22 January 1461/2 (Register 20, fo. 212r-v).

Settrington, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Litolwod of Escrick, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Gilliot of Braithwell, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Brewster of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Willyngham of Newark, York diocese, to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Bolton of Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Br. Nicholas Duffeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Scalesby, monk of Fountains. Br. Edmund Hexham, monk of Fountains. Br. John Mosse, O.F.M. York.

### *Priests*

[fo. 301r] John Watir of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Hudson of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. William Tailour of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Robynson of Gotham, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Peter Riray of Skipsea, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Rosyngton of Gotham, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Vele of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Kaa of Malton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Robert Mosseley of Cawood, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Wilkynson of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Rilesden of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. John Hustwait of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Wright of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Ellerkar of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Robert Watson of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Geoffrey Redmar of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. Roger Walker of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Estiby of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Todd of Scarborough, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Buk of Whitgift, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Nicholas Bryan of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. William Clarson of Flamborough, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Thomson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Walton of Richmond, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Thomas Maltby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Kar, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Bedale, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Hudson, O.P. York. Br. John Doneton, O.P. York.

### **13. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 4 March 1451/2 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

### *Acolytes*

John Winstanley of Conisbrough. Roger Colthirst of Mitton. William Symson of Pontefract. Thomas Kendale of York. Richard Biryell of Woodkirk. John Frithbank of Lazencroft. Richard Gelles of Bradford. Robert Gilbert of Hedon. John Bolton of York. Nicholas Barbour of Woodhall. John Diconson of Scholes. William Godley of Swillington.

Robert Thomlynson of Bradford. Simon Roos of Cotgrave. William Hugonson of *Gisburn*.<sup>19</sup> Robert Fournes of Halifax. John Hardyng of Colston Bassett. Robert Coke of Hornsea. Richard Litster of Burton Agnes. Richard Strother of Pontefract. Robert Langthwait of Cadeby. Robert Tranome of Whorlton. William Catrik of York. John Bewham of Hull. William Fuler of York diocese. Stephen Bulkyn of Hollym. John Bordclever of Fulford. William Gillesland of York diocese.

Br. Richard Thomlynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Trope, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Forster, canon of Bolton. Br. John Halifax, canon of Bolton. Br. John York, canon of Bolton. Br. William Ward, O.F.M. York.

### *Subdeacons*

Oliver Elistones of Elland, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hunter of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Grosmont priory. Thomas Harpyn of Barwick, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. John Fox of Garstang, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Otryngham of Beeford, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Rassh of Burn, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Hundisworth of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. [fo. 301v] John Bull of Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Alwy of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Dale of Normanby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Kilnsay of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Sclater of *Newshum* [?Newsholme/Newsham] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Henry Rane of Marton to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Gefson of Mirfield, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Smyth of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Man of Kirkstall to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Balderston of *Kenyngton*, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Preestman of *Kenyngton*, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Freeston of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Roger Hamsterley of Skipsea, York diocese, to t. of *Lillyng* nunnery [*sic, presumably for Killyng*, Nunkeeling]. John Wartre of Warter to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Lurte of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Ulverscroft priory. Robert Forester of Hambleton, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. *Ormundus* Bradlay of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Clerke of Scarborough, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Croskill of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Wyrell of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Loly of Austwick, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Cote of Pennington, York diocese, to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Richardson of Clapham to t. of Sawley abbey. Miles Panell of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Hikson of Skelton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Br. John Curson, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Hoby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Forest, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Chapman, O.P. York.

### *Deacons*

---

<sup>19</sup> *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

Thomas Marshall of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Kirkman of North Ferriby, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. Roger Midelwod of Ebberston, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Hik of Emley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Rust of Escrick to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Basy of Selby, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Mitton of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Hostiler *alias* Holme of Rillington, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Robert Caterall of *Flasseby* [?Flasby/ Flaxby] to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Man of Addingham to t. of Bolton priory. William Smyth of Sherburn, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Blakay of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Joyes of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. John Nudd of North Dalton to t. of Warter priory. William Bowland of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Cotom of Bewholme, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Henry Freman of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Whixlay of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Rosse of Blacktoft, York diocese, to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Burton of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Burgh of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Webster of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Eseyby of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Lupton of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Br. Thomas Gunthorp, canon of Newstead.<sup>20</sup> Br. Nicholas Browne, O.P. York.

#### *Priests*

James Pacok of Broughton, York diocese, to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Gilliot of Braithwell, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. William Dikson of Flockton to t. of Worksop priory. William Manby of Settrington, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Richard Radcliff of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Alexander Baron of Blyth, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Bachelor of Hull, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Brewster of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Whitakir of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Stevenson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Sheffield, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Harpham, O.F.M. York. Br. John Burn, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Burton, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Antony Hildensem, O.F.M. York. Br. John Skipsy, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Cotnas, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Wrcewyk, canon of Conishead.

**14. [fos. 301v-302r] Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 25 March 1452 by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

#### *Acolytes*

<sup>20</sup> Thomas Gunthorp was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1467-1504 (*Heads*, III, 489).

John Midelham of Fairburn [*Farneburn*]. Richard Wartir of Sicklinghall. John Withornewyk of Beverley. Robert Wright of Holme. John Thomson of Barningham. John Teny of Lutton. Richard Mersden of *Barlewylfe* [?Barnoldswick]. Thomas Neleson of *Caton* [?Cayton/Catton]. John Cokull of Knaresborough. John Berwyk of Heversham. Mathew Scatirgode of Warton.

### *Subdeacons*

Roger Colthyrst of Mitton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. John Wyntanley [*sic*] of York diocese to t. of Blyth abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. John Pollesworth of Pannal, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. John Bolton of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Johnson of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Christopher Clerk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Pole of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Strother of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hugonson of *Gisburn*,<sup>21</sup> York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Coke of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Thomlynson of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Gilbert of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Litster of Burton Agnes, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Inskip of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Thomlynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Trope, canon of Kirkham.

### *Deacons*

Oliver Elystones of Elland, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Rane of Marton, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Richard Hundisworth of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Croskill of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Dale of Normanby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Alwy of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Harpyn of Barwick, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. John Sclater of *Newshome* [?Newsholme/Newsham], York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Geoffrey Colynson of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Man of Kirkstall to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Otryngham of Beeford, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Smyth of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Kilnesay of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Hunter of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Grosmont priory. Thomas Freston of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Clerk of Scarborough, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Peter Tollar of [Kirkby] Malham, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Wartr' of Warter to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Gefson of Mirfield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Wirell of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Lurt of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Ulverscroft priory. John Fox of Garstang, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Hamsterley of Skipsea, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Chew of Burn, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Edmund Momford of York diocese

---

<sup>21</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Richardson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Loly of Austwick to t. of Sawley abbey. *Ormundus* Bradlay of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Miles Panell of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. John Franklane, monk of St Mary's, York.

#### *Priests*

William Webster of Coniston, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lupton of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Cotom of Bewholme, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Stephen Hellard of Rudston, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 302v] William Bowland of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Hebson of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Hostiler *alias* Holme of Rillington, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Litolwod of Escrick, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Burton of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Smyth of Sherburn, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Marsshall of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Burgh of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Stodeley of Knaresborough, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Eseby of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Webster of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Ramshaw, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Hynderwell, canon of Nostell.

**15. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 8 April 1452 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

#### *Acolytes*

James Smeton of York. John Aleyn of Wombwell. John Thore of Rothwell.

#### *Subdeacons*

M. William Litster, LL.B., rector of Methley, to t. of his benefice. Robert Alnay of Wombwell, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Berache of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

#### *Deacons*

John Bolton of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Johnson of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Wynstanley to t. of Blyth priory. William

Hugonson of *Gisburn*,<sup>22</sup> York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Strother of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Pole of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Balderston of *Kynnyngton*, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Forster of Hambleton, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Thomlynson of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Coke of Hornsea to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Preestman of *Kenyngton*, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Roger Colthirst of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Clerk of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Inskipp of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

Oliver Elystones of Elland, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Dale of Normanby, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Kilnesay of Pont[efract] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Henry Rane of Marton, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Edmund Wright of Barton to t. of Malton priory. John Wartre of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Clerk of Scarborough, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Lurt of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Ulverscroft priory. John Conyngeston of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. William Ryngrose of Birdsall, York diocese, to t. of Grosmont priory. John Mane of Kirkstall, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Crosse-gill of Pont[efract], York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Rosse of Blacktoft to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Freston of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. [fo. 303r] Peter Tollar of [Kirkby] Malham, York diocese, to t. Sawley abbey. John Alway of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. John Loly of Austwick to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Richardson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Wirell of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

## **16. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 3 June 1452 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

### *Acolytes*

Thomas Wammysley of Almondbury. Robert Dawson of Quarmby [*Wharmby*]. William Perrot of Withernwick. William Marchall of Huddersfield. Richard Snayth of Sutton in Holderness. John Hudson of Almondbury. Robert Gibbon of Hatfield. John Atkynson of Ripley. Richard Colyngwald of Bingley. Thomas Thorkill of Hedon. Thomas Strensall of Strensall. William Cortes of York. Thomas Giles of Beswick. Edmund Pereson of Beswick. John Plumber of Beverley. John Nutbrowne of Hedon. John Peryn of Hornby. William Wright of Richmond. John Cruban of Drax.

Br. John Forneby, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Gomodham [*sic*], canon of Warter.

---

<sup>22</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.



### *Subdeacons*

John Askill of South Kirkby, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Fraytour of Bempton, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Hert of South Otterington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Brian Yngram of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Christopher Mason of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. John Sike of Sutton in Holderness, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. James Smeton of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Cort of Wawne to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Cade of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Brig of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Johnson of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Drew of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. William Wharrom of Driffield to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Raper of Driffield to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Criskpyn of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Gillesland of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Kirkby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Downom, monk of Sawley? [Selley]. Br. Richard Parish, monk of Sawley? [Selley].<sup>23</sup> Br. Robert Wod, monk of Sawley? [Selley].<sup>24</sup> Br. Christopher Cliderow, monk of Sawley? [Selley]. Br. William Bolton, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert York, canon of Worksop. Br. John Worp', O.F.M. York. Br. William Pereson, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Bradlay, monk of Rievaulx.

### *Deacons*

William Welles of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Gilbert of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Hikson of Skelton, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Pillesworth of Pannal, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Abnay of Wombwell, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Rassh of Burn, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. [*space for 2 lines of erasure*]

Br. Robert Karr, canon of Newstead. Br. William Kyme, canon of Newstead. Br. William Kawod, monk of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse. Br. Richard Thomlynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Trope, canon of Kirkham. [fo. 303v] Br. Robert Hoby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Lyley, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Preston, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Husworth, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

### *Priests*

John Johnson of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Roger Colthirst of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Blakay of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Wynstaneley of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory. William Smyth of Hedon

---

<sup>23</sup> Richard Parish was abbot of Sawley from at least 1478 until 1499 (*Heads*, III, 329; *Heads Supplement*, 129).

<sup>24</sup> Robert Wod was abbot of Sawley from 1468 until 1469 (*Heads*, III, 329).

to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hogonson of *Gisburn*,<sup>25</sup> York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Strother of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hik of Emley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Roger Midelwod of Ebberston, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Geoffrey Colynson of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Gefson of Mirfield, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Thomlynsen of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Well of Ripon to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Coke of Hornsea to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Hunter of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Grosmont priory. John Sclater of *Newshome* [?Newsholme/Newsham], York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Dawson of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Whixlay of Ripon to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Atwyk of Sutton to t. of Swine priory. *Ormundus* Bradlay of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Henry Johnson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Miles Panell of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Salley, monk of Sawley. Br. William Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard Dryver, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

**17. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 23 September 1452 by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the archbishop's suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Richard Tone then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

M. Henry Hardwyk of Pontefract. M. John Newland, LL.B. Roger Proktour of Kirkbymoorside. John Catclife of Doncaster. Robert Bakar of Tickhill. Richard Bond of Easington. John Davison of Pickering. William Elyot of Kilnwick. Thomas Richardson of Burn. Robert Lowson of Scarborough.

Br. Thomas Hilderwell, O.Carm. York. Br. John Pygott, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Goldisburgh, O.Carm. York. Br. John Redman, O.Carm. York.

*Subdeacons*

Robert Newton of *Dodyngton* [?Dunnington, parish of Beeford] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Scorburch of Bishop Burton, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. William Tyndale of Wilberfoss, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Burgh of Hull, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Crauncewik of North Dalton, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. William Castell of Preston, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Cawod of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Baleton of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery.<sup>26</sup> Roger Chollar of

---

<sup>25</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

<sup>26</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for Thomas Baleton (for this ordination and ostensibly the conferment of diaconate and priesthood) were issued on 5 May 1473 (Register 22, fo. 156v). It should be noted, however, that

Shelley, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory.<sup>27</sup> Nicholas Barbour of Woodhall, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Baleton of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Pacy of Hemsworth, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. John Formeby, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Godmondham, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Ruke, O.P. York. Br. Henry Archer, O.P. Pontefract. Br. John Lancaster', O.P. Lancaster.

[fo. 304r] *Deacons*

M. Robert Newbald, LL.B., rector of Hethe, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. Robert Fraytour of Bempton, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Brian Yngram of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Christopher Mason of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. William Wharrom of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. James Smeton of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Hert of South Otterington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Askill of South Kirkby, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Drewe of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. John Corte of Wawne to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Litster of Burton Agnes, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Sike of Sutton in Holderness, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Brig of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Raper of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Johnson of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Crispyn of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Wilde of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. Richard Marshall, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Curson, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Thirske, O.Carm. York. Br. John Worpe, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Johnson, O.P. York.

*Priests*

William Stele of Swine, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Hundisworth of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Gilbert of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Fox of Garstang to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Clerk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Robert Basy of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Rassh of Burn to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Freman of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Nudd of North Dalton, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Willyngham of Newark, York diocese, to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard Hikson of Skelton, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Abnay of Wombwell, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bolton of Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Watkinson of Hemingbrough, York diocese, to t. of

---

there is a mistake over the details of the two latter ordinations and the registry clerk has erroneously included the details of the ordination of his contemporary John Baleton as deacon and priest, 23 December 1452 and 31 March 1453 respectively. *Thomas* Baleton was actually ordained deacon on 17 March 1452/3 (above, no. 20).

<sup>27</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for Roger Chollar (for this ordination and the conferment of diaconate and priesthood) were issued on 16 September 1467 (Register 22, fo. 96r).

Howden collegiate chapter. John Pole of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Balderston of *Kynnyngton*, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Roger Hamsterley of Skipsea, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Prestman of *Kynnyngton*, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Joyes of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory.

Br. Robert Wartr', monk of Whitby. Br. William Kyme, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Macblithe, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Pay, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Darneton, monk of Holy Trinity, York.<sup>28</sup> Br. Thomas Otteley, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Qwyte, O.Carm. York. Br. John Harman, O.P. York.

-----

---

<sup>28</sup> Thomas Darneton or Darneton was prior of Holy Trinity, York, from 1459/60 until at least 1477, some of that time in dispute (*Heads*, III, 227; *Heads Supplement*, 59).

## Ordinations of Archbishop William Booth 1452-1464

*Register 20*

**18. [fo. 412r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 23 December 1452 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, M. Richard Tone then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was absent *extra diocesim*.**

*Acolytes*

M. Henry Gelles of Bradford, York diocese, B.A. Roger Marton of York. William Fethean of Kirkby. John Cuke of Hornsea. John Brodesworth of Dodworth. Thomas Ogrym of Atwick. Thomas Chambr' of Beverley. Richard Chambr' of Beverley. Richard Crowther of Almondbury. Richard Lilly of Almondbury.

Br. John Burton, O.Carm. York. Br. Edmund Yedon, O.Carm. York.

John Weverton of Knaresborough.

*Subdeacons*

M. Henry Ardewyk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. William Aynderby of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Sclater of *Dyghton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton], York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery.<sup>29</sup> John Wri3t of Stillington, York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Marchall of Feliskirk, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Robert Thraneholme of Whorlton, York diocese, to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Barton of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Catcliff of Doncaster, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. John Gray of Sinnington, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Biryll of Wakefield to t. of Selby abbey. William Roce of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Richard Tailour of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Awkeland of Sheriff Hutton, York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Emson of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Coke of Easington, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Peryn of London diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d.

Br. Richard Goldesburgh, O.Carm. York. Br. John Redeman, O.Carm. York.

*Deacons*

---

<sup>29</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for John S[c]later (for this ordination and the conferment of diaconate and priesthood) were issued on 6 January 1467/8 (Register 22, fo. 58r). It should be noted that there is an error over the date of S[c]later being ordained as priest. These letters testimonial give 6 April 1453 whereas the ordination lists record the ceremony as being on 22 December 1453.

Roger Chollur of Shelley, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Pacy of Hemsworth, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Nicholas Barbur of Woodhall, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bull of Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Crauncewik of North Dalton, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. John Baletton of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Wild of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Cawod of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Tyndall of Wilberfoss, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

Br. Robert Kirkby, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Bell, canon of Newburgh.

### *Priests*

William Drewe of Blyth, York diocese, to t. of Blyth priory. Brian Yngram of Drifffield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Corte of Wawne to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Kirkman of North Ferriby, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Sike of Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Mason of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 412v] John Pillesworth of Pannal, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Boyt[es] of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Johnson of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Bolton of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Hert of South Otterington, York diocese, to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Raper of Drifffield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Forster of Hambleton, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. James Smeton of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Otrynham of Beeford, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Bryg of Rothwell, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard Brogton of Leeds, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Sawyer of Easingwold, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Litster of Burton Agnes (*Anasburton*), York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Edmund Momford of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. William Waryn of Settrington, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Crispyn of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. James Scruton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Pereson of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Inskip of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Yarom, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Catton, canon of Nostell. Br. John Emley, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Walley, canon of Nostell. Br. John Downom, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Worpe, O.F.M. York. Br. John Thrisk, O.Carm. York.

**19. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominican friars, York, on 24 February 1452/3 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, M. Richard Tone then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was absent *in remotis*.**

### *Acolytes*

John Shoreswod of Thornton. John Smyth of Thornton. Roger Stow of Thornton. Thomas Smyth of *Dyghton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. William Wale of Preston. Thomas Monkton of Sharow. Thomas Balderby of Ripon. Thomas Giles of Aberford. John Darneton of Bolton. Nicholas Nicoll of [*blank*]. Robert Paron of Beverley. Henry Bukden of Kirkby Malham. Robert Cornewell of Morton. Robert Iver of Hull. Thomas Smyth of Seamer. Edmund Helme of Kirkby Kendal.

Br. William Seton, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Deram, O.F.M. York. Br. William de Virenia, O.F.M. York. Br. Arnald Zebott, O.P. York. Br. Richard Moreton, O.P. York. Br. Richard Hothom, monk of St Mary's, York.

### *Subdeacons*

M. Thomas Benteley, rector of St Crux, Fossgate [York], to t. of his benefice. Thomas Benne of Cliffe, York diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Ralph Pulvertoft of Lincoln diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Proktour of Kirkbymoorside, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Gefrason of Wawne, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William White of South Leverton, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. [fo. 413r] Richard Roper of Dunham, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Gellys of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Sayles of Doncaster, York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. Robert Burgh of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas ʒong of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Spynes of Burn, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. John Elum of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Halbek of Oxtun, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Hundesley of Patrington, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Asper of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Ogrym of Atwick, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Hudson of Almondbury, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. John Crofte of Claughton, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Cam of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Tirell of Lancaster, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Berwik of Heversham, York diocese, to t. of Cartmel priory. John Marton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Selby of York to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. John Beverley, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Henry Letter[is], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Swillyngton, monk of Selby. Br. Henry Pountfreit, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Grange, monk of Selby. Br. William Foster, canon of Bolton. Br. Edward Bradford, canon of Bolton. Br. John Halyfax, canon of Bolton. Br. John Yorke, canon of Bolton. Br. William Gamlston, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Karr, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Huddeswell, O.Carm. York. Br. Edmund Yeddon, O.Carm. York. Br. John Pigote, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Kilburn, monk of Byland. Br. John Doncaster, monk of Blyth. Br. William Kirkby, monk of Rievaulx.

### *Deacons*

M. Henry Ardewyk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. John Catliff of Doncaster, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Barton of York to t. of

St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Newton of *Dodyngton* [?Dunnington, parish of Beeford] York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Scorburch of Bishop Burton, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. Richard Birill of Westerton to t. of Selby abbey. William Castell of Preston, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Thranelholme of Whorlton, York diocese, to t. of Arden nunnery. John Gray of Sinnington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Awkeland of Sheriff Hutton, York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Roce of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. John Emson of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Aynderby of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Cotyngam of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Coke of Easington, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wri3t of Stillington, York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Peryn of London diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. John Slater of Knaresborough, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Gillesland of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. William Yharom, monk of Jervaulx.<sup>30</sup> Br. William Stokes, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Bridley, monk of Rievaulx.

#### *Priests*

William Esyngwald of York to t. of Marton priory. John Wild of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Wharrom of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Roger Chollur of Shelley, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 413v] John Rust of Escrick, York diocese, to t. of Thicket nunnery. Nicholas Barbour of Woodhall, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Baleton of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery.

Br. John Frankeleyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Lyell, O.F.M. York. Br. Arnald Ricard, O.P. York.

### **20. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 17 March 1452/3, by authority of William, archbishop of York, by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, M. Richard Tone then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop.**

#### *Acolytes*

William Twyvill of Sprotbrough. Thomas Smyth of Stainforth. Richard Baxster of *Barlewyke* [?Barnoldswick]. John Herrison of York. Miles Raskill of Haddock Stones. Nicholas Holand of Beverley. Thomas Holtby of York. John Burton of Wennington.

#### *Subdeacons*

Richard Chambr' of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Proktour of Walkington to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Smyth of Thornton, York

---

<sup>30</sup> William Yharom or Yarom was abbot of Jervaulx from at least 1469 to 1475 (*Heads*, III, 302; *Heads Supplement*, 108).



diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. George Wilkynson of Bradford to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Dale of York to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Diconson of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Palframan of Topcliffe, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Gryndon of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Giles of Aberford, York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Kendale of York to t. of Watton priory. Stephen Bulkyn of Beverley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Chawmyr of Barforth, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey. Edmund Helme of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Rendore, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Reginald Siboth, O.P. York.

### *Deacons*

M. Thomas Bentley, rector of St Crux, Fossgate, York, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Benne of Cliffe, York diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Henry Gelles of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Gefrason of Wawne, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Sayles of Doncaster, York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Marchall of Feliskirk, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Robert Proktour of Kirkbymoorside, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Hudson of Almondbury, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Baleton of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Ralph Pulvertoft of Lincoln diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, by l.d. John Parker of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. [*cancelled entry*: Thomas Yong of Pontefract to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese, *see next two entries below where it is clear that the scribe mistakenly conflated the two entries*] Robert Burgh of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Yong of Pontefract to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Selby of York to t. of Selby abbey. William Asper of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Merton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. [fo. 414r] William Tirell of Lancaster, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Croft of Cloughton, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Berwyk of Heversham to t. of Cartmel priory. William Cam of Lancaster, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Henry Lettyrs, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Swillyngton, monk of Selby. Br. Henry Pomfret, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Grawnge, monk of Selby. Br. William Bolton, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert York, canon of Worksop. Br. William Gamlston, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Karr, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Doncastr', monk of Blyth. Br. William Forest, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

### *Priests*

M. Henry Ardewyk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. John Catliff of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. John Scorburch of Bishop Burton to t. of Warter priory. Robert Cuke of Easington, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Harpyn of Barwick, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Barton of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Thraneholme of Whorlton to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Aukeland of Sheriff Hutton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Cawod of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Wrizt of Stillington, York diocese, to t. of Moxby

nunnery. William Fleyte of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Gray of Sinnington, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Somerby of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Peryn of London diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d.

Br. William Stokes, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Long, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. George Ripley, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Pymond, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Curson, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Bell, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Frankeleyn, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Forster, O.P. York.

**21. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 31 March 1453, by authority of William, archbishop of York, by J[ohn], bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, M. Richard Tone then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was absent *extra diocesim suam*.**

*Acolytes*

William Wise of Holme. Robert Cuke of Houghton. Richard Cave of York diocese.

*Subdeacons*

M. John Newland, rector of Wigginton, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. John White of *Athewyk* [?Adwick/Atwick], York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Br. Thomas Langlandes, canon of St Andrew's, York.

*Deacons*

William Ricall of Riccall, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Holbek of Oxtun, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Giles of Aberford to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Dale of York to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. [fo. 414v] John Diconson of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hundesley of Patrington, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Cune of Goodmanham, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Elum of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Smyth of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. George Wilkynson of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Gryndon of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Edmund Helme of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Reginald Siboth, O.P. York.

*Priests*

M. Thomas Benteley, rector of St Crux, Fossgate, York, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Benne of Cliffe, York diocese, to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Henry Gellys of Bradford, York

diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Ralph Pulvertoft of Lincoln diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, by l.d. Robert Proktour of Kirkbymoorside, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Biryll of Westerton, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. John Chambr' of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. John Sayles of Doncaster, York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Marchall of Feliskirk, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. John Emson of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Parker of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Asper of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Selby of York to t. of Selby abbey. John Merton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Berwyk of Heversham, York diocese, to t. of Cartmel priory. William Tirell of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Cam of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Gillesland of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Bayleton of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery.

Br. William Gamelston, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Johnson, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Browne, O.P. York.

**22. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 26 May 1453, by authority of William, archbishop of York, by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, M. Richard Tone, D.Decr., being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was absent *extra diocesim suam*.**

*Acolytes*

William Bell of Dunnington. Roger Adwik of Tuxford. Richard Arthyngton of *Wharledale* [*?error for Wharfedale*]. Thomas Holme of Cottingham. John Waynewrizt of *Calthorn* [*?Cawthorn/Cawthorne*]. John Evenefild of York. Nicholas Hancock of York. Walter Ripon of Easington. William Belynglay of Cantley. William Watson of Patrington. Thomas Brigman of Nottingham. John Marton of *Aldburgh* [*?Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh*]. John Cristianson of Tanfield. [fo. 415r] John Seton of Weighton. Robert Goldman of Preston. Thomas Garthenar of Nottingham. Robert Hirn of Patrington. Thomas Flawath of Newburgh. John Cleke of Barton. Thomas Cutberd of Byland. Robert Hobson of Hamsterley, Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Cothom of Sutton. Richard Frer of Lancaster.

Br. Robert Kelyngbek, monk of Kirkstall.<sup>31</sup> Br. William Esyngwald, O.F.M. York. Br. William Katerall, O.F.M. York.

*Subdeacons*

Edmund Brabaner of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Tailyour of Blyth, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Nicholas Nicoll of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Miles Raskill of York diocese to t. of minister and brethren of St Robert,

---

<sup>31</sup> Robert Kelyngbek or Killingbeck was abbot of Kirkstall from 1499 to at least 1500 (*Heads*, III, 305; *Heads Supplement*, 111).

Knarborough. John Broderwyk of Durham diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Parote of Withernwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Marske of Rise, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Glover of Hemingbrough to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Nicholas Holand of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Smyth of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. John Marshall of Warter, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Crapys of Welwick, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Heseham of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Iver of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Cave of Cave, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Lucas of Burton in Kendal to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Coke of Burton in Kendal to t. of Cartmel priory. Br. William Strensalle, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Richard Small of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Gibon of Hatfield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Thorp of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. John Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon Conyngston, monk of Meaux. Br. William Serfe, monk of Meaux.<sup>32</sup> Br. William Wartir, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Stalay, canon of Worksop. Br. William Carlyll, O.F.M. York. Br. John Snawball, O.F.M. York. Br. William Ward, O.F.M. York. Br. William Waryner, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Morton, O.P. York.

#### *Deacons*

Richard Roper of Dunham, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Spynes of Burn, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. Richard Sprotley of Riston, York, diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Smyth of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William White of South Leverton, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. John White of *Athewik* [?Adwick/Atwick] to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Burgh of Hull to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese.

Br. John Rendore, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Downom, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard Parisse, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Wodd, monk of Sawley. Br. Christopher Clederhow, monk of Sawley. Br. William Forster [*no description* ?canon of Bolton]. Br. Edward Bradford, canon of Bolton. Br. John York, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Kilburn, monk of Byland. Br. John Forneby, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Godmondham, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Esthete, O.F.M. York. Br. John Swillyngton, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Selby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Alne, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Godale, canon of Coverham.

#### *Priests*

[fo. 415v] Robert Fraytour of Bempton, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Giles of Aberford, York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Pacy of Hemsworth, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Browne of Leven to t. of Swine nunnery. George Wilkynson of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Tokke of

---

<sup>32</sup> William Serfe or Ceryff was abbot of Meaux from 1463 to at least 1473 (*Heads*, III, 312; *Heads Supplement*, 115).

Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Scott of Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. John Elum of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Hudson of Almondbury, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. William Crauncewik of North Dalton, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. William Esyngwald of Masham, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Palmer of Howden, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. Henry Letters, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Northfolk, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Bewcham, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Newgate, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Scardburgh, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Cotyngnam, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Whalley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Drax, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Reginald Sibott, O.P. York.

**23. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 22 September 1453, by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, who was at his manor of [Bishop]thorpe by York.**

*Acolytes*

Christopher Laton. John Rotsey. Thomas Hothom. Thomas Botton. Thomas Symson. Thomas Aclome. Hugh Dalby. John Swak.

Br. Robert Gray, O.P. York. Br. William Grenewell, monk of Fountains. Br. John Darneton, monk of Fountains.<sup>33</sup> Br. John Skelton, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Pikeryng, monk of Fountains.

*Subdeacons*

Richard White of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Grome of Sutton on Trent to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Gibson of Halifax to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Roger Adwyk of Tuxford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Mikelton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Nicholas Hall of Sutton on Soar to t. of Garendon abbey, Coventry and Lichfield (*sic, recte* Lincoln) diocese. William Fythean of South Kirkby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Salgheld of Bentley to t. of Roche abbey. John Chapman of Bessingby to t. of *abbot and convent [sic] of Nunkeeling (recte* nunnery). Thomas Porter of Dunham to t. of Rufford abbey. John Buham of Hull to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Louth of North Ferriby to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Brigman of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Smyth of Staveley to t. of Roche abbey.

Br. John Benyngholme, monk of Meaux. Br. John Malton, monk of Meaux. Br. Nicholas Donmowe, O.F.M. York. Br. William Bate, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Bewyke, O.S.A. York. Br. William Caterall, O.S.A. York.

---

<sup>33</sup> John Darneton was abbot of Fountains 1479-1495 (*Heads*, III, 293).

### *Deacons*

Richard Small of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. [fo. 416r]  
John Glover of Hemingbrough to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Peter Marsk of Rise to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Nicoll to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Edmund Brabaner of York to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Smyth of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Miles Raskill of York diocese to t. of minister and brethren of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Crapys of Welwick to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Cave of Cave to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Cuke of Burton in Kendal to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. John Beverlay, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon Conyngeston, monk of Meaux. Br. William Serfe, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Langland[es], canon of Malton. Br. William Wartir, canon of Worksop. Br. John Melton, O.P. York. Br. William Pereson, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard York, *in civitate Ebor' oriundus*, monk of Sele, Chichester diocese.

### *Priests*

M. John Newland, LL.B., rector of Wigginton, to t. of his benefice. Robert Waldby of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Alanson of Swine, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Burgh of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstead abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Cune of Goodmanham to t. of Warter priory. William Welles of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Castell of Preston to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Tyndall of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Gefrason of Wawne, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John White of *Athewyk* [?Adwick/Atwick], York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. William White of South Leverton, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Yong of Pontefract to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Smyth of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Crofte of Claughton, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Helme of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Yarom, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Warde, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Rendour, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Forneby, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Gudemundham, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Shires, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Whitby, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Lasynby, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Richard Downom, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard Tyas, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. John Aton, canon of Watton. Br. John Swillyngton, O.S.A. York.

**24. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 22 December 1453, by authority of William, archbishop of York, by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, M. Richard Tone then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop.**

### *Acolytes*

William Coke, rector of Leven. Thomas Geerge of Huggate. William Farman of Rufford. Peter Rukeby of Allerston.

Br. Thurlocorus de Hanfordia, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Edward Hoton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Bardsey, O.S.A. York.

[fo. 416v] *Subdeacons*

Christopher Laton of Sexhow, York diocese, to t. of Guisborough in Cleveland priory. Ralph Danyell of Rise to t. of Swine nunnery. William Marchall of Huddersfield, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Hobson of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Thomson of Barningham to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Geerge of Huggate, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. Robert Wadylove of Worsborough, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Waynewright of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn /Cawthorne], York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Lincoln of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Benson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Kirkedale of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Beverley, monk of Meaux. Br. Simon Coke, monk of Meaux. Br. William Mallom, O.F.M. York. Br. William Esyngwald, O.S.A. York. Br. John Burton, O.Carm. York.

*Deacons*

John Buham of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard White of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Nicholas Hall of Sutton on Soar to t. of Garendon abbey, Coventry and Lichfield (*sic, recte* Lincoln) diocese. Roger Adwik of Tuxford, York diocese, to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Salgehald of Bentley, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. William Fethean of South Kirkby, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Grome of Sutton on Trent to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Gibson of Halifax to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Smyth of Staveley, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Mikelton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Gibson (*sic, Gibbon elsewhere*) of Hatfield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Marsshall of Warter, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Brigman of Lenton, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Ogyrm of Atwick, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Porter of Dunham to t. of Rufford abbey.

Br. William Kyrkeby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Carlele, O.F.M. York. Br. William Ward, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Huddeswell, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Goldesburgh, O.Carm. York.

*Priests*

John Glover of Hemingbrough, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Edmund Brabaner of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Nicholl of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Burgh of Hull, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln

diocese. John Crapes of Welwick, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Peter Marske of Rise, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Slater of Knaresborough, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Cooke of Burton in Kendal, York diocese, to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. John Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Kirkby, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Marsshall, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Huby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Elay, O.F.M. York. Br. John Whitton, O.Carm. York.

[fo. 417r] [*It is highly probable that at least one folio is missing here. The list continues with three secular priests but since the next ordination dates from 15 June 1454 it is by no means certain that these names relate to the December 1453 list. One would normally expect two ordination ceremonies between December and the following June. None such occur in the register*]

[*Priests*]

John Barton of Hornby, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ranaldus Lucas of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wryght of York diocese to t. of St John the Evangelist[’s hospital], Cambridge, Ely diocese.

**25. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 15 June 1454, by J[ohn], bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, M. Richard Tone then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was *extra diocesim*.**

*Acolytes*

Robert Lyndesley of Driffield, York diocese. Thomas Strobull of Southwell. Robert Gobett of Burstwick in Holderness. John Robynson of Ferriby. Thomas Carlyll of York. John Gelderd of Newburgh. John Almott’ of York diocese. John Silcok of York diocese. William Makeryll of York diocese. John Cowton of Richmond. Henry Teesdale of Richmond.

Br. John Alverton, O.Carm. York. Br. James Forest, O.P. York. William Betteson of Dunnington [*Donyngton*].

*Subdeacons*

William Twivill of Sprotbrough, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Beell of Harpham, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Arthyngton of Arthington, York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey. Roger Stowe of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. John Brewster of Elmsall, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Grenefeld of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Skelton of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John White of Bilton, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Mathew Scatergude of York diocese to t. of



Cartmel priory. Robert Kellett of Kellet, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Elyswyk of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Rawson, canon of Drax. Br. John Derneton, canon of Bolton in C[raven].

### *Deacons*

M. Thomas Portyngton, rector of Blyborough, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. Stephen Bulkyn of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Smyth of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton], York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Christopher Grenegore of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton], York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Fawvell of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Levytt of Garton, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Proktour of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Usworth of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Pratt of Rise, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Billyngley of Cantley, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Swake of Keyingham, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard Lucas of Burton in Kendal, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Weddaker of Garstang, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Warde of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. William Lyncoln of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Pratt of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. Robert Killyngbek, monk of Kirkstall. [fo. 417v] Br. John Burgh, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de le Hyrste, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Bate, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Rede, O.P. York. Br. William Chapman, O.P. Beverley.

### *Priests*

William Cok, rector of Brandesburton, to t. of his benefice. John Westerdale of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Tailour of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Lyncoln of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Wode of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John Sclater of Rimington, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bland of Trowell, York diocese, to t. of Dale abbey. William Rayrde of Wombwell, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Ogrym of Atwick, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Nicholas Holand of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Tynlay of *Halghton* [?Halton/Halloughton/Houghton], York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. William Symson of Harewood, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. William Aynderby of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Tiesdale of Doncaster, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. Laurence Arthyngton of Fewston, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Sherip of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Hugh Dalby of Staunton, York diocese, to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Chow of Burn, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. William Bruke of Batley, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Coke of Hawton, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Gibson of Halifax, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Roger Marton of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Brodirwik of Durham diocese to t. of

Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Robert Gibon of Hatfield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Hugh Whitehede of Mexborough, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Wodhous of Middleham, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Manfeld of Forcett, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Benson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Kewod, monk of Hull charterhouse. Br. William Stiresakir, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Pykeryng, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Burton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Melton, O.P. York. Br. Henry Overenkerken, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Orton, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Ellerton, canon of Egglestone.<sup>34</sup>

**26. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 21 September 1454, by J[ohn], bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, who was then at his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the archbishop's vicar-general.**

*Acolytes*

William Westerdale of Beverley. Nicholas Adinytt of Skipwith. Robert Somerby of Bridlington. Thomas Wilkynson of York diocese. John Smyth of Swine. George Alanson of Swine. George Melton of *Assheton* [?Ashton/Eshton]. Robert Herrison of Northallerton. John Pleseley of Marske. William Watton of Widdrington, Durham diocese, by l.d. Gilbert Leggerdon of Whaplode, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. [fo. 418r] John Thekeston of Kirklington. John Ward of York.

*Subdeacons*

John Place of Ellerton, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Gedlyng of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Flawath of Newburgh to t. of Thornholme priory, Lincoln diocese. William Asshworth of Retford to t. of Rufford abbey. Edmund Peyrson of Beswick to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Strobull of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Bramby of Scrayingham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Plummer of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Withornwyke of Halsham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Russell of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Marshall of Melsonby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Makrell of Warton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Mesand of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. William Curtas, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Strensall, canon of Kirkham. Br. Christopher Craven, canon [*sic*] of Knaresborough. Br. William Rute, canon [*sic*] of Knaresborough. Br. Henry Tong, O.P. York. Br. John Saveg', O.P. York. Br. James Forster, O.P. York. Br. Adam Pannall, canon of Cartmel. Br. Roger Birche, canon of Cartmel.

---

<sup>34</sup> Robert Ellerton was abbot of Egglestone from 1476 to at least 1494 (*Heads*, III, 574).

### *Deacons*

William Heseham of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Bele of Harpham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Twyvyll of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Roger Stowe of Thornton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Brewster of Elmsall to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Grenefeld of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Thure of York diocese to t. of house of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St Thomas the martyr by Guildford, Winchester diocese [Newark priory]. Thomas Skelton of Ripon to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John White of Bilton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Corker of Spofforth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Mathew Scatergude of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Kellett of Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Elleswyk to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Misterton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Walkryngham, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Pygott, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Edmund Zedon, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thurlocurus Handford, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Lynwod, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Ugylbye, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Donmaw, O.F.M. York. Br. John Scardeburgh, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Archer, O.P. York. Br. John Gest, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

Richard Holbek of Oxton, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Roger Chapeleyn to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Askill of South Kirkby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Gelles of Bradford to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Usworth of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Cateryk of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Piper of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Andrew of Sheriff Hutton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Amyree of Conisbrough to t. of Roche abbey. John Smyth of Retford to t. of Mathersey priory. William Parote of Witherwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Newton of *Dodyngton* [?Dunnington, parish of Beeford] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Spynes of Burn to t. of Watton priory. Robert Praty of Rise to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. [fo. 418v] Thomas Grendon of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Lucas of Burton in Kendal to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Weddaker of Garstang to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Warde of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. William Lincoln of Boroughbridge to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Pratt of Cartmel to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. Richard Kirkby, monk of Whitby. Br. John Aukeland, monk of Whitby. Br. William Bate, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Carre, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Karr, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Staley, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Hudeswell, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Goldesburgh, O.Carm. York. Br. William Carlell, O.F.M. York. Br. John Bentley, O.P. York.

**27. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 21 December 1454, by authority of William, archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, his suffragan, the archbishop being *extra suam provinciam*, and M. Richard Tone, being his vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

William Hubard of Ripon. Richard Athow of Beeford. Henry Bosswell of Beverley. Thomas Howyt of York. John Bernard of Haxby. John Clerk of *Berneby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. John Cremyt of Bolton. John Marche of Dringhouses. Henry Midilton of York. Alexander Waynop of Aglionby, Carlisle diocese.

*Subdeacons*

William Watton of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, by l.d. Thomas Wilkynson of Whixley, York diocese, to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Farrand of Waddington, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Nikson of Whorlton, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Redeser of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Henrison of Northallerton, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Yoman of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Mileson of Welton, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. Adam Brygnell of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey [*Eggeston*’, *sic*]. Robert Stalmyn of Austwick, York diocese [to t. of] Sawley abbey. Thomas Huttyng of Bolton to t. of Cartmel priory. Henry Lithe of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Dawtree of York diocese to t. of the prioress and convent of *Melsamby* [*sic*, for Moxby?]. Robert Longton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Grenewell, monk of Fountains. Br. John Darneton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Skelton, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Pikeryng, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Hawkesworth, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Roche. Br. Robert Crossynside, O.S.A. York. Br. Edward Preston, O.Carm. York.

*Deacons*

William Barmby of Scrayingham, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Gedlyng of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Flawath of Newburgh, York diocese, to t. of Thornton priory [*sic, recte* abbey], Lincoln diocese. William Asshworth of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Berache of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Marchall of Melsonby, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Russell of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Makerell of Warton, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Place of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. John Mesande of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Rawson, canon of Drax. Br. Richard Ibotson, canon of Drax. [fo. 419r] Br. William Kirkby, monk of Roche. Br. William Mallom, O.F.M. York.

### *Priests*

M. Thomas Portyngton, rector of Blyborough, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. William Twywill of Sprotbrough, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Bradebent of Rotherham, York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Pacok of Downholme [*Downom*], York diocese, to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Grengore of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton], York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Brewster of Elmsall, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Selby of Settrington, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Skelton of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Thure of York diocese to t. of house of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St Thomas the martyr by Guildford, Winchester diocese [Newark priory]. John Buham of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John White of Bilton, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Corker of Spofforth, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Dale of York to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Ricall of Riccall, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Kellett of Kellet, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Mathew Scatergude of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. John Ellyswyk of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Nicholas Duffeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Scalysby, monk of Fountains. Br. Edmund Hexham, monk of Fountains. Br. Nicholas Malton, monk of Roche. Br. William Warde, O.F.M. York. Br. William Caterall, O.S.A. York. Br. John Marche, O.S.A. York. Br. Thurlocurus Handford, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John Pigott, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Edmund 3edon, O.Carm. Doncaster.

**28. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 1 March 1454/5, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, his suffragan, the archbishop being *extra suam provinciam*, and M. Richard Tone, being his vicar-general in spirituals.**

### *Acolytes*

John Shirburn of Mitton in C[raven]. Richard Crispyn of Beverley. Peter Wri3t of Blacktoft. William Wyngham of Hornsea. Roger Malton of Malton. Nicholas Forthe of Methley. Robert Jefferson of Filey. Richard Lethelay of *Connyston* [?Coniston/Conistone]. Thomas Hagh of Thornhill. Robert Marchall of Wakefield. Edmund Bonefaunte of Kirkby in Ken[dal]. John Former of Whittingham.

[Br.] Roger Shotton, canon of Malton.<sup>35</sup> [Br.] Henry Collom, canon of Malton. [Br.] Thomas Hudson, canon of Malton. [Br.] John Cateryk, canon of Malton.

### *Subdeacons*

Richard Redman of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Marton of Aldburgh [in Holderness], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Gilbert Leggerdon of Lincoln diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, by l.d. Thomas Smyth of Seamer to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Johnson of Filey, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Smyth of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton], York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Smyth of Cottingham, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey. [fo. 419v] John Carter of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. John Blodir of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Pikhaver of *Gisburn*,<sup>36</sup> York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Walker of Newton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Witwell of Mexborough, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Tailour of Acklam to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Esyngwald of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Alexander Waynehop of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Robert Langthwait of Cadeby, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Atkynson of Clint, York diocese, to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Dobson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. William Walker of York to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Halton of Burton, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hughson of Halsham, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Barker of Stillington, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Richard Cusson of Elmsall [*Hemesall*], York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Marssh of Dringhouses, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Billyngton of *Gisburn*,<sup>37</sup> York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Clerk of *Barnby* [?Barnby/Barmby], York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Athowe of Beeford, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Laurence Thorneton of Thorer, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Bukden of West Witton, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Race of Hunmanby, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Sandys of Ecclesfield, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. George Barton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Boys of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Geldard of Ampleforth, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Burges of Acomb, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. William Lerpull, canon of Shelford. Br. William Mitton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Kervour, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Hugh Fawsett, canon of Cockersand. Br. Henry Forton, canon of Cockersand.

### *Deacons*

---

<sup>35</sup> Roger Shotton was prior of Malton from at least 1493 to 1517 (*Heads*, III, 600).

<sup>36</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. Pikhaver is described as of Guisborough in no. 12a.

<sup>37</sup> See previous footnote.

William Watton of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. John Farrand of Waddington, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. John Redeser of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Nikson of Whorlton, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Wilkynson of Whixley, York diocese, to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Huttyng of Bolton, York diocese, to t. of Cartmel priory. Henry Lithe of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Stalmyn of Austwick to t. of Sawley abbey. John Dawtree of York diocese to t. of prioress and convent of *Melsanby* [*sic*, ? for Moxby]. Robert Langton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Adam Brignell of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Oliver, canon of Bridlington. Br. Nicholas Hadilsay, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Crossynsid, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Sowthwell, O.S.A. York. Br. Adam Pannall, canon of Cartmel. Br. Roger Birche, canon of Cartmel. Br. Christopher Craven, of the house of St Andrew [*sic, recte* St Robert], Knaresborough. Br. William Rute of the same house. Br. William Strensall, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

#### *Priests*

John Levitt of Garton, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Billyngley of Cantley, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Assworth of Retford to t. of Rufford abbey. [fo. 420r] William Barneby of Scrayingham, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Fawvell of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Berache of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger Stawe of Thornton, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. John Place of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. William Makerell of Warton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Russell of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Thornely, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Gunthorp, canon of Newstead. Br. Richard Frithby, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Trope, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Husworth, of Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Selby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Alne, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Beverlay, monk of Jervaulx.

**29. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 22 March 1454/5, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, who was then at his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

#### *Acolytes*

Robert Metham of Metham. William Davyson of Beverley. Robert Russelyn of Mansfield. John Rose of Scarborough. William Cottom of Sutton on Trent. Henry Harpyn of Barwick. Robert Edelston of Scrayingham. Richard Leek of Bilton. Robert Beghton of York diocese.

#### *Subdeacons*

Peter Wright of Blacktoft, York diocese, to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Robert Crosseby of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Snaith of Sutton in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wale of Preston to t. of Swine nunnery. James Blakburn of York to t. of Malton priory. John Pleseley of *Hoplyngton* to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Farnham of Rufford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert York of Shadwell to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Davyson of Pickering, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Richard Clapeham of Beverley to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Bond of Easington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Wartir of Sicklinghall to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Marchall of Wakefield to t. of Sherburn hospital, Durham diocese. John Shirburn of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Fowler of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Edmund Bonefaunte of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. Henry Clitherow of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Haxby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Newbald, canon of Watton.

### *Deacons*

Robert Smyth of Cottingham, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey. [fo. 420v] John Carter of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Christopher Yoman of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Robert Redman of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Johnson of Filey, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Blodyr of Ripon to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Pykhaver of *Gisburn*,<sup>38</sup> York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Billyngton of *Gisburn*<sup>39</sup> to t. [*rest of entry omitted*]. Robert Langethwait of Cadeby, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Chaumbr' of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Burges of Acomb, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Walker of Newton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Gilbert Leggerdon of Lincoln diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, by l.d. Richard Attehaw of Beeford to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Dobbeson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Thomas Esyngwald of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Clerk of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby], York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Marton of Aldburgh [in Holderness] to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Seamer, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Alexander Waynehop of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas Witwell of Mexborough, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Tailour of Acklam, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Barker of Stillington to t. of Marton priory. Laurence Thorneton of Thorer to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Geldard of Ampleforth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Walker of York to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Hughson of Halsham, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Mileson of Welton to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Marssh of Dringhouses to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Thexton of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Sandys of Ecclesfield to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Boys of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.

<sup>38</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

<sup>39</sup> See previous footnote.



Br. William Kirkby, monk of Rievaulx.

*Priests*

William Heseham of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].  
William Watton of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory, by l.d. John Farrand of  
Waddington to t. of Whalley abbey. John Swake of Keyingham to t. of [Nun] Appleton  
nunnery. Thomas Wilkynson of Whixley to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Adam Brygnell of  
York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Hutyng of Bolton to t. of Cartmel priory.  
Henry Lithe of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Langton of York diocese to t. of  
Cockersand abbey. Robert Stalmyn of Austwick to t. of Sawley abbey. John Mesand of  
York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Rawson, canon of Drax.

**30. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York  
Minster on 5 April 1455, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan of  
W[illiam], archbishop of York, who was then at his manor of Scrooby.  
Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of  
the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

[fo. 421r] *Acolytes*

William Littester of *Calthorn* [/Cawthorn/Cawthorne]. John Waldeby of Beverley. Thomas  
Cowell of Broughton. Robert Wormeley of Hatfield. Robert Rose of Brandesburton.

*Subdeacons*

John Cave of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. James Kechyn of  
York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Brogton of York diocese to t. of Shap  
abbey. Thomas Wraton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

*Deacons*

John Shirburn of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Plumber of Beverley to t. of  
prior and convent of Beverley [*sic, recte Warter, see earlier ordination*]. Richard Snaith of  
Sutton in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Wright of Blacktoft to t. of Nun Cotham  
nunnery, Lincoln diocese. James Blakburn of York to t. of Malton priory. John Pleseley of  
*Hoplyngton* to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Farneham of Rufford to t.  
of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Wartre of Sicklinghall to t. of Arthington nunnery.  
Richard Baude of Easington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Edmund Bonefaunte of  
Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. William Fowler of York diocese to t. of Shelford  
priory. Henry Clytherow of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

Robert Johnson of Filey, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Small of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Walker of Newton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Esyngwald of Ripon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Witwell of Mexborough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Langethwayt of Cadeby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Redeman of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Bull of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Gilbert Leggerdon of Lincoln diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, by l.d. John Thexton of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Sandys of Ecclesfield to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

Br. Thomas Esshold, O.S.A. York.

**31. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 31 May 1455, by authority of William, archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, his suffragan, and M. Richard Tone, D.Decr., then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was *extra diocesim suam*.**

### *Acolytes*

Thomas Chatterton of Skegby. Richard Belfeld of Selby. John Thomlynson of Anlaby. Stephen Hakenas of York diocese. Patrick Kirkham of Beverley. Thomas Cuke of Aughton. William Paternoster of Londesborough. Thomas Hambald of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. William Wakeman of Ormesby. William Lawrancez of Retford. William Wriȝt of Ripon. Baldwin (*Bawdewinus*) More of York diocese. Thomas Cornell of York diocese. William Warde of Ripon. [fo. 421v] John Garthwate of York diocese. Richard Bakehous of Warton.

Br. William Bew, O.P. York.

### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Wilkynson of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. William Watson of Patrington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Henrison of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. Richard Sparow of Northstead, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. Richard Edilston of Scrayingham to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Cooke of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Thorgill of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Midilton of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Lethelay of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Cowton of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Beghton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

(Br.) William Braunsepath, canon of Guisborough. (Br.) John Barton, canon of Guisborough. (Br.) John Denton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Roger Shotton, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Collum, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Hudson, canon of Malton. Br.

John Catryk, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Stok[es], canon of Shelford.<sup>40</sup> Br. John Garnet, canon of Shelford. Br. William Barton, canon of Worksop. Br. William Doncastr', canon of Worksop. Br. John Lede, monk of Rufford.<sup>41</sup> Br. John Cowper, monk of Rufford. Br. William Melsanby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].<sup>42</sup> Br. William Thweng, canon of St Oswalds's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Johnson, canon of St Oswalds's [Nostell]. Br. John York, canon of St Oswalds's [Nostell]. Br. William Barbour, canon of St Oswalds's [Nostell].

### *Deacons*

Richard Clapeham of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Marchall of York diocese to t. of Sherburn hospital. William Wale of Preston to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Arhyngton to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Strobull of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert York of Shadwell to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Crosseby of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Smyth of *Dyghton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Halton of Burton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Henrison of Northallerton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Atkynson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. James Kechyn of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Cusson of Elmsall [*Hemesall*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Davyson of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. John Cave of Beverley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Broghton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. George Barton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Wraton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Haxby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Leppull, canon of Shelford. Br. William Curtas, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Strensall, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Malton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Bennyngeholme, monk of Meaux. Br. John Halefax, canon of Bolton. Br. John Darneton, canon of Bolton.

### *Priests*

John Shirburn of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Attehaw of Beeford to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Marton of Aldburgh in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Snaith of Sutton in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Gedlyng of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Peter Wri3t of Blacktoft to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Pleseley of *Hoplyngton* to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Billyngton of *Gisburn*<sup>43</sup> to t. of Moxby nunnery. James Blakeburn of York to t. of Malton priory. William Burges of Acomb to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. [fo. 422r] John Blodyr of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Miles Raskyll of Ripon to t. of minister and brethren of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Chow of Burn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Christopher Pykhaver of *Gisburn*<sup>44</sup> to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Wartre of Sicklinghall to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Farneham of Rufford to

---

<sup>40</sup> Richard Stokes was prior of Shelford 1479-1491/2? (*Heads*, III, 521; *Heads Supplement*, 225).

<sup>41</sup> John Lede occurs as abbot of Rufford between 1491 and 1493 (*Heads Supplement*, 128).

<sup>42</sup> William Melsanby was prior of Nostell in 1489 (*Heads*, III, 496).

<sup>43</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

<sup>44</sup> See previous footnote.

t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Redeser of Retford to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Wrizt of Brafferton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Gelderd of Ampleforth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Dobson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Alexander Wanhopp of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Dawtre of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Marssh of Dringhouses to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hughson of Halsham to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Thorneton of Thorer to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Boys of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Bonefaunte of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. William Fowler of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Cletherow of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Kirkeby, monk of Roche. Br. John Brownhill, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Trossynsyde (*sic, for* Crossynside), O.P. York. Br. Robert Suthwell, O.P. York. Br. Symon Conyngeston, monk of Meaux. Br. William Serfe, monk of Meaux. Br. John Godehall, canon of Coverham. Br. Adam Pannall, canon of Cartmel.

**32. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 20 September 1455, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, his suffragan, the archbishop then being at his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

William Ley of Wakefield. Guy Vyncent of Beverley. John Sproxton of Pickering. William Gedney of Beverley. Alan Baddeby of Beverley. John Asper of Durham diocese, by l.d. Alfred Northfolk of York diocese. William Lolly of York diocese. Richard Pertryk of Hemingbrough. Robert Shene of York. Christopher Conyers of Hornby. William Frank of Cowling. Richard Comyn of Wrayton. Nicholas Huddilston of Bentham. John Garnett of Kirkby in Kendal. Richard Maisterman of Carleton.

Br. John Lake, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John Austemour, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Man, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Chatton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Grene, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Dugdale, O.P. York.

*Subdeacons*

John Smyth of Barnbrough, York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Willemot of *Bonyngton* [?Boynnton/Sutton Bonington] to t. of Wellow abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Litster of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne], York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. John Dey of Greasley, York diocese, to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Henry Walles of Beverley to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Somerby of Bridlington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Crispyn of York to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Clerkson of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. [fo. 422v] Robert Betson of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. John Kirkhill of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Shaturton of Skegby, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Wrizt of

Dringhouses, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. John Garthwate of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Richard Retford, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Seman, O.S.A. York. Br. John Pudeseey, monk of Sawley. Br. Henry Gargrafe, monk of Sawley. Br. John Garestang, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Bank, canon of Cockersand.

### *Deacons*

William Watteson of Patrington, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Thorgill of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Henrison of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. John Cook of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Sparow of Northstead to t. of Watton priory. Robert Edilston of Scrayingham to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Thorp of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Bukden of West Witton to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Lethelay of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Beghton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Melsynby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Thweng, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Johnson, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Yorc, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Barbour, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Braunsepath, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Barton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Denton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Couper, monk of Rufford. Br. John Leede, monk of Rufford. Br. John Savege, O.P. York. Br. Richard Morton, O.P. York. Br. Hugh Fawsett, canon of Cockersand. Br. Henry Forton, canon of Cockersand.

### *Priests*

Robert Proktour of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Yorke of Shadwell to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Arthyngton of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Smyth of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Cave of Beverley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Clapeham of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Seamer, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wale of Preston to t. of Swine nunnery. M. Henry Kay, M.A., of York diocese to t. of the master and fellows of King's Hall, Cambridge. Robert Barker of Stillington, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Tailiour of Acklam, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. William Walker of the city of York to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Smyth of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Atkynson of Clint, York diocese, to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wraton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Broghton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. William Marshall of Melsonby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. George Barton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Kitchyn of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. Richard Thornell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Killyngbek, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Misterton, canon of Newstead. Br. John Walkryngham, canon of Newstead. Br. William Lerepole, canon of Shelford. Br. William Forster, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Papde, O.Carm. York. Br. William Wartr', canon of Worksop. Br. William Bolton, canon of Worksop. Br. William Chapman, O.P. York. Br. John Tela, O.P. York.

Br. Christopher Craven, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Rute, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

**33. [fos. 422v-423r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 December 1455 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, M. Richard Tone being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was *extra suam diocesim*.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Garstane of Pickering. John Brodleigh of Halifax. Robert Grymston of Aberford. Thomas Stag of Helperby. William Mynnyt of Drayton. Richard Astwyk of York diocese. John Morley of Snaith. John Vendelok of Snaith. Thomas Bowhsom of *Wissom*. John Hudson of *Gisburn*.<sup>45</sup> Richard Hoton of Kirkby in Kendal.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Giles of Beswick, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Elliot of Beswick, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Baldwin More of *Ousthorp* [?Owsthorpe/Austhorpe], York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Thwait[es] of *Willesthorp* [?Wilsthorpe/Wilstrop] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York] [*partly written over erasure*]. John Tenny of Lutton, York diocese, to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Merivedir of North Muskham to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Haghe of Overton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Bewpase of Averham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Joys of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. John Silkoke of Mattersey to t. of Mattersey priory. Alfred Northfolk of Naburn to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Edmund Woddys of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Garnett of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. William Lole of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Christopher Conyers of Hornby, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Coghill of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Slyne of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. John Waverton of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Walter Hothome, monk of St Mary's, York.

*Deacons*

Thomas Willemot of *Bonyngton* [?Boynton/Sutton Bonington], York diocese, to t. of Wellow abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Chaturton of Skegby to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Betson of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. John Smyth of Barnbrough,

---

<sup>45</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Clerkson of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Kirkhill of Wakefield to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Newbald, canon of Watton. Br. Roger Schotton, canon of Malton. Br. John Catryke, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Seman, O.S.A. Hull.

#### *Priests*

Richard Bonde of Easington, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Sparow of Northstead to t. of Watton priory. John Cooke of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Davison of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. Robert Crosseby of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Flawath of Newburgh to t. of Thornholme priory, Lincoln diocese. Richard Letheley of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Porter of Dunham to t. of Rufford abbey.

Br. John Gest, O.P. York.

### **34. [fo. 423v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 21 February 1455/6 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, suffragan of W[illiam], archbishop of York, by authority of the archbishop, M. Richard Tone being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was *extra suam diocesim*.**

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Richardson of Danby Wiske. William Marchall of Selby. Richard Sharp of Gomersal. William Byngley of Selby. John Tailour of York. Richard Wilson of Pocklington. Richard Birom of Pontefract. William Kyngrave of Leeds. John Gosner of York. William Frankysh of Darfield. Simon Ouseby of York. Robert Bothe of Haddlesey. John Sklater of *Gisburn*.<sup>46</sup> Ralph Mowbray of Knaresborough. William Sam of the same. William Hunton of York diocese. Christopher Skelton of York diocese. Henry Giffurth of York diocese. John Hugard of York diocese.

#### *Subdeacons*

Christopher Skelton of Skelton, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. Thomas Botton of Bainton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. William Houton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Wright of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Millott of Annesley, York diocese, to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Orbery of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. John Brodle of Halifax, York diocese, to t. of Newhouse abbey. Robert Ruslyn of Mansfield to t. of Newstead in S[herwood] priory. Thomas Halton of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Stagg of Helperby, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert

---

<sup>46</sup> See previous footnote.

Mikilbroke of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Aspur of Skirpenbeck, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Shelray of Bilton, York diocese, to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Waldby of Cottingham, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. John Chaworth *alias* Medeley of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Sargeant to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Comyn of Wrayton, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Hutton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Lyngard of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Giffard of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Dobson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hoton of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Richard Cangrefe, canon of Worksop. Br. Ralph Herden, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Allirton, O.Carm. York.

### *Deacons*

Henry Midilton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. George Melton, rector of Bentworth, Winchester diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. John Teny of Lutton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Baldwin More of *Ousthorpe* [?Owsthorpe/ Austhorpe], York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Meriweddir of North Muskham, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. John Thwait[es] of *Willesthorp* [?Wilsthorpe/Wilstrop], York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. [fo. 424r] William Litster of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne], York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. Richard Bewpase of York diocese to t. of Newstead priory. Alfred Northfolk of Naburn to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Christopher Conyers of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Coghill of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Cowton of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Slyne of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. John Waverton of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Garthwaite of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Shap abbey. John Garnett of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. William Lolee of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Walter Hothome, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Retford, monk of Rufford. Br. William Barton, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Haukesworth, monk of Roche. Br. William Dodyngton, O.F.M. York.

### *Priests*

Robert Henrison of Northallerton, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Nikson of Whorlton, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Betson of Ruddington to t. of Shelford priory. John Grenefeld of York diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery. Henry Bukden of West Witton to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Dale, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Strensall, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Curtas, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Candeler, monk of Whitby. Br. John Lede, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Wode, monk of Sawley. Br. John Pikryng, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Kilburn, monk of Byland. Br. Nicholas Faknaham, O.F.M. Nottingham.



**35. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 13 March 1455/6 by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, his suffragan, M. Richard Tone being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop who was *extra suam diocesim*.**

*Acolytes*

William Treeton of Tickhill. Richard Hill of Pocklington. John Hoton of Wintringham. John Tailour of Methley. William Tyndall of Helmsley. Christopher Cape of Sessay. John Riche of Ripon. William Buttyng of Wintringham. John Thackwray of Mansfield. Richard Faseby of Huby. John Lillewhite of Beverley. John Penyngton of Rotherham. Robert Ellerbek of Ainderby. William Kok of Knaresborough.

Br. John Godson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Whalley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Diarde, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wenslay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Walter Sandys, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Symondson, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Midelton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Tanfeld, canon of Newburgh. Br. Peter Dalton, O.S.A. Hull.

*Subdeacons*

John Cliderhawe of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William More of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. Richard Chaunes of Gedling to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Symson of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Aleyne of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. [fo. 424v] Richard Sharp of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Wayte of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Hirste of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Sherburn of Conisbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Adam Morland of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Paternoster of Londesborough to t. of Legbourne nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Bogas of Whixley to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Awstwyk of Clapham to t. of Sawley abbey. John Henrison of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

*Deacons*

John Orbery of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Mellott of Annesley to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Brodle of Halifax to t. of Newhouse abbey. Thomas Botton of Bainton to t. of Malton priory. William Hunton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Joys of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. John Aspur of Skirpenbeck to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Stagge of Helperby to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Ruslyn of Mansfield to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Sargiaunt of York diocese to t. of Seaton by Lancaster nunnery. Christopher Skelton of Skelton to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. Thomas Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Robert Shelray of Bilton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Halton of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Robert Mikelbrok of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Sylkoyke of Mattersey to t. of Mattersey priory. William Wright of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Comyn of Wrayton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Hutton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Lyngard of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Dobson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Gyfferd of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hoton to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Ralph Harden, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Cangrefe, canon of Worksop. Br. William Miton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Wiltofte, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

### *Priests*

George Melton, rector of Bentworth, Winchester diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. John Smyth of Barnbrough to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Willemot of *Bonyngton* [?Boynnton/Sutton Bonington] to t. of Wellow abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Thwaites of *Willesthorp* [?Wilsthorpe/Wilstrop] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Edylston of Scrayingham to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Cusson of Elmsall [*Helmesall*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Teny of Lutton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Ivenet of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Litster of *Calthorne* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Thorgill of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Conyers of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Coghill of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Loly of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Garnett of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Garthwate of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Slyne of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. John Waverton of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Cowton of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

[fo. 425r] Br. Richard Ibotson, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Swillyngton, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Graunge, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Bliithe, monk of Lenton. Br. William Crakenhill, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Seman, O.S.A. Hull.

**36. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 27 March 1456 by John, bishop *Philopolensis*, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, who was then in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes* [blank]

### *Subdeacons*

Roger Malton of Malton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Wyndyates of York to t. of Byland abbey. John Tailiour of Methley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William

Kyngrave of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Rothelay of Rodley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Wythtman of Poppleton to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Br. William Yorke, canon of Watton.

#### *Deacons*

Richard Sharp of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Aleyne of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Adam Morland of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John Cliderhow of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Walles of Beverley to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Wayte of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William More of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. John Sherburn of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Paternoster of Londesborough to t. of Legbourne nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Edmund Peyrson of Beswick, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Symson of Sutton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Hyrste of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Bogas of Whixley to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Awstwyk of Clapham to t. of Sawley abbey. Edmund Woddys of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Henrison of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

#### *Priests*

William Hunton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Millott of Annesley to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Mikylbroke of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Brodle of Halifax to t. of Newhouse abbey. William Tailour of Blyth to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Shelray of Bilton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Silkoyke of Mattersey to t. of Mattersey priory. Christopher Skelton of Skelton, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Plummer of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. Richard Sprotley of Riston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Hutton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Gyfferd of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Comyn of Wrayton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Darneton, canon of Bolton in C[raven]. Br. William Newbald, canon of Watton. Br. William Willyngham, canon of Marton.

**37. [fo. 425v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 22 May 1456 by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, his suffragan, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

#### *Acolytes*

John James of Howden. Thomas Sharp of North Dalton. Thomas Baggot of Yarm. Thomas Tilson of Beverley. Richard Elwyn of Kirkham. Richard Musgrave of *Wyrkesley*

[?Wortley]. John Kirk' of Shipton. John Gibson of Malton. Thomas Brigewater of Ripon. John Frankys of Warmfield. John Ardewyk of Newark. John Babery of Blyth. John Gowreton of Whatton [*Watton*]. John Berage of Muskham. Richard Wridilford of Haddlesey. Robert Okes of Wakefield. Hugh Freman of Mappleton. John Muntane of Doncaster. Robert Shap of Kirkby in Kendal. John Banes of the same.

Br. John Romundby, [monk] of Mount Grace. Br. Henry Browne, O.Carm. York.

### *Subdeacons*

Henry Boswell of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Pope of Wath to t. of Roche abbey. John Shipman of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. William Hogeson to t. of Malton priory. John Emott of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. John Tone of Cottingham to t. of Beverley collegiate church. Thomas Baldirby of Ripon to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Margerye of Retford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Hill of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Richardson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Strange of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, by l.d. Nicholas Ford of Methley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Patrick Kirkham of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Parone of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Simon Dowsyng of Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Awbyn of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Langley of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Clebergh of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Richard York of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Thomas Haxby, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. John Midelton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Skerlaw, monk of Meaux. Br. John Porter, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Saunton, canon of Watton. Br. William Horsforth, canon of Watton. Br. Alan Beverla, canon of Watton.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Race of Hunmanby, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Giles of Beswick to t. of Swine nunnery. William Elliott of Beswick to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Malton of Malton to t. of Malton priory. William Kyngrave of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Chaworth *alias* Medeley of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Rotheley of Rodley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wyndyates to t. of Byland abbey. John Taliour of Methley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Dey of Greasley to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Wyghtman of Poppleton to t. of Thicket nunnery.

[fo. 426r] Br. Richard Stok[es], canon of Shelford. Br. John Garnett, canon of Shelford. Br. William Doncastr', canon of Worksop. Br. John Pudsey, monk of Sawley. Br. Henry Gargrave, monk of Sawley. Br. William York, canon of Watton. Br. John Pawnte, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William Bewyk, O.S.A. York. Br. John Garestang, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Bank', canon of Cockersand.

### *Priests*

William More of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Hirste of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Marchall of Wakefield to t. of St Mary Magdalen hospital, Sherburn. Richard Sharpe of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Botton of Bainton to t. of Malton priory. Baldwin More of *Ousthorpe* [?Owsthorpe/Austhorpe] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Aspur of Skirpenbeck to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Cowper of York diocese to t. of priory or hospital outside Bishopgate, London. Thomas Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Stagg of Helperby to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Paternoster of Londesborough to t. of Legbourne nunnery. Richard Bewpase of Averham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. William Wayte of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Mileson of Welton to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Aleyne to t. of Selby abbey. John Cliderhow to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Ruslyn of Mansfield to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Shirburn to t. of Hampole priory. John Joys of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Meriweddir of North Muskham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Dobson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Lyngard to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Awstwyk of Clapham to t. of Sawley abbey. Edmund Woddys to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Henrison of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Hoton of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Robert Laverok, canon of Worksop. Br. Hugh Fawsette, canon of Cockersand. Br. Henry Forton, canon of Cockersand.

**38. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 18 September 1456 by John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

William Benet of Elmswell [*Emmeswell*]. Thomas Neilson of Melton. John Faldys of Bramley. John Newton of Tadcaster. Thomas Owst of York. Richard Hopkynson of Milnthorpe. Richard Elmyt of *Kellom* [?Kelham/Kilham]. John Grason of Halifax. John Hobson of *Stanley* [*later occurs as of Staveley*]. Robert Spencer of Everingham. John Gymlyn of York. Richard Mason of Wawne. William Graybarne of York diocese. John Walker of Richmond. Christopher Morland of Spennithorne. John Sadeler of Middleham.

Br. John Depham, monk of Blyth. Br. Thomas Faucon, monk of Grosmont. Br. John Lyn, O.Carm. York. Br. John Andree, O.F.M. York.

[fo. 426v] *Subdeacons*

M. John Overford *alias* Smert of York, LL.B., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Thomlynson of Cottingham to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Bakar of Barnoldswick (*Bernalwyke*) to t. of Lenton priory. John James of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey. Hugh Plummouth of Hull to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Briggewater of Ripon to t. of

Esholt nunnery. Thomas Elley of Drypool to t. of Swine nunnery. John Robertson of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gowrton of Whatton [*Qwatton*] to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Pertrik of Woodhall to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Monkton of Sharow to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Ludryngton of Brawby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Potter of Holme to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Cotom of Sutton on Trent to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Beyne of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Nicholas Hodylston of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Fraunk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Preston to t. of Conishead priory. John Banes of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Richard Symondson, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John Godson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wensla, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Madir, monk of Meaux. Br. John Austynmore, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Manne, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Elyngham, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Henry Browne, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. Robert Tanfeld, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Romondby, monk of Mount Grace. Br. William Bardesay, O.S.A. York. Br. Peter Dalton, O.S.A. York.

#### *Deacons*

Thomas Richardson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Baldirby of Ripon to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Schipman to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Margerye of Retford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Emott to t. of Mattersey priory. Nicholas Ford of Methley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Strang of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Hagh of Overton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Pope of Wath to t. of Roche abbey. Richard York of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Clebergh of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Thomas Haxby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Skalagh, monk of Meaux. Br. Edward Sterkee, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Porter, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. George Sanby, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Tong, O.P. York. Br. William Urton, monk of Calder.

#### *Priests*

John Tailiour of Methley, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Sargiaunt of Ripon to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Clerkeson of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Chaworth *alias* Medeley of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Wightman of Poppleton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Adam Merland of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Kyngrave of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Skelton of York diocese to t. of St John's hospital, Cambridge. John Wyndiates to t. of Byland abbey. [fo. 427r] Alfred Northfolk of Naburn to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Kirkhill of Wakefield to t. of Whalley abbey. John Dey of Greasley to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

Br. William Thewyng, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Barbour, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Yorke, canon of Bolton. Br. William Barton, canon of Worksop. Br. John de le Hirst, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Burgh, canon of Welbeck. Br.

William Brauncepath, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Pawnt, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Scardeburgh, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Archer, O.P. York.

**39. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 18 December 1456 by J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York.**

*Acolytes*

William Grave of Beverley. Roger Hyk of Batley. John Hogeson of Bainton. William Barneby of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. Henry Copley of Hedon. John Birsey of Beverley. Richard Burges of Barnsley. Thomas Marton of Marton. Robert Dyson of Southwell. John Dogeson of Bradford. Thomas Rigby of York. John Hyndley of Blyth. William Hikson of Blacktoft. William Bekbank of Hornsea. Christopher Person of Melling. Oliver Croft of Melling. Richard [*followed by a large space*] Chatburn of Ribchester.

*Subdeacons*

John Robertson of Swanland, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Frankysh of Warmfield to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Nelson of Melton to t. of Blyth priory. John Newton of Tadcaster to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Hewet of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. William Sandall of Ledston to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Depyng of Sutton to t. of Mattersey priory. John Rotse of Kirk Ella [*Ellay*] to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Musgrave of *Wirkelay* [?Wortley] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Walter Ripon of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Leke of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Foldes of Idle to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Thakwraye of Mansfield to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Henrison of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Henry Hardy of York to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Growell of Preston in Amounderness to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Barton, monk of Rufford. Br. John Lyn, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. John Andre, O.F.M. York.

*Deacons*

M. John Overforth *alias* Smert of York, LL.B., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Hugh Plummouth of Hull to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Elley of Drypool to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 427v] Robert Somerby of Bridlington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Robertson of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ludryngton of Brawby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Thomlynson of Cottingham to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Briggewater of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery. John James of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey. John Gowrton of Whatton [*Qwatton*] to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Baker of Barnoldswick (*Bernalwyk*) to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Langley of York diocese

to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Cloke of Burn [*Birn*] to t. of Selby abbey. William Hogeson to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Cotom of Sutton upon Trent to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Paron of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Monkton of Sharow to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Fraunk of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Banes of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Hodilston of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Hoton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Grenwell, monk of Fountains. Br. John Dernton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Skelton, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Pykeryng, monk of Fountains. Br. John Godson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wensla, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Darnsey, O.F.M. York. Br. Peter Dalton, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Browne, O.Carm. Nottingham.

#### *Priests*

John Bele of Harpham, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Emott of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Strang of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, by l.d. John Schipman to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Margerye of Retford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Pope of Wath, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. Roger Malton of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Richard York of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Wryght of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Clebergh of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Richardson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Couper, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Stillyngton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Porter, O.Carm. Norttingham.

**40. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 12 March 1456/7 by J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

#### *Acolytes*

Henry Lathum of Pontefract. William Chippyngdale of Drax. John Bellus of Wombwell. William Kirkby of Welton. Robert Ottelay of Doncaster. Thomas Hall of York. John Riselay of Scarborough. William Cusson of Tickhill. Henry Aglamby of York diocese. William Litster of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Richard Leghton of Beetham. [fo. 428r] John Walton of Preston in Amounderness.



Br. William Rayne, canon of Marton. Br. John Garmundway, canon of Marton. Br. John Wayke, canon of Marton.<sup>47</sup> Br. Christopher Katerall, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Hugh Whitby, canon of Bolton in Craven.

### *Subdeacons*

Richard Boland of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Hoton of Wintringham to t. of Malton priory. Richard Norwod of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Sharp of North Dalton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Marton of Marton, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Barneby of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Roger Hik of Woodsome, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Talbot of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Clogh of Bradford, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Foster of Whitby to t. of Grindall *alias* Handale nunnery. William Payt of Broughton to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Frankysch of Billingley to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Emet of *Kellum* [?Kelham/Kilham] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Stele of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Robert Bakar of Tickhill to t. of Shelford priory. Walter Harper of Calverley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Riche of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Dyson of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Kirke of Shipton to t. of Warter priory. Nicholas W<e>ynder of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Persons of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Chatburn of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Bakhous of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Shappe of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Merton to t. of Shap abbey. John Hesham of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Maisterman of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Whalley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Dyard, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Martyn, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Bynglay, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Mawnby, monk of Rufford. Br. John Depeham, monk of Blyth. Br. John Benet, monk of Meaux. Br. John Kirkby, O.F.M. York. Br. John Ingleby, monk of Mount [Grace] (*de Monte Cartus*).

### *Deacons*

John Newton of Tadcaster, York diocese, to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Leke of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Richard Musgrave of *Wirkelay* [?Wortley] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Nelson of Melton to t. of Blyth priory. John Potter of Holme, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Hill of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Rotse of Kirk Ella [*Ellay*] to t. of Thornton abbey. John Henrison of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Frankysch of Warmfield to t. of Nostell priory. John Foldes of Idle to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Sandall of Ledston to t. of Lenton priory. Walter Ripon of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Depyng of Sutton to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Cowell of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

---

<sup>47</sup> John Wayke or Waik was prior of Marton from at least 1469 to 1505 (*Heads*, III, 478; *Heads Supplement*, 207).

Henry Hardy of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Preston of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Richard Symondson, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Robert Barton, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Hudson, canon of Malton. [fo. 428v] Br. Thomas Santon, canon of Watton. Br. William Horsford, canon of Watton. Br. John Andrew, O.F.M. York. Br. John Romondby, [monk] of Mount Grace, O.Carth. Br. John Madir, monk of Meaux.

### *Priests*

M. John Overforth *alias* Smert, LL.B., of York, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Orbery of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Langley of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Roper of Dunham, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Henreson of Scarborough to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Cotom of Sutton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Maw of Filey, York diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, Northampton, Lincoln diocese. John Shapman of Bessingby to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Robertson of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Ford of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Baker of Barnoldswick (*Bernalwyk*) to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Thorp of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Fraunk of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Hoton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Banes of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Godson, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Preston, monk of 'Reves' [*? for Rievaulx*]. Br. Richard Bradley, monk of 'Reves' [*? for Rievaulx*]. Br. Edward Bradford, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Henry Browne, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. William Bardesay, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Retford, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Langland[es], canon of Malton. Br. Henry Browne, O.Carm. Nottingham [*entry repeated, see above*].

## **41. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 2 April 1457 by J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

### *Acolytes*

Alexander Coke of *Killom* [*?Kilham/Kelham*]. Robert Wordysworth of Penistone. Geoffrey Smyth of Birkin. Richard Warner of Shipton. Robert Rither of Ryther. Richard Ledelady of York. William Couper of Birkin. William Moyrton of Newark. Robert Walter of Boroughbridge. [*added later*]: M. Thomas Gudeale of Wakefield. John Clifton of York diocese.

### *Subdeacons*

Henry Lathum of Pontefract, York diocese, to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Spenser of Everingham, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstead abbey. Richard Perpund of Caunton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Hall of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Kirkby of Welton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Ralph Stokysley of Auckland, Durham diocese, to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. Robert Athern of Patrington to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Halom of Harpham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Donald of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Riseley of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Hykson of Blacktoft to t. of Thornton abbey. William Smyth of Grantley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Bennes of Carleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Owste of Brandesburton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Wilfrid Koke of Nafferton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. [fo. 429r] Robert Giffraon of Lebberston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Below of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wilkynson of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery.

### *Deacons*

John Averell, rector of Barningham, to t. of his benefice. [Rd for Richmond in margin]: Thomas Hewet of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Sharp of North Dalton to t. of Warter priory. John Kirk of Shipton to t. of Warter priory. William Barneby of *Calthorne* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of Nostell priory. John Hoton of Wintringham to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Marton of Marton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Talbot of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Boland of Skipton to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Clogh of Bradford to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Norwode of Ripon to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Roger Hik of Woodsome to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Waldby of Cottingham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Frankysch of Billingley to t. of Blyth priory. John Riche of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Elmet of *Kellom* [?Kelham/Kilham] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Bakar of Tickhill to t. of Shelford priory. William Payt of Broughton to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Thakwray of Mansfield to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Beyne of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Walter Harper of Calverley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Stele of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Robert Shap of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Persons of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Bakhous of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Marton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas Wynder of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. William Whalley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Dyard, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ingleby, [monk] of Mount Grace, O.Carth. Br. John Depham, monk of Blyth.

### *Priests*

Stephen Bulkyn of Beverley to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Edmund Peirson of Beswick to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Leke to t. of Watton priory. John Henrison of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Nelson of Melton to t. of Blyth priory. John Foldes of Idle to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Symson of Sutton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Rotheley of Rodley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Sandall of Ledston to t.

of Lenton priory. William Watteson of Patrington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Depyng of Sutton to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Hagh of Overton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Bogas of Whixley to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Henry Hardy to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Cowell to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Preston to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Thomas Haxby, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. Ralph Harden, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. Edward Starke, O.Carm. Doncaster.

**42. [fo. 429v] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 16 April 1457 by John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Subdeacons*

William Benet of Drifffield, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Robert Holme of Holme to t. of Warter priory. John Cattall of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Rayne, canon of Marton. Br. John Wake, canon of Marton.

*Deacons*

Richard Perpund of Caunton, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Halam of Harpham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Henry Lathum of Pontefract to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Donald of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Spenser of Everingham to t. of Kirkstead abbey. Robert Giffraon of Lebberston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Hall to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Athern of Patrington to t. of Swine nunnery. William Kirkby of Welton to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Westborough of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Lenton priory, by l.d. Wilfrid Koke of Nafferton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Bennes of Carleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Owste of Brandesburton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Hikson of Blacktoft to t. of Thornton abbey. William Smyth of Grantley to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Priests*

John Hoton of Wintringham to t. of Malton priory. William Frankysch of Billingley to t. of Blyth priory. John Kyrke of Shipton to t. of Warter priory. Hugh Plumbemouth of Hull to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Norwod of Ripon to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. M. Richard Shirburn, rector of Wrestling[worth], Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d.<sup>48</sup> John Gowrton of Whatton to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Elmet of *Kellom* [?Kelham/Kilham] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Stele of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey,

---

<sup>48</sup> See *BRUO*, III, 1685.

by l.d. Richard Musgrave of *Wirkeley* [?Wortley] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Bakar of Tickhill to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Beyne of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Nicholas Wynder of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Persons of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

**43. [fos. 429v-430r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 11 June 1457 by John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York *extra diocesim suam*, M. Richard Tone being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals. Letters testimonial of orders were made and sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Lovell of Skelton. John Hoton of Sheriff Hutton [*Hoton, cf. nos. 53s, 55d, 56p*]. John Blakhose of Pickering. Bartholomew Kynzow of Bainton. William Colt of Pickering. Richard Waltham of Pocklington. John Pennell of Barnbrough. George Bell of Thornton. John Benson of Nottingham. Thomas Patrik of Kirkham. Peter Loyane of Sutton. Miles Waddyngton of Waddington. William Sadiller of Beverley. John Burton of Rawmarsh. Thomas Danby of York diocese. James Wraa of Aysgarth. John Brigg of Tanfield. John Askwith of Tanfield. Richard Shan of Ripley.

Br. Thomas Savage, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Badersby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Preston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Cawod, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Staynton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert York, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Yarom, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Durham, monk of Jervaulx.

*Subdeacons*

M. Thomas Gudale of Horbury, M.A., to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Coke of Mitton to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Burges of Barnsley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Wordysworth of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Davison of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Sulburne of Nafferton to t. of Watton priory. Richard Hill of Pocklington to t. of Watton priory. Richard Warnar of Shipton to t. of Watton priory. Robert Ottley of Doncaster to t. of Derby nunnery. Hugh Kirkby of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hyndeley of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. Alexander Coke of *Killum* [?Kilham/Kelham] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John More of Snaith to t. of Drax priory. William Corby of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Kelke of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Moreton of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Richardson of Burn to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Gurnell of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Clifton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Wood of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery.

Br. William Wakeman, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Yorke, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Aston, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Henry Bolton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Brounefle, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Fawcon, O. Grandmont.

### *Deacons*

William Benet of Driffield to t. of Marton priory. Henry Boswell of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Patrick Kirkham of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Stokesley of Auckland, Durham diocese, to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. Thomas Buxsom of *Wysow* to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Foster of Whitby to t. of Grindale *alias* Handale nunnery. Richard Chatburn to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Maisterman to t. of Coverham abbey.

[fo. 430v] Br. John Austymore, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Man, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Beverlay, monk of Meaux. Br. Simon Cuke, monk of Meaux. Br. William Hermete, canon of Watton. Br. John Kirby, O.F.M. York.

### *Priests*

Thomas Sharp of North Dalton to t. of Malton priory. John Potter of Holme to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Perpund of Caunton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Kirkeby of Welton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Barneby of *Calthorne* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Talbot of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Elley of Drypool to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Boland of Skipton to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Raven of Southwell to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Frankysch of Warmfield to t. of Nostell priory. John Carter of Sutton to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Cotyngnam of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Athern of Patrington to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Giles of Beswick to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Spenser of Everingham to t. of Kirkstead abbey. Walter Ripon of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Briggewater of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Bennes of Carleton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Donald of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Halome of Harpham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Walter Harper of Calverley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Elliot of Beswick to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Owste of Brandesburton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Clogh of Bradford to t. of Sawley abbey. John Riche of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Shap of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Bakhouse of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Marton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. John Ingleby, monk of the Carthusian house near Thirsk (*monachus domus Cartus' iuxta Thrisk*) [Mount Grace]. Br. Richard Stokes, canon of Shelford. Br. John Carnet, canon of Shelford. Br. William Mallom, O.F.M. York. Br. William Kirkeby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Roger Birtch, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Miton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Strensall, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Carver, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

**44. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 24 September 1457 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by**

**the authority of William, archbishop of York then being *extra suam diocesim*, M. Richard Tone then being vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

William Richardson of Ossett [*Hossett*]. Robert York of Loversall. Robert Ward of Kirkby. John Rawdon of Coxwold. Thomas Rayner of Ripon. Thomas Newton of Scarborough. Thomas Watter of *Watter* [?Warter]. John Layng of Scarborough. John Prowde of Ludborough. John Fusedall of Tadcaster. Thomas Galone of Bridlington. Thomas Bramley of York. William Pyrle of Malton. John Graystok of York. Thomas Burell of Bedale. [fo. 431r] John Laburn of Well. Roland Dobson of Redmire.

Br. Robert Arthur, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Osburn, monk of Whitby. Br. Laurence Brown, monk of Whitby. Br. Peter Ricall, monk of Whitby. Br. John Shirburn, O.Carm. York. Br. John Heslyngton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Latynere, O.Carm. York. Br. William Bell, O.P. York.

*Subdeacons*

Robert Estrike of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Lomnour of Routh to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Sproxton of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Lawson of Kirkby Malham [*Malom*] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Walker of Ripon to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Burgh of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Dynelay of Austhorpe to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Button of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Elwyn of Kirkham to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Willuby of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Caws of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Hirdson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Savege, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Badirsby, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Wath, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Chatton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Preston, O.F.M. York. Br. John Laake, O.F.M. York. Br. William Foster, O.F.M. York. Br. William Spencer, monk of Furness. Br. John Staynton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert York, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Durham, monk of Jervaulx.

*Deacons*

Henry Kelke of the city of York to t. of Bootham hospital, York. M. Thomas Gudale of Horbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hill of Pocklington to t. of Watton priory. Richard Burges of Barnsley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Wordisworth of Penistone to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Otteley of Doncaster to t. of Derby nunnery. Hugh Kirkby of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Sulburne of Nafferton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Coke of Mitton to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Holme of Holme to t. of Warter priory. John More of Snaith to t. of Drax priory. John Hyndeley of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. Alexander Coke of *Killum* [?Kilham/Kelham] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Simon Dowsyng of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Corby of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Dyson of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

William Moreton of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Richardson of Burn to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Cattall of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Gurnell of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. George Wod of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery.

Br. William Rayne, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Fawcon, monk of *Egremond* [*sic, for Grosmont*]. Br. William Mawneby, monk of Rufford. Br. William Wakeman, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Benett, monk of Meaux. Br. William Berwyke, O.F.M. York. Br. John Midelton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Tanfeld, canon of Newburgh.

[fo. 431v] *Priests*

M. John Butteler of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Marton of Marton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Roger Hik of Woodsome to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Rotse of Kirk Ella [*Ellay*] to t. of Thornton abbey. William Smyth of Grantley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Baldirby of Ripon to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Foster of Whitby to t. of Gryndale *alias* Handale nunnery. William Hikson of Blacktoft to t. of Thornton abbey. Wilfrid Koke of Nafferton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Giffraon of Leubberston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Payt of Broughton to t. of Arthington nunnery. Ralph Stokesley of Auckland, Durham diocese, to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. George Pylkyngton, rector of *Clypton* [?Clipston, Northants.], Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. Nicholas Hodilston of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Chatburn of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Monkton of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Br. Walter Hothom, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Whallay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Dyard, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wenslay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Olyver, canon of Bridlington. Br. Nicholas Hadilsay, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Par<r>yeh, monk of Sawley. Br. Christopher Clederhow, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Elyngham, O.Carm. York. Br. John Kirkeby, O.F.M. York. Br. John Blakman, O.F.M. York. Br. John Malton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Madir, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Bradford, monk of Furness. Br. Henry Darcy, monk of Furness. Br. John Garestang, canon of Cockersand.

**45. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 17 December 1457 by J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Ralph Tailiour of Sinnington. Richard Merser of Clitheroe. John Diconson of Fewston. John Scrogom of Lorton. Richard Twycros of Gedling. Robert Tailiour of Ferrybridge. George Thornhom of Haisthorpe. John Farum of *Brereley* [?Brearley/Brierley]. Robert White of Darrington. William Watson of Flixton. William Betonson of Acaster. Richard



Robynson of York diocese. Edmund Coke of Mitton. William Betonson of Burton Agnes. Robert Billyng of Weaverthorpe [*Werethorp*]. Thomas Suthworth of Bolton. Henry Conyers of Hornby. Richard Squier of Ainderby.

[fo. 432r] *Subdeacons*

William Colt of Ruston, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Cowton of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Blakehose of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. Geoffrey Smyth of Birkin to t. of Nostell priory. William Cusson of Elland to t. of Roche abbey. George Bell of Thornton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery (*Nonmoulton, sic*). Thomas Garstane of Pickering to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Patrike of Buttercrambe to t. of Kirkham priory. William Tyndale of Helmsley to t. of Arden nunnery. John Prowid of Northallerton to t. of *prioress* and convent of Sixhills [*sic*]. Richard Birom of Sutton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Newton of Scarborough to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Bothe, rector of Thornton [le Moors], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. John Sadeller of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Helias Barley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Littester of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Ralph Dobson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Skylicorne of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Walter Sandys, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Beverlay, O.P. York. Br. John Chawmerlayn, O.P. York. Br. William Bell, O.P. York.

*Deacons*

Richard Crispyn of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Lomnour of Routh to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Sproxton of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. Richard Elwyn of Kirkham to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Estrike of Hornsea to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Willuby of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Walker of Ripon to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Burgh of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Dynelay of Austhorpe to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Lauson of Kirkby Malham [*Mallom*] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Caws of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Hudson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Wath, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Chatton, O.Carm. York.

*Priests*

Richard Hill of Pocklington, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Coke of Mitton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Sulburn of Nafferton to t. of Watton priory. John Newton of Tadcaster to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Wordisworth of Penistone to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Otley of Doncaster to t. of Derby nunnery. Alexander Coke of *Killom* [*?Kilham/Kelham*] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John More of Snaith to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 432v] Robert Holme of Holme to t. of Warter priory. William Moreton of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Hugh Kirkeby of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Richardson of Burn to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery.

Br. John York, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Peter Dalton, O.S.A. Hull. Br. John Savage, O.P. York.

**46. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 25 February 1457/8 by John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Robert Deken of Malton. John Wright of Humbleton [*Homyhton*]. John Esott of Sutton. John Flater of Birstall. Robert Smyth of Adlingfleet. Giles Hewerdynne of Greenhow. James Legh of Adlington. Christopher Loncastr' of Lancaster. Robert Cotom of Ribchester.

*Subdeacons*

Henry Coke of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. William Cotum of Sutton on Trent to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Wridelesford of Birkin to t. of Selby abbey. John Diconson of Fewston to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wetyr of Rimington to t. of Sawley abbey. John Geemlyng of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Tranmer of Whitby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Richardson of Ossett to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Westborough of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory. John Warde of York to t. of Rufford abbey. James Shaw of Radcliffe on Trent to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Scales of Grassington [*Garsyngton*] to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Symson of Broughton to t. of Bolton priory. Peter Smyth of Allerston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert White of Darrington [*Darthyngton*] to t. of Pontefract priory. John Sheffield *alias dictus* Martyn of Ollerton [*Allerton in Shirwod*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Twicros to t. of the master of Leicester hospital. John Jepson to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Warde of Ripon to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Caton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Oliver Croft of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Aglionby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Scrogom of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Laburn of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Holme of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Leghton of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Ellerbek to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [fo. 433r] Thomas Lamplugh of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory.<sup>49</sup>

Br. Christopher Caterall, canon of Bolton. Br. John Selby, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Stalyngburgh, monk of Selby. Br. John Studeley, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Biston, monk of Selby. Br. John Heslyngton, O.Carm. Hull.

---

<sup>49</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for Thomas Lamplugh (for this ordination and the conferment of diaconate and priesthood) were issued on 4 April 1470 and again on 15 October 1473 (Register 22, fos. 117v, 160r).

### *Deacons*

Robert Button of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Geoffrey Smyth of Birkin to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. George Bell of Thornton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Blakehose of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Newton of Scarborough to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Tyndale of Helmsley to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Patryke of Buttercrambe to t. of Kirkham priory. William Colt of Rudston to t. of Malton priory. William Cusson of Elland to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Bothe, rector of Thornton [le Moors], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. John Sadeler of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Littester of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Ralph Dobson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Walter Sand[es], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Beverlay, O.P. York. Br. William Bell, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

Richard Dynelay of Austhorpe to t. of Kirkstall abbey. M. Thomas Gudale of Horbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Lomnour of Routh to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Benet of Driffield to t. of Marton priory. William Corby of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Strobull of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Burgh of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey. William Cloke of Burn [*Birn*] to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Caws of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Hudson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Kirkby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Forest, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Depeham, monk of Blyth.

**47. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 18 March 1457/8 by John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

### *Acolytes*

William Rosdale of Malton. Thomas Litylprowid of Malton. Robert Saper of Malton. Thomas Keld of Bugthorpe. John Butler of Crayke. John Nicolson of Malton. William Ancok of Constable Burton.<sup>50</sup>

Br. Robert Bellerdby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Henry Leeke, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Nicholas Grymston, canon of Ellerton. Br. Richard How, O.P. York. Br. Henry Schorwyn, O.F.M. York. Br. James Powme, O.F.M. York.

---

<sup>50</sup> There are two similarly-named places in Yorkshire, Constable Burton in the North Riding, and Burton Constable in the East Riding. Unfortunately both have medieval versions as 'Constable Burton'.

[fo. 433v] *Subdeacons*

William Couper of Birkin to t. of Drax priory. Richard Bouland of Skipton to t. of Sawley abbey. John Bigcrofte of Malton to t. of Sempringham priory. Richard Ledelady of Sherburn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Undirwod of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. William Watson of Willerby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Grymeston of Aberford to t. of Selby abbey. John Flather of Birstall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Waltham of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Dugthy of Sherburn to t. of Malton priory. Robert Bothe of Harlsey to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Nelson of York diocese to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. Christopher Lancaster' to t. of Cockersand abbey. Walter Cayns to t. of Conishead priory. Peter Levyns to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Robynson of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Haldhede to t. of Shap abbey. James Wraa of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Bewe, O.P. York.

*Deacons*

William Richardson of Ossett to t. of Nostell priory. Henry Symson of Broughton to t. of Bolton priory. John Jepson of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John Below of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wilkynson of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Diconson of Fewston to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Wridelesford of Birkin to t. of Selby abbey. John Prowid of Ellerbeck to t. of the *prioress* and convent of Sixhills [*sic*]. Robert Warde of Ripon to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Thorneber of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Richard Birom of Sutton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Smersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John Sheffield *alias dictus* Martyn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Peter Smyth of Allerston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Miles Shaghe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John Warde of York to t. of Rufford abbey. John Geemlyng of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Tranmer of Whitby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert White of Darrington [*Darthyngton*] to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Westborogh of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory. William Wetyr of Rimington to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Coke of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. James Schaw of Radcliffe to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Garstane of Pickering to t. of Marton priory. Richard Twycros to t. of master of Leicester [hospital]. Richard Scales of *Earsyngton* [*sic, for Garsyngton, Grassington*] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Helias Barley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Skilycorne of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Oliver Croft to t. of Shap abbey. William Caton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Aglionby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Scrogom of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery. [fo. 434r] John Laburn of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Leghton of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Holme of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Ellerbek of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Thomas Savege, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Badirsby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Patrick Ferrald, O.F.M. York. Br. John Preston, O.F.M. York.

### *Priests*

Geoffrey Smyth of Birkin to t. of St Oswald's priory N[ostell]. Thomas Lawson of Kirkby Malham [*Mallom*] to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Patrik of Buttercrambe to t. of Kirkham priory. William Cusson of Elland to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Bothe, rector of Thornton [le Moors], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. Richard Maisterman of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Barton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Chatton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Beverlay, O.P. York. Br. Robert Tanfeld, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Midelton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Ermyt, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Saynton, canon of Watton.

**48. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 1 April 1458 by John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

### *Acolytes*

Richard Blakeburn of Huddersfield. John Chapman of Skipton. Robert Hochonson of the parish of St Romald (*sancti Rumaldi*) [Romaldkirk].

### *Subdeacons*

John Heiot of *Halghton* [?Halton/Halloughton/Houghton], York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Perkyn of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of *prioress* and convent of Haltemprice [*sic*]. William Lofthous of Broughton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Henry Conyers of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Nicholas Walker of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Nicholas Horneby of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Frere of Lancaster, York diocese, to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Dent of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Malton, canon of Malton. Br. Nicholas Grymmeston, canon of Ellerton.

### *Deacons*

Richard Ildirton of Durham diocese, rector of *Ponyng[es]* [?Poynings, Sussex], to t. of his benefice, by l.d. Richard Bouland of Skipton to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Waltham of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. William Couper of Birkin to t. of Drax priory. John Bigcroft of Malton to t. of Malton priory. William Watson of Willerby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Ledelady of Sherburn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Flather of Birstall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Dugthy of Sherburn to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Neleson of York diocese to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. Richard Robynson

to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Peter Levenys to t. of Seaton nunnery. Christopher Lancastr' of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Walter Cayrns of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. William Halhede of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

[fo. 434v] *Priests*

Henry Coke of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. George Bell of Thornton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Geemlyng of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Wridelesford of Birkin to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Birom of Sutton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Miles Shaghe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Henry Walles of Beverley to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Hogeson of Beverley to t. of Malton priory. William Tyndale of Helmsley to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Twycros of Gedling to t. of master of Leicester [hospital]. Richard Scales of Grassington [*Garsyngton*] to t. of Bolton priory. John Shefeld *alias dictus* Martyn to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Aglionby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Scrogom to t. of Seaton nunnery. Ralph Dobson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Roger Schotton, canon of Malton.

**49. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 27 May 1458 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then *in remotis agentis extra diocesim Ebor'*, M. John Sendale then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

Robert Baiston of Barton. Thomas Burton of Beverley. Thomas Futhote of Winthorpe. John Gregour of *Haskham* [?Askham]. John Malyn of Tuxford. Robert Skrymshire of Muskham. William Baldyng of Dunham. Thomas Wele of Skeffling. John Mikelbroke of Slaidburn. Thomas Tillay of Wath. Robert Birkys of Wath. John Rayne of Melton. George Newell of Wakefield. John Smalwod of Lancaster. John Uscliff of the same. Richard Burton of Wensley. Geoffrey Horneby of Richmond. Richard Middelham of the same. Antony Bowes of Aysgarth.

*Subdeacons*

John Frythbank, B.A., of Poppleton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Faseby of Huby to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Holme of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Talyer of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. Ralph Talezor of Sinnington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Hochonson of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Shan of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Askwith to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Con to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendell*]. William Hoton of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Milne of York diocese to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese.

Br. Thomas Usburn, monk of Whitby. Br. Peter Ricall, monk of Whitby. Br. Hugh Whitby, canon of Bolton. Br. Simon Ripley, monk of Rufford. Br. William Lillyng, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Hoton, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Latyner, O.Carm. York. Br. William Barra, canon of Conishead. Br. William Wraton, canon of Conishead. Br. Ralph Teisdale, canon of Coverham. Br. John Marshall, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Leithley, canon of Coverham. Br. William York, canon of Coverham.

[fo. 435r] *Deacons*

John Stockwith of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Undirwod of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Heliot of *Halghton* [?Halton/Halloughton/Houghton] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Cotum of Sutton on Trent to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Lofthous of Broughton to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Robert Grymeston of Aberford to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Both of Harlsey to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry Conyers of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Lamplewth to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Frere of Lancaster to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, L[incoln] d[iocese]. Nicholas Horneby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Walker to t. of Cartmel priory. James Wraa to t. of Coverham abbey. John Dent to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Selby, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Stalyngburgh, monk of Selby. Br. John Studlay, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Biston, monk of Selby. Br. John Martyn, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Bynglay, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Robert Fromeflete (*sic, for* Brownflet), canon of St Andrew's priory, York. Br. [*John omitted*] Heslyngton [*sic*], O.Carm. York. Br. Nicholas Grymston, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Laake, O.F.M. York.

*Priests*

James Shaw of Radcliffe, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Blakhose of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. John James of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey. Henry Symson of Broughton to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Bouland of Shipton to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Burges of Barnsley to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Sproxton of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Garstane of Pickering to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Hall to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Thakwray of Mansfield to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Richardson of Ossett to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Thorneber of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Diconson of Fewston to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Smersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Wetir of Rimington to t. of Sawley abbey. John Bigcroft of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Westborough of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Waltham of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. Helias Barley of Barton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Whalley diocese, by l.d. Robert Escribe of Hornsea to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert White of Darrington [*Darthyngton*] to t. of Pontefract priory. John Prowid of Ellerbeck to t. of *prioress* and convent of Sixhills [*sic*]. William Halton of Burton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Watson of Willerby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Flather of Birstall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Newton of Scarborough to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Dugthy of Sherburn to t. of Malton priory. Thomas

Nelson to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. Thomas Holme to t. of Cockersand abbey. Oliver Croft to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Lancastr' of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Peter Levenys to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Robynson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Laburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. George Wod to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Sadeller of York to t. [fo. 435v] of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Ellerbek of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Henry Gargrave, monk of Sawley. Br. John Benyngholme, monk of Meaux. Br. John Beverlay, monk of Meaux. Br. Simon Cuke, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Skirlagh, monk of Meaux. Br. William Saleby, canon of St Andrew's, York.

**50. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 23 September 1458 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Lynam of Beverley. John Rye of Bawtry. Thomas Clerk of Preston. Richard Catlyn of Hoyland [*Huland*]. John Shirburn of Ripon. Christopher Stakhous of Giggleswick. Richard Grene of Sutton. William Halsted of Ackworth. George Bateman of York. John Broderton of Lancaster. Henry Burgh of *Burgh* [?Burgh/Brough].

Br. Robert Selby, monk of Meaux. Br. Ralph Sam, monk of Meaux.<sup>51</sup> Br. William Cundall, monk of Fountains. Br. John Eseby, monk of Fountains. Br. William Marton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Riplay, monk of Fountains. Br. John Evington, O.P. York.

*Subdeacons*

William Constable of Flamborough to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Fotehote <of Winthorpe> to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. William Denyson of Kirkby Malham to t. of Grendale nunnery [Handale]. Roger Morlay of Morley to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Keredale of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Chippyndale of York to t. of Drax priory. John Bellows of Wombwell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Beregge of North Muskham to t. of Shelford priory. Guy Jolyff of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Morlay of Snaith to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Colyer of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Luceby of Hemingbrough to t. of Drax priory. Giles Dent of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Geoffrey Walker of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Flynt to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Nundee of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

---

<sup>51</sup> Ralph Sam or Same was abbot of Meaux from 1471 to at least 1486 (*Heads*, III, 312; *Heads Supplement*, 115).



Br. Thomas Zarum, canon of Newburgh.<sup>52</sup> Br. Robert Brigham, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Foster, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Fischar, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Wyntryngam, canon of Bridlington. Br. Laurence Brown, monk of Whitby. Br. John Watton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. George Burgh, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. John Gromondway, canon of Marton. Br. Robert Arthur, canon of Marton.

### *Deacons*

M. John Frithbank, B.A., of Poppleton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. [fo. 436r] John Robertson of Swanland, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Weddacr' of Kirkham to t. of prioress [*sic, recte* abbess] and convent of Denny. John Talyer of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Milne of York diocese to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Ralph Talezor of Sinnington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Askwith to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Faseby of Pickhill to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Shan to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Con to t. of Grendale nunnery [Handale]. Robert Hochonson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Thomas Osbarn, monk of Whitby. Br. Peter ReCALL, monk of Whitby. Br. John Wake, canon of Marton. Br. John Malton, canon of Malton. Br. Henry Collom, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Barton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

### *Priests*

William Tayntrell of Carlisle diocese, rector of Kirby Ravensworth, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. William Cotum of Sutton to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Warde of Ripon to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Heliot of *Halghton* [?Halton/Halloughton/Houghton] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Transmer of Whitby to t. of *abbot* [*sic, recte* prioress] and convent of Keldholme. John Smyth of Walkeringham to t. of Worksop priory. John Stokwith of Southwell to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Kendale of York to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Gebett to t. of prioress [*sic, recte* abbess] and convent of Denny. John Jepson of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John Below of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wilkynson of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Bothe of Harlsey to t. of Arden nunnery. William Lofthows of Broughton to t. of Bolton priory. John Undirwod of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Race of Hunmanby to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Hewet to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Conyers of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Frer of Lancaster to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. Nicholas Hornby to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Wraa to t. of Coverham abbey. John Dent to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Walker to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Lamplew of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Leghton of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Thomas Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Walter Sandis, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Denton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Cangrefe, canon of Worksop. Br. William Grenewell, monk of Fountains. Br. John Darneton, monk of Fountains. Br. John

---

<sup>52</sup> Thomas Yarom was prior of Newburgh 1476-1483 (*Heads*, III, 486).

Skelton, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Pikeryng, monk of Fountains. Br. William Horsforth, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton. Br. Richard Murton, O.P. York.

**51. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 23 December 1458 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Rothewell of York diocese. Richard Bell of Pickering. Laurence Robyn of Great Heck [*Heke*]. [fo. 436v] William Newland of Beverley. Thomas Hemlay of York diocese. William Darnebruke of York diocese. Adam Pott[es] of Snaith. Robert Stevynson of Knapton. William Lyng of Beverley. John Hilton of Crathorne. John Hogeson of Osmotherley. Robert Herrison of Cockermouth. John Webster of Malton. Robert Cuthbert of Danby Wiske. Richard Horsman of St Bees. Edmund Brown of Gisburn in Craven.

Br. William Newland, O.S.A. York. Br. John Middilton, O.Carm. Hull.

*Subdeacons*

William Birswod of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Burton of Bishop Burton to t. of Warter priory. John Dalton of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Eston of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Budrude of Huddersfield to t. of Nostell priory. William Glover of Rothwell to t. of Nostell priory. John Kirkby of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Gidnay of Beckermeth to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Betson of Beverley to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Risshworth of Hemsworth to t. of Nostell priory. John Butler of Crayke to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Tilson of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey.

Br. Robert Selby, monk of Meaux. Br. Ralph Sam, monk of Meaux.

*Deacons*

Roger Morlay of Morley to t. of Selby abbey. John Bellows of Wombwell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Chippyngdale of York to t. of Drax priory. William Davyson of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Fotehote of Winthorpe to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. Guy Jolyff of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. William Denyson of Kirkby Malham to t. of Grendall nunnery [Handale]. Thomas Cowton of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Beregge of North Muskham to t. of Shelford priory. Giles Dent to t. of Cockersand abbey. Geoffrey Walker to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Keredall of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Flynt to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Nundee to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

### *Priests*

John Frythebank of Poppleton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Weddacr' of Threlsall (*sic*) to t. of prioress [*sic, recte* abbess] and convent of Denny, Ely diocese. Richard Ledelady to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Chambr' of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Yarom of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Roberdson of Swanland to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Grymston of Aberford to t. of Selby abbey. Peter Smyth of Allerston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Warde of York to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Hochonson to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Askwit of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Con to t. of Grendale nunnery [Handale]. William Halhede of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Barton, monk of Rufford. Br. William Mawndby, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas Fawcon, monk of Grosmont. Br. John Heslyngton, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John Laake, O.F.M. Scarborough.

**52. [fo. 437r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 17 February 1458/9 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop being *extra suam diocesim*, M. John Sendale then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

### *Acolytes*

John Burton of Fenton. William Kirkby of Beverley. William Barton of Helmsley. Robert Turnour of Helmsley. Robert Dilcok of Snaith. Thomas Hilton of Crathorne. Henry Ledys of Ripon. Richard Patrik of York. Alexander Holtby of York. Richard Akas of York. John Butler of Ripon. Thomas Kay of Wintringham. Roger Taliour of Settle. William Smyth of Withernwick. John Banes [of] Lancaster.

Br. Roger Armyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Sawage, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Howsham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Burdhed, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Taverner, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Slegtholme, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Norham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Roger Skirley, canon of Mattersey.

### *Subdeacons*

M. Robert Bayston of Barton, LL.B., to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Thomas Rothewell of Torksey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., canon in the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton and prebendary of Featherstone [*Fetherston*] in the same, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Newton of Newton to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Walbank of Giggleswick to t. of Thurgarton priory. Laurence Roobyn of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. John Gosenar of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Hopkynson of Milnthorpe to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Vendelok of Snaith, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Keld of Bugthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Vavasor of Burnsall, York diocese, to t. of Nun

Monkton nunnery. William Leyng of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Walkar of Welton, York diocese, to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Taliour of Giggleswick to t. of Handale nunnery. John Cabeler of Nottingham, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. Robert York of Loversall, York diocese, to t. of prior [*sic, recte* abbot] and convent of Beauchief. John Wright of Humbleton to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Sporet of *Heelay* [?Heeley/Healey/Healaugh], York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Gregory of Askham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Warthell of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Sqwyer to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Oxcliff of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Cotom to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Herrison to t. of Shap abbey. William Smyth of Knaresborough to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Middelham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Faryngton of Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Baggot of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale].

Br. John Tynslay, O.Carm. York. Br. John Midelton, O.Carm. York. Br. William Sam, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Eston of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Kirkeby of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Budrode of Huddersfield to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Burton of Bishop Burton to t. of Warter priory. John Dalton of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Copley of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton], York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Risshworth of Hemsworth to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Betson of Beverley to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. [fo. 437v] William Birswod of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Morlay of Snaith, York diocese, to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Butler of Crayke, York diocese, to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. Richard Foster, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Brigham, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Nafreton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Wyntryngam, canon of Bridlington.

### *Priests*

Thomas Fotehote of Winthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. William Denyson of Kirkby Malham to t. of Grynedale nunnery [Handale]. John Bellows of Wombwell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Roger Morlay of Morley to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Elwyn of Kirkham to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Chippyngdale of York to t. of Drax priory. John Talyer of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. John Beregge of North Muskham to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Keredale of Lancaster, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. Giles Dent to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Shan to t. of Arthington nunnery. Geoffrey Walker to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Littester of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. Robert Hauxworth, monk of Roche. Br. John Staynton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Durham, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Bank, [canon] of Cockersand.

**53. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 10 March 1458/9 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop *in remotis agente extra suam diocesim*, M. John Sendale then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Hopton of Saxton. Robert Norton of Sand Hall. John Sprott of Wykeham. Robert Baron of York. William Swathorp of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham]. John Appilton of Acomb. John Skipton of Ripon. Richard Bergh of Exelby.

Br. Nicholas Wispyngton, canon of Newburgh.

*Subdeacons*

Edward Hagh of Sandall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Catilyn of Hoyland [*Holand*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Lond of Beverley to t. of Selby abbey. William Sander of *Aldburch* [?Aldbrough/ Aldbrough/Aldburch] to t. of Swine nunnery. George Alanson of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Hancock of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Simon Ouresby of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Clerk of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Dicson of Emley to t. of Nostell priory. William Barton of Helmsley to t. of Byland abbey. John Burton of Fenton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Hobson of Staveley to t. of Pontefract priory. John Hoton of Sheriff Hutton to t. of Marton priory. Edmund Broune of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Comyn of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Smyth, monk of Beauvale. Br. Robert Bellerby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Henry Leke, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Slegholme, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Norham, monk of Rievaulx.

*Deacons*

M. Robert Bayston of Barton, LL.B., to t. [fo. 438r] of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Rothewell of Torksey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., canon of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton and prebendary of Featherstone in the same. Thomas Newton of Newton to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Hopkynson of Milnthorpe to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Wright of Humbleton to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Keld of Bubthorp [*sic, recte* Bugthorpe] to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert York of Loversall to t. of prior [*recte* abbot] and convent of Beauchief. Robert Talyour of Giggleswick to t. of Handale nunnery. John Vendelok of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Werthell of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Laurence Roobyn of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Walker of Welton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Warnar of Shipton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Vavesour of Burnsall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Walbank of Giggleswick to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Gregory of Askham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Luceby of Hemingbrough to t. of Drax priory. Robert Cotom of York diocese to t.

of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Herrison of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Oxclyff of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Smyth of Knaresborough to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Swyer of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Zarom, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Watton, canon of Watton. Br. George Burgh, canon of Watton. Br. John Midelton, O.Carm. York. Br. Ralph Teisdale, canon of Coverham. Br. John Marchall, canon of Coverham. Br. William Sam, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

William Baggott of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale].

### *Priests*

Thomas Eston of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Dalton of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Betson of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Budrode of Huddersfield to t. of Nostell priory. John Butler of Crayke to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Faseby of Pickhill to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Nundee of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Thomas Hudson, canon of Malton. Br. John Catrik, canon of Malton. Br. John Malton, canon of Malton. Br. John Andree, O.F.M. York.

**54. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 24 March 1458/9 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being at Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Stevenson of Knapton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Tornour to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert White of Hedon to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Hogeson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Mason of Wawne to t. of Swine nunnery. John Webster of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

### *Deacons*

Nicholas Hancock of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Catilyn of Hoyland [*Holand*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Burton of Fenton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Barton of Helmsley to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Dicson of Emley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Edward Hagh of Sandall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. [fo. 438v] John Gosenar of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. Edmund Brown of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Comyn of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Middilham of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

### *Priests*

Henry Middilton of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Newton of Newton to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Warthell of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Vendelok of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. Laurence Roobyn of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Walker of Welton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Vavesor of Burnsall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Luceby of Hemingbrough to t. of Drax priory. Richard Risshworth of Hemsworth to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Rothewell of Torksey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., canon of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton and prebendary of Featherstone. M. Robert Bayston of Barton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Smyth of Knaresborough to t. of Arthington nunnery.

**55. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 19 May 1459 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop *in remotis agentis extra suam diocesim*, M. J[ohn] Sendale then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

### *Acolytes*

Richard Brown of Settle. John Heseham of Beverley. Thomas Wade of Wilberfoss. Cuthbert Hambald of Beverley. William Duffeld of Singleton. William Kydd of Rievaulx [Ryvax]. Christopher Caterall of York diocese. Richard Towson of York diocese.

### *Subdeacons*

John Chapman of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. James Yveson of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory. William Preston of Barrowby to t. of Handale nunnery. Richard Patrik of Blacktoft to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Dilcok of Snaith to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Clerk of Gargrave to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Elmedon to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Payte of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Simon Tanfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Assby of Wensley to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Berghe to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Hilton of Hornby to t. of Neasham nunnery. John Brig of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Benson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Ellyngton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Marton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Riplay, monk of Fountains. Br. William Langland[es], monk of Byland. Br. William Middelham, monk of Byland. Br. John Richemund, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Scoburg', canon of Newburgh. Br. Nicholas Wyspyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Burton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck.<sup>53</sup> Br. John Heppell, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Richard Barker,

---

<sup>53</sup> William Burton was abbot of Welbeck ?1472/3-1482 (*Heads*, III, 590).

canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Garland, O.P. York. Br. Robert Shercliff, O.S.A. York. Br. William Ellerton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].<sup>54</sup>

[fo. 439r] *Deacons*

William Colyer of the city of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Smyth of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Simon Ouresby of the city of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Hobson of Staveley to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Clerk of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Stevenson of Knapton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Mason of Wawne to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Tornor of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Riselay of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Glover of Rothwell to t. of Nostell priory. John Hoton of Sheriff Hutton to t. of Marton priory. Richard Faryngton of Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Webster of Moulton to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Hugh Whitby, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert Selby, monk of Meaux. Br. Ralph Sam, monk of Meaux. Br. John Slegholme, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Norham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Smyth, monk of Beauvale. Br. John Tillysley, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Bellerby, monk of Holy Trinity priory, York. Br. Henry Leeke, monk of Holy Trinity priory, York. Br. William Brysben, monk of Calder.

*Priests*

Thomas Gurnell of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Talyour of Giggleswick to t. of Handale nunnery. John Morlay of Snaith to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Burton of Fenton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Somerby of Bridlington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Edward Hagh of Sandall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert York of Loversall, York diocese, to t. of prior [*sic, recte* abbot] and convent of Beauchief. Richard Catilyn of Hoyland [*Holand*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Ralph Talyzor of Sinnington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Crispyn of York to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Boswell of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Skilecorn of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Dicson of Emley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Bartholomew Kynyow to t. of Chicksands priory, Lincoln diocese. John Gosenar to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Walbank of Giggleswick to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Warnar of Shipton to t. of Watton priory. John Gregory of Askham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Nicholas Hancock of the city of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Flynt to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Oxclyff to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Cotom to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Edward Brow of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Comyn of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Swyer of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Martyn, canon of Bolton. Br. Henry Clerk, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Richard Foster, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Brigham, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Nafreton, canon of Bridlington.

---

<sup>54</sup> William Ellerton was abbot of Easby from at least 1476 to 1492 (*Heads*, III, 573).



**56. [fo. 439r-v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 22 September 1459 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Wilson of Mansfield. William Lord of South Leverton. John Brigham of Howden. John Tone of Ripon. Henry Taliour of Wombwell. William Kelyn of Ardsley. Robert Lyndley of Rothwell. William Pacy of Wombwell. John Browne of York. William Clerke of Frodingham.

Br. William Warner, O.P. York. Br. William Cotnas, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Thomas Frankych, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Bedforth, O.S.A. Tickhill.

*Subdeacons*

Robert Smyth of Adlingfleet (*Hadlyngflete*) to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Hagas of Fangfoss to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Penell of Bilham to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Lord of South Leverton to t. of Worksop priory. John Longe of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John White of South Leverton to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Clerke of Barmby Moor to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Whythed of Ackworth to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Rudd of Northallerton to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Daryngbruke (? g dotted) to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Wath to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Pynch to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Petyngton to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Lovell of Skelton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Roger Emondson of *Calber* to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Wade of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Henry Horsman to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Burton to t. of Coverham abbey. Laurence Pratt to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Leper of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery.

Br. Roger Ayermyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Newland [*rest blank, cf. nos. 51a, 68d O.S.A. York*]. Br. William Sandyr, canon of Watton.

*Deacons*

William Preston of Barrowby to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Clerk of Gargrave to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Elmeden to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Dilcok of Snaith to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Chapman of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory. James Iveson of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Patryk to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Simon Tanfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Bryg' to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Ellyngton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Hilton of Hornby to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Assby to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Bergh to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Benson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Richmund, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Garmondway, canon of Marton. Br. Robert Harther, canon of Marton. Br. William Forster, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Garland, O.P. York. Br. Richard Shirlecliff, O.S.A. Hull. Br. John Philipson, of house of Tickhill [O.S.A.]. Br. Richard Barker, canon of Watton. Br. William Ellerton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

[fo. 440r] *Priests*

M. Thomas Heisame, rector of *Alyngton*, to t. of his benefice.<sup>55</sup> Simon Ouresby of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York]. Patrick Kirkhame of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. William Barton of Helmsley to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Clerke of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ryseley of Scarborough to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Tornour of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Cowper of Birkin to t. of Drax priory. John Willuby to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Stevenson of Kearton [*Kurton*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Glover of Rothwell to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Hugh Freman to t. of Stamford nunnery. John Hoton of Sheriff Hutton to t. of Marton priory. Henry Kelke of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Faryngton of Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Webster of Moulton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Middilham to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Selby, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Stalyngburgh, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Lowth, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Bell, O.P. York. Br. Brasanius Rothynbargh, O.P. York.

[margin: *Ordines celebrati infra archidiaconatum Notinghamie*]

### **57. Ordination celebrated in the parochial chapel of Scrooby on 10 March 1458/9 by J[ohn], bishop *Insulensis*, by authority of the archbishop.**

*Priests*

Edmund Hardyng to t. of Barnwell priory. Henry Copley of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton], York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

### **58. Ordination celebrated in the priory of Lenton on 22 September 1459 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, by authority of the archbishop.**

*Subdeacons*

John Leeston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Altoftes to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Frende to t. of Shelford priory.

---

<sup>55</sup> *Alyngton* has not been identified within the York diocese. Of course it may be that Thomas Heseham was a native of York diocese but his benefice was elsewhere and the location not noted by the registry clerk. It might possibly be the rectory of West Allington, Lincs.

*Deacon*

John Cabler to t. of Shelford priory.

*Priest*

Thomas Milne to t. of prior [*sic, recte* abbot] and convent of Garendon.

**59. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 22 December 1459 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop *in remotis agente extra suam diocesim*, M. J[ohn] Sendale then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.**

[fo. 440v] *Acolytes*

John Coill. John Letster. Robert Barton. George Dowman. John Clayton. John Walle. Robert Malson. James Wodd. Richard Hudson. Thomas Raynald. Robert Tayl3our. Richard Croser of Ripon. John Abdney of Wombwell. Richard Manser of Gargrave. Robert Hogley of Haughton. Richard Shoter of Sheffield. Thomas Goldan of Rudby. William Pik of Bridlington. John Tonge of *Byerl'* [?Bierley]. Thomas Sperk of Cudworth. John Robertson of Broomfleet. William Warthell of York. Robert Kidd of Helmsley. Richard Dobson of Beverley. John Pykeryng of Ripon.

*Subdeacons*

John Soureby of Cockermonth, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Butler of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Tone of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Barbour of Ripon to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Brigham of Howden to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Lynlay of Middleton to t. of Selby abbey. John Pacok of Silsden to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Malson of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. George Dowman of Pocklington to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Baldyng of Dunham to t. of Torksey priory. William Wawan of Fenton to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Hikson of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hesam of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Kirkby of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Malyn of Tuxford to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Bedforth of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Littester to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Crakeplace of York diocese to t. of Calder abbey. Robert Cuthbert of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Fountaunce, canon of Bolton. Br. John Gyor, canon of Bolton. Br. William Blagborn, canon of Bolton. Br. John Rideall, canon of Bolton. Br. William Cundall, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert York, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Petigrew, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Mathew Blaake, O.F.M. York. Br. John Croft, O.P. York.

### *Deacons*

M. Thomas Blakman, LL.B., chaplain of the perpetual chantry at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the chapel within the collegiate church of St Peter, Ripon, to t. of his benefice. Robert Pynch to t. of Swine nunnery. George Alanson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Lord of South Leverton to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Wade of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Daryngbruke of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Long of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Penell of Bilham to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Rudde of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Smyth of Adlingfleet to t. of Gokewell (*Cokwell, sic*) nunnery. John Withornwyke of Halsham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Clerk of Barmby Moor to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Petyngton of York diocese to t. [fo. 441r] of Haltemprice priory. John Wath of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Hagas of Fangfoss to t. of Thicket nunnery. Laurence Pratt to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Burton of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Payte of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Roger Emondson to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Horsman of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory.

Br. Roger Armysn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Marton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Riplay, monk of Fountains. Br. William Sawndir, canon of Watton.

### *Priests*

John Thomlynson of Cottingham to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Clerke of Gargrave to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Patryke to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Dilcok of Snaith to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Keld of Bugthorpe to t. of Kirkham priory. William Preston of Barrowby to t. of Handale nunnery. John Chapman of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory. John Hobson of Staveley to t. of Pontefract priory. James Iveson of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Elmeden to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Wilkynson of York diocese to t. of Chicksands priory. William Ellyngton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Benson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Harrison of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Brig to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Hilton of Hornby to t. of Neasham (*de Deneseham, sic*) nunnery. Richard Bergh of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Richemond, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Wakeman, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Hoton, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Simondson, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Barker, canon of Watton. Br. John Wath, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Middelton, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John Philipppson, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Robert Schereclyff, O.S.A. Hull.

**60. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 8 March 1459/60 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being**

**in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

M. Henry Aleyn, notary public. Robert Kellom of *Kellom* [?Kelham/Kilham]. John Mappilton of Mappleton. Robert Calverlay of Kirkby. John Rudby of Clifton. Stephen Newton of Patrington. Christopher Hode of Camerton, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Ward of Brearton. Alexander Frost of Nafferton. Henry Kaa of Ripon. William Loft of *Store* [?Storrs/Scar]. Thomas Grene of Melling. John del Stube of Lancaster. Thomas Jordane of Heversham. Thomas Fall of Wath. William Hill of York diocese. [fo. 441v] John Ellergill of Hornby. John Luge of Orton, parish of Lancaster. Richard Story of Heversham. John Totoft. Thomas Clayton. Robert Fenton. Willian Brangwen. Robert Knype. Robert Colyngham. Thomas Humbreston. William Bradforde. Thomas Pereson.

Br. John Ovyngton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Mawton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Semer, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Ward, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Thorne, O.P. York. Br. John Crag, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Egglestone.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Manser of Gargrave, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. John Robertson of Broomfleet, York diocese, to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Henry Newhows of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Gryme of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Sadiler of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Warter priory, by l.d. Richard Multon of Scarborough, York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Walker of Kirkoswald, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery, by l.d. Richard Pereson of Fulford to t. of Swine nunnery. John Skipton of Sawley, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Baneray of Blyth, York diocese, to t. of Tupholme abbey. Henry Forster to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Fenton of Huby, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. Alexander Synderby of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Morlay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Clayton of Batley, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hudson to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Hilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Colyngham of Edwinstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Rosyndell of Marton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Clayton of Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Kelane of Ardsley to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Wynthorp of Millington to t. of prior and convent of St Leonard's [Torksey]. Thomas Wilson of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Christopher Stakhous of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Humbreston of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Symson of Thornton to t. of Malton priory. John Saxe of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Betonson of York diocese to t. of Newbo abbey. William Brangwen of Pontefract to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Nicolson of Heslerton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Pert of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Apilton of Acomb, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Roger Taylizour to t. of Sawley abbey. John Ball of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Whitley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Croser of York diocese to t. of St Clement's priory, York. John Frauncese to t. of Nostell priory. John Totoft of York diocese to t. of Holy

Trinity priory, York. Christopher Caterall of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Sothworth of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Ayra to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Smalwod to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Morland to t. of Marrick nunnery. Alexander Holt<e>by of York diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery. Antony Bowes of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. David Newton of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Savage, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Taverner, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Gisburn, monk of Whitby. Br. John Barbo, monk of Pontefract. Br. John More, O.P. York. Br. William Warner, O.P. York. Br. William Birkwod, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Bukler, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. [fo. 442r] Br. John Graistok, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Pirle, canon of Kirkham.<sup>56</sup> Br. Stephen Rowley, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Birceby, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Egglestone.

### *Deacons*

William Kirkby of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Pacok of Silsden, York diocese, to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Malson of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Soureby of Cockermouth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Brigham of Howden to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Lovell of Skelton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Leyng of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. George Dowman of Pocklington to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Hikson of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hogeson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Wawan of Fenton to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Lynlay of Middleton to t. of Selby abbey. John Butler of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Tone of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Barbour of Ripon to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Baldyng of Dunham to t. of Torksey priory. John Malyn of Tuxford to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Bedforth of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Crakplace of York diocese to t. of Calder abbey. Richard Whitehede of Ackworth to t. of Worksop priory. John Leper to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Lettester of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Preston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Cawod, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Simon Riplay, monk of Rufford. Br. William Burton, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Heppell, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Fontaunce, canon of Bolton. Br. John Gyour, canon of Bolton. Br. William Blakburn, canon of Bolton. Br. John Ridyall, canon of Bolton. Br. Nicholas Wyspyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Mathew Blake, O.F.M. York. Br. John Croft, O.P. York. Br. James Morland, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

Thomas Payte of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Hagas to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Halton of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wathe of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Penell of Bilham, York diocese,

---

<sup>56</sup> William Pirle or Perle was prior of Kirkham 1471-1504 (*Heads*, III, 454).

to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Wade of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Rudde of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Tone of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. M. Thomas Blakman, LL.B., perpetual chaplain of the perpetual chantry at the altar of St Mary the Virgin in the chapel within the collegiate church of St Peter, Ripon, to t. of his benefice. John Clerk of Barmby Moor to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Walter Cayrns of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. Laurence Pratt of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Horsman of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. William Baggott of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale].

Br. Roger Ayrmyrn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Saunder, canon of Watton. Br. William Byngley, canon of Bolton. Br. John Awstymore, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Man, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Haxby, monk of Rievaulx.

**61. [fo. 442r-v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 29 March 1460 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

John Hogg of Otley. John Sklater of Keswick. John Flesshwer of Keswick. John Thore of Redcar. Richard Gray of Etton. Robert Massham of Nottingham. William Waynwrigh' of Penistone. Robert Gillow of Yarm. William Taverner of Pontefract. John Waynwrigh' of Penistone. Thomas Wright of *Gisburn*.<sup>57</sup> Roger Symondson of Skipsea. Robert Clapeham of Austwick. John Wilson of Kirkstall. William Sheyne of York.

Br. Thomas Atkynson, monk of Mount Grace.<sup>58</sup> Br. John Vicars, O.Carm. Doncaster.

Ralph Diconson of Killinghall. Thomas Clerkson of Askrigg. Richard Littester of Masham.

*Subdeacons*

M. Henry Aleyn of York to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Rudby of Clifton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Calverlay to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Porter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Michael Coke of Ganton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Grene of Marton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Gnype to t. of Sawley abbey. John Hall to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Hill of Tickhill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Downes of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Burton to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Pereson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Goll to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Stubbe to t. of Conishead priory.

---

<sup>57</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

<sup>58</sup> Thomas Atkynson occurs as prior of Mount Grace between 1475 and 1500 (*Heads*, III, 362; *Heads Supplement*, 151).

Richard Bland to t. of Coverham abbey. John Knowte to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Hede to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Bowes of York diocese to t. of Calder abbey.  
Br. William Howsom, monk of St Mary's, York.

### *Deacons*

Richard Schwter of Sheffield to t. of Shelford (*Schefurd*) priory. William Brangwen of Pontefract to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Lond of Beverley to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Manser of Gargrave to t. of Roche abbey. John Baneray of Blyth to t. of Tupholme abbey. Richard Croser of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Perte to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Henry Forster to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Newhows to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Alexander Synderby of Howden to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Wilson of Sutton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Clayton of Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hudson to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Symson of Thornton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Fenton of Huby to t. of Marton priory. John Clayton of Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Skipton of Sawley to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Robertson of Broomfleet to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Gryme of Beverley to t. of Selby abbey. William Kelane of Ardsley to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Rosyndale of Marton to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Multon of Scarborough to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Nicholson of Heslerton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Henry Castell of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Sporet of *Helay* [?Healey/Heeley/Healaugh] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Maynell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. [fo. 443r] John Gibbysson of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Betonson of York diocese to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Totoft to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Saxe to t. of Thurgarton priory. Christopher Caterall of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Humbreston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Whytley to t. of Nostell priory. John Ball to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Morlay to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Colyngam of Edwinstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Hilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Wynthorp of Millington to t. of Torksey priory. John Walker of Kirkoswald, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery, by l.d. John Appilton of Acomb, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Christopher Stakhouse of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Ayra to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Morland of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Sothworth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Smalwod to t. of Cockersand abbey. David Newton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Roger Taliour to t. of Sawley abbey. Antony Bowes of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Alexander Holtby of York diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Hoton of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery.

Br. John Graystok, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Pirle, canon of Kirkham. Br. Stephen Rowley, canon of Kirkham. Br. Patrick Dundas, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Robert Savaghe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Taverner, monk of St Mary's, York.

### *Priests*



George Alanson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Mason of Wawne, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Baldyng of Dunham to t. of Torksey priory. George Dowman of Pocklington to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Pacok of Silsden, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Brigham of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Byrswod of Hayton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Petyngton to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Pynch to t. of Swine nunnery. William Saunder of *Aldburgh* [?Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wawan of Fenton to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Whitehede of Ackworth, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Lynlay of Middleton to t. of Selby abbey. John Malyn of Tuxford, York diocese, to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Lovell of Skelton to t. of Clementhorpe [St Clement's, York]. Richard Frende to t. of Shelford priory. William Assby to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Fontance, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Gyour, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Thomas Yarom, canon of Newburgh. Br. Nicholas Wyspyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Garland, O.P. York.

**62. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 12 April 1460 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Scrooby. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Subdeacons*

William Waynwryght of Penistone to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Loft to t. of Malton priory.

Br. William Burdhede, monk of St Mary's, York.

*Deacons*

M. Henry Aleyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. [fo. 443v] Thomas Grene of Marton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Hill of Tickhill, York diocese, to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Michael Coke of Ganton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Hall to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Rudby of Clifton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Robert Gnype to t. of Sawley abbey. John Porter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Burton of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Calverlay of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Fraunceys of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Bland to t. of Coverham abbey. John Goll to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Stubbe to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. William Housom, monk of St Mary's, York.

*Priests*

Richard Manser of Gargrave to t. of Roche abbey. John Robertson of Broomfleet to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Brangwen of Pontefract to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John Ball to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Baneray of Blyth to t. of Tupholme abbey. Robert Rosyndell of Marton to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Colyngam of Edwinstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Malson of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Clayton of Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Clayton of Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Kelane of Ardsley, York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard Multon of Scarborough to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Skipton of Sawley, York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Walker of Kirkoswald, Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Whitley of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John Nicholson of Heslerton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Lond of Beverley to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wynthorp of Millington to t. of prior and convent of St Leonard's [Torksey]. Robert Morlay to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Perte to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Totoft to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Castell to t. of Lenton priory. Christopher Caterall to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Fenton of Huby to t. of Marton priory. Christopher Stakhouse of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Gibbysson to t. of Thornton abbey. John Letteter to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Morland of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Henry Ayra to t. of Shap abbey. David Newton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Hoton to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry Crakeplace of York diocese to t. of Calder abbey. Antony Bowes to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Smalwod of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Henry Beverlay, canon of Watton.

[margin: *Ordines celebrati infra archidiaconatum Notyngham*]

**63. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Thurgarton on 8 March 1459/60 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, by his special order.**

*Subdeacons*

Henry Maynell of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry Castell of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Padley of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Schwter of Sheffield to t. of Shelford priory. John Coke to t. of Shelford priory.

Br. Nicholas Alwen, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Akworth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. *Avaredus* Gresbroke, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Falkyngham, canon of Shelford.

*Deacons*

Richard Frende to t. of Shelford priory. John Altoftes to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Louxton of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

[fo. 444r] Br. John Notyngham, canon of Thurgarton.

*Priests*

John Cabeler of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Newton to t. of Newstead priory.

Br. Thomas Causam, O.F.M. Nottingham.

**64. Ordination celebrated in the parochial chapel of Scrooby on 12 April 1460 by J[ohn], bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop.**

*Priests*

John White of South Leverton to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Lorde of South Leverton to t. of Worksop priory.

**65. Ordination celebrated in the parochial chapel of Scrooby on 19 April 1460 by J[ohn], bishop *Insulensis*, by authority of the archbishop.**

*Acolyte*

Edmund Chaterton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.

**66. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 7 June 1460 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Henry Grymston. Christopher Tatersall. Ralph Clevele. John Tesdale. Thomas Hawkesworth. Thomas Browne. John Wilson. John Pereson. William Sheperd. John Gargrave. Edmund Tailour. Robert Hardgate. William Hundysworth. William Glover. Thomas Lawe. Robert Coniston. Richard Randall. Walter Donham. Thomas Plummer. John Rispyrn. Richard Newport. William Colson.

Br. John Ellerton, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Bridlyngton, canon of Warter.<sup>59</sup> Br. Richard Arnas, canon of Warter. Br. William Swanne, O.F.M. York.

Christopher Layfeld of Middleton. John Geslyng of the same. William Layfeld of *Arwom* [?Arram/Argam/Harome]. William Hayle of Barton. William Johnson of the same. John Mowmpeforth of Hackforth.

---

<sup>59</sup> Thomas Bridlyngton was prior of Warter 1495-1498 (*Heads*, III, 547).

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Kelum of *Kelum* [?Kelham] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Barton of Newbald to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hawkyn of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Person of Kilnsea to t. of Swine nunnery. William Sheperd of Kilnsea to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Gargrave of Wakefield to t. of Pontefract priory. John Hessilden of Adlingfleet to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Stephen Newton of Patrington to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wyntirton of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Wright of *Gisburn*<sup>60</sup> to t. [fo. 444v] of Handale nunnery. John Birneslay of Trowell to t. of Dale abbey. John Waynewright of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Norton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Horn of Tadcaster to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. John Ovyngton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Mawton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Semer, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Hemeslay, monk of Meaux. Br. Richard Beverlay, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Atkynson, monk of Mount Grace. Br. John Porter, canon of Felley. Br. John Vicars, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Crag, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Tanfeld, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

### *Deacons*

William Waynwright of Penistone to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Loft to t. of Malton priory. Richard Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Knowte to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Cuthbert to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Pereson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Hode of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Birdhede, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Barnbow, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Langland[es], monk of Byland. Br. William Midelam, monk of Byland. Br. William Birkewod, O.P. York. Br. Simon Texter, O.P. York. Br. Laurence Browne, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Gisburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Brisby, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Lethelay, canon of Coverham. Br. William York, canon of Coverham.

### *Priests*

Richard Schwoter of Sheffield, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. John Hall to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Hopkynson of Milnthorpe to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hudson to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Calverlay of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Grene of Marton to t. of Bolton priory. John Burton to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Rudby of Clifton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Appilton of Acomb, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Hikson of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Porter to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Longe to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Hilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Wilson of Sutton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Roger Taliour to t. of Sawley abbey. John Withornewyke

---

<sup>60</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

of Halsham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Barbour of Ripon to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Bland to t. of Coverham abbey. William Bedforth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Stubb to t. of Conishead priory. Roger Emondson to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Romandby, monk of Mount Grace. Br. William Bew, O.P. York. Br. James Moland, O.P. York. Br. Ralph Tesdale, canon of Coverham. Br. William Marchall, canon of Coverham.

[*margin: Ordines celebrati infra archidiaconatum Notyngh*']

**67. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Southwell on 7 June 1460 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, by licence and special mandate of William, archbishop of York.**

*Acolyte*

Thomas Gooourton.

*Deacons*

John Coke to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Padley to t. of Thurgarton priory.

[Br.] Robert Falkyngham, canon of Shelford.

*Priests*

John Altoftez of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Mayneld to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

**68. [fo. 445r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 20 September 1460 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Swaldale. John Olyvere. Edmund Colynson. Richard Brunter. John Baker. Thomas Watson. Hugh Smyth. William Smyth. John Riplay of York. John Burnet of *Rowclif* [?Rawcliffe/Roecliffe]. Thomas Herrison of Beverley.

Br. William Garth, monk of Whitby. Br. John Sandyrson, monk of Whitby. Br. John Ledys, O.S.A. York. William Saunderson of Lamplugh. Br. Thomas Chambr', O.P. York.

### *Subdeacons*

John Stanes of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Meaux abbey. John Armiger of Whitgift to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Gray to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Bracebrig to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Ward of Hambleton to t. of Selby abbey. William Bekbank of Easingwold to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Ferrer of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey. William Diconson of Ackworth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Walter Qwarffe to t. of Warter priory. John Fuysdale of Tadcaster to t. of Pipewell abbey. Edmund Tailzour of Sandall to t. of Nostell priory. George Medd to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Carter *alias* Grenton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Swaldale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Storroure to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry Burgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. Thomas Hawdan, monk of Selby. Br. John Yorke, monk of Selby. Br. John Wakefeld, monk of Whalley. Br. Robert Whalley, monk of Whalley. Br. William Cotnas, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Thorne, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Bridlyngton, canon of Warter. Br. William Littester, O.S.A. York.

### *Deacons*

John Person of Kilnsea to t. of Swine nunnery. William Cheperd of Kilnsea to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. Thomas Tilson of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Person of Fulford to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Downes of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Barton of Newbald to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Wright of *Gisburn*<sup>61</sup> to t. of Handale nunnery. John Hessilden of Adlingfleet to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Norton of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Horne of Tadcaster to t. of Selby abbey. [fo. 445v] Stephen Newton of Patrington to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Bowes to t. of Calder abbey.

Br. John Hovyngton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Malton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Semer, monk of Whitby. Br. William Condall, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Atkynson, monk of Mount Grace. Br. Thomas Crosse, O.F.M. York. Br. William Newland, O.S.A. York. Br. William Warner, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

M. Henry Aleyn, rector of Upper Helmsley, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Michael Coke of Ganton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Newhows to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Forster to t. of Sawley abbey. William Waynwright of Penistone to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Smyth of Adlingfleet to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Loft to t. of Malton priory. William Hill of Tickhill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Walker of Ripon to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Humbreston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Betonson to t. of Newbo abbey. Alexander Synderby of Howden to t. of Swine nunnery. John Butler of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Leyng of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Simon Tanfeld to t.

---

<sup>61</sup> See previous footnote.

of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Cuthbert to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Leper to t. of Baysdale nunnery.

Br. William Barra, canon of Conishead. Br. Thomas Baddersby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Bellerdby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Wake, canon of Marton. Br. William Melsynby, canon of Nostell. Br. Roger Skirley, canon of Mattersey. Br. John Croft, O.P. York. Br. William Kirkewod, O.P. York. Br. Paul Wesemer, O.P. York. Br. John Cowyn, O.F.M. York.

[*margin: Ordines celebrati infra archidiaconatum Notyngham*]

**69. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Southwell on 20 September 1460 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, by licence and special mandate of W[illiam], archbishop of York.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Hall of Southwell. William Royall of Staunton.

Br. Thomas Sheffeld, canon of Worksop. Br. Roger Heth, canon of Felley.

*Subdeacons*

M. John Altoftes of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Hill of Rotherham to t. of Newstead priory. Edmund Chaterton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, by l.d. John Coke of Cottam to t. of Thurgarton priory. Mathew Lupton to t. of Kyme priory, Lincoln diocese.

Br. Giles Litester, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Hudson, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Notyngham, canon of Newstead. Br. George Withirt, canon of Newstead.

*Deacons*

John Bothe son of Roger Bothe, esquire, canon of York and prebendary of Riccall in the same.<sup>62</sup> Robert Kelum of *Kelum* [?Kelham] to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Birnnesley of Trowell to t. of Dale abbey. Robert Wyntyrton of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Hawkynd of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln.

Br. John Porter, canon of Felley.

*Priests*

---

<sup>62</sup> John Bothe was prebendary of Riccall in York Minster from 1459 until his death in 1496 (*Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 76).

M. William Worsley, LL.B., canon of York and prebendary of South Cave in the same.<sup>63</sup>  
John Coke to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Padley of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory.  
John Saxsee of Newark to t. [*rest of entry blank*].

**70. [fo. 446r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 December 1460 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his diocese. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Robert Thurstan of York. Peter Makay of York. John Walschya of Batley. William Grene of York diocese. Thomas Broundholme of Cockermouth. Ralph Sclater of Hornby. Edward Troghton of Muncaster.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Gowreton of Whatton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Bott of Malton to t. of Mattersey priory. John Burnet of York to t. of Drax priory. Hugh Smyth of Askham to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Barton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Luge of Helperby to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Swathorpp to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Garth of Musgrave, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey, by l.d. Thomas Rayner of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

*Deacons*

Thomas Bracebrig of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Waynwright to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Ward of Hambleton to t. of Selby abbey. William Diconson of Ackworth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Fuysdale of Tadcaster, York diocese, to t. of Pipewell abbey. George Medde to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Carter *alias* Grenton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Swalldale of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Storroure to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Thomas Bridlyngton, canon of Warter. Br. John More, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Abell, O.P. York.

*Priests*

Robert Gryme of Beverley to t. of Selby abbey. John Hessilden of Adlingfleet to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Cheperd of Kilnsea to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. John Person of Kilnsea to t. of Swine nunnery. John Soureby of Cockermouth to t. of St Agatha's

---

<sup>63</sup> William Worsley was prebendary of South Cave in York Minster from 1457 until his death in 1499 (*Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 43). See also *BRUO*, III, 2089.



abbey [Easby]. William Daryngbruke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Wright of *Gisburn*<sup>64</sup> to t. of Handale nunnery. John Kirkeby of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Alexander Holtby to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Br. Thomas Semer, monk of Whitby. Br. Nicholas Grymeston, canon of Ellerton. Br. Richard Hude, O.P. York. Br. Patrick Savage, O.Carm. York.

**71. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 28 February 1460/1 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *in remotis ... extra suam diocesim*, and M. J[ohn] Sendale being the vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

M. Thomas Grene of Landmoth. William Warde of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham]. Robert Webster of Pickering. William Kneshawe of Pickering. [fo. 446v] William Birdall of Birdsall. Richard Wilson of Woodhouse. Thomas Laghlyn of Ripon. John Kirkby of York.

Br. John Stayneburn, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Hertwith, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lewty, monk of Fountains. Br. William Thorneton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Hynd, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Edmund Peryman, O.Carm. York. Br. Edward Swynhow, O.Carm. York. Br. Philip Patcliff, O.S.A. Tickhill.

*Subdeacons*

George Ughtred, rector of Sessay, to t. of his benefice, *de quo reputavit se etc.* Alexander Frost of Nafferton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Hapton of Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Everyngham of Normanton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Brig of Upsall to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Goldane of Newby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Raynald of Pontefract to t. of Blyth priory. George Bateman of Horton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Smyth of Sherburn to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Brundholm to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Gillowe of Yarm to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Peter Maky of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Henry Colier of Thornhill to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. John Walschagh of Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Grene of Fenton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Henry Ka of Holme to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Knyght of Coxwold to t. of Byland abbey. William Roos of Laxton to t. of Newstead priory. John Loge to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Robynson to t. of abbot and convent of *Eglesfeld* [? for Egglestone]. John Tesdale to t. of Coverham abbey. William Lawfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Bayles to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Edmund Colynson to t. of

---

<sup>64</sup> *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

Byland abbey. William Saunderson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Ralph Wright of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Daniell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Eseby, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Bisett, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Hexham, canon of Newburgh.<sup>65</sup> Br. Richard Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Beverlay, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Favedir, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Swan, O.F.M. York. Br. William Pwmy, O.F.M. York. Br. John Bower, O.P. Scarborough.

### *Deacons*

William Bott of Malton to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Farant of Waddington to t. of Sawley abbey. Hugh Smyth of Askham to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Barton of Sherburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Rayner of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Gowreton of Whatton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Swathorp of *Killom* [?Kelham/Kilham] to t. of Mattersey priory. Edmund Tailour of Sand Hall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Burnet of the city of York to t. of Drax priory. William Bekbank of Easingwold to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Hill of Rotherham to t. of Newstead priory. John Coke of Cottam to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Garth of Musgrave, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey, by l.d.

Br. John Scarburgh, canon of Newburgh. Br. Henry Shirwyn, O.F.M. York. Br. William Bartram, O.F.M. York. Br. John Clapham, O.P. York. Br. William Cotneys, O.S.A. Tickhill.

### *Priests*

Richard Croser of Ripon to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Bracebrig of Hambleton to t. of Selby abbey. John Wright of Humbleton to t. of Thornton abbey. John Waynwright of Penistone [fo. 447r] to t. of Beauchief abbey. Mathew Lupton of Docker to t. of Kyme priory. John Horne of Tadcaster to t. of Selby abbey. John Fraunceys to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Fuysdale of Tadcaster to t. of Pipewell abbey. Richard Burton to t. of Coverham abbey. George Medd to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Swalledalle of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Howsom, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Birdhed, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Riplay, monk of Fountains. Br. John Graistok, canon of Kirkham. Br. Stephen Rowley, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Pirle, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Girthorne, canon of Marton. Br. Simon Wismer, O.P. York. Br. William Sam, monk [sic] of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Wraton, canon of Conishead.

## **72. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 21 March 1460/1 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan,**

---

<sup>65</sup> Thomas Hexham was an unsuccessful candidate for prior of Newburgh in 1476 (*Heads*, III, 486).

**by the authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in remotis agentis extra suam diocesim, and M. J[ohn] Sendale being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

John Colyn of York diocese. John Raghton. John Hawne. John Chew. William Somerby. John Horton. John Cowper. William Lacy. Robert Fawnt of Beverley. John Cletherhow of Bolton. Robert Ferrowre. Christopher Medelwod of *Wyton* [?Wyton/Weighton/Weeton]. Peter Hellard of Driffield. Christopher Hamerton of York diocese. Adam Palay of Stainforth [*Stayneford*]. Thomas Estiby of Wilton.

Br. Richard Grene, O.Carm. York. Br. William Kelow, O.S.A. Hull.

*Subdeacons*

John Kaa of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. William Somerby of Bridlington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Grene to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Barton of Eastrington to t. of Drax priory. John Fleschore of Keswick to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Taylliour of Beal to t. of Drax priory. John Hawme of Elland to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Arnald of *Lethom* [?Kirkleatham] to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Peper to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Lay3glyn to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Porter to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Metham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Kirkeby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Lascy to t. of Kirkstead abbey. Ralph Diconson of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Clerkson of Askrigg to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Palden, monk of Pontefract. Br. Edmund Penimon, O.Carm. York. Br. Edward Swynnow, O.Carm. York. Br. John Wylde, O.S.A. Hull.

*Deacons*

George Ughtred, rector of Sessay, to t. of his benefice *de quo reputavit se etc.* William Everyngham of Normanton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Hesam of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hapton of Saxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Raynald of Pont[efract] to t. of Blyth priory. Alexander Froste of Nafferton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Henry Colier of Thornhill to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. John Walschagh of Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. [fo. 447v] Robert Smyth of Sherburn to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Mosse of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Brig of Upsall to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Clerk of Durham diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d. Thomas Goldan of Newby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Grene of Fenton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Luge of Helperby to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Brontholme of Cockermouth to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Peter Maky of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Roos of Laxton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Knyght of Coxwold to t. of Byland abbey. Henry Ka of Holme to t. of Marrick nunnery. George Bateman of Horton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Loge to t. of

Cockersand abbey. William Lawfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Robynson to t. of abbot and convent of *Egglefeld* [? for Egglestone]. John Tesedale to t. of Coverham abbey. William Saunderson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Edmund Colynson to t. of Byland abbey. Ralph Wright to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Bayles to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Thomas Daniell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Beverlay, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Fewedir, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Bower, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Petigrew, O.S.A. Hull.

#### *Priests*

Thomas Gowreton of Whatton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Farant of Waddington to t. of Sawley abbey. Edmund Tailzour of Sand Hall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Hill of Rotherham to t. of Newstead priory. William Swathorp of *Killom* [?Kelham/Kilham] to t. of Mattersey priory. William Diconson of Ackworth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Rayner of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Hugh Smyth of Askham to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Garth of Musgrave, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey, by l.d. Richard Storrou to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Thomas Carter *alias* Grenton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Knowte to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Hartilpole, monk of Jervaulx (*Jarvas*). Br. John Barnebow, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Clapham, O.P. York. Br. William Cotnes, O.S.A. Tickhill.

**73. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 4 April 1461 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by the authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *in remotis agentis extra suam diocesim*, and M. John Sendale then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop.**

#### *Deacons*

Nicholas Peper to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hawme of Elland to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Grene to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Gillowe of Yarm to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Lascy to t. of Kirkstead abbey.

#### *Priests*

George Ughtred, rector of Sessay, to t. of his benefice. George Marchall to t. of Sherburn hospital, Durham diocese. William Bott of Malton to t. of Mattersey priory. George Bateman of Horton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Warde of Hambleton to t. of Selby abbey. John Walschagh of Batley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Colier of Thornhill to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. Robert Smyth of Sherburn to t. of Moxby nunnery. Alexander Frost of Nafferton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Luge of Helperby to t. [fo. 448r] of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Lawfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey.

John Loge of Overton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Colynson to t. of Byland abbey.  
Richard Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Thomas Daniell, monk of St Mary's, York.

**74. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 30 May 1461 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Pereson of Beverley. John Clayton of the parish of Dewsbury. Thomas Mores of York. John Ward of York diocese. Robert Clerke of Bilton. John Lister of York diocese. William Shawe of York diocese. William Clarell of York diocese. Robert Simond of York diocese. Richard Wadeluff of York diocese. Nicholas Crescy of York diocese. Robert Smyth of York diocese. John Ludlam of York diocese. Richard Pole of Middleton. Richard Acastre of Fenton. Robert Lame of Ripon. Robert Wadeluff of Billingley. Richard Hilton of Snaith. Laurence Bonde of Warter. Robert More of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, by l.[d.]. Henry Jacson of Richmond. Thomas Grystwhate of Dishforth. Thomas Lawas of Knaresborough.

Br. Laurence Selby, monk of Selby.<sup>66</sup>

*Subdeacons*

Robert Ferrour to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Sparke to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hill of Wragby to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Nicholas Crescy to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Symond to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Litster to t. of Arden nunnery. John Warde to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rayne to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Birdall to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Laton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Wadelofe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Alone to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Nicholas Watson to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Williamson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. Robert Malton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Wlston, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Claye, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Semar, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Shefeld, canon of Worksop. Br. John Cotom, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Whitby, canon of Guisborough.<sup>67</sup> Br. John Blakwell, O.P. York.

*Deacons*

---

<sup>66</sup> Laurence Selby was abbot of Selby 1487-1504 (*Heads*, III, 68).

<sup>67</sup> John Whitby was prior of Guisborough from at least 1490 until 1505 (*Heads*, III, 434).

John Kaa to t. of Swine nunnery. William Somerby to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Tailiour to t. of Drax priory. William Arnald to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Barton to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Layzlyn to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Kirkby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Fleschore to t. of Bolton priory. Walter Qwarffe to t. of Warter priory. Robert Metham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Ralph Diconson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Burgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Clerkson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Thomas Hawdan, monk of Selby. Br. John York, monk of Selby. Br. Robert York, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Giles Littester, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Hudson, canon of Worksop. Br. John Hynde, O.Carm. York.

### *Priests*

M. William Corte, M.A., to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Thomas Grene to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Symson of Thornton to t. of Malton priory. John Brig to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Everyngham to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Goldan to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Hapton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Grene of Fenton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard Sporett to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Norton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Hawme to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Ka to t. of Marrick nunnery. [fo. 448v] Thomas Suthworth to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Robynson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Ralph Wright to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Bayles to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Wyntryngham, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Savege, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Scorburch, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Bridlyngton, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Abell, O.P. York. Br. John More, O.P. York. Br. William Bartram, O.F.M. York. Br. William Acliff, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert York, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Yarom, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Fenwyk, monk of Jervaulx.

[margin: *Ordines celebrati infra archidiaconatum Notynghamie*]

**75. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Southwell on 30 May 1461 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority and special mandate of William, archbishop of York.**

### *Acolytes*

Richard Caryngton of York diocese. John Brown of York diocese.

Br. Thomas Hundersall. Br. Walter Weston, O.F.M. Nottingham. Br. John Gray, O.F.M. Nottingham.

### *Subdeacons*

Br. Thomas Hundersall. Br. Thomas Derby, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Walter Weston. Br. John Gray. Br. Roger Heth, canon of Felley.

*Deacon*

Br. Arnald Turnet, O.F.M. Nottingham.

*Priests*

John Bothe, prebendary of Riccall in York Minster, to t. of his benefice. M. John Altoftes of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Roos to t. of Newstead priory. William Ferer to t. of Newbo abbey. John Coke to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Wynterton to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln.

Br. William Burton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. John Porter, canon of Felley. Br. Robert Fawlkyngham, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Awben, canon of Shelford.

**76. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 19 September 1461 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Robert Cuke of Beverley. William Py of Harewood. Thomas Fayrbarne of Fishlake. John Elane of Holme. Robert Gasgill of Rimington. William Sadeler of Ripon. John Peyghan of Eston. Robert Forsythe of Newburgh. John Unkill of Hedon. Richard Tolle of Hedon. John Swendale. Thomas Kenysby. Robert Luff. Thomas Lemyng. John Gregson. Robert Clerke. Richard Bisshop. Oliver Lupton. Oliver North. Edward Lupton.

Br. William Cowpland, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Speller, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Midelton, O.Carm. York. [fo. 449r] Br. John Wraa, O.F.M. York. Br. John Johnson, O.F.M. York. Br. Simon Lambright, O.P. York.

*Subdeacons*

John Shirburn to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Pykeryng to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Lambe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. M. Thomas Karre to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Warthill to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Robert Meryngton to t. of Guisborough priory. Henry Spundon to t. of Shelford priory. John Sclater to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Cuthbert Hambald to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Connesby (*or* Counesby) to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Lynwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Hall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Acastr' to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Lam to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Tykhill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Shaw to

t. of Rufford abbey. Otuel Fulle to t. of Whalley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. John Cliderow to t. of Whalley abbey. William Smyth to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Awcok to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Pule to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert More to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Carlell to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Grysthwate to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Gnype to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. William Maunsell, canon of Haltemprice.<sup>68</sup> Br. John Bridlyngton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Dekyn, canon of Malton. Br. Edmund Chambyr, O.P. York. Br. William Esschton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard Hirst, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].<sup>69</sup> Br. John Ellerton, canon of Warter. Br. Richard Bridlyngton, canon of Warter. Br. John Ledes, O.S.A. York.

### *Deacons*

John Litster to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Ferrour to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Rayne to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Watson to t. of Sixhills priory. Thomas Sperk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Symond to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Hill to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Stanez to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Wadelove to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Warde to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Crescy to t. of Whalley abbey. William Laton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Birdall to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Williamson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Nicholas Watson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Edmund Penyman, O.Carm. York. Br. John Vicars, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas Scheffeld, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Warton, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. William Swann, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. William Dale, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. James Pome, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. Robert Besett, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Hexham, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh. Br. Miles Todde, O.P. York. Br. William Littester, O.S.A. York. Br. Edward Swynhow, O.Carm. York. Br. John Tanfeld, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Bukler, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

### *Priests*

Thomas Burton to t. of Warter priory. Robert Barton to t. of Drax priory. John Fleschore to t. of Bolton priory. William Arnald to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Barton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Raynold to t. of Blyth priory. John Hogeson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Walter Qwarffe to t. of Warter priory. Robert Metham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Kirkby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Tailiour to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Clerkson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry Burgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York]. John Tesedale to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Hode to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. John Heppell, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Usburn, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Savage, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Taverner, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John

---

<sup>68</sup> William Maunsell was prior of Haltemprice 1472-1502 (*Heads*, III, 435).

<sup>69</sup> Richard Hirst was prior of Nostell 1489-1504/5 (*Heads*, III, 496).



Hynde, O.Carm. Hull. Br. William Preston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Cawod, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Ellerton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

**77. [fo. 449r-v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 19 December 1461 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being *in remotis agentis extra suam diocesim*, M. J[ohn] Sendale being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

John Farleton of York diocese. John Tutill of Rudston. John Esthorp of Selby. Roger Robynson of Selby. William Edmund of Sutton. William Mason of Bolton. Richard Wilson of Pickburn. Robert Smale of Thirsk. John Fourness of Hedon. John Holme of Rise. John Stavelay of York. John Walker of York. Peter Yonson of Riston. John Stokdale of Langbargh. Peter Bek of Burton in Kendal.

Br. John Stynburn, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Hartworth, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lewte, monk of Fountains. Br. William Thornton, monk of Fountains. Br. Christopher Wod, canon of Bolton.<sup>70</sup> Br. John Midelton, O.Carm. Doncaster.

*Subdeacons*

Robert Coyk to t. of Haltemprice priory. Roger Symondson to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Clarell to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Hardgayt to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Uncle to t. of Swine nunnery. John Clayton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Riall to t. of Newbo abbey. Christopher Layfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Toll to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Mapilton to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Chester to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Lawe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Rudstanes to t. of Shap abbey. John Riplay to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Popelay to t. of Bolton priory. John Helay to t. of St Clement's priory [York]. Robert Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Luff of Ripon to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William Roysedale to t. of Kirkham priory. John Lane to t. of Shelford priory. William Warde to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Fayrame to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Baron to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Pacye to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Riall to t. of Newbo abbey (*is this a repeat of the seventh entry in this subdeacons' list?*). William Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Kirkeby to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Lawkeland to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Kendale to t. of Calder abbey.

Br. John Staynburn, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Hartworth, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lewte, monk of Fountains. Br. William Thornton, monk of Fountains. Br. Christopher Wod, canon of Bolton. Br. John Midelton, O. Carm. Doncaster.

---

<sup>70</sup> Christopher Wod or Wood was prior of Bolton 1483-1495 (*Heads*, III, 384-5).

### *Deacons*

William Smyth to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Shirburn to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Pykeryng to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Lambe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Cliderhow to t. of Whalley abbey. William Warthell to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Acastre to t. of Selby abbey. William Shaw to t. of Rufford abbey. John Sclater to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Gednay to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert More of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Connesby (*or* Counesby) to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Lynwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Alone to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Pule to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Aunger to t. of Swine nunnery. Otuel Fulle to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Grystewhate to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Gnype to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Carlell to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Dekyn, canon of Malton. Br. John Ellerton, canon of Warter. Br. Richard Bridlyngton, canon of Warter. Br. Edmund Chamber, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

William Lascy to t. of Kirkstead abbey. Robert Ferrour to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Somerby to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Rayne to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Birdall to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Litster to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Nowell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Colier to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Colt to t. of Malton priory. Robert Gnype to t. of Sawley abbey. John Warde to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Sperke to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Wadelove to t. of Nostell priory. [fo. 450r] Nicholas Crescy to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Watson to t. of Sixhills priory (*Saxhill*). Robert Symond to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Nicholas Peper to t. of Swine nunnery. John Syndrell to t. of Bilsington priory. William Laton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Christopher Altham of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John Williamson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Ralph Diconson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. John Ridehalgh, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert Besett, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Esyngwald, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Vicars, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Edmund Penyman, O.Carm. York. Br. Edward Swynnow, O.Carm. York. Br. John Bower, O.P. York. Br. John Watton, canon of Watton. Br. George Burgh, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Warton, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Crossby, O.F.M. York. Br. Albert (*Alberdus*) Colonia, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Brownflete, canon of St Andrew's [York]. Br. Thomas Letheley, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Coverham. Br. William York, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Coverham.

**78. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 13 March 1461/2 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in**

**his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Robert Mokson of Darfield. M. Thomas Bote of Pontefract. Thomas Willowes of Cottingwith. John Allerstane of Rosedale. Robert Thomason of Darton. John Mason of Fryston. Robert Swift of Scarthingwell. Thomas Brown of Fryston. William Wolhows of Saxton. Robert Birom of Sutton. Thomas Burra of Saxton. Thomas Hardeyr of Snaith. John Sundirland of Pocklington. Richard Holme of Rillington. William Rasyn of Driffield. John Gibson of York diocese. John Pert of York diocese. Robert Marton of York diocese. Roland Thornton of Newton on Lune.

Br. John Bynglay, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Howden, canon of Drax.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Law to t. of Watton priory. William Forster to t. of Furness abbey. John Rayner to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Tonge to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Morras to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Stothow of Carlisle diocese to t. of Warter priory, by l.d. William Pyee to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Bakar to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Birome to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Walker to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Peeson to t. of Legbourne nunnery. John Gregson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Wadiluffe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Slak to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Fayrebarne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Pawson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Clowthon to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Mathew Thorneton to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Tavernar to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Alwald to t. of Warter priory. Robert Tayliour of Brampton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. John Hawsame to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Taliour to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Fall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Egremond to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. [fo. 450v] Peter Bek to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Geslyng to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Kelow, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John Maste, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Hedon, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Marshall, monk of Meaux.

*Deacons*

John Riplay to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Awcok to t. of Swine nunnery. William Lawe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Gray to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Clarell to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Meryngton to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Ward to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Roysdale to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hardgayt to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Baron to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Coyk to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Rudstanes to t. of Shap abbey. John Helay to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Kirkeby to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Laukeland to t. of

Shap abbey. Thomas Kendale to t. of Calder abbey. William Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Mansell, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Christopher Thornebar, monk of Whalley. Br. John Ledis, O.S.A. York.

#### *Priests*

Guy Joliff to t. of Swine nunnery. John Aunger to t. of Swine nunnery. John Cliderow to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Cunsby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert More of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Otuel Fulle to t. of Whalley abbey. William Shaw to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Acastr' to t. of Selby abbey. William Gednay to t. of Mattersey priory. William Lynwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Lambe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Gnype to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Grystewaite to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Carlell to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Studelay, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Biston, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Howdan, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Kildale, monk *sancti Garvasii*.<sup>71</sup> Br. John Kypas, monk of Whalley. Br. William Rede, monk of Whalley.<sup>72</sup> Br. John Foweder, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Petegrew, O.Carm. Hull. Br. William Litster, O.S.A. York.

### **79. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Southwell on 13 March 1461/2 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority and special mandate of William, archbishop of York.**

#### *Acolytes*

William Samon of Cromwell. John Rilay of Bolton in Bowland. Walter Owthorp of Owthorpe.

Br. Thomas Halom, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Laxton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck.

#### *Subdeacons*

William Pygge to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Wolston of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Greatham, by l.d.

Br. William Batley, monk of Lenton. Br. William Grymston, monk of Lenton. Br. John Suthwell, O.Carm. Nottingham.

#### *Deacons*

---

<sup>71</sup> This monastery has not been identified. It is just conceivable that the clerk copied 'St Gervase' in error for *monachus sancti Germani* (i.e. Selby).

<sup>72</sup> William Rede was abbot of Whalley 1487-1507 (*Heads*, III, 350).

John Lane of Holme to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Lane to t. of Thurgarton priory.  
Henry Spundon to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Hall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.  
Br. Avere Gresbruk, canon of Newstead. Br. Richard Notyngham, canon of Newstead. Br.  
George Wyddir, canon of Newstead. Br. Roger Heth, canon of Felley.

*Priest*

Br. John Notyngham, canon of Thurgarton.

**80. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 3 April 1462 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

[fo. 451r] Thomas Lightskirt of Thirsk. John Hamerton of Wigglesworth. William Tynkar of York diocese. John Bank of Workington.

Br. Thomas Wardale, O.P. York. Br. William Scarborough, O.F.M. York.

*Subdeacons*

William Ranefeld to t. of Hampole nunnery. Giles Cokeson to t. of Newstead priory.  
Adam Pala to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Willughs to t. of Thicket nunnery. George Stele to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. M. Robert Gaisgill to t. of [St] Frideswide's priory [Oxford]. Richard Wilson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Christopher Hamerton to t. of Sawley abbey. William Wolhows to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Allerstane to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Esthorp to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Burray to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Dew to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Salman to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Birkes to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Blithe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Sergeantson to t. of Selby abbey. John Clerke to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Balyse to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Stannall to t. of Egglestone abbey. Oliver North to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Bronter to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

Br. Richard Radcliff, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Kyd, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Bedale, O.P. York. Br. Ralph Thetilthorp, O.P. York. Br. Antony de Brokcella, O.F.M. York.

*Deacons*

John Mapilton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wadiluffe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Tonge to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Broune to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Forster to t. of Furness abbey. John Slak to t. of Selby abbey. John Rayner to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Gregson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Pawson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Taylyour of Lincoln diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. Christopher Chester to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Mareas to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Taliour to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Tavernar to t. of Pontefract priory. John Walker to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Fayrebarn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Mathew Thornton to t. of Welbeck abbey. Roger Symondson to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Riall to t. of Newbo abbey. William Pacye to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Luffe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Hawsam to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Popeley to t. of Bolton priory. John Clayton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Egremont to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Peter Bek to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Layfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Geslyng to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Eseby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Staynburn, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Hartwith, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lewty, monk of Fountains. Br. William Thornton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Morwyn, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Clay, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Semer, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Cotom, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Whitby, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Mast, O.F.M. York.

#### *Priests*

M. Thomas Rudstanes to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Pule to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Meryngton to t. of Guisborough priory. William Lawe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Baron to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Hall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Helay to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Bekbank to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Hardgait to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Lane to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Coyk to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Saunderson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Lawkeland to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Kendale to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Watson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Henry Gudale, O.P. York.

**81. [fo. 451r-v] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 17 April 1462 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

#### *Acolytes*

William Haldinshir of Ripon. John Albarne of Toton [*Thoueton*]. Robert Brownfeld of Yearsley. Richard Marley of Manchester. James Streitberell of Preston. John Plaskett of Workington.

### *Subdeacons*

John Tutill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Hauksworth to t. of Bolton priory. John Faucon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Wright to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Holme to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Medilton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Both, rector of Halsham by Beverley, to t. of his benefice. Robert Bollane to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Lyghtskiret to t. of Arden nunnery. Hugh Redysssh of Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d.

Br. William Scarborough, O.F.M. York. Robert Cach' of Retford to t. of Garendon abbey. Br. William Blandwith, O.F.M. Nottingham.

### *Deacons*

Robert Gaisgill to t. of [St] Frideswide's priory [Oxford]. Henry Sergeauntson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Willughs to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Burray to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Wolhous to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard Blithe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Christopher Hamerton to t. of Sawley abbey. William Pyee to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Wilson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Adam Pala to t. of Sawley abbey. John Dew to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Birkes to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Person to t. of Legbourne nunnery. John Bakar to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Salman to t. of Roche abbey. John Clerke to t. of Swine nunnery. Giles Cokeson to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Stothow of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Warter priory. John Allerston to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Stannall to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Bayles to t. of Marrick nunnery. Oliver North to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

Richard Broune to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Tonge to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Mapilton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Forster to t. of Furness abbey. John Gregson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Burnett to t. of Drax priory. John Sclatier to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Riall to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Clarell to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Tailiour to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Pacye to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Fayrebarn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Pawson to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Walker to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Mathew Thorneton to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Love to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Clayton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Luffe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Popeley to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Tilson to t. of Thornton abbey. Peter Bek to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Layfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Bowes to t. of Calder abbey.

**82. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 12 June 1462 by Richard, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

[fo. 452r] William Stevenson of Middleton. Robert Dipsee of Soothill. William Yole of Etton. Richard Carter of Ellerker. William Hogeson of Blacktoft. Robert Herdyng of Selby. William Parcour of Newbald. John Sherecliff of Ecclesfield. John Smythson of Thirsk. Richard Andirby of Bradford. John Croxton of York. Henry Huntyngton of Chippendale. John Shawe of Barningham.

Br. Robert Lilburn, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Boys, O.Carm. York. Br. William Rudby, O.P. York. Br. William Wilson, O.S.A. York.

Christopher Rostyndaill of York diocese. William Fewler of York diocese. James Alanson of York diocese. John Colson of York diocese. William Cok of York diocese. Robert Hill of York diocese. Christopher Kid of York diocese.

*Subdeacons*

John Hamer to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Aulbarn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Halomshire to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Herdeyr to t. of Drax priory. John Horsyll to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Christopher Rostyndaill to t. of Rocester abbey. Richard Hotton to t. of Shap abbey. William Crawyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Ranson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. James Alanson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Ka of Wintringham to t. of Malton priory. Christopher Midelwod to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Browne to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Plaskett to t. of Shap abbey. John Bank to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Jakson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Blakett to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Edmund Russell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Hayle to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Water to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. William Cowpland, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Speller, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Kareleell, monk of Whitby. Br. John Copland, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Karlill, canon of Bolton. Br. Gilbert Mersdon, canon of Bolton.<sup>73</sup> Br. John Bynglay, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Houeden, canon of Drax. Br. William Lokton, monk of Grosmont [Grandmont]. Br. Thomas Frankych, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Grene, O.Carm. York.

*Deacons*

---

<sup>73</sup> Gilbert Mersden or Marsden was prior of Bolton from 1477 to 1483 (*Heads*, III, 384; *Heads Supplement*, 160).



John Tutill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Clowghton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Holme to t. of Watton priory. John Fawcon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Ranefeld to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Haukesworth to t. of Bolton priory. John Esthorp to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wryght to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Middelton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Fayrome to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Uncle to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Tolle to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Lyghtskyret to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Bollane to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton, by l.d. Ralph Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Falle to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Bront[er] to t. of Bolton priory.

Br. John Wakefeld, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Whalley, monk of Sawley. Br. William Paldan, monk of Pontefract. Br. Christopher Wodd, canon of Bolton. Thomas Tickell of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. William Lillyng, monk of Rufford. Br. William Werkill, O.F.M.

### *Priests*

John Clerke to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pykeryng of Ripon to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Person to t. of Legbourne nunnery. William Awcok to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rayner to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Hamerton to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Willoughs to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Wolhous to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Giles Cokeson to t. of Newstead priory. Adam Pala to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Sergeauntson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Morras to t. of Selby abbey. John Dewe to t. of Blyth priory. John Hawsam to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Slak to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Wadiluffe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Gaisgill to t. of [St] Frideswide's priory [Oxford]. Thomas Stothow of Carlisle diocese to t. of Warter priory, by l.d. Robert Barton to t. of Watton priory. William Tavernar to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Thomlynson of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Darley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Burray to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Wilson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Salman to t. of Roche abbey. George Stele to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Blithe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Pyee to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Wolston of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Greatham, by l.d. William Warthell to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. [fo. 452v] Thomas Stannall to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Geslyng to t. of Coverham abbey. William Egremond to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Bayles to t. of Marrick nunnery. Oliver North to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Richard Gisburgh, monk of Whitby. Br. Hugh Whitby, canon of Bolton. Br. William Blakburn, canon of Bolton. Br. John Ledys, O.S.A. York. Br. Ralph Thetilthorpe, O.P. York. Br. John Stillyngton, canon of Marton. Br. Robert Brisby, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Derby, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck.

**83. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 18 September 1462 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his**

**manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by special order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

William Staveley of York. John Garstane of York. William Hewluffe of York. Robert Croft of Birstall. William Anlaby of Beverley. William Grave of the same. John Sisson of the same. Robert Ansley of the same. William Badersby of Yarm. William Patrikson of Yarm. Robert Williamson of Emley. Thomas Langlay of Rothwell. Richard Baron of Hornsea (*Hornsy*). John Driffeld of Helmsley. William Redesir of Tinsley. William Smyth of Slingsby. John Thomson of Tickhill. Thomas Artasse of Brompton. William Cobsy of York diocese. John Dryver of York diocese. William Gilpyn of Staveley. Thomas Graystok of York diocese.

Br. James Bolton, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Hesilwod, canon of Malton. Br. John Stubbes, O.S.A. York. Br. William Santon, O.P. York. Br. Robert Clerke, O.F.M. York.

*Subdeacons*

Robert Thomasson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Hoglay to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Gunthorp to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Dipse to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Peter Hellard to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Hikk to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Webstar to t. of Byland abbey. Roger Robynson to t. of Drax priory. Richard Belfeyld to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Tilney to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Awtell to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Ralph Clevelee to t. of Blyth priory. John Shirkcliff to t. of Repton priory (*Repingun, sic*). John Shawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Saunderson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Stevenson to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. Richard Eland, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Wilson, O.S.A. York. Br. Simon Scruby, O.P. York. Br. John Carre, O.F.M. Richmond.

*Deacons*

John Hamer to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Lawe to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Heedeyr to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Ranson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Rostyndale to t. of Rocester abbey. William Halomshire to t. of Whalley abbey. John Aulbarn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Horsyll to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Craven to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. James Alanson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Browne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Cach' to t. of Garendon abbey. Christopher Midelwod to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Porter to t. of Swine nunnery. John Plasket to t. of Shap abbey. James Streytberell to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bank to t. of Shap abbey. William Haile to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Water to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Jacson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Edmund Russell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Blaket to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Robert Helmesley, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Hedon, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Marchall, monk of Meaux. Br. John Byngley, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Howden, canon of Drax. Br. John Bedford, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Frankysh, O.S.A. York. Br. William Eshton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard Hirst, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Carlell, canon of Bolton. Br. Gilbert Mersden, canon of Bolton. Br. John Middleton, O.Carm. York. Br. Antony Brockcell', O.F.M. York. Br. John Bowthom, monk of Furness.

[fo. 453r] *Priests*

John Tutill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Taylyour to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Clowghton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Gillowe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Riplay to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Tutill to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Esthorp to t. of Selby abbey. William Raynefeld to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Hill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Dyson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Holme to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hawkesworth to t. of Bolton priory. Roger Symondson to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Lame to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Wright to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Allerstan to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Birkes to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Middelton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Fawcon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Kirkeby to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Thornton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Knyght to t. of Byland abbey. William Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Fall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Bollane to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton.

Br. John Pudsay, monk of Sawley. Br. Giles Litster, canon of Worksop. Br. *Averedus* Bresebruke (*sic, for* Gresebruke), canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Ralph Sam, monk of Meaux. Br. Henry Leek, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Warner, O.P. York. Br. Robert Dekyn, canon of Malton. Br. John Suthwell, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Bukler, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Tanfeld, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Held, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. William Preston, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Henry Sheffield, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Hustwate, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Henry Modd, monk of Jervaulx.<sup>74</sup>

**84. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 18 December 1462 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York, the archbishop then being at Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by special order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Plummer of Ripon. Richard Pepir of Adel. William Goldan of Newby. John Arnald of Helmsley. John Cawod of York. John Everad [*sic*] of *Roccliff*

---

<sup>74</sup> Henry Modd or Mudd was certainly abbot of Jervaulx in 1507 and was most probably the abbot Henry in office from 1491 to 1510 (*Heads Supplement*, 109).

[?Rawcliffe/Roecliffe]. William Litster of Wilton. William Gudbarn of York. Richard Staneborn of Eccup. John Rose of Wawne. John Wrangill of York. Thomas Cotes of Gargrave. Richard Grene of Marton. Richard Bullok of York diocese. Thomas Geffrason of York diocese. John Kechyn of York diocese. William Robynson of Austwick. William Saunderson of Easby.

Br. William Penreth, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Langlay, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Tynlay, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Burton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Land, canon of Malton.

### *Subdeacons*

William Hundesworth to t. of Warter abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Robert Massam to t. of Watton priory. Philip Radcliff to t. of Drax priory. Laurence Bruکشaw to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Raulynson to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Croft to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Rither to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Redeser to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Schene to t. of Shap abbey. Gavin Brikhede to t. of Cartmel priory. William Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Clapham to t. of Sawley abbey. John Warenar to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Gray to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. James Grenfell to t. of Furness abbey. William Johnson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Buteler to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Hill to t. of Bolton priory.

Br. John Forsett, canon of Watton. Br. William Mors, canon of Watton. Br. William Cowper, O.P. York. Br. James Bolton, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Hesilwod, canon of Malton. [fo. 453v] Br. Laurence Selby, monk of Selby. Br. John Sutton, monk of Selby.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Tilnay of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Hoglay to t. of Roche abbey. John Altell to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Dipse to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Hikk[es], rector of Nunnington, to t. of his benefice. Robert Thomasson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Belfeyld to t. of Selby abbey. John Shirckliff to t. of Repton (*Repyngun, sic*) priory. Roger Robynson to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Kay to t. of Malton priory. Robert Webster to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Wodhouse to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Saunderson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Schawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Stevenson to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. Robert Wilson, O.S.A. York. Br. Simon Scroby, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

John Hesam of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Ranson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Halomshire to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Hardeyr to t. of Drax priory. William Hill to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Pygge to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Fayrome to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Cath to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Albarne to t. of St Agatha's abbey

[Easby]. Thomas Browne of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Horsill to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Christopher Midelwod to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Nicholas Water to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. James Streytberell to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Russell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Gell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hayle to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Brunter to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Jacson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Midilton, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Webb, canon of Watton. Br. William Warner, canon of Watton. Br. Edmund Chamber, O.P. York. Br. John Bowthom, monk of Furness.

**85. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 5 March 1462/3 [altered from 1442/3] by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, M. J[ohn] Sendale then being vicar-general in spirituals.**

*Acolytes*

Christopher Wilson of Kirkby in Kendal. Thomas Kyller of the same. John Jameson of the same. William Hunte of the same. Richard Ga<r>nett of the same. Thomas Witton of the same. Thomas Jakson of the same. Thomas Walker of the same. William Mustfeld of Lancaster. Christopher Eskrig of the same. William Whalley of Preston. John Lilleforth of Richmond. John Wylde of Cowton. Robert Daweley of Hornby. John Lofthows of Bedale. Thomas Hudson of Langthorne. Robert Walas of Richmond. John Botteler of Radcliffe. Hugh Karlell of Carlisle, by l.d. John Sigeswyk of Ravensworth. Robert Dowker of Penrith. James Fallebergh of Whixley. Robert Syndyrby of Swine. Thomas Wyddyr of Waplington. Robert Secker of Preston in Holderness. John Carter of Swine in Holderness. Thomas Augner of Birdsall. William Caddy of Redcar. John Colyngam of Harewood. George Shaw of Sandall. John Danby of *Cotom* [?Cottam/Coatham]. Richard Southe of Tankersley. John Pylkyngton of Doncaster. Thomas Byngley of Skipton. John Grenehow of Auckland. Richard Morley of Bowland. [fo. 454r] John Brygham of Swine in Holderness. Elias Worsley of Marley. Brian Holme of Riccall. Richard Graystok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Sandall of York. William Browne<sup>75</sup> of Reedness. Richard Beryman of Wilton. John Colynson of Kirkham. John Clerevax of Kirkham. William Hapton of Kirkby. Thomas Strenger of Thornhill. Richard Hamswhayte of Sherburn. John Harison of Pontefract. Nicholas Hoghton of Pontefract.

Br. William Newell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Orwell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Warde, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Pacok, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Yorke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ynglissh, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edward Skelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cornewell, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Browne, O.S.A. York. Br. Henry Yngole, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Thomas Aldeburgh, O.F.M. York.

---

<sup>75</sup> The surname is dotted underneath the word [? for deletion].

### *Subdeacons*

John Wrangill of York to t. of Warter priory. Henry Tailour of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Badirsby of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Paterson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Rylay of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Staveley of York diocese to t. of Staindrop college. Roger Bryde of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Pepir of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Anesley of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Litterer of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Calstrik of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Preston of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Tynker of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Gudbarne of York to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Okes of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory. William Yole of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Langley of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Martyn of York diocese to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Kneschaw of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Percival Atkynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. John Peghan of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery. John Garchstang of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Hogeson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hartas of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Robynson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Staveley of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Bullok of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Ripley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Roger Danyell, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Louth, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Brown, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Hatun, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Clerk, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Wardale, O.P. York.

### *Deacons*

Robert Massam of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Robert Raulynson of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Croftis of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Philip Radclyff of York diocese to t. of Drax priory. William Redeser of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Schene of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Ralph Clevele of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory. William Preston of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Clapham of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Warener of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Butteler of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Johnson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Gavin [*Gawynus*] Brikhed of York diocese to t. of Cartmel abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Richard Gray of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. James Grenefeld of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey.

Br. William Cotyngham, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Barwyk, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Rayclyff, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Kyd, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Forsett, canon of Watton. Br. William Moresse, canon of Watton. Br. James Bolton, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Hesylwod, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Halom, [canon of Welbeck] (*ordinis beate Mare [sic] de Welbek*). Br. William Karlell, monk of Whitby. Br. John Coupland, monk of Whitby. Br.

Thomas Speller, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Caupland, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Couper, O.P. York. Br. John Thornton, O.F.M. York.

[fo. 454v] *Priests*

M. John Hamer of York diocese, rector or parson <at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary> in York Minster, to t. of his benefice. Robert Hogley of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. John Uncle of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Chestr' of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Shirburn of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Dipse of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Hikkes, rector of Nunnington, to t. of his benefice. John Altell of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Belfeld of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Shircliff of York diocese to t. of Repton (*Repyngun, sic*) priory. John Shawe of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Blakett of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Byngley, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Howden, canon of Drax. Br. Peter Ricall, monk of Whitby. Br. John Ovyngton, monk of Whitby. Br. William Palden, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. William Trope, of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Wylson, O.S.A. Hull.

**86. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 26 March 1463 by John, bishop [*Insulensis*], the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Skynwyn of York. John Dene of Swine. William Manewell. Oliver Holt. Robert Plummer. Richard Cowper of Kirkbymoorside. George Hudespath of Kellet. Christopher Wyllyamson of *Askwyk*. William Scrueton of Scruton. Thomas Johnson of *Leventon* [?Kirkleavington]. Roger Parkhill of Colne. Richard Clowdesley of the same. William Witty of Plumley. William Showrow of *Catac*.

Br. James de Colonia, O.F.M. York.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Watson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hardyng of York to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Cawode of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Hamsthwayt of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Williamson of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. George Schaw of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Graystok of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Wethir of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Baron of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Montan of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory. Brian Holme of York diocese to t. of

Selby abbey. John Grene of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Meriman of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John Greynhow of Durham diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery, by l.d. William Warde of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. John Pilkington to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Sekker of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Horton of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Cade of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Smythson of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Jakson of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. William Whalley of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Eskrig of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Doble of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Cobsee of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Geffrayson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Wales to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

*[at this point four entries are written – Thomas Hartas, John Staveley, Richard Bulloke and William Robynson – and then crossed through, being repeated at the beginning of the Deacons' section on the next folio.]*

[fo. 455r] Robert Hyll of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory.<sup>76</sup> Br. William Newell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Orwell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Aldburgh, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Baker, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Dawell, O.F.M. York.

*[at this point a line is drawn across the column and clearly indicates the beginning of the Deacons' section]*

*[Deacons]*

Thomas Hartas to t. of St James' hospital [Northallerton]. John Staveley to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Richard Bulloke to t. of Sawley abbey. William Robynson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Hill to t. of Bolton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. William Lyster to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Badirsby to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Tailour to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Paterson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Pyghan to t. of Handale nunnery. Christopher Martyn to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Calstrik to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Ryther to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Tynker to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Pepir to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wrangill to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Preston to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Langeley to t. of Whalley abbey. John Hyrst to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Gudebarne to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Anesley to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Staveley to t. of Staindrop college. John Rylay to t. of Sawley abbey. Percival Atkynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. William Okes of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory.

Br. John Browne, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Grene, O.Carm. York. Br. John Ryplay, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

*Priests*

---

<sup>76</sup> At this point there is an entry for Br. John Ryplay, of St Robert, Knaresborough, which is crossed through, and this entry is repeated under the Deacons' section below.



John Baker of York diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Robert Croft of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Wode of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Tilney to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Roger Robynson to t. of Drax priory. Robert Raulynson to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Gavin (*Gawynus*) Brykhed to t. of Cartmel priory. William Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Clapham to t. of Sawley abbey.

**87. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 9 April 1463 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Robert Bower of Thirsk. John Anlaby of Hull. John Mychell of Alne (*Awne*). Richard Tymbill of Killinghall. Robert Teysdale of Sheriff Hutton. Richard Stevenson of York. Robert Malson of Workington. William Pollington of York diocese.

*Subdeacons*

William Hewlofe to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Synderby to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Berker to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Barowdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. William Sharowe to t. of Selby abbey. Edward Troghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

*Deacons*

John Monton to t. of Blyth priory. George S<c>hawe to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Smythson to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Wethir to t. of Selby abbey. John Pilkynnton to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Kneschaw to t. of Malton priory. [fo. 455v] William Meryman of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Richard Hamsthwayt to t. of Selby abbey. William Cade to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Baron to t. of Watton priory. Richard Williamson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Roger Bryde to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Grene to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Warde to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Watton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Greynhow of Durham diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery, by l.d. Brian Holme to t. of Selby abbey. William Whalley to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Jakson to t. of Conishead priory. Christopher Eskrig to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Cobse to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Wales to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Geffrason to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Nevell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Orwell, monk of St Mary's, York.

### *Priests*

Robert Ryther to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Wrangill to t. of Warter priory. William Badyrsby to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Percival Atkynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. William Paterson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Rylay to t. of Sawley abbey. John Pyghan to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Calstrik to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Langley to t. of Whalley abbey. William Gudebarn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Redeser to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Hyrste to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Litster to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Christopher Martyn to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William Okes to t. of Blyth priory. M. Christopher Lofthous to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Shene to t. of Shap abbey. John Staveley to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. James Grenefeld to t. of Furness abbey. William Johnson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

### **88. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 4 June 1463 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, then *in remotis agente extra suam diocesim*, M. Adam Copandale then being vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop.**

### *Acolytes*

Robert Pogson of Barnsley. Richard Nicoll of Wakefield. Thomas Thomson of Sherwood. William Blakspald of York diocese. John Buttler of Helmsley. John Natur of Brantingham. Robert Johnson of Selby. Richard Davyson of Guisborough. Robert Crosby of *Sporteby*. John Spire of *Sportby*. Miles Walker of York. John Vy of Cottingham. George Comerland of Gressingham. William Croft of Melling. Thomas Swyer of Ainderby. Robert Swyer of the same. Robert Meryman of Askham. Laurence Butteler of Ainderby. Robert Tenaund of Thornton Steward.

### *Subdeacons*

Richard Randall of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Plummer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Beriman to t. of Drax priory. Robert Wade to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Wodhous to t. of Felley priory. William Fowller to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Anlaby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Rome to t. of Warter priory. John Holme to t. of Swine nunnery. John Sygeswyke to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Brygham to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Wales to t. of Swineshead abbey. Thomas Hudson to t. of Marton priory. [fo. 456r] William Silton to t. of Byland abbey. Peter Personson to t. of Watton priory. William Covere to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Malson to t. of Shap abbey. William Hunte to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Story to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Hawnger to t. of Watton priory. John Carter to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. Thomas Tatesall, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese.

### *Deacons*

Cuthbert Hambald to t. of Watton priory. William Yole to t. of Watton priory. Robert Synderby to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Graystok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Sekker to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hogeson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Barker to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Cawode to t. of Byland abbey. [Richard Borowdale to t. of the prior and convent – *crossed through, see next entry*] Richard Borowdale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Doble to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Edward Troghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Sharow to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. Laurence Selby, monk of Selby. Br. John Sutton, monk of Selby. Br. William Lokton, monk of Grosmont [*Grandimont*]. Br. Nicholas Alwyn, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Acworth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Scardburgh, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Clerke, O.F.M. York. Br. James de Basilia, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Aldburgh, O.F.M. York. Br. William Kellow, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Beverlay, senior, [canon] of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Beverlay, junior, [canon] of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

### *Priests*

William Staveley to t. of Staindrop college. John Stanez to t. of Meaux abbey. Ralph Clevele to t. of Blyth priory. Christopher Rostyndale to t. of Rocester abbey. William Tynker to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Montan to t. of Blyth priory. John Pilkington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Cravyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Thomasson to t. of abbot [*sic*] and convent of Kirklees [*recte* nunnery]. William Warde of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. George Shawe to t. of St Oswald's abbey [*sic, recte* priory] [Nostell]. Henry Tailour to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Greynhow of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Meriman of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Grene of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. Laurence Southworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of his benefice of *Pachyng* [?Patching, Sussex]. Thomas Holand of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of prior and convent of Derby (*Darby*) [*recte* nunnery]. William Watson to t. of Blyth priory. Roger Bryde of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Tolle of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Cade to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Baron of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Philip Radcliff of York diocese to t. of Drax priory. Robert Williamson to t. of St Oswald's abbey [*sic, recte* priory] [Nostell]. Thomas Jakson to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Hartas to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Hill to t. of Bolton priory. Christopher Eskrig to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Whalley to t. of Whalley abbey. John Wales to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Robynson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Saunderson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Gray of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Bullok to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. <William> Cotyngham, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John Barwyke, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Beverlay, canon of Haltemprice

(*Houdynprisse*) priory. Br. William Mawnsell, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Kyde, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Rayner, O.F.M. York. Br. John Thornton, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Beverlay, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

**89. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 24 September 1463 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Bishopthorpe by York. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York.**

[fo. 456v] *Acolytes*

M. John Smert, LL.B. John Cowper of Wragby, York diocese. Robert Wale of Hedon. Thomas Hambald of York. John Gollan of Beeford. John Pynchbek of Helmsley. James Clapham of Morpeth, Durham diocese, by l.d. William Robynson of Spennithorne [*a separate S inserted before the placename*]. John Aldus of Ayton. William Webster of Thirsk. John Gyell of York diocese. Thomas Swaynston. John Gaynesburgh. Thomas Shaw. Thomas Thorp of Cockermonth. John Hebson of Cowton. Thomas Scroby of Sigston. Robert Wilson of Kirkby in Kendal. Edmund Masshroder of Lancaster. John Hobson of Stapleton. John White of Middleham. Robert Holdernes of the same. Thomas Davyas of Torpenhow.

Br. John Usburn, monk of Fountains. Br. William Darnton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Grene, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Whiteley, O.S.A. York.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Dogeson to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Wright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Browmfeld to t. of Malton priory. Robert Roper to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Hardyng to t. of Selby abbey. John Stokdale to t. of Whalley abbey. William Blakspaude to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Henry Ledes to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Catrik to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Witty of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. William Gilpyn to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Gibson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Cotes to t. of Bolton priory. John Thore to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edward Skelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Laxton, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Lemyng, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Cawod, canon of Newburgh.

*Deacons*

Robert Wade to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Wodehows to t. of Felley priory. John Horton to t. of Thornton abbey. William Rome to t. of Warter priory. William Fowler to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Plummer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Anlaby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Gunthorp to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Beriman to t.

of Drax priory. John Holme to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Personson to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hudson to t. of Marton priory. John Carter to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Wales to t. of Swineshead abbey. John Sygeswyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Hunt to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Story to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Haunger to t. of Watton priory. Robert Malson to t. of Shap abbey. John Brygham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Silton to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. Henry Pykeryng, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Lilburn, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Wardale, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

Robert Massham to t. of Watton priory. James Alanson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, by l.d. Richard Hamsthwaite to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Lawe to t. of Watton priory. Robert Pepyr to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Smythson to t. of Arden nunnery. Brian Holme to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Kaa to t. of Malton priory. William Hogeson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Synderby to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Kneshaw to t. of Malton priory. William Cobsee to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Doble to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Edward Troghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Sharow to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. William Nevell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Brown, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Ashton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].<sup>77</sup> Br. William Coupland, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Simon Ripley, monk of Rufford. Br. William Lillyng, monk of Rufford. Br. Roger Heth, canon of Felley. Br. William Cundall, monk of Fountains. [fo. 457r] Br. John York, monk of Selby. Br. Laurence Selby, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Grene, O.Carm. York. Br. William Couper, O.P. York. Br. John Bedford, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas Alwyn, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Acworth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Batley, monk of Lenton. Br. William Grymeston, monk of Lenton.

**90. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 17 December 1463 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

### *Acolytes*

M. Thomas Tebald of Beverley. William Mallom of Skipton, senior. William Mallom of Skipton, junior. John Scott of the same. John Beleby of Newbald. Thomas Clayton of Wath. John York of Doncaster. Hugh Galey of Beverley. John Gygard of Pickering. Thomas Her' of Elloughton. Richard Sallay of Thornton. Robert Wale of Broomfleet. John Wright of Howden. Richard Watkynson of York diocese. Robert Shawe of Snydale. Thomas Lofte of Smeaton. John Wilson of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton].

---

<sup>77</sup> William Ashton was prior of Nostell 1472-1489 (*Heads*, III, 496).

Br. Thomas Hubbard, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Appilby, canon of Drax. Br. John Doreham, canon of Coverham.

### *Subdeacons*

M. John Smert, LL.B., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Plommer of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hall of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Mason to t. of Worksop priory. John Haskarth to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Barkar to t. of Malton priory. William Hundysworth to t. of Watton priory. William Hudson to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Kowper to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Simon Forthame to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Kay to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Gare to t. of Bardney abbey. Cuthbert Lyghtfote to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Goldan to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Flesshou[er] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger Parkhill to t. of Bolton priory. Christopher Raak[es] to t. of Bolton priory. Edmund Masshroder to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Danby to t. of Malton priory. John Arnott to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Shotilworth to t. of Whalley abbey. John Falbergh to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Fournes to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon.

Br. John Usburn, monk of Fountains. Br. John Johnson, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Langlay, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Browne, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Wheteley, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Tynlay, O.S.A. York. Br. William Santon, O.P. York.

### *Deacons*

William Hundesworth to t. of Warter priory. Richard Randall to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Roper to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Alwald to t. of Warter priory. Henry Wright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Philip Mores of Llandaff diocese to t. of Abergavenny (*Bergaveny*) priory, by l.d. John Stokdale to t. of Whalley abbey. William Blakspawde to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Dogeson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Brownefeld to t. of Marton priory. Laurence Bruکشaw to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Leez to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Hardyng to t. of Selby abbey. William Witty of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Gibson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Catryk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Cotes to t. of Bolton priory. John Thore to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Penreth, O.S.A. York.

### *Priests*

[fo. 457v] Robert Wade of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Graystok of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Wethir to t. of Selby abbey. John Tone to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Wodehows to t. of Felley priory. Richard Beriman to t. of Drax priory. John Horton to t. of Thornton abbey. John Syggeswyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Geffrason to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Hudson to t. of Marton priory. Richard Story to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Warener

to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Wales to t. of Swineshead abbey. Robert Malson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas [*followed by erasure*] Haung[er] to t. of Watton priory. John Brygham to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Borowdale to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

Br. William Lokton, monk of Grosmont. Br. Richard Hudson, canon of Worksop. Br. John Riplay, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. James Poume, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Clerk, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Wardell, O.P. York.

**91. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 25 February 1463/4 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, then being in his castle of Cawood. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

Henry Clegge of Leeds, York diocese. William of Thornhill. Henry Waynwright of Bradfield. William Huland of Ecclesfield. John Nicholson of Conisbrough. Richard Worthyngton of Sherburn. Henry Morland of *Wynton* [*presumably* Winton, North Riding], by l.d. Robert Stedeman of Sherburn. Richard Appilton of Knapton. Nicholas Wright of Thorner. Richard Wode of Elmsall [*Emsall*]. John Robynson of Pontefract. Robert More of *Baytlyngton*, York diocese.<sup>78</sup> Thomas Kirkham of Beverley, York diocese. Thomas Ragell of Bridlington. George Wright of the city of York. Thomas Malkynson of Bridlington. Thomas Belby of Hemingbrough. John Hoton of North Cowton. Robert Wild of East Cowton. Robert Herrison of Bedale. Christopher Ley of Lancaster. John Chaffer of Lancaster. William Rayner of Kirkby. Thomas Thomemall of Middleham. John Couper of Slingsby.

Br. Alexander Skynner, canon of Marton. [Br.] John Glenton, canon of Marton. [Br.] Henry Lemyng, canon of Marton. [Br.] William Neleson, canon of Marton. Br. Robert Walshford, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Henry Wolstone, O.F.M. York. Br. William Tailour [*rest blank*]. Br. John Swete, O.Carm. York.

*Subdeacons*

William Akerode to t. of Whalley abbey. William Mallom to t. of Bolton priory. Edmund Warde to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Schadoke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Rosse to t. of Thornton abbey. James Clapham of Durham diocese to t. of Pont[efract] priory, by l.d. William Smyth to t. of Bolton priory. John Cotiller to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Staynburne to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Tomson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Tebald to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Ricard' to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Undirwod to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Hambald to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Colyngham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Her' to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John

---

<sup>78</sup> Unidentified, could possibly be Bedlington, Northumberland, but that was in Durham diocese.

Grene to t. of Sawley abbey. John Yorke to t. of Worksop priory. William Mallom to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Ragett to t. of Marton priory. Richard Sallay to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Hogeson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Clerke to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Deyrcy to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Shaghe to t. of Whalley abbey. William Edmund to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Swyer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Swyer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Thorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Ros to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Kilner to t. of Cartmel priory. John Wyld to t. of Marrick nunnery. [fo. 458r] Hugh Karlell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Heynings nunnery, by l.d. John Wyclyff to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Peter Hobson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Tyneswod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Witton to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Jordane to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Johnson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Westfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Mason, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Hall, monk of Axholme charterhouse. Br. John Hubberd, canon of Drax. Br. John Appulby, canon of Drax. Br. William Dernton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Grene, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Henry Hynghall, O.S.A. Hull. Br. John Lund, O.Carm. York.

#### *Deacons*

Robert Barkar to t. of Malton priory. Robert Plumer to t. of Kirkham priory. John Cowper to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Hudson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Mason to t. of Worksop priory. Simon Fortham to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Haskath to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. M. John Smert, LL.B., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Cuthbert Lightfote to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger Parkhill to t. of Bolton priory. William Flesshwer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Christopher Raak[es] to t. of Bolton priory. Edmund Masshroder to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Gilpyn to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Arnott to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Goldan to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Shotilworth to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edward Skelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Johnson, O.F.M. York.

#### *Priests*

Thomas Watton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Anlaby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Rome to t. of Warter priory. John Stokdale to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Dogeson to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Wright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Fowller to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Stevenson to t. of Byland abbey. William Siltan to t. of Byland abbey. John Thore to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Cotes to t. of Bolton priory. Peter Personson to t. of Watton priory. Robert Catrik to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Simon Scroby, O.P. York.



**92. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 17 March 1463/4 by William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, then being on the same day in York. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

John Gryndon of St Andrew's diocese. William Appilton of York diocese. Robert Drax of Woodhall. John Plompton of Acomb. John Hesam of Pontefract. William Warde of Beverley. Thomas Slake of Malton. Edmund Baynton of Burn. William Johnson of Keyingham. William Felory of Easingwold. Henry Middleton of Kirkby in Lonsdale. Richard Dand of Richmond. John Wilson of York diocese. Robert Hogeson of York diocese. John Spalton of Clapham.

Br. Adam Kirkus, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Gefecok, monk of Pont[efract]. John Woen of Wakefield.

*Subdeacons*

M. John Wilton, LL.B., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Appilton to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Robert Wright to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge, O.S.B. Thomas Staynton, rector of High Hoyland [*Huland*], York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Ralph Wilzon to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Preston to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Anlaby to t. of Haltemprice priory. [fo. 458v] William Haunsell to t. of Selby abbey. John Robynson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Turnour to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Hyneson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. Richard Bisshop to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Taylyour to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Hall to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gowland to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Warde to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Christopher Ley to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Meryman to t. of Warter priory. Richard Fawvell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Bedforth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Thomble to t. of Coverham abbey. Alexander Fitte to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Stokdale to t. of Bolton priory.

Br. John Wilde, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Killom, canon of Kirkham. Br. Henry Wolston, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John Dorham, canon of Coverham. Br. Alexander Skynner, canon of Marton. Br. John Glenton, canon of Marton. Br. Henry Lemyng, canon of Marton. Br. William Neleson, canon of Marton.

*Deacons*

William Akerode to t. of Whalley abbey. William Mallom to t. of Bolton priory. William Smyth to t. of Bolton priory. John York to t. of Worksop priory. John Cotiller to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Her' to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. James Clapham of Durham diocese to

t. of Pontefract priory, by l.d. Richard Sallay to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Edmund to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Thomson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Edmund Warde to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Undirwod to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Rosse to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Hambald to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Schadoke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Ragett to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Tebald to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Mallom to t. of Bolton priory. William Ricard' to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Grene to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Staneburne to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Colyngham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Deircey to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Clerk to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Shaghe to t. of Whalley abbey. Hugh Karlell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Heynings nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Thorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Wyclyff to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Wild to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Swyer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Westfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Kylner to t. of Cartmel priory. John Danby to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Ros to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Swyer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Tyneswod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, by l.d. Robert Watson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Jordan to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Meyles of Durham diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Kay to t. of Baysdale nunnery.

Br. John Mason, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Bridlyngton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Antony Wellem, O.S.A. York.

#### *Priests*

Robert Barkar to t. of Malton priory. John Cowper to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Downes to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Brownefeld to t. of Marton priory. Robert Plommer to t. of Kirkham priory. Simon Fortham to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Cuthbert Lyghfote to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger Parkhill to t. of Bolton priory. John Arnott to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Flesshwer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Witty of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Christopher Raak[es] to t. of Bolton priory. John Shotilworth to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Morwyn, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Clay, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Semer, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Cotom, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Ra[d]cliff, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Whitby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Hexham, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Slegtholme, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Noreham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Forsett, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. William Mors, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas Aldburgh, O.F.M. York.

**93. [fo. 459r] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 31 March 1464 by William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of William, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

### *Subdeacons*

John Peyerte to t. of Calder abbey. William Grave to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Slake of Carlisle diocese to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. Robert Wolthwait to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. George Wright to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Cisson to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. William Johnson to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Worthyngton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Thorp to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. John Chaffer to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Karlele to t. of Jervaulx abbey. George Combrelan to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Deacons*

Ralph Wilzon to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Appilton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Staynton, rector of High Hoyland [*Huland*], York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Richard Preston to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Anlaby to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Wright to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge. Henry Taylyour to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Bisshop to t. of Whalley abbey. John Robynson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Stokdale to t. of Bolton priory. William Hansell to t. of Selby abbey. John Gowland to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Wilton, LL.B., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Fawvell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Ward to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Witton to t. of Conishead priory. Christopher Ley to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Bedfordth to t. of Moxby nunnery. Alexander Fitt to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Meriman to t. of Warter priory. John Falbergh to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

### *Priests*

M. John Smert, LL.B., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Akerode to t. of Whalley abbey. William Smyth to t. of Bolton priory. William Yole to t. of Watton priory. William Mason to t. of Worksop priory. John York to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Hambald to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Grene to t. of Sawley abbey. John Rosse to t. of Thornton abbey. William Hudson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Staynburn to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Tebald to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Edmund to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Mallom to t. of Bolton priory. William Mallom to t. of Bolton priory [*sic*]. Henry Ragett to t. of Marton priory. Henry Ledes to t. of St Clement's priory [York]. William Deirey to t. of Thornton abbey. James Clapham of Durham diocese to t. of Pontefract priory, by l.d. Robert Watson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armthwaite nunnery, by l.d. Hugh Karlell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Heynings nunnery, by l.d. John Wycliff to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Kilner to t. of Cartmel priory. William Hunt to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Goldan to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Ros to t. of Cartmel priory. John Gibson to t. of Shap abbey. John Tyneswod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, by l.d. John Danby to t. of Malton priory. William Westfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Jordane to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Antony Wellam, O.S.A. York.

**94. [fo. 459v] Ordination celebrated by special mandate in the collegiate church of Southwell on 26 May 1464 by John, bishop *Insulensis*, the archbishop's suffragan.**

*Acolytes*

Henry Salvyne of York diocese. John Bradshaw of York diocese.

Br. John York, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Braylesford, canon of Newstead. Br. William Samon, canon of Newstead.

*Subdeacons*

John Nicholson to t. of Mattersey priory.

Br. Robert Papilwik, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas York, canon of Shelford. Br. Richard Roderham, canon of Shelford.

*Deacons*

Thomas Worsley, canon and prebendary at the altar of St Mary in the collegiate church of Beverley, to t. of his benefice.

Br. Thomas Laxton, canon of Welbeck.

*Priests*

Thomas Undirwod to t. of Welbeck abbey. Ralph Wilzon to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Thomson to t. of Thurgarton priory.

**95. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 26 May 1464 by William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of William, archbishop of York, the archbishop then being in his manor of Southwell. Letters testimonial of orders were sealed with the seal of the Officiality of the Court of York, by order of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

John Sqwyer of Featherstone, York diocese. William Norton of Newton. Thomas Harward. Edmund Munvell. John Taliour. William Flee of Frodingham. John Hunt of Rothwell. Thomas Staynburn of Tockwith. Thomas Smyth of Bradford. William

Buntyng. Oliver Robynson. Thomas Fell. Thomas Hyndeson. William Gudale of Middleham. Thomas Taliour of Richmond.

Br. John Clothton, O.Carm. York. Br. Patrick (*Petricius*) Brown, O.Carm. York. Br. William Qwelpdall, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Hutton, O.F.M. York.

### *Subdeacons*

M. Thomas Sutton, M.A., canon of the collegiate church of Norton, Durham diocese, to t. of his benefice.<sup>79</sup> William Rasyn of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John FytzHerberd to t. of Thornton abbey. John Hesame to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Wod to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Goseman to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Wale to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Henry Maunssell to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Marton to t. of Bolton priory. Roger Page to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Herrison to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Moll to t. of Calder abbey. John Kyng to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Garrett to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Wyld to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Hoton to t. of Neasham nunnery.

Br. William Strangland, O.F.M. York. Br. John Penreth, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Kilburn, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Helmesley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Burton, monk of Rievaulx.<sup>80</sup> Br. Thomas Richmond, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. John Whitburn, O.F.M. Richmond.

### *Deacons*

John Peyert to t. of Calder abbey. William Turnour to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Worthyngton to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Wolthwaite to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. Thomas Hardyng to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Hogeson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Slak of Carlisle diocese to t. of [fo. 460r] Malton priory, by l.d. George Wright to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Cisson to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. George Combrelan to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Chaffer to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Carlell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Thorpe to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. Peter Hobeson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Johnson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Thomble to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Nicholas Barker, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Dawell, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Wolston, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Godyskall, O.F.M. York. Br. William Denom, monk of Mount Grace. Br. Thomas Aton, canon of Watton. Br. John Crag' to t. of Egglestone abbey [*sic*, ? *recte* canon of Egglestone].

### *Priests*

---

<sup>79</sup> See *BRUO*, III, 1826.

<sup>80</sup> John Burton was abbot of Rievaulx 1490-1513 (*Heads*, III, 324; *Heads Supplement*, 126).

M. John Wilton of Beverley, LL.B., to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Richard Preston to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Stokdale to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Wright to t. of St Radegund's nunnery [Cambridge]. Richard Appilton to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Richard Bisshopp to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Here to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Sekker to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Taylour to t. of Pontefract priory. John Colyngham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Hansill to t. of Selby abbey. John Robynson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Staynton, rector of High Hoyland [*Huland*], York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Robert Warde to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Christopher Ley to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Kay to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Thorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Alexander Fytt to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Wytton to t. of Conishead priory. William Gylpyn to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Bedford to t. of Moxby priory. John Wilde to t. of Marrick priory. Robert Swyer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Meryman to t. of Warter priory.

Br. Christopher Wod, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Robert Karlyll, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Bridlyngton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Laurence Brown, monk of Whitby. Br. William Karlill, monk of Whitby. Br. William Langland[es], monk of Byland. Br. William Midelham, monk of Byland. Br. John Ellerton, canon of Warter. Br. Richard Bridlyngton, canon of Warter. Br. Antony de Colonia, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Marshall, O.F.M. York. Br. William Kellow, O.Carm. York.

**95A.** [fo. 222r] Memorandum that on 26 June [1464] John, bishop *Insulen'* ordained Thomas Worsley, prebendary of Normanton in Southwell collegiate church, deacon, on the authority and by order of the archbishop.

-----

## York Sede Vacante Ordinations 1464-65

*Register 5A*

**96. [fo. 455r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, on 22 September 1464, by authority of the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant.**

*[A copy of this ordination list is on fos. 479v-481r of Reg. 5A – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B]*

*Acolytes*

John Fell of York. William Thomson of Pickering [*B adds York diocese*]. John Spynke of Healaugh, York diocese. Nicholas Martyn of Darrington [*B adds York diocese*]. Richard Acom of Hillam [*B adds York diocese*]. John Lachefeld of Wakefield [*B adds York diocese*]. John Holdernes of York. Robert Bekbanke of Easingwold [*B adds York diocese*]. Thomas Hammond [*Hammonde B*] of Hillam [*B adds York diocese*]. John Pereson of Hillam [*B adds York diocese*]. Richard Riles [*Birton [sic] Ryles B*] of Burton [*Birton*] [*B adds York diocese*]. William Thure of Rothwell [*B adds York diocese*]. William Mathewe of Tadcaster [*B adds York diocese*]. [Additional entry *B: Robert Clay of Newsham, York diocese*]. Henry Newhows of Mitton [*B adds York diocese*]. Thomas Warde of Pontefract [*B adds York diocese*]. John Redman [*Redeman B*] of Easby [*B adds York diocese*]. Robert Penreth of York diocese. Christopher Howe of York diocese.

*Fratres:* Br. John Dowvell, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Yorke, canon of Egglestone.

*Subdeacons*

William Godeale [*Godale B*] to t. of Coverham abbey. William Stevenson to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Cady to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Tenaunde to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Fell to t. of Conishead priory. John Pygill to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. Thomas Smyth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Laurence Butler [*Butteler B*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Greneshawe [*Greneschawe B*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Staveley to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. William Peke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Pereson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Warde to t. of Marton priory. William Lune to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Warde to t. of Malton priory. John Sokeburne to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Raget [*Ragett B*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Pollyngton to t. of Watton priory. John Hunte [*Hunt B*] to t. of St Oswald's priory [*Nostell*]. William Apilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Plompton to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Leyson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ranulph Rolleston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Wowen to t. of Roche abbey. William Holand to t. of Warter priory. John Pynchebeke to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Byngley to t. of Calwich priory. Robert Clerke to t. of St Oswald's priory [*Nostell*].

*Fratres*: Br. Robert Hoton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Warde, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Yorke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Popoke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Swete [*O.Carm. York B*]. Br. William Talliour [*O. Carm. York B*]. Br. Robert Wallesforth [*O.S.A. York B*]. Br. John Pereson [*monk of Axholme B*]. Br. William Helmesley [*monk of Byland B*]. Br. Thomas Kirkby [*monk of Byland B*]. Br. John Day [*monk of Byland B*]. Br. Robert Kilburn [*monk of Byland B*].

#### *Deacons*

M. Thomas [*Sutton, M.A. B*], canon of the collegiate church of Norton, Durham diocese. John Fytzherberd [*Fyztherberde, sic B*] of the city of York to t. of Thornton abbey [*Lincoln diocese B*]. William Seton of York diocese [*to t. of [rest blank] B*]. John Goseman to t. of Guisborough priory. [fo. 455v] Roger Page of Notton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Cressy to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Maunsell to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Waale [*Wale B*] to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Marton to t. of Bolton priory. John Garret to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Harryson [*Herrison B*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Kyngge to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery, [St Clement's, York]. William Moll to t. of Calder abbey. John Hesham to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Wylde to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Hall to t. of Swine nunnery. John Fournes to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, [*Hedon B*]. John Hoton to t. of Neasham nunnery.

*Fratres*: Br. John Dorham [*canon of Coverham B*]. Br. Thomas Lemyng [*monk of Fountains B*]. Br. John Usburne [*monk of Fountains B*]. Br. William Darnton [*monk of Kirkstall B*]. Br. John Grene [*monk of Kirkstall B*]. Br. Thomas Cawod [*canon of Newburgh B*]. Br. Henry Hyngall [*O.S.A. York B*]. Br. John Hall [*monk of Axholme, O.Carth., Lincoln diocese B*]. Br. Alexander Skynner [*canon of Marton by Galtres B*]. Br. John Glenton [*canon of Marton by Galtres B*]. Br. Richard Wylde [*canon of Kirkham B*]. Br. John Killom [*canon of Kirkham B*]. Br. John Lounde [*O.Carm. York*]. Br. John Haberd [*Haberde, monk [sic, recte canon] of Drax B*]. Br. Robert Apilby [*Appilby, monk [sic, recte canon] of Drax*].

#### *Priests*

William Kirkeby [*Kirkby B*] to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Edmund Masthrother to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Thorp [*of York diocese B*] to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. John Holme to t. of Swine nunnery. George Combreland to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Tomall to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Fawvell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Peter Hobeson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Jonson [*Johnson B*] to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Rothom to t. of his benefice of Lazonby [*Lasyby*]. Thomas Karlell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Chaffer to t. of Cartmel priory. Cuthbert Hambald to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Allwald to t. of Warter priory. Edmund Warde to t. of Newstead priory. John Cutiller to t. of Selby abbey. William Tornour to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Spoundon to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Shadoke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Wolthwate [*Wollthwaite B*] to t. of Monk Bretton [*Berton*] priory. Thomas Gunethorp to t. of Thurgarton priory. George Wright to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [*York B*]. Richard Salley to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Shawe [*Shaw B*] to t. of



Whalley abbey. Thomas Sisson [*Sysson B*] to t. of Torksey priory. John Hogeson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Peyrt [*Peirt B*] to t. of Calder abbey. Robert Roper to t. of Shelford priory. John Gollande [*Golland B*] to t. of [North] Ferriby priory.

*Fratres*: Br. Richard Notingham [*monk of Beauvale B*]. Br. Robert Peyl [*monk of Holm [Cultram]*]. Br. Thomas Symondson [*monk of Holm [Cultram] B*]. Br. Robert Kilburne [*Kilburn, O.Carm. York B*]. Br. John Rayleston [*O.Carm. York*]. Br. Henry Pykeryng [*Pikering, O.S.A. York B*]. Br. Richard Hirste [*canon of Nostell B*]. Ds. John Coupland [*Cowpland, monk of Whitby B*]. Br. Thomas Atkynson [*monk of Mount Grace B*]. Br. William Donham [*monk of Mount Grace B*].

**97. [fo. 464v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 22 December 1464.**

[A copy of this ordination list is on fos. 490r-491v of Reg. 5A – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B]

*Acolytes*

William Tinley [*Tynley B*] of Haghton [?Houghton/Halloughton], York diocese. William Langwath of Dunnington, York diocese. Thomas Vicars of Tuxford. William Browne [*Brown B*] of Raskelf. Henry Hunter of Helmsley. William Harvy of York. Robert Bentley of Halifax. William Shotilworth of Mitton. John Gen' of Newark. John Hamerton of Acomb. John Freher of Bridlington. Richard Burndholme [*Burndeholme B*] of Cockermouth. William Shake [*Schake B*] of Gilling. George Walker of Ellerton. John Wretton of the parish of Melling. John Milner of Hartforth. Thomas Beverley of Middleham. Peter Helmsley [*Helmesley B*] of Bridlington. John Watham of Pocklington. John Baxster of York diocese. Ralph Barker of Scarborough.

Br. John Denham, O.P. York.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Couper [*Cowper B*] of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Beleby of Hemingbrough to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Richard Ricroft [*of York diocese B*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Sawmon of York diocese to t. of subprior and convent of Thurgarton, the prior being *in remotis*. [fo. 465r] John Lang of Riccall to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Thomas Kirkeham [*Kyrkham B*] of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Martyn of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Sisson of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Thurstane [*Thurstan B*] of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wod of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Godale of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Souresby of York diocese to t. of Burscough priory. John Lofthowse of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Clerkson of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. John Gregson of York diocese to t. of

Arthington nunnery [*Hardyngton*]. Robert Walesse of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Cok of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Brewster of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Lowther of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Fyley of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Sowreby [*Sowrby B*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Mounteforth of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Tymbill [*Tymbyll B*] of York diocese to t. of Marton in Galtres priory. Thomas Hunter of York diocese to t. of Drax priory. John Esyngwald of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Fratres*: Br. John Farlton, O.Carm. York. Br. Simon Berebrewer, O.P. York. Br. John Skelton, O.P. Pontefract.

### *Deacons*

John Hunt of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Holande [*Holand B*] of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. William Appilton of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Sokeburne [*Sokburn B*] of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Pollyngton of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Richard Wod [*Wodd B*] of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Plompton of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Ragell of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. [fo. 465v] William Warde [*Ward B*] of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. William Hundesworth of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Peter Hellerd of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Byngley of York diocese to t. of Calwich priory. John Wawen [*Wowen B*] of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. John Pynchbeke [*Pynchbek B*] of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Leyson of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Warde [*Ward B*] of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. William Uluff of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Cady of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Pygill of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Staveley of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Fell of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. William Pereson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Peke of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Tenaunde [*Tenaund B*] of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Godeall of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Smyth of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Laurence Butteler of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Fratres*: Br. Henry Lemyng, canon of Marton. Br. William Nelson, canon of Marton. Br. Robert Walshforth, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Kilburne [*Kilburn B*], monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Helmesley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Burton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Santon, O.P. York. Br. Robert Hoton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

### *Priests*

Thomas Hardyng of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Gray of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Ricard of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Hesham of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John FytzHerberd of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Hardyng of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Preston of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

Peter Makhay of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Goseman of York diocese to t. of Guisborough priory. [fo. 466r] John Plasket [*Plaskett B*] of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Kynge of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Moll of York diocese to t. of Calder abbey. Thomas Botteler of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Garret [*Garrett B*] of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Harrison of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Hoton of York diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery. Robert Wilde [*Wylde B*] of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery.

*Fratres*: Br. Thomas Cawod, canon of Newburgh. Br. Henry Yngold, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas Barker, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Davell, O.Carm. York. Br. William Dale, O.F.M. Doncaster.

**98.** [fo. 468v] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 22 March 1464/5** [*B alters the date to 9 March which is in fact correct*].

[A copy of this ordination list is on fos. 495r-497r of Reg. 5A – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B]

*Acolytes*

John Day of Workington, York diocese. [fo. 469r] John Rande of Bedale, York diocese. Robert Kenet of Bedale, York diocese. William Hayhirste of Chipping. Ralph Skelton of Preston. William Herrison of Chatburn. John Taliour of Chatburn. Robert Hadilstone of *Downham* [?Downholme]. John Cure of the parish of Forcett. William Rownthwaite of Gilling. Thomas Barbour of Newbald [*York diocese B*]. William Bolton of Botton. William Rotheram of Newton. John Banke of Sprotbrough. John Norton of York. William Warde of Minskip [*York diocese B*]. John Fletcher of Harewood. John Grenefeld of Thirsk. Robert Trewlove of Greasley. William Burdclever [*Burdeclever B*] of Fulford. Richard Herthorne of Newthorpe. John Clerke of Seamer. Thomas Whetlade [*Whetladale B*] of *Heley* [?Heeley/Healey/Healaugh]. Robert Rayn' of York.

Br. Andrew Hardy, O.Carm. York.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Nichol of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Langwath of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. John Abnay of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Pertrike of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Sproxton of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Roger Walker of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Norton of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Browne of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Bentley of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell] [*St Andrew's priory [York] B*]. Thomas Littester of York diocese

to t. of Rufford abbey. Edmund Moundevile [*Mouneville B*] of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Middleton of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Colyar of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. [fo. 469v] Walter Dunnam of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Colson of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Denne [*Dene B*] of Humbleton [*York diocese B*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher How of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Clay of York diocese [*to t. of his patrimony of 12 marks B*]. John Gill of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. John Holdernes of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Cach of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Estiby of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Robert Burton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Beverley of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Penrith [*Penrith B*] of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Oliver Robynson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Redman [*Redeman B*] of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Hobson of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Henrison of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Yon of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Shagh of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wraton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Wharton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey [*Shap abbey B*]. John Horneby of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Hapton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [*Robert Walesse of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey B*].

Br. John Clowghton, O.Carm. York. Br. Patrick Browne, O.Carm. York. Br. John Davour, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Yorke, canon of Egglestone.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Kirkham of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Grave of York diocese to t. of Thornton [*Curtis B*] abbey. Thomas Belyby of York diocese to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. [*Thomas Drax of York diocese to t. of Drax priory B*]. Thomas Hunter of York diocese to t. of Drax priory [*entry omitted in B*]. William Sawmon of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Nicholas Marton of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Couper of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Gudale of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Nicholson of York diocese to t. of Mathersey priory. William Ricroft of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. [fo. 470r] John Lang of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. William Stevenson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Clerke of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Greneshawe [*Greneshaw B*] of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Clerkson of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. John Lofthows of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Coke of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John [*Thomas B*] Lowther of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Mounteforth of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Brewster of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Gregson of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery [*Hardyngton*]. William Souresby of York diocese to t. of Burscough priory. John Esyngwald of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Tymbill of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Robert Walas of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Souresby of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Thomas Heynde, canon of Shelford. Br. Richard Nutte, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Richmond, O.F.M. Richmond.

*Priests*

John Arnaldson of York diocese [*Carlisle diocese B*] to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Henry Warde of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Plummer of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Slake of Carlisle diocese to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. Richard Wod of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Byngley of York diocese to t. of Calwich priory. John Wowen of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Maunsell of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Hunt of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Marton of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Godale of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. John Pygill [*Pigill B*] of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Banke of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. William Pereson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Taliour of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [fo. 470v] Thomas Fell of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. [fo. 497r *B has additional entries: Fratres: Br. John Huberd, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Apilby, canon of Drax. Br. William Penreth, O.S.A. Br. Robert Walesforth, O.S.A. Br. Alexander Skynner, canon of Marton. Br. John Glenton, canon of Marton. ]*

**99. [fo. 472r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the dean and chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 30 March 1465.**

[A copy of this ordination list is on fos. 499r-500v of Reg. 5A – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B]

*Acolytes*

Robert Fryng of Hinderskelfe, York diocese. Stephen Glover of Newbald, York diocese. William Gillyng of York. Stephen Clerke of Preston, York diocese. Thomas Waynde of Sinnington [*York diocese B*]. William Tallioure [*Taliour B*] of Sinnington. Thomas Currou of Nesfield [*York diocese B*]. William Hocheon of *Byrneston* [?Burneston/Burniston], York diocese. Ralph Bell of Crathorne in Cleveland. Hugh Stevenson of Lastingham, York diocese. Thomas Carr [*Carre*] of Stackhouse, York diocese. John Berdeley [*Berdely B*] of Preston in Craven [Long Preston]. John Bowmer of Sinnington. Thomas Dobyson of Burgh, Carlisle diocese. Richard Mone of Preston, York diocese [*York diocese omitted B*]. Walter Slater of Kellet. William Thomson of Richmond. James Raakstraa [*Raakstra B*] of Romaldekirk. Thomas Marshall of Melsonby. William Graunger of Hornby. John Grene of Lancaster.

[fo. 472v] *Subdeacons*

William Shak [*Shake B*] of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Milner of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Kirkeby of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Mason of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Day of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Robert Bowre of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Stephenson of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Natoure of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Trueluf of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Robertson of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Smyth of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Hundisworth of York diocese [*of Beverley B*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Compston of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Hertishorne of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Herward of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Newton of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Beilby of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Carter of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Grenefeld of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Butler of York diocese to t. of St Edmund's priory, [*Cambridge B*]. John Lachfeld of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Clevyng of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Newhouse of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Walter Owthorp of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory.

#### *Deacons*

William Langwath of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. John Garestang of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Bentley of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Nichol of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Holdernes to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Browne to t. of Byland abbey. Roger Walker [*of York diocese B*] to t. of Sawley abbey. Walter Dunnam [*of York diocese B*] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Colyer [*of York diocese B*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Middleton [*of York diocese B*] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Rasyn of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Edmund Moundivile [*of York diocese B*] to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Abney [*of York diocese B*] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. [fo. 473r] William Norton of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Litterster of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. John Cache [*Cach B*] of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Colson of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Robert Thurstane of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. [*Robert Esteby of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. B*] Robert Swyn of York diocese to t. of Marton priory [*entry omitted B*]. John Henrison of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Shagh of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Hobson of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Wharton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Horneby of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Yon of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Partrike of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Papplewike [*Papplewyke B*], canon of Shelford [*comes after Esteby entry in B*].

#### *Priests*

M. Thomas Sutton [*of York diocese B*] to t. of his [*canonry and B*] benefice in the [collegiate] church of Norton. John Mounteforth of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Coke of

York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Brewster of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Esyngwald of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Swyer of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Tenaunde of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Smyth of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Peke of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Souresby of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Louthier of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas [*William B*] Apilton of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. John Lang of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas Martyn of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Gudale of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Ricroft of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Plompton of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery [*Hardyngton*]. Thomas Kirkeham [*Kirkham B*] of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Sawmon of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Nicholson of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. John Pinchebeke [*Pynchebeke B*] of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Raget [*Ragett B*] of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Wayle of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Greneschawe [*Greneshaw B*] of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 500v *B has additional entries: William Hall of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Fournes of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Fratres: Br. Henry Lemyng, canon of Marton. Br. William Nelson, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Heynde, canon of Shelford.* ]

**100. [fo. 474r] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the dean and chapter of York, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 13 April 1465**

[*A copy of this ordination list is on fos. 501r-502r of Reg. 5A – variants and additional material from this second list are added in italics with the reference B*]

[fo. 474v] *Acolytes*

Robert Aylmere of Ilkley, York diocese. John Burges of Barnsley, York diocese. Nicholas Coonnon of Pannal, York diocese [*York diocese omitted B*]. Robert Ezokeson of Knaresborough, York diocese [*York diocese omitted B*].

*Subdeacons*

Richard Cloudeslygh [*Clowdeslegh B*] of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Conesburgh of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Tilney [*Tylnay B*] of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Benyngworth [*Bennyngworth B*] of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lynkolne [*Lincoln B*] of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

*Deacons*

Thomas Herward [Herwarde B] of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Henry Newhous of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Mason of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Herteshorne of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. John Stevenson of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Cleveyng [Clevyng B] of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Walter Owthorp of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Trueluf of York diocese to t. of Newstead priory. John Lachefeld of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Howe of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Bowre of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Grenefeld of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Richard Carter of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. Otuell Fournes of Coventry diocese to t. of Darley abbey, by l.d. John Natoure of York diocese to t. of St German's abbey [Selby]. John Scolefeld of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Beilby of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Fyeley [Fyley B] of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Norton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, by l.d. William Shake of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Mylner [Milner B] of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Day of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Wraton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Burton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Kirkeby of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey.

[fo. 475r] *Priests*

Thomas Beilby of York diocese to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Richard Nicholl of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Langwath of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [Burneham]. William Pollyngton of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Barker of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Partryke [Partrik B] of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Roger Walker of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Hundesworth of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Abney of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Litster of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. John Cache of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Colyer of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Brundholme [Brondeholme B] of York diocese to t. of St Mary's [hospital], Bootham, [York]. Thomas Hunter of Durham diocese to t. of Drax priory, by l.d. Robert Shagh of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Yon of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger Cady of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Wharton of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

[B records an additional ordination ceremony on fos. 506r-507v:

**101. [fo. 506r] Ordinations celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 8 June 1465 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant.**

*Acolytes*



*Br. Robert Philip, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Wainson, O.P. York. Br. Robert Massham, O.P. York.*

*Thomas Forster of Barnsley. William Oghtre of Killom [?Kilham/Kelham], York diocese. Richard Ferrour of Thorp Arch. John Nicholson of Thorp Arch. Henry Tranom of Trenholme. William Grenebyry of Welbury. Thomas Wodwerd of Barnsley. William Smyth of Plompton. James Middelton of Downham. Robert Johnson of Bishop Burton. Richard Kilner of Kirkby Kendal. William Wilson of Kirkby Kendal.*

#### *Subdeacons*

*George Strangweys of York diocese to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Pogson of Barnsley to t. of Bardney abbey. Henry Salvayn to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Flee of Frodingham to t. of Thornton abbey. John Otteley of Newall to t. of St Radegund's nunnery [Cambridge]. [fo. 506v] John Cliff of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Maunfeld to t. of Royston priory. John Fell to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Richard Dand of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. William Rayner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Braythwaite to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Darby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Rande to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Warde to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Hebson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Ralph Leese to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Colyn to t. of Coverham abbey. William Robynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Cure of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Hyndson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.*

*Fratres: Br. Ralph Clitherowe, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Bolton, monk of Sawley. Br. John Yorke, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Roger Spofford, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. William Brelesford, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Salmon, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Hedlam, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Helmesley, canon of Guisborough. Br. Christopher Ormesby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Denison, canon of Guisborough. Br. Clement Naffirton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Lounde, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Corbrig, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Danby, canon of Bridlington.<sup>81</sup> Br. Thomas Skynwyn, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Colynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Whelpdale, O.F.M. York.*

#### *Deacons*

*John Dene of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. [fo. 507r] John Hall of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Tilney to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Lune of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Clowdeslegh to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Connesburgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. John Gill to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. Thomas Sproxtton of York diocese to t. [rest blank]. John Lincoln to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Beverley to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Penrith of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Hapton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Oliver Robynson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.*

---

<sup>81</sup> Robert Danby was prior of Bridlington 1498-1506 (*Heads*, III, 391).

*Fratres: Br. William Helmesley, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Kirkeby, monk of Byland. Br. John Day, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Kilburne, monk of Byland. Br. William Taliour, O.Carm. Br. William Swete, O.Carm. Br. Richard Halden, O.Carm. Br. Richard Beverley, monk of Meaux. Br. Simon Lambright, O.P. York.*

*Priests*

*John Sokburne to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Couper to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Trueluf of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Johnson of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Blakspawde of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. John Colson of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Holdernes of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Otuel Fournes of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Lachfeld to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Stevenson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Walter Outhorp of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Edmund Moundevill of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Grenefeld to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Fyley of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Norton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. [fo. 507v] John Hobson of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Falbergh to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Staveley of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Watton priory. Richard Tymbill of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Laurence Butler of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Burton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Estiby of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. John Wraton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Souresby to t. of Burscough priory.*

*Fratres: Br. Robert Selby, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Helmesley, monk of Meaux. Br. Gilbert Mersden, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Thomas Holdayn, monk of Roche. Br. John Helay, monk of Roche. Br. Christopher Kenay, monk of Roche. Br. John Bolton, monk of Furness. Br. Henry Standen, monk of Furness. Br. John Eseby, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Wilde, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Killom, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Santon, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Malton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Lownde, O.Carm. York. Br. John Dorham, canon of Coverham. ]*

-----

## Ordinations of Archbishop George Neville 1465-1476

*Register 22*

**102.** [fo. 179r] **Ordination celebrated in the chapel within the manor of Bishopthorpe by George, Archbishop of York, on 21 September 1465.**

*Acolytes*

William Rypon of York diocese. Richard Turnour of York diocese. Peter Herryson of York diocese. Nicholas Herdesley of York diocese. Thomas Cotyngham of York diocese. William Walkar of York diocese. Thomas Robynson of York diocese. Richard Wayneman of York diocese. John Bryg' of York diocese. Edmund Byrland of York diocese. Thomas Snayth of York diocese. Richard Stedeman of York diocese. Thomas Gyke of York diocese. Thomas Dykonson of York diocese. Robert Lylle of York diocese. John Marton of York diocese. Richard Bygott of York diocese. William Deen of York diocese. Thomas Wellez of York diocese.

*Religious:* Br. John Midelburgh

*Subdeacons*

Roland Addyson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Mathew to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Edmund Bolland to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Scotte to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Moyne to t. of Bolton priory. William Steward of Durham diocese to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. William Theure to t. of Nostell priory, York diocese. John Whirell to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Roberd' to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Wylkynson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Almer to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Waynewryght to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Aldus to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Swyfte to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Fryng of Ely diocese to t. of Rievaulx abbey, by l.d. Henry Dogmanton to t. of Roche abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Stephenson, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Saunderson, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Topclyf, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. William Sawyer, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Morryson, O.P. York. Br. John Clevyn, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Cotyngham, canon of Welbeck.

*Deacons*

James Staneley to t. of his benefices [*ad titulum beneficiorum suorum*].<sup>82</sup> George Strangwyse to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Hebson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Clyff to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Darby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Ralph Leese to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Redeman to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

---

<sup>82</sup> For James Staneley see *BRUO*, III, 1760.

William Ward to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Flee to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Pogson to t. of Bardney abbey, Lincoln diocese. Henry Salvayn to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Maunsfeld to t. of Royston priory, London diocese.

[fo. 179v] *Religious*: Br. John Pereson, O.Carth. [*cf. no. 96s monk of Axholme*]. Br. Thomas Ward, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Pakoke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Yorke, monk of St Mary's, York.

### *Priests*

Richard Cloudeslegh to t. of Bolton priory. Peter Hellard to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Hamo Bothe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. Richard Herteshorne to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Midylton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Laghlyn to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Tilney to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Cliveyng to t. of Swine nunnery. John Nature to t. of St German's abbey [Selby]. William Browne to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Bowre to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Connesburgh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Harward to t. of Watton priory. John Gyll to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. Henry Leyson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger Page to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Sproxton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Benteley to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Haskarth to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Henry Newhows to t. of Whalley abbey. William Rasyn to t. of Watton priory. Laurence Brokeshaw to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

*Religious*: Br. Thomas Halom, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Howeden, *domus etc.* [*sic*]. Br. John Hall, *domus etc.* [*sic*] [*recte Axholme, cf. nos. 91s, 96d*].

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, examined, received and admitted by authority of M. John, S.T.P., archdeacon of Richmond, on 21 September 1465*

### *Acolytes*

Robert Sclater of Kirkby Kendal. Thomas Smyth of Brompton on Swale. George Appylby of Romaldekirk. Richard Hoge of *Thureby* [*? for Thoresby*]. Henry Carethorp of Tanfield. Richard Bybby of Drigg in Copeland. John Wattson of Middleham. William Tesedale of Middleham. Robert Wellez.

### *Subdeacons*

James Addison to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Walker of Wath to t. of Jervaulx abbey. George Walker to t. of Marrick nunnery.

*Religious*: Br. John Ime, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Eviot.

### *Deacons*

William Rayner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Brathwaite to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Robynson to t. of Coverham abbey. John Rande to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

*Religiosi nulli*

*Priests*

John Lincolne to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas More. Br. Robert Hoton, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby].

**103. [fos. 179v-180r] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 21 December 1465 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of George, archbishop of York, who was at his castle of Cawood. The letters testimonial of orders were sealed with his great seal by the archbishop's special mandate.**

*Acolytes*

Henry Aace. Richard Wilkynson. John Mathewman. William Garland. Henry Thomlynsen. Robert Thorp. John Shirloke. Richard Johnson. John Glover. John Ingelerd. William Cowper. Robert Haddyf. William Assenby. Thomas Birsey. Edmund Syngylton. Robert Rayne.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Tornour to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Cotyngham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Ferneley to t. of Selby abbey. William Hude to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Rigby to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Stanerode to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Heb to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Syke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Oliver Holte to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Waineman to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Ripon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's] York. John Plante to t. of Buckland abbey. Thomas Dikonson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Ludnam to t. of Roche abbey. Edmund Baynton to t. of Watton priory. John Hamerton to t. of Bolton priory. William Deen to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Rothwell, monk of Selby. Br. Oliver Gaunte, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Sponer, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Wilkoke, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].<sup>83</sup> Br. Henry Ridiell, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Emley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Carben, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Clervas, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Richard Gefcoke, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Maundby, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Sandon, [monk] of Whitby.

---

<sup>83</sup> Thomas Wilcok was prior of Nostell in 1489 (*Heads*, III, 496).

### *Deacons*

William Mathew to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Fryng to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Henry Dogmanton to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Robertson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Scott to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Theure to t. of Nostell priory. John Sisson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Smyth to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Moyne to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Benyngworth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Johnson to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Steward, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory. James Addison to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Dande to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Stevenson, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Sawnderson, of St Leonard's hospital, York. [fo. 180v] Br. John York, canon of North Ferriby. Br. John Colynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Langley, OSA York.

### *Priests*

William Flee to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Carter to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Worthington to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Hebson to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Oliver Robynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Mauncefeld to t. of Royston priory. Christopher Howe to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Salveyn to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Stephenson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Clerke to t. Nostell priory. Ralph Leese to t. of Beauchief abbey.

*Religious:* Br. John Staynburn, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Hertwight, monk of Fountains. Br. William Thornton, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Rothirham, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Aton, canon of Watton. Br. Henry Collom, canon of Watton. Br. John Mason, monk of Pontefract.

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, examined, received and admitted by authority of M. John Shirwod, S.T.P., archdeacon of Richmond, on 20 December 1465 [in cedula liberata prout solit' fuit]*

### *Subdeacons*

Adam Apilby of Cotherstone to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

### *Deacons*

George Walker to t. of Marrick nunnery.

### *Priests*

Thomas Beverley to t. of Coverham abbey. John Milner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Warde to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Shake to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Hapton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Day to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Rande to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Walas to t. of Marrick nunnery.

**104. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 1 March 1465/6 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of George, archbishop of York, the latter then being *extra suam diocesim*.**

*Acolytes*

William Rumbe of York diocese. William Milner of York diocese. Richard Maunsell. John Estburne. Thomas Moxson. Thomas Marshall. Richard Bolton. George Smyth. John Gybson. Robert Hollynall. John Mathewman. William Johnson. William Thorp. Robert Danby. John Eshton. William Godfray. Robert Saunderson.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Cawmbrig, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Hart [*cf. nos. 108s, 113d, 122p O.Carm. York*]. Br. Thomas Sclater [*cf. no. 113s O.Carm. York*].

[fo. 181r] *Subdeacons*

Thomas Curroure to t. of Bolton priory. William Shotilworth to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Mydelton to t. of Cartmel priory. Hugh Stephenson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Wilkynson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Clerke to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Ingelerd to t. of Byland abbey. John Glover to t. of Drax priory. Hugh Burton to t. of Lenton priory. William Dawtre to t. of his benefice. Nicholas Hoghton to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Christopher Keynge to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Stokez to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Johnson to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Erle [*altered from Etle*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Cowper to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Maxson to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Stephen Clerke to t. of Bolton priory. Peter Herryson to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Burges to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Thomas Vicars to t. of Newstead priory. William Thomson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Harve to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Michell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

*Religious:* Br. John Langshade [*presumably the same as John Langshaw, monk of Whitby, nos. 105d, 107p*]. Br. John Garner [*cf. nos. 110d, 118p monk of Whitby*]. Br. Robert Amyas [*cf. nos. 114d, 128p monk of Whitby*]. Br. William Cowper, canon of Malton.

*Deacons*

Thomas Rigby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Turnour to t. of Warter priory. William Hude to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Stanerode to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Cotyngham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Syke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Fell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Waineman to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John

Plante to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Oliver Holte to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Waynewryght to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Hamerton to t. of Bolton priory. William Ferneley to t. of Selby abbey. William Dene to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Thomas Roberd' to t. of Nostell priory. John Ludnam to t. of Roche abbey. William Ripon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Heb to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Wilkynson to t. of Swine nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Rothwell, monk of Selby. Br. Oliver Gaunt, monk of Selby. Br. William Sandall, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John Yorke, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Richard Gefcoke, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John Topclyff [*cf. nos. 102s, 108p O.S.A.*]. Br. William Sawar [*cf. no. 102s O.S.A.*]. Br. Thomas Corbryg, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Robert Danby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Skynwyn, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John Farelton, [canon] of Bridlington.

### *Priests*

Robert Fryng <of Ely diocese> to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Richard Scott to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. William Mathew to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Rosedale to t. of Kirkham priory. William Ullufe to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Hundesworth to t. of Warter priory. Walter Dunam to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Pogson to t. of Bardney abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Moyne to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Theure to t. of Nostell priory. Henry Dogmanton to t. of Roche abbey. William Hall to t. of Swine nunnery. James Addyson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

*Religious:* Br. Richard Stephenson, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Kylburne, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

[fo. 181v] *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, examined, received and admitted by authority of M. John Shirwod, archdeacon of Richmond, on 28 February 1465/6*

### *Acolytes*

John Gybson of Thornton. Giles Lever of Bolton.

### *Subdeacons*

Thomas del Hawe to t. of Cockersand abbey. Walter Sclater to t. of Cartmel priory. Richard Hogg to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Danby, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Harryson, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby].

### *Deacons*

John Walker to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Adam Appylby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.



*Religious:* Br. John Yme, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]

*Priests*

George Walker to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Robynson to t. of Coverham abbey. John Horneby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

**105. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 21 March 1465/6 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of George, archbishop of York, the latter then being *extra suam diocesim*.**

*Acolytes*

William Hudson of York diocese. John Hoghton of York diocese. John Ecop. Roger Tye. Robert Poole. William Bonor. William Waryn. Thomas Coundon. Robert Smyth. Henry Stirton. William Lovell. William Bodeall.

*Subdeacons*

Henry Thomlynson to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Thomas Robynson to t. of Warter priory. John Mathewson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Gillyng to t. of Felley priory [Fella]. John Clarke to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Estburne to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Richard Darneton to t. of Watton priory. Henry Trantum to t. of Guisborough priory. Henry Lane to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Waande to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Peter Futehit to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Person to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Fillore to t. of Marton priory. William Milner to t. of Nostell priory. William Johnson to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Rumbe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Hassewell, O.F.M. York. Br. John Frankishe, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Auderley, canon of Nostell.

*Deacons*

William Stokes to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Moxson to t. of Nostell priory. [fo. 182r] Stephen Clerke to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Ranulph Rolleston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Johnson to t. of Worksop priory. John Burges to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Aylemar to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Vicars to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Corour to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Ingelerd to t. of Byland abbey. William Thomson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Erle [*altered from El--*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Peter Herrison to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Couper to t. of Byland abbey. Hugh Stephenson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Wilkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Midelton to t. of Cartmel priory. John Michell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Christopher Kyng to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Dikonson to

t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Shotilworth to t. of Whalley abbey. Nicholas Hoghton to t. of Pontefract priory. John Glover to t. of Drax priory. John Thorcroft *alias* Wheteley to t. of Sherborne abbey, Salisbury diocese. William Dawtre to t. of his benefice.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Hedland, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Helmesley, canon of Guisborough. Br. Christopher Ormesby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Denyson, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Langshaw, monk of Whitby. Br. John Clavas, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Wilkok, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Henry Ridiall, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

#### *Priests*

Thomas Rigby to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Plant to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Hamerton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Ripon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Cotyngam to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Oliver Holt to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Randall to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Syke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Stanerode to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Tornour to t. of Warter priory. William Hode to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Benyngworth to t. of Swine nunnery. John Carter to t. of Swine nunnery. William Farneley to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Roberd to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Waneman to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Dean to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Swift to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Mayson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Dand to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Johnson to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Warde, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Pacok, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Yorc, monk of St Mary's, York.

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, examined, received and admitted by authority of M. John Shirwod, archdeacon of Richmond, on 21 March 1465/6.*

#### *Acolytes*

Robert Witton of Lupton. Robert Chaumbre of Thornton Steward.

#### *Subdeacons*

John Gibson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Rayne to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Lowrye to t. of Hexham priory.

*Religious:* Br. Adam Kirkhowse, canon of Coverham.

#### *Deacons*

Walter Slater to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas del Haw to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Hogg to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [fo. 182v] John Cure to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

*Priests*

Adam Apilby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Walker to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

**106. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 5 April 1466 by Br. William, bishop [of Dromore].**

*Acolytes*

William Kylchyff of York diocese. John Paynot of York diocese.

*Subdeacons*

John Cotom to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Godfrey to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Walter Forge to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Hudson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Mathewman to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Thomas Smythson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Asynby to t. of Byland abbey. John Spyre to t. of Swine nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Hoton, O.F.M. York.

*Deacons*

William Gyllyng to t. of Felley priory [*Fella*]. Thomas Robynson to t. of Warter priory. John Estburn to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. William Mylner to t. of Nostell priory. Henry Thomlynson to t. of Bolton priory. William Johnson to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Thomas Waande to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Rumble to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Clerke to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Mathewson to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Aswell, O.F.M. York.

*Priests*

Thomas Diconson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Johnson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Vicars to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Cowper to t. of Byland abbey. Christopher Kyng to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Hugh Stephenson to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Edmund Boland to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Cliff to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Wilkynson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Stephen Clerc to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Henry Waynwright to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Ingelerd to t. of Byland abbey. Peter Herrison to t. of Thicket nunnery. Nicholas Hoghton to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Robert Aylemar to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Cawod to t. of Byland abbey. William Dawtre to t. of his benefice. William Stok[es] to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Midelton to t. of Cartmel priory. William Shotilworth to t. of Whalley abbey. John Glover to t. of Drax priory.

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

*Acolyte*

Richard Broghton of York diocese.

*Deacon*

John Gybson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

**107. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 31 May 1466 by Br. William, [bishop of Dromore].**

*Acolytes*

William Ousteby of York diocese. [fo. 183r] Thomas Shereston of Beverley. William Mason of Beverley. Robert Hall of Sutton on Soar [Sutton Bonington], York diocese. Thomas Davell of Newark. John Barton of Clifton. John Watnow of York diocese. John Wod of York diocese. Richard Garton of York diocese.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Waale of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Colne to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Darell to t. of Watton priory. John Darley to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Maunsell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Gonwate to t. of Watton priory.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Cambrige, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John Husflete, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. Robert Burnesall, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Ingelysh, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

*Deacons*

Hugh Burton to t. of Lenton priory. John Cotom to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Asynby to t. of Byland abbey. William Godfrey to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Hudson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Edmund Baynton to t. of Watton priory. Peter Futehitt to t. of St Sepulchre's [hospital], Hedon. John Spyre to t. of Swine nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. William Whelpdale, O.F.M. Br. Clement Naffreton, monk of Meaux.

*Priests*

John Kirkeby to t. of Selby abbey. William Thomson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Corour to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Estburn to t. of Bolton priory. John Michell to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Waande to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Warde to t. of Marton priory [*altered from* Watton]. William Rumble to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Redeman to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Erle to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ludnam to t. of Roche abbey.

*Religious:* Br. George Wither, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Popullwike, canon of Shelford. Br. John Langshaw, monk of Whitby. Br. John Orwell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Edward Skelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Hedlam, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Beverley, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Hedon, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Warshall. Br. William Ripon, O.S.A. Tickhill [*domus fratrum de Tikhyll*].

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolyte*

Robert Ferne of Workington.

#### *Subdeacons*

William Kyng to t. of hospital in *Lez Horsfayre*, [Bootham, York]. Christopher Banke to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Broughton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Hayton to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Beby to t. of Watton priory. John Batye to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

*Religious:* Br. Robert Baxter, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Ripon, monk of Jervaulx.

#### *Deacons*

Robert Rayne to t. of Marrick nunnery. James Lowrye to t. of Hexham priory.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Danby, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Harryson, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. [fo. 183v] Br. John Dover, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John Yorke, [canon] of Egglestone.

#### *Priests*

John Gybson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Lofthows to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

## **108. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 20 September 1466 by Br. William, [bishop of Dromore].**

#### *Acolytes*

William Robynson of Carlisle diocese. Robert Smyth of York diocese. William Bruke of York diocese. John Grave of York diocese. Richard Sqwyrr of York diocese. John Northeve of York diocese. Henry Shank[es] of York diocese. Henry Preston of York diocese. John Rokeby of York diocese. John Bethom of York diocese. John Grenewod of York diocese. Robert Edmond' of York diocese. Robert Bakster of York diocese. Robert Cayle of York diocese.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Johnson, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Cave, O.Carm. York. Br. John Wellez, O.Carm. York.

### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Snaith to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gybson to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Bekbanke to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Dave to t. of Selby abbey. John Wilson to t. of Nostell priory. John Barbour to t. of St Giles' hospital, Norwich. Thomas Parkinson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Loft to t. of Selby abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Midelburgh, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Harte, O.Carm. York. Br. Andrew Harvy, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Wainson, O.P.

### *Deacons*

John Darley to t. of Newstead in S[herwood] priory. John Mathewman to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Fyllor to t. of Marton in G[altres] priory. Robert Wale to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Maunsell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Walter Forge to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Hundesworth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Pereson to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. John Inglysche, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. John Ellerton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Clowton, O.Carm. York. Br. Patrick Brown, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Tyndley, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

John Cotom to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Lune to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Moxson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. [fo. 184r] Henry Thomlynson to t. of Bolton priory. William Godfra to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Mathewson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Gyllyng to t. of Felley priory. William Hudson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Hugh Burton to t. of Lenton priory. John Spyre to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Webster to t. of Byland abbey. Edmund Baynton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Robynson to t. of Warter priory.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Wheteley, O.S.A. York. Br. John Topclyf, O.S.A. York. Br. William Saunderson, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Koke, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Tailiour, O.Carm. York. Br. William Swete, O.Carm. York. Br. John Farelton, O.Carm. York.

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

*Acolytes* [blank]

*Subdeacon*

John Thorp to t. of Thurgarton priory.

*Deacons*

Christopher Bank to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Kyng to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Hayton to t. of Shap abbey.

*Priests*

Thomas Hawe to t. of Cockersand abbey. Walter Sclater to t. of Cartmel priory. James Lowry to t. of Hexham priory.

**109. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 December 1466 by Br. William, [bishop of Dromore].**

*Acolytes*

Henry Marchand of York diocese. Laurence Foderley of York diocese. Thomas Newton of York diocese. M. William Cliveland of York diocese. Ds. Edward Newland of York diocese. William Tynke of York diocese. William Acrotte of York diocese. John Watson of York diocese. Robert Stabull of York diocese. George Saunderson of York diocese. Thomas Clay of York diocese. Thomas Richardson of York diocese. William Barton of York diocese. Richard Banke of York diocese. William Kirkby of York diocese. John Calcrofte of York diocese. William Musgrayfe of York diocese. Richard Wartre of York diocese. Thomas Horsman of York diocese.

*Religious:* Br. William Walton, O.S.A. York.

*Subdeacons*

William Robynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Cale to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Graistoke to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Bardney abbey. Richard Grey, rector of Barton le Street [*Barton in Ridale*], to t. of his benefice. Thomas Halitreholm to t. of Watton priory. John Kelen to t. of Worksop priory. John Grenewode to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Raynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Burdclever to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 184v] James Symson to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Appilby to t. of

Haltemprice priory. Thomas Birsay to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Thomas Ball to t. of Bourne abbey [*Burn*]. Thomas Shereston to t. of Swine nunnery.

*Religious*: [Br.] John Plesans, canon of Worksop. [Br.] John Kirkby, canon of Warter.

#### *Deacons*

Robert Bekbanke to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Loft to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Tranum to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Dave to t. of Selby abbey. John <Aldus> to t. of Arden nunnery. John Barbor to t. of St Giles' hospital, Norwich. John Wilson to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Snath to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Gonwate to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Smythson to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Clerke to t. of Haltemprice priory.

*Religious*: [Br.] William Cowper, canon of Malton.

#### *Priests*

William Fillor' to t. of Marton in Galtres priory. William Graiffe to t. of Thornton abbey. William Asynby to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Beley to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Maunsell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Burges to t. of Pontefract priory. John Mathewman to t. of Pont[efract] priory. John Garesstang to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Darley to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

*Religious*: Br. John Burton, monk of Rievaulx. [Br.] Richard Hesill, canon of Malton. Br. John Inglissh, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Warde, O.F.M. York. Br. William Whelpdale, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Tynlay, O.S.A. York.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

John Founs of Boroughbridge. Thomas Glassyn of Lancaster. Robert Atkynson of *Huton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. John Wilson of Kirby Ravensworth.

#### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Smyth to t. of St Agatha's [Easby]. Robert Feron to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Kemp to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Huttyng to t. of Conishead priory. Edmund Wilkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Witton to t. of Shap abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Richard Beby to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hyndson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Religious*: Br. Robert Balost[er], monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Ripon, monk of Jervaulx.



### *Priests*

Richard Wodhous to t. of Shap abbey. John Henrison to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Cure to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Christopher Banke to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hayton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Gregson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hog to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

## **110. [fos. 184v-185r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 21 February 1466/7 by Br. William, [bishop of Dromore].**

### *Acolytes*

Thomas Watson of York diocese. Richard Abson of York diocese. John Dikson of York diocese. Richard Crese of York diocese. William Wod of York diocese. George Barestow of York diocese. Thomas Garton of York diocese. William Atkoke of York diocese. Thomas Stow of York diocese. John Fernesynd of York diocese. Richard Beelby of York diocese. Thomas Beelby of York diocese. Mathew Shepard of York diocese. John Barestowe of York diocese. James Otez of York diocese. William Burton of York diocese. Richard Helmesley of York diocese. Richard Bolton of York diocese. John Scales of York diocese. Roger Lathom of York diocese. Thomas Skyenner of York diocese. John Kirkhowse of York diocese. John Helton of York diocese.

*Religious:* [Br.] Thomas Beverley, monk of Hull charterhouse. [Br.] John Lowell, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] William Senws, monk of St Mary's, York.<sup>84</sup> [Br.] Thomas Midelham, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas Brig, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] James Bee, monk of St Mary's, York.

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Holdernes to t. of Swine nunnery. John Tayliour to t. of Nostell priory. Stephen Senyor to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Halle to t. of Repton priory. Robert Thop to t. of Selby abbey. William Langton to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Clay to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Paver to t. of Coverham abbey. William Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Garland to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Aspatry of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. M. Edmund Norton, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college.<sup>85</sup> M. William Cliveland to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Oglesthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Kleg to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Swyer to t. of Selby abbey. William Akrode to t. of Drax priory. John Gamull to t. of Nostell priory. Peter Colthirst to t. of Whalley abbey. William Hoghson to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Blaunshard to t. of Selby abbey. William Taverner to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton.

---

<sup>84</sup> William Senws or Senhouse was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1485-1502 (*Heads*, III, 91).

<sup>85</sup> See *BRUO*, II, 1372.

*Religious:* [Br.] Gilbert Newall, monk of Kirkstall. [Br.] Thurstin Lofthowse, monk of Kirkstall. [Br.] Richard Shefeld, monk of Kirkstall. [Br.] William Burley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Waltam.

#### *Deacons*

Robert Cale to t. of Esholt nunnery. James Symson to t. of Nostell priory. John Kelen to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Bibbe to t. of Bourne abbey [*Burn*]. William Robynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Gibson to t. of Handale nunnery. William Burdclever to t. of Drax priory. John Raynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Bardney abbey. Nicholas Coln to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Graystoke to t. of Selby abbey. William Harve to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

*Religious:* [Br.] John Garner, monk of Whitby. [Br.] John Emley, canon of Nostell. [Br.] William Carver, canon of Nostell. [Br.] John Frankish, canon of Nostell. [Br.] Thomas Alderles, canon of Nostell. [Br.] John Kirkby, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Brown, O.S.A. York.

#### *Priests*

William Milner to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Bekbank to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Loft to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Trantum to t. of Guisborough priory. [fo. 185v] Robert Dave to t. of Selby abbey. John Aldus to t. of Arden nunnery. William Johnson to t. of Pontefract priory. William Stwerd of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Smythson to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Wilson to t. of Nostell priory.

*Religious:* [Br.] Thomas Corbrig, canon of Bridlington. [Br.] Robert Danby, canon of Bridlington. [Br.] Thomas Skynwyn, canon of Bridlington. [Br.] Thomas Speller, [monk] of Kirkstall.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Shirwynd of Richmond. Simon Storrou of Wensley. Thomas Garth of Halton.

#### *Subdeacons*

Br. John Gardener, canon of Conishead. Br. Roger Beloleve [*sic, for Belcleve*], canon of Conishead. Br. William Pulton, canon of Conishead. Br. John Preston, canon of Cockersand.<sup>86</sup> Br. Robert Egremont, canon of Cockersand. Br. Mathew Kirkby, canon of Cockersand.

---

<sup>86</sup> John Preston was abbot of Cockersand from 1490 to at least 1500 (*Heads*, III, 567).

### *Deacons*

John Huttyng to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Smyth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Witton to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Feron to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Kemp to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Wilkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

Henry Huntyngden to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Rayn to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Dover, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Yorke, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Bakester, monk of Jervaulx.

## **111. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 14 March 1466/7 by Br. William, [bishop of Dromore], in the name of Richard Andrew, the vicar-general.**

### *Acolytes*

Andrew Clerk of York diocese. John Vincent of York diocese. John Dowffe of York diocese.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Coly, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Charles, canon of Watton.

### *Subdeacons*

Richard Abson to t. of Nostell priory. William Musgrave to t. of Drax priory. William Barton to t. of Gokewell nunnery. James Ottes to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Delarever to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Dicson to t. of Nostell priory. William Burton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Ousteby to t. of Warter priory. Richard Riles to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Stabill to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Richardson to t. of Byland abbey. John Watnoo to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Ragett to t. Wykeham nunnery. John Swynden to t. of Bolton priory.

*Religious:* [Br.] John Lovell, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas Midelam, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Robert Halowes, monk of Holy Trinity, York.<sup>87</sup> [Br.] John Derby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. [Br.] Robert Marshall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. [Br.] Thomas Beverley, monk of Hull charterhouse.

### *Deacons*

William Taverner to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Aspatty of Carlisle diocese, by i.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Stephen Senyor to t. of Selby abbey. M. Edmund

---

<sup>87</sup> Robert Halowes was prior of Holy Trinity, York, from at least 1478 to 1516 (*Heads*, III, 227-8; *Heads Supplement*, 59).

Norton, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college. M. William Clevyland to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Kleg to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Nostell priory. William Akrodde to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 186r] Robert Cley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Halle to t. of Repton priory. Robert Thorp to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Oglesthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Sqwier to t. of Selby abbey. Peter Colthirst to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Paver to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Blaunshard to t. of Selby abbey.

*Religious:* [Br.] John Pleasance, canon of Worksop. Br. William Walton, O.S.A. York. [Br.] Thomas Watton, canon of Watton.

### *Priests*

William Robynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Wale to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Snathe to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Wilkinson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Clerkson to t. of Byland abbey. James Symson to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Bardney abbey. Thomas Bib to t. of Bourne abbey [*Burn*]. Thomas Tikhill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

*Religious:* [Br.] Christopher Ormesby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Brown, O.S.A. York.

## *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

### *Acolyte*

Thomas Gudale of Middleham, York diocese.

### *Subdeacons*

William Shawe to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Lewlyn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

### *Deacon*

John Coly to t. of Drax priory.

### *Priests*

Edmund Wilkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hutyng to t. of Conishead priory. John Kemp to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Witton to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Beby to t. of Watton priory.

**[111A. [fo. 56v] Ordination celebrated in the archbishop's manor of La More near Rickmansworth, Lincoln diocese, on 14 March 1466/7 by the archbishop, by the authority of John, bishop of Lincoln.**

*Subdeacons*

M. Thomas Bloxham M.D., acolyte, to t. of his benefice. M. William Bell, M.A. M. Thomas Proctour, M.A.]

**112. [fo. 186r] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 28 March 1467 by Br. William, [bishop of Dromore].**

*Acolyte*

William Kae of York diocese.

*Subdeacons*

John Peerson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Skynner to t. of Byland abbey. M. Robert Wilson, LL.B., rector of Kirby Underdale, to t. of his benefice. John Fowns to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Cudberd to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*].

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Coly, O.S.A. York.

*Deacons*

William Burton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. James Ottes to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Riles to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Richarson to t. of Byland abbey. John Grenewod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Raget to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Stabill to t. of Byland abbey. John Dalarever to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Beverley, O.Carth. Hull. Br. John Lovell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Midelham, monk of St Mary's, York.

*Priests*

William Akrode to t. of Drax priory. Henry Kleg to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Aspatry of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Robert Cley to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Hall to t. of Repton priory. William Bruke to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Kelen to t. of Worksop priory. M. Edmund Norton, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, to t. of his college. M. William Clyveland to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Oglesthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Pereson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. [fo. 186v] Walter Forge to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Peter Colthirst to t. of Whalley abbey. Nicholas Coln to t. of Bolton priory. John Gibson to t. of Handale nunnery.

Br. William Walton, O.S.A. York.

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

*Acolyte*

John Egleston of Eccleston.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Godale to t. of Coverham abbey. William Tesedale to t. of Coverham abbey. John Vincent to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Wilson to t. of Egglestone abbey.

*Deacon*

William Shaw to t. of Arthington nunnery [*Hardyngton*].

*Priests*

John Coly to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Hyndson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

**[112A. [fo. 56v-57r] Ordination celebrated in the archbishop's manor of La More near Rickmansworth, Lincoln diocese, on 28 March 1467 by the archbishop, by the authority of John, bishop of Lincoln.**

[*The following are listed individually rather than being grouped together under the appropriate order conferred*]

[fo. 56v]

*Deacon:* M. Thomas Proctour, M.A., of Lincoln diocese.<sup>88</sup>

*Priest:* M. John Hille, M.A., of Salisbury diocese, by l.d.<sup>89</sup>

*Priest:* Richard Upton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

*Subdeacon:* M. Richard Mayhowe, M.A., of Salisbury diocese, perpetual fellow of New College [St Mary, Winchester], Oxford, *per privilegium apostolicum dicti collegii*.<sup>90</sup>

*Deacon:* M. Robert Este, LL.B., of Chichester diocese, perpetual fellow of All Souls, Oxford, *per privilegium apostolicum dicti collegii*.<sup>91</sup>

---

<sup>88</sup> See *BRUO*, III, 1521.

<sup>89</sup> See *BRUO*, II, 993.

<sup>90</sup> See *BRUO*, II, 1247-8. Bishop of Hereford 1504-16 (*Le Neve 1300-1541*, II (2009), 4.

<sup>91</sup> See *BRUO*, I, 648.

*Subdeacon:* M. John Taylyour, M.A., of Worcester diocese, perpetual fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, *per privilegium etc.*<sup>92</sup>

*Subdeacon:* John Netylton of York diocese.<sup>93</sup>

*Deacon:* Richard Maket, LL.B., of Winchester diocese, perpetual fellow of New College, [St Mary, Winchester] Oxford, *per privilegium apostolicum dicti collegii.*<sup>94</sup>

[fos. 56v-57r]

*Deacon:* Nicholas Langton, M.A., of York diocese.<sup>95</sup>

[fo. 57r]

*Deacon:* M. William Walker, LL.B., of Hereford diocese, perpetual fellow of All Souls, Oxford, *per privilegium etc.*<sup>96</sup>

*Deacon:* M. Thomas Bloxham, M.D., of Lincoln diocese, by l.d.<sup>97</sup>

*Priest:* M. William Bell, M.A., of York diocese.<sup>98</sup>

*Priest:* John Hayton, B.A., of Durham diocese, by l.d.<sup>99</sup>

### **113. [fo. 186v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 23 May 1467 by Br. William, [bishop of Dromore].**

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Ledbetter of York diocese. William Clerke. William Baker. Robert Barker [Bake originally written and crossed through]. William Tony. William Bekhett. William Wodde. Thomas Taberde. Thomas Newetone. William Byrmstone. James Kentt. John Godehale. Robert Drewe. Alexander Kyrke. Alexander Battysby. Nicholas Stevensone. John Cotes. Thomas Warde.

Br. Robert Wale [*capital R written first and then altered*], O.Carm. York.

#### *Subdeacons*

John Shereloke to t. of Swine nunnery. John Northeby to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Tong to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Scalis to t. of Nostell priory. John Hoghton to t. of Malton priory. John Gy to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Wodde to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Flower to t. of Shelford priory. William Greynbery to t. of Egglestone abbey.

---

<sup>92</sup> See *BRUO*, III, 1850-1.

<sup>93</sup> See *BRUO*, II, 1344.

<sup>94</sup> See *BRUO*, II, 1206.

<sup>95</sup> See *BRUO*, II, 1100.

<sup>96</sup> See *BRUO*, III, 1964.

<sup>97</sup> See *BRUO*, I, 204-5.

<sup>98</sup> See *BRUO*, I, 162.

<sup>99</sup> Probably John Hyton in *BRUO*, II, 996.

Richard Creyse to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Waltham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.  
Mathew Scheparde to t. of Bolton priory.

*Religious:* [Br.] William Baker, canon of Worksop. [Br.] Richard Batson, monk of Fountains. [Br.] John Westhowe, monk of Fountains. [Br.] Thomas Ormeshede, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Slater, O.Carm. York. Br. John Wellys, O.Carm. York.

#### *Deacons*

William Hogesone to t. of Handale nunnery. John Swynden to t. of Bolton priory. William Owstebey to t. of Warter priory. John Dicson to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Darneton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Darell to t. of Watton priory. Richard Abson to t. of Nostell priory. John Peersone to t. of Selby abbey. John Gamyll to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Holdernesse to t. of Swine nunnery. William Garlande to t. of Swine nunnery. William Mosgrave to t. of Drax priory. M. Robert Wilson, LL.B., rector of Kirby Underdale, to t. of his benefice.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Howeton, O.F.M. York. [fo. 187r] Br. Robert Coly, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Hert, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Waineson, O.P. York. [Br.] Robert Hallus, monk of Holy Trinity, York. [Br.] John Dareby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. [Br.] Robert Marshall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. [Br.] Thomas Bolton, monk of Sawley. [Br.] Richard Cambrige, canon of Welbeck. [Br.] John Usflete, canon of Welbeck. [Br.] William Breylesford, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. [Br.] William Salman, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. [Br.] Robert Burnsall, canon of Newburgh.

#### *Priests*

Nicholas Langton, M.A., chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St Mary in the parish church of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. John Hundesworth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Burton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Grenewode to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of North Ferriby priory. James Ottys to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Ragget to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Cale to t. of Esholt nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Patrick Browen, O.Carm. York. Br. John Maneston, O.P. York. [Br.] Thomas Lemyng, monk of Fountains. [Br.] William Saundall, monk of Whitby. [Br.] Thomas Beverlay, monk of Hull charterhouse. [Br.] Thomas Wilkok, canon of Nostell. [Br.] William Darnton, monk of Kirkstall. [Br.] John Greyn, monk of Kirkstall. [Br.] Thomas Laxton, canon of Welbeck. [Br.] John York, canon of Welbeck. [Br.] John Plesans, canon of Worksop.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*



Robert Dowson of Yealand. John Fox of North Cowton. Thomas Tunstall of North Cowton. Richard Garthener of Urawick. William Bekirdik of Farnham. William Kirkeby of Kirkby Kendal. William Shaw of Kirkby Kendal. William Dober of Heversham.

[Br.] Robert Kyrkeby, canon of Coverham.

#### *Subdeacons*

Edmund Holme to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Isokson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Eccleston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Kaythorp to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Johnson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Simon Storrou to t. of Marrick nunnery.

#### *Deacons*

John Baty to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Vincent to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Godehale to t. of Coverham abbey. William Rewlyn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. William Teesdale to t. of Coverham abbey.

#### *Priests*

Thomas Smyth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Penrith to t. of Marrick nunnery.

*Religious:* [Br.] Adam Kyrkehowse, canon of Coverham.<sup>100</sup> [Br.] John Gardener, canon of Coverh[am] [sic]. [Br.] Roger Belcliff, canon of Coverh[am] [sic]. [Br.] William Pulton, canon of Coverh[am] [sic].

### **114. [fo. 187v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 19 September 1467 by Br. William, [bishop of Dromore].**

#### *Acolytes*

Ralph Wadeluff. Thomas Labray. John Sallay. William Tailyour. Robert Flee. Robert Snawe. George Pope. Thomas Elwald. Thomas Cusyn. William Stokdale. John Kirkby. John Clerk. Nicholas Watson. Richard Kendale. John Kateryk.

*Religious:* Br. William Blyth, monk of Grosmont. Br. Denis Priman, O.P. York.

#### *Subdeacons*

---

<sup>100</sup> The next three entries are bracketed together and though they indicate Coverh[am] abbey, presumably this is a scribal miscopying from the preceding entry, since on earlier occasions Gardener, Belcliff and Pulton are described as canons of Conishead priory.

William Mason to t. of Swine nunnery. John Atkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Tottyll to t. of Pontefract priory. Edmund Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Sqwyer to t. of Thornton abbey. John Helton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. William Johnson to t. of Thornton abbey. John Bowmer to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Davyll to t. of Shelford priory. William Cortt to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Mawkynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. George Baristawe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wilson to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Hawmond to t. of Selby abbey. John Hamerton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Bell to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery [*Nunkillom*]. John Gudehale to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Genne to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Watson to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Walker to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery [*Nunkillome*]. George Smyth to t. of Rosedale nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. John Barlay, monk of Fountains. Br. John Aldfeld, monk of Fountains. Br. Marmaduke Huby, monk of Fountains.<sup>101</sup> Br. William Wardall, monk of Whitby. Br. William Bartram, monk of Whitby. Br. William Olyver, monk of Whitby.

[fo. 188r] *Deacons*

Mathew Shepard to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Tong to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Scales to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Skynner to t. of Byland abbey. John Hoghton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Sheriston to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Barbone to t. of Watton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. William Wodde to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Johnson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Flower to t. of Shelford priory. William Grenebery to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Waltham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Northiby to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Creise to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Perkinson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Fowns to t. of North Ferriby priory.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Batson, monk of Fountains. Br. John Westowe, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Ormeshed, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Ameas, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Sheffeld, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Barley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Lysay, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

*Priests*

M. Robert Wilson, LL.B., rector of Kirby Underdale, to t. of his benefice. Robert Thurstane to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Stabill to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Richardson to t. of Byland abbey. William Hogeson to t. of Handale nunnery. William Anlaby to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Tailyor to t. of Nostell priory. John Sqwyer to t. of Selby abbey. John Delarever to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Dicson to t. of Nostell priory. John Clerk to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Greystok to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Paver to t. of Coverham abbey. William Garland to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Holdernes

---

<sup>101</sup> Marmaduke Huby was abbot of Fountains 1495-1526 (*Heads*, III, 293; *Heads Supplement*, 104).

to t. of Swine nunnery. William Mosegrave to t. of Drax priory. Richard Ryles to t. of Selby abbey. John Gamyll to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Hall to t. of Osney abbey. John Person to t. of Selby abbey. William Owesteby to t. of Warter priory. William Wodde to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. William Hamond, canon of Thornton. Br. Henry Rediall, canon of Nostell. Br. John Useburn, monk of Fountains. Br. James Bolton, [canon] of Malton. Br. Richard Brompton, [canon] of St Andrew's, [York]. Br. Thomas Hoton, O.F.M.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

[fo. 188v] *Acolytes*

Robert Barkar. Christopher Caunsfeld. Alan Troghton. Thomas Lawe. Thomas Banton. William Walker. Richard Thomlynson. John Helme. Thomas Purches.

### *Subdeacons*

Ralph Gybson to t. of Shap abbey. William Dowber to t. of Shap abbey. Laurence Townley to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Marschall to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Fox to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Cok to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Wilson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Gybson to t. of Shap abbey.

### *Deacons*

Edmund Holme to t. of Thurgarton priory. Simon Storrer to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Isakson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Eccleston to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Preston, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Egremont, canon of Cockersand. Br. Mathew Kirkeby, canon of Cockersand.

### *Priests*

John Vincent to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Rayner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Lewlyn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York].

Br. John Gardener, canon of Conishead. Br. Roger Belclyff, canon of Conishead.

*[The following ordination is registered out of order and is continued in its proper sequence on fo. 195r]*

**[115A]. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 11 June 1468 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

Henry Foster of Hambleton. William Johnson of Normanton. William Wysk of Winton. Henry Mopont of Snyderdale. Richard Wodmanse of Brantingham. Thomas Marschall of Hedon. John Cutforthay of Ulley. Robert Dawson of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne]. Antony Heyghtmor of Carlisle diocese. John Robynson of Draughton. James Blyth of Patrington. Thomas Shiplay of Sutton. Richard Wowdall of *Lofthous* [?Loftus/Lofthouse]. John Cuke of Wollaton. John Dy of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne]. William Bonor of York. Robert Smyth of Welwick. John Proctor of Acton. Thomas Corbrigg of Sawley. Thomas Wright of Bolton in Craven.

*Religious*: Br. John Ribye, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Garland, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

[note: [sign comprising a cross within a circle] require ad tale signum in nono folio sequenti] [For the rest of this ordination, no. 115B, see after no. 120]

**116. [fo. 189r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 19 December 1467 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

George Styrton. Christopher Armethsted. George Raynee. Thomas Watson. Richard Segesfeld. William See. Robert Marton. William Bell. William Arthar. Richard Jacson. John Lawe. John Gudeffellowe. Richard Colson. William Thekar. Richard Fyrth.

*Religious*: Br. William Burton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Harwod, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Fawen, O.P. York.

*Subdeacons*

John Norton to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Clay to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Sallay to t. of Blyth priory. Ralph Wadelofe to t. of Roche abbey. Simon Pawmer to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. John Spynk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Nicholas Wortelay to t. of Nostell priory. John Kirkby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Gervas to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Foster to t. of Nostell priory. James Kent to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Banton to t. of Shap abbey. John Holme to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Gygard to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert [*written over erasure*] Danby to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Watson to t. of Coverham abbey.

*Religious*: Br. William Blithe, monk of Grosmont. Br. Robert Barkar, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Well, monk of Rievaulx.

*Deacons*

Thomas Bursay to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. William Johnson to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Tottil to t. of Pontefract priory. John Helton to t. of St Mary's

hospital, Bootham, [York]. Thomas Hawmonde to t. of Selby abbey. William Hapton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Gudehale to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Edmund to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Appilby to t. of Haltemprice priory. George Barestowe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. [fo. 189v] Robert Cuthbert to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [Burnham]. John Wilson to t. of Byland abbey. George Smyth to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Hamerton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Bulmer to t. of Malton priory.

*Religious:* Br. Peter Fisser, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Cotyngham, canon of Welbeck.

#### *Priests*

Richard Tong to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Scales to t. of Nostell priory. Mathew Shepard to t. of Bolton priory. John Sheriston to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Abson to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Flower to t. of Shelford priory. John Fell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Burdclever to t. of Drax priory.

*Religious:* Br. Clement Naffreton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Gosburkirk, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Haswell, O.F.M. Br. Tilmannus de Bonnay, O.F.M. Br. William Marton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lewty, monk of Fountains. Ds. Thomas Middelham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Mawnby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Denyson, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Burnsall, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Lentyn, monk of Lenton.

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, examined, received and admitted by authority of M. John Shirwod, archdeacon of Richmond, on 19 December 1467*

#### *Acolytes*

John Craven. John Male. John Mayson. Laurence Cawode. Christopher Urcewyk.

#### *Subdeacons*

Christopher Cawnsfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Walker to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Bykerdyk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Hochonson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Gardyner to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Labray to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery.

#### *Deacons*

[fo. 190r] Thomas Marshall to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Fox to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Wilson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Laurence Towneley to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Gybson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Gybson to t. of Shap abbey. William Dawber to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Karethorp to t. of Haltemprice priory.

*Priests*

Edmund Holme to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Eccleston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Simon Storroure to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Teesdale to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Isakson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

**117. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 11 March 1467/8 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop.**

*Acolytes*

William Smyth of York. Peter Burton of Ripon. John Johnson of Bawtry. Edward Draper of Bawtry. John Cuttyll of Sutton on Lound. William Lee of Mirfield. John Denne of Mapplewell. Thomas Tod of Ampleforth [*Hampilford*]. John Darlay of Brampton. William Thekar of Eastburn. Richard Askam of Bickerton. Richard Brerelay of Barnbrough. Thomas Harpar of Calverley. John Sharpe of Bradford. Richard Harpar of Calverley. William Blakburn of Pontefract. William Brigham of York. William Meyman of Skipton. William Smyth of Skipton. John Estiby of York. William Pereson of Ryhill (*Ryall*). Robert Thomlynson.

*Religious*: Br. Robert Lavyngton, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Barton, O.P. Beverley. Br. Thomas Harwod, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. William Burton, canon of Healaugh [Park].

*Subdeacons*

Edward Newland to t. of Watton priory. William Maltby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Miles Walker to t. of Selby abbey. John Paynot to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Marschall to t. of Nostell priory. [fo. 190v] Robert Drewe to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Beilby to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Bell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. George Rayn' to t. of Selby abbey. George Pope to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Gudefellowe to t. of Malton priory. Nicholas Lounde to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Beilby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Thekar to t. of Shelford priory.<sup>102</sup> Thomas Gudehale to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Milner to t. of Swine nunnery. William Rideall to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Rose to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dowe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Richard Smyth to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Harforth to t. of Haltemprice priory.

*Religious*: [Br.] Thomas Bolton, monk of Blyth. [Br.] John Garth, monk of Blyth. [Br.] Thomas Charles, canon of Watton. [Br.] Richard Holynbrig, canon of Welbeck. [Br.] John Wentbrig, canon of Welbeck. Br. Peter Cave, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Toll, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Fall, O.P. Beverley. Br. Denis Primayn, O.P. Beverley. Br. William Senus, monk of St Mary's, York.

---

<sup>102</sup> Letters testimonial of orders for William Thekar (for this ordination and the conferment of diaconate and priesthood) were issued on 5 August 1468 (Register 22, fo. 102r).

### *Deacons*

John Sallay to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Davill to t. of Shelford priory. William Cort to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Ralph Wadelufe to t. of Roche abbey. Simon Palmer to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Clay to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Foster to t. of Nostell priory. John Kirkby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Norton to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Bell to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Gigard to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Mawkynton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Genne to t. of Welbeck abbey. James Kent to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Danby to t. of Kirkham priory. Nicholas Wortelay to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Walker to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Watson to t. of Pontefract priory. William Barton to t. of Gokewell nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. William Baker, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Barker, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Well, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Rievaulx.

### *Priests*

William Hapton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ranulph Rolleston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Gudehale to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Johnson to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Skynner to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Tottyll to t. of Pontefract priory. John Northeby to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hoghton to t. of Malton priory. George Barestowe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Dene to t. of Swine nunnery. William Grenebery to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Crese to t. of Hampole nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. John Sutton, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Rothwell, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Cotyngam, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Yorke, canon of [North] Ferriby.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

William Fell of Urswick. Thomas Marschall of Aldingham. Thomas Grenebery of South Cowton. Ralph Crayre of Wensley. Richard Jeffrayson of Thornton Watlass.

#### *Subdeacons*

[fo. 191r] John Male to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Byndelas to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Kilner to t. of Shap abbey. Laurence Duffeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Thomlynton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Alexander Battersby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Yong to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Dawson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Glasyn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Hayhirste to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Banke to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Shawe to t. of Haltemprice priory.

### *Deacons*

Christopher Scaunfeld [*sic*] to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Walker to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Gardyner to t. of Conishead priory. William Bykyrdike to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Br. John Cestre, canon of Egglestone.

#### *Priests*

Thomas Marschall to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Dowber to t. of Shap abbey. Laurence Towneley to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Gibson to t. of Shap abbey. John Fox to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Gibson to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Wilson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

### **118. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 2 April 1468 *ut supra*.**

#### *Acolytes*

William Brand. John Dunnytt. John Smyth. William Greynno. Bernard Raynford. Richard Murehowse. William Nicholl. Thomas Mason. Robert Wilson. William Cuke. Henry Adeson. William Skelesby. Thomas Thomlynson. William Hall. Richard Rideall. John Crossby. Richard Yatt[es]. John Shawe. William Sissetson.

*Religious:* Br. William Whythed, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Woderoffe, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard Barton, O.P. Pontefract. Br. John Ebron, O.F.M. Pontefract [*sic*].

#### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Karr to t. of Whalley abbey. George Stirton to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Cuttell to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Berege to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Odom to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Kilchiff to t. of Pontefract priory. Nicholas Watson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Atkoc to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Cosyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Stirton to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Harrop to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Pulle to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. [fo. 191v] Richard Herpar to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Marton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Stok[es] to t. of Thornholme priory. Thomas Garton to t. of Selby abbey. Christopher Armethsted to t. of Worksop priory. William Lee to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Grave to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas York to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Barker to t. of Swine nunnery. William Poller to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Westminster abbey. William Beket to t. of Watton priory. Robert Lowcok to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Bank to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Lane to t. of Shelford priory.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Phillipp', [canon] of St Andrew's, York. [Br.] William Burton, canon of Healaugh [Park]. [Br.] Thomas Harwod, canon of Healaugh [Park].



### *Deacons*

John Gudefelay to t. of Malton priory. Conan [*Conandus*] Somer to t. of Darley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Robert Snawe to t. of Haltemprice abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Edmund de [*crossed through*] Newland to t. of Watton priory. Miles Walker to t. of Selby abbey. George Pope to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Rideall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Bell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Thekar to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Watson to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Beleby to t. of Thicket nunnery. George Raynee to t. of Selby abbey. John Paynot to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Watson to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Milner to t. of Swine nunnery. William Mason to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Thomlynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Maltby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Roger Spoffurd, canon of [North] Ferriby. [Br.] Thomas Bolton, monk of Blyth. [Br.] John Garth, monk of Blyth. [Br.] William Senus, monk of St Mary's, York.

### *Priests*

John Sallay to t. of Blyth priory. Simon Palmer to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Ralph Wadelufe to t. of Roche abbey. William Cort to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Hamerton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Swynden to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Hawmond to t. of Selby abbey. James Kent to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Mawkynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Gigard to t. of Kirkham priory. John Northampton to t. of Calwich priory, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John Kirkby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Genne to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Clay to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Barton to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Richard Walker to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Harve to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Davell to t. of Shelford priory. John Bowmer to t. of Malton priory. Nicholas Worteley to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Danby to t. of Kirkham priory.

*Religious:* [Br.] John Garner, monk of Whitby. [Br.] John Nym, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. [Br.] Thomas Danby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. [Br.] William Herrison, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Robert Walker of Newbiggin. John Milner of the parish of Kirby Ravensworth.

#### [fo. 192r] *Subdeacons*

M. George Wansforth to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Miles Person to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Somonder to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Harpar to t. of Pontefract priory. Peter Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. William Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Cray to t. of Coverham abbey.

### *Deacons*

Richard Kilner to t. of Shap abbey. John Huchonson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Byndlas to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Male to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Cok to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Dawson to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Laybray to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Laurence Duffeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hayhirst to t. of Whalley abbey. Alexander Batersby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

### *Priests*

Thomas Jakson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Caunesfeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Walker to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

Br. John Chestre, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Nymme, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Danby, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Harrison, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of St Agatha's [Easby].

## **119. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 16 April 1468 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, by authority of the archbishop.**

### *Acolytes*

Richard More of Burton. Peter Robertson of Reedness. Richard Totty of Leeds. Robert Smyth of Thirsk.

### *Subdeacons*

John Forman to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Henry Adeson to t. of Sawley abbey. John Estby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Colson to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

[*Priests registered in error before Deacons*]

### *Priests*

Edward Newland to t. of Watton priory. Conan Somer to t. of Darley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. William Maltby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Paynot to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Bell to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. George Pope to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Bell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Rideall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Wod to t. of Selby abbey. John Gudefelowe to t. of Malton priory.

[fo. 192v] *Deacons*

John Cuttall to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Atkoc to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Harpar to t. of Pontefract priory. John Dowe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Kilchiff to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Harpar to t. of Esholt nunnery. George Stirton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Karr to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Drewe to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Harrop to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Gudehale to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Westminster abbey. John Spynk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Christopher Armestede to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Grey, rector of Barton le Street [*Barton in Riedale*], to t. of his benefice.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolyte*

Henry Beseley of Elswick.

#### *Subdeacon*

Christopher Urcewyk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

#### *Deacons*

Peter Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. William Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Cray to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Glasyn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Richard Sommonder to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Yong to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

#### *Priests*

John Byndelas to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Kilner to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Dawson to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Huchonson to t. of Coverham abbey. Alexander Battersby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Bikerdyk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Cok to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

[*note: Ordines de vigilia Trinitatis qui hic deberent registrari require supra in quinto folio precedenti ad tale signum [sign comprising a cross within a circle]. The earlier part of these ordinations is registered on fo. 188v*]

[*The following ordination ceremony is also registered out of order, this chronological confusion providing good evidence of how long afterwards these ordination lists could be entered in the register*]

**120. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 23 September 1469 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop being *infra diocesim*.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Alsly of Beverley. John Shefelde of Leeds. Thomas Coln of Bradford. William Thomlynson of Hedon. William Wryght of York. William Butre of Feliskirk. Ralph Thomson of Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Thorp of Appleton. William Stokdale of York. William York of Pontefract. Thomas Stodfolde of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. William Chapman of Byland. Robert Fulsame of South Leverton. Thomas Herrison of Hickleton. John Carleton of Pickering. [fo. 193r] [*at this point the earlier entries for William Chapman, Robert Fulsame and Thomas Herrison are repeated*] William Ellisey of Halton. Richard Litster of Ampleforth. Thomas Stodlay of York.

Br. Richard Banton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Shilton, O.F.M.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Gyles to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Coke to t. of Marton priory. John Pynnyng to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Grave to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Marshall to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Scailby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Nicholas Person to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Scolay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Bryg[es] to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Brerley to t. of Worksop priory. John Shawe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Norman of Durham diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton, by l.d. William Blakburn to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Terell to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Spofford to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Marshall to t. of Shap abbey. William Bonor to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Marchand to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Pyncous to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Kydhall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Fenton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Trewhit, O.F.M. Br. William Whythed, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Woderofe, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Drax, monk of Monk Bretton.<sup>103</sup> Br. William York, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Newerk, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Threwit, O.F.M. [*is this a repeat of the first entry in this section?*]

*Deacons*

John Walker to t. of Shap abbey. William Wadye to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Flower to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. William Hardy to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Bacon to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Pacoke to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Gill to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Thomson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Antony Heghmor of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Clerk to t. of Bolton priory. Walter Macharell to t. of Shap abbey. William Archar to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Cubert to

---

<sup>103</sup> Robert Drax was prior of Monk Bretton from 1495 until at least 1503 (*Heads*, III, 53).

t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Cuke to t. of Shap abbey. Stephen Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Barton, O.P.

### *Priests*

Christopher Whitacres to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Roger Ty to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Nicholas Watson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Roger to t. of Michaelhouse [St Michael's College], Cambridge. Richard Cosyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Askam to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Ynglich of Carlisle diocese to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. Richard Yattes to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Hobson to t. of Warter priory. Robert Rumpnay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Henry Foster to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Hulote to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Bernard Raynforde to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Wyott to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. James Selebarn to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Roger Turner to t. of Rufford abbey. [fo. 193v] Ralph Bell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Marler to t. of Whalley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. William Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Tylar to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Syk to t. of Torksey priory. John Smyth to t. of Drax priory. Ralph Whithede of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Hulane to t. of Beauchief abbey

*Religious:* Br. Richard Holynbrig, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Wentbryg, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Rose, O.F.M. Br. William Lastyngham, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Hallous, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Robert Marschall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Hayr', O.S.A. Br. John Davyson, O.S.A.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

William Beverlay of Middleham. John Appilton of Middleham. Richard Brukes of Ribchester.

#### *Subdeacons*

Br. William Rede, monk of Jervaulx.

Christopher Clarson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Story to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Pacoke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Brode to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Alan to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Gybson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Gilbert Hoghton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Thomas Shirwynd to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Croft to t. of Cartmel priory. Laurence Cowell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Waller to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Best to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Pereson, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Whixley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

#### *Priests*

William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. John Cornay to t. of Egglestone abbey. Miles Rydale to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge, Ely diocese. Thomas Danser to t. of Cockersand abbey. Peter Burton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Pulton, canon of Conishead. Br. John Rypon, monk of Jervaulx.

[fo. 194r-v *blank*]

[fo. 195r] [*note: Require principium huiusmodi ordinum supra in nono folio ad tale signum [sign comprising a cross within a circle], referring to the beginning of this 11 June 1468 list [acolytes only] earlier, and out of chronological order, on fo. 188v*]

**[115B. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 11 June 1468 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore].**

#### *Subdeacons*

William Bynk to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Mason to t. of Derby nunnery. John Watson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Richard Tikhill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Maymond to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Thekar to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Ralph Swalowe to t. of Blyth priory. John Deyn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Totty to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Fyrth to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Johnson to t. of York cathedral chapter. Laurence Foderlay to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Kepier hospital. Robert Flee to t. of Thornton abbey. William Knotton to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Smyth to t. of Bolton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Robert Whetlay to t. of Weston [*sic, recte* Westminster] abbey. John Kirkhous to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Wodward to t. of Drax priory. Richard Askam to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. John Ebron, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Levynghon, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. [Br.] John Wilson, canon of Warter. [Br.] William Boles, canon of Warter.

#### *Deacons*

John Gye to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Jervas to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Beilby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Marschall to t. of Nostell priory. John Atkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Stirton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Pulle to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Barkar to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Merton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Berege to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas York to t. of Meaux abbey. John Forman to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Bank to t. of Hampole nunnery. Nicholas Watson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Odom to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Harforth to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Estby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Poller to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Cosyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Netilton to t. [St Mary] Graces abbey by the Tower of London. Henry Adison to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Lane to t. of Shelford priory. John Holme to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Stok[es] to t. of Thornholme priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Lee to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Lounde to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Collson to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. John Toll, O.P. York. Br. John Faull, O.P. York. Br. Denis Priman, O.P. York. [Br.] Thomas Charles, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. [Br.] Gilbert Newall, monk of Kirkstall. [Br.] Thurstan Lofthous, monk of Kirkstall. [Br.] William Burton, canon of Healaugh Park. [Br.] Thomas Harwod, canon of Healaugh Park.

### *Priests*

Thomas Appilby to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Foster to t. of Nostell priory. George Rayne to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Karr to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Watson to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Harpar to t. of Pontefract priory. William Thomson of Carlisle diocese to t. of the hospital of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge, by l.d. Stephen Senior to t. of Selby abbey. William Thomson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Clerk to t. of North Ferriby priory. [fo. 195v] William Kilchiff to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Harrope to t. of Sawley abbey. John Dove to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Thekar to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Harpar to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Wilson to t. of Byland abbey. William Atcok to t. of Pontefract priory. John Helton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Taverner to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Norton to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Thorp to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Laybray to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Whitlok of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Westminster abbey. Peter Futhitt to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Gray, rector of Barton le Street [*Barton in Ridale*], to t. of his benefice.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Eland, canon of Worksop. [Br.] John Wakfeld, monk of Sawley. [Br.] Robert Whallay, monk of Sawley. Br. Peter Fischar, O.F.M. York. [Br.] John Helmisle, canon of Guisborough. [Br.] William Helmisle, monk of Byland. [Br.] Thomas Kirkby, monk of Byland. [Br.] John Day, monk of Byland. [Br.] Robert Ormished, monk of Byland.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

*Subdeacons*

John Awstyn to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Marschall to t. of Cartmel priory.

*Deacons*

Edmund Bank to t. of Cockersand abbey. Miles Person to t. of Cockersand abbey.

*Priests*

John Male to t. of Bolton priory. William Hayhirst to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Cray to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Glasyn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. John Preston, canon of Cockersand.

**121. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 24 September 1468 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

John Dean. William Gray. Richard Kneschawe. Thomas Fysche. Robert Kirkby. John Smyth. Thomas Elleslay. William Kelde. John Stokhall. Robert Mason. Edmund Jordan. Ranulph Brantyngham. [fo. 196r] William Chapman. John Wyndill. Stephen Smyth. William Russell. Richard Hall. John Schirbron. John Ellyson. William Hudeswell. Robert Gawmall. Henry Newsome. William Browen. John Hewett. Robert Bubwith.

*Religious:* Br. Edmund Newland, O.F.M. York. Br. Peter Wynk, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Sawyer, of St Leonard's hospital, [York]. Br. Robert Newbald, O.P.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Bank to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wellis to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Coke to t. of Lenton priory. John Ecopp to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Claxton to t. of Thurgarton priory. James Blyth to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Stodeman to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Wartir to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Thomas Ward to t. of Rievaulx abbey. John Gaynesburgh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Marschall to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Tode to t. of Byland abbey.

*Religious:* Br. William Smythson, monk of Blyth. Br. John Davison, O.S.A. York. Br. John Crosse, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Saundirson, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Burdclever [*rest blank*]. Br. William Birtwesill, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Rayne, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. James Thornber, canon of Bolton in Craven.



Br. Thomas Ottelay, canon of Bolton in Craven.<sup>104</sup> Br. Robert Lawe, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Grenabir, canon of Bolton in Craven.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Mason to t. of Derby nunnery. Laurence Fotherley to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Bynke to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Totty to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Fyrth to t. [*blank, cf. nos. 115Bs, 122p Welbeck abbey*]. Richard Tikhill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Garton to t. of Selby abbey. John Watson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Deyn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Thekar to t. of Bolton in Craven abbey [*sic, recte priory*]. John Kirkhouse to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Rosse to t. of Swine nunnery. William Knutton to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Woodward to t. of Drax priory. William Smyth to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Johnson to t. [*blank*].

*Religious:* Br. Richard Holynbrigg, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John Wentbrigg, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John Ebron, O.F.M. York. Br. John Wilson, canon of Warter. Br. William Boles, canon of Warter.

### *Priests*

George Strangways, M.A., rector of Bulmer, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. [fo. 196v] Miles Walker to t. of Selby abbey. John Tesedale to t. of St Radegund's [nunnery], Cambridge. John Bank to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Foreman to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. George Stirton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Odome to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Grave to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Barker to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Godehale to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Marschall to t. of Nostell priory. William Lee to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Derby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Berege to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Birsay to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Nicholas Lownd to t. of Nostell priory. William Herford to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Drewe to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Layne to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Pole to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Beilby to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Cuttell to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Snawe to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Cosyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Cambrige, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Colynson, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Clervas, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Bralesford, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Bolton, monk of Blyth. Br. John Garth, monk of Blyth. Br. John Lowth, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Thornton Curtis. Br. John Hall, O.P. Br. Denis Priman, O.P. Br. Thomas Wanson, O.P. Br. William Senus, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Burton, canon of Healaugh [Park].

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

---

<sup>104</sup> Thomas Ottelay was prior of Bolton 1495-1513 (*Heads*, III, 385).

*Acolytes*

Nicholas Rukcroft. Peter Con. William Spence.

Br. Ralph Derwynde, monk of Calder [*Cawdrey*].

*Deacons*

Thomas Marschall to t. of Cartmel priory. John Awstyn to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Bramham, monk of Furness. [Br.] Percival Crofton, monk of Furness. [Br.] Thomas Halton, monk of Furness. [Br.] Thomas Cawce, monk of Furness. [Br.] John Newton, monk of Furness.

*Priests*

Thomas Godehale to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Somonder to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Gardiner to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Robert Egremont, canon of Cockersand. Br. Mathew Kirkby, canon of Cockersand.

**122. [fos. 196v-197r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 17 December 1468 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

Thomas Martyndale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Norcross of Wath. John Lawe of Thorp. Robert Ellerton of Brandesburton. William Gill of Thornton. Thomas Cuthbertson of Carlisle diocese. Richard Cosyn of Brompton. Thomas Syk'. William Newland. William Stanes of Beverley. William Dalton of Hedon. William Fort of Preston. Nicholas Clerk of York. Nicholas Pereson of Beverley. Alexander Rukby of Kirk Sandall. John Herpar of York. Thomas Stersakyr of Wharram Percy. Miles Chapman of Lonsdale. James Selebarn of Lackenby. William Portor of Hedon. Richard [*Preston crossed out*] Beall of Preston. William Lucas of York. Roger Turnyll of Rotherham. Richard Butrey of Hutton Buscel. John Pynnyng of Ruston. Thomas Ynglisich of Carlisle diocese. William Thomson of Hornsea. John Gilsland. William Pykerd, William Dawson. Ralph Cotome. John Mariott of Ebberston. John Charnok of Cotgrave. Robert Willemot of Broughton.

*Religious:* Br. Ralph Darell, O.F.M. Br. John Corbitt, O.F.M. Br. John Totty, O.P. Br. Thomas Thirnsouth, O.Carm.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Tyler to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Chatirley to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Stabeler to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Tessedale to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Clerk to

Shelford priory. William Herdy to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Tailiour to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Hemmysley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Thornton abbey. John Proctor to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Kneshawe to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Fishe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Cotome to t. of Torksey priory. Richard Watkynson to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Smalley to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Chapman to t. of Egglestone abbey.

*Religious:* Br. John Wallis, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Sawer, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Bayll, O.P. Br. Robert Rigmusay, O.P.

#### *Deacons*

[fo. 197v] Richard Askam to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Claxton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Bank to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Ecope to t. of Bolton priory. John Coke to t. of Lenton priory. William Tony to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Ward to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Richard Stodeman to t. of Selby abbey. William Maymond to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Tode to t. of Byland abbey. John Gaynesburgh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York].

*Religious:* Br. William Birtwesill, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Rayne, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Wellis, O.Carm. Br. William Johnson, O.F.M. Br. Robert Saundirson, of St Leonard's hospital, [York]. Br. William Smyth, monk of Blyth. Br. Peter Kave, O.P. Br. Richard Smyth, O.P.

#### *Priests*

Henry Adison to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Mason to t. of Derby nunnery. Thomas Rosse to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Beilby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Christopher Armetsted to t. of Worksop priory. William Bynk to t. of Nostell priory. George Smyth to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Firth to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Milner to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gy to t. of Haltemprice priory. Laurence Foderlay to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Wodward to t. of Drax priory. John Dean to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Totty to t. of Selby abbey. William Knucton [*sic*] to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Pollard to t. of Thornton abbey. John Watson to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Bolton priory. William Thekar to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Colson to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Hert, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Crake, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Toll, O.P.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

John Lewlyn of Pickhill. Robert Balay of Ribchester. Richard Wode of Bolton in Wensleydale. George Robynson of Burton Constable. George Barker of Burton Constable.

Thomas Brode of Langton on Swale. John Pacok of Bellerby. John Flecher of Melsonby. Henry Ellal of Ribchester.

*Subdeacons*

John Marton to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Beseley to t. of Whalley abbey. William Spence to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

*Priests*

Miles Persone to t. of Cockersand abbey. [fo. 198r] Robert Feron to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Shawe to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Marshall to t. of Cartmel priory.

**123. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 25 February 1468/9 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

James Thomlynson of York. William Hynchclyff of Snaith. John Walker of Carlisle diocese. John Hogeson of Greenhow. Thomas Hemmysley of Walkington. Thomas Preston of Airton. John Santon of Fenton. Thomas Funtans of Gargrave. William Fentonman of *Swynnyngton*. Robert Tirell of Killamarsh. Edward Thomson of Rylstone. Thomas Scolay of Thorp. Thomas Pacok of Broughton. William Clerkson of Skirpenbeck. James Whetlay of Pontefract. Thomas Clowyth of Bowland. Thomas Clerk of Gargrave. Thomas Marshall of Newton. Richard Rome of Sledmere. John Dan of Allerton. John Edwyn of York.

*Subdeacons*

William Stokedale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Clerk of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. to t. of Shap abbey. Alexander Rokeby to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Cosyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Raughton to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Cuthbertson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Arthington nunnery. M. William Burgh to t. of Balliol College, [Oxford].<sup>105</sup> William Belby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Smyth to t. of Worksop priory. John Barstowe to t. of Bolton priory. William Brigham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Huton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Chernok to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Rothewod to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Ellerton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Beall to t. of Pontefract priory. John Sherburn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. William Smyth to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Sheperd to t. of Worksop priory. William West to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Rayne to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Lawe to t. of Torksey priory.

---

<sup>105</sup> See *BRUO*, I, 311.

William Kirkham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Stillington to t. of house of St Radegund, Thelsford. Thomas Martyndale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. Roger Calcok to t. of Selby abbey. William Dogeson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Sted to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Clerk of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Laton to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Cutt to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Syk to t. of Torksey priory. Richard Hulott to t. of Howden collegiate chapter.

*Religious:* Br. William Browen, monk of Selby. Br. Edward Wakefeld, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Cauthorn, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Cawod, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Clyff, monk of Selby. Br. William Thrisk, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Wodeman, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Lastyngham, canon of Guisborough. [fo. 198v] Br. John Totty, O.P. York. Br. William Burges, canon of Bridlington. Br. Ralph Barker, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Colman, canon of Bridlington.

#### *Deacons*

Robert Smalley to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Tailyour to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Hemmysley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Kepier hospital. Thomas Fysh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Chatterley to t. of Roche abbey [*entry crossed through; see ordinations for 18 March 1468/9 below*]. John Proctor to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Tessedale to t. of Marton priory. Robert Fle to t. of Thornton priory [*sic, recte abbey*]. John Cotome to t. of Torksey priory. William Bekett to t. of Watton priory. Richard Watkynson to t. of Welbeck abbey.

*Religious:* Br. William Blyth, monk of Blyth. Br. John Davison, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Bole, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Sawyer, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

#### *Priests*

William Shawe of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Coke to t. of Lenton priory. John Atkynson to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Gaynesburth to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Thomas Perkykson to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Claxton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Maymond to t. of Bolton priory. John Kirkhous to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Stokes of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornholme priory. Richard Stodeman to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Stirton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ecopp to t. of Bolton abbey [*sic, recte priory*]. Thomas Tode to t. of Byland abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Oliver Gaunt, monk of Selby. Br. William Johnson, O.P. York. Br. Peter Kave, O.P. York. Br. Richard Smyth, O.P. Br. John Kirkby, canon of Warter. Br. William Johnson, O.F.M. Br. Robert Saundirson, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Alan of Richmond. Thomas Hochonson of Mickleton. Robert Best of Richmond. Thomas Bagley of Richmond. William Banes of Kirkby Kendal. William Roos of Forcett. Thomas Danser of Preston in Amounderness [*Preston in Handernes*]. Thomas Fermery of Dishforth.

Br. William Sargeantson, canon of Egglestone.

#### *Subdeacons*

Richard Jeffrason to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. William Bateman to t. of Cockersand abbey. Alan Troghton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. James Hogeson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Craven to t. of Coverham abbey. George Barker to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Wod to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Robert Kirkby, canon of Coverham. Br. John Waxand, canon of Egglestone.

#### *Deacons*

John Marton to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Beseley to t. of Whalley abbey.

#### *Priests*

John Awstyn to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edmund Bank to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. William Kirkeby to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### **124. [fo. 199r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 18 March 1468/9 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Robert Kirkland of Appleton. William Lowther of *Banton* [?Bainton/Bampton]. Mathew Bateman of Thornton. Christopher Whiteakres of Bradford. Laurence Smyth of Kirkbymoorside. John Bateman of Leeds. John Bacon of *Thurne* [?Thorne/ Thearne/Thirn]. William Bell of Beverley. Robert Coke of Egremont. Robert Wright of Osmotherley. William Coke of Sheriff Hutton. John Graunger of Egmonton. John Topclyff of Cropton. Thomas Toth of *Ediston* [?Edstone]. William Wellis of York. William Carlton of Stokesley.

*Religious:* Br. William Steyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Hugh Staneburn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Newott, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Beverley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Pikeryng, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lewlyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Levynghon, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton. Br. John Edmund, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton.

### *Subdeacons*

William Walker of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Hyncheclyf to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Bolton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Richard Bolton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Dogeson to t. of Whalley abbey. John Norcrosse to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Hobson [*rest blank, cf. nos. 126d, 120p Warter priory*]. William Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Bollyng of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Stowe [*rest blank, cf. nos. 131d, 136p Swine nunnery*]. Roger Turnell to t. of Rufford abbey. John Sharp to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Baker to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. Laurence Scruton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

### *Deacons*

M. William Burgh, M.A., to t. of Balliol College, [Oxford]. Thomas Martyndale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. William Chatterley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Kneshawe to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Laton to t. of Handale nunnery. John Chernok to t. of Lenton priory. William Smyth to t. of Worksop priory. William Stokdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Byland abbey, by l.d. John Barstowe to t. of Bolton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. William Smyth to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Beyall to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Cuthbertson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Arthington nunnery. Alexander Rukeby to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Cosyn to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Calcok to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Rayne to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Clerk of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Marshall to t. of Nostell priory. John Lawe to t. of Torksey priory. John Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Clerk of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Hoton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Raughton to t. of Handale nunnery. William Brigham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Ellerton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Rothewod to t. of Welbeck abbey. [fo. 199v] Thomas Syke to t. of Torksey priory. John Sted to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Stabeler to t. of Kirkham priory. John Sheperd to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Hulot to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Sherburn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. William Kirkhame to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Dogeson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Stafford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. William Stillyngton to t. of the house of St Radegund, Thelsford. William Belby to t. Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Chapman to t. of Torksey priory. Richard Sqwiry to t. [*rest blank, cf. nos. 114s, 126p Thornton abbey*]. Thomas Halitreholme to t. [*rest blank*].

*Religious:* Br. William Browen, monk of Selby. Br. Edmund Wakefeld, monk of Selby.<sup>106</sup> Br. Robert Cawthorn, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Cawod, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Clyff, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Levyington, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton.

---

<sup>106</sup> In nos. 123s and 138p he is called Edward Wakefeld.

### *Priests*

Robert Smalley to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Tesedale to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Clerk to t. of Shelford priory. William Talyour to t. of Bolton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. William Bekett to t. of Watton priory. Richard Hemmysley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Marton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Cotome to t. of Torksey priory. John Garton to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Fle to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Watkynson to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Proctor to t. of Sawley abbey.

*Religious:* Br. John Cloghton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Sawyer, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Nicholae, O.P. York.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

John Syde of Boroughbridge [*Ponteburge sic*]. William Clerk of Richmond. John Messyngier of Barningham. John Grene of Boroughbridge [*Ponteburge, sic*].

#### *Subdeacons*

George Robynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Taliour to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Adam Richardson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Huchonson to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Cornay to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Baley to t. of Whalley abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Christopher Urcewik to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. George Barker to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Jeffrason to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Wod to t. of Coverham abbey. James Hogeson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Alan Troghton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Spence to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Craven to t. of Coverham abbey. William Fell to t. of Conishead priory. William Bateman to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

John Marton to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Beseley to t. of Whalley abbey.

## **125. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 1 April 1469 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

[fo. 200r] *Acolytes*



Thomas Balton of Otley. John Cudbert of Pontefract. Thomas Giles of Sherburn. John Launde of Hackness. Richard Chapman of Cotherstone. John Appilby of Cotherstone. John Foster of Pontefract. William Bird of Pickering.

### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Ynglische of Carlisle diocese to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. Christopher Whitacrez to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Ralph Bell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Tye to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Cooke to t. of Shap abbey. John Walker of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Yates to t. of Felley priory. Robert Barker to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Robynson to t. of Bolton priory. John Smyth to t. of Drax priory. Antony Heghmor of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Bernard Rayneford to t. of Bolton priory. Ranulph Brantyngham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Marler of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Henry Wyott to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Richard Harwod to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Ralph Whithed of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Tabard to t. of Swine nunnery. James Silebarn to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Foster to t. of Selby abbey. William Hawlande to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Rumpnay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

*Religious:* Br. James Bee, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Hugh Staynburn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Levyngham, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton. Br. John Edmund, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton. Br. Edmund Newland, O.S.A.

### *Deacons*

William Hyncheclyff to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Walker to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Dogeson to t. of Whalley abbey. John Norcrosse to t. of Nostell priory. William West to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Sharp to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Bollyng of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Bolton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Wartre to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Robert Cutt to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James Blyth to t. of Swine nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Laurence Scruton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Philipp', [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

### *Priests*

M. William Burgh, M.A., to t. of Balliol College, [Oxford]. Thomas Martyndale of Carlisle diocese to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. Thomas Gunwate to t. of Malton priory. John Chernok to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Clerk of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Rothewode to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Kepier hospital. Thomas Cuthbertson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery, by l.d. John Barstowe to t. of Bolton priory. Alexander Rukeby to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Stokedale of Carlisle

diocese to t. of Byland abbey, by l.d. William Smyth to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Clerk of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. William Belby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's] York. [fo. 200v] John Sted to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Chattirley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Roche abbey, by l.d. William Hodilston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Calder abbey, by l.d. William Stillyngton to t. of the house of St Radegund, Thelsford. William Kirkham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Spynk to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Marschall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Sherburn to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Laton to t. of *Sandall* nuns, *recte* Handale nunnery. William Chapman to t. of Torksey priory. Richard Stafford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Repton priory, by l.d.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Subdeacon*

Thomas Danser to t. of Cockersand abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Robert Baley to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Huchonson to t. of Egglestone abbey. George Robynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Adam Richardson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert Tailiour to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Cornay to t. of Egglestone abbey.

#### *Priests*

Alan Troghton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Bateman to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Jefrason to t. of Baysdale nunnery. James Hogeson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

## **126. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 27 May 1469 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Alsy of Beverley. William Bailya of Beverley. Richard Barthilmewe of Shipton. William Stokton of Helmsley. John More of Hoyland. Henry Herrison of Methley. William Elsowe of Cracoe. Robert Spoffurth of Hambleton. Robert Bynk of Wakefield. Robert Greynhode of *Munka* [? for Muncaster]. John Jakson of Carlisle diocese. Robert Laybron of Methley. Richard Pacok of Kirkby. Thomas Edilston of Waddington. William Butre of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. James Cowper of Whalley. John Warde of Byland. Laurence Smyth of Whalley. John Spensar of York. Richard Watkynson of Pontefract. William Marshall of Wharram. Richard Boon of Chapelton. William Johnson.

[*Religious*:] Br. Richard Lynwode, O.F.M. York. Br. William Hesham, O.F.M. York. Br. William Richemond, O.F.M. York. Br. John Blythe, O.Carm. Br. Robert York, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Newerk, canon of Thurgarton.

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Atkynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Flower to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Holynbrygg to t. of Nostell priory. Walter Macharell to t. of Shap abbey. William Wade to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas <Pacoke> to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Cubert to t. of Nostell priory. [fo. 201r] William Thomson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Stephen Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Bolton priory. William Archer to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Gill to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Benson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John Bacon to t. of Roche abbey.

*Religious*: Br. Ralph Darell, O.F.M. York. Br. John Corbett, O.F.M. York. Br. Peter Wynk, O.F.M. York. Br. William Chestir, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Cavy, O.Carm. York. Br. John Nelson, O.Carm. York. Br. William Kirkland, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Harton, monk of Whitby.

### *Deacons*

Ralph Whithed of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Christopher Whitacres to t. of Kirkstall abbey [*Cristall*]. Richard Yates to t. of Felley priory. Ranulph Brantyngham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Tylar to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Wyott to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. Robert Rumpnay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Hobson to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Ynglische of Carlisle diocese to t. of Malton priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Smyth to t. of Drax priory. Roger Ty to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Henry Foster to t. of Selby abbey. Roger Turnyll to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Wilson to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Selebarn to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Ralph Bell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Marler of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Robynson to t. of Bolton priory. Bernard Raynford to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Holand to t. of Beauchief abbey.

*Religious*: Br. William Wardall, monk of Whitby. Br. William Oliver, monk of Whitby. Br. William Bartraham, monk of Whitby. Br. William Thrysk, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Wade, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Lastyngham, canon of Guisborough. Br. James Bee, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Hugh Staneburn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Totty, O.P. York.

### *Priests*

William Walker to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Beyall to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas York to t. of Meaux abbey. John Nettelton to t. of [St Mary] Graces abbey by the Tower of London. Richard Sqwyer to t. of Thornton abbey. William Hynchcliff to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Edmund to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Bank to t. of Nun

Monkton nunnery. John Hall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Lawe to t. of Torksey priory. William Hoton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Pereson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Mason of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bardney abbey. John Norcrosse to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Ellerton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Sharp to t. of Esholt nunnery. William West to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Bolton to t. of Malton priory. William Brigham to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. [fo. 201v] William Mason to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Stabeler to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Dogeson to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Rayn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Cutt to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Bollyng of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Raynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Cutbert to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Johnson to t. [blank].

*Religious:* Br. John Usflete, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. Richard Sheffeld, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Barton, canon of Thornton. Br. Roger Spoffurd, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. William Smyth, monk of Blyth. Br. James Hoton, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Gilbert Hoghton of Preston. Richard Clyveland of Heversham. Thomas Story of Middleham. William Raa of Tanfield. Robert Gowswell of *Newsome* [?Newsholme/ Newsham]. Christopher Clarson of Askrigg. John del Rawe of Downholme [*Downome*]. Robert Bull of Startforth [*Stretford*]. Richard Cowpland of Tatham. Oliver Hyne of Heversham.

#### *Subdeacons*

Laurence Cowell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Crofft to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Waller to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Best to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Shirwynd to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Sergeantson, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Pereson, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Whixley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

#### *Deacons*

Br. John Waxand, canon of Egglestone.

Thomas Danser to t. of Cockersand abbey.

#### *Priests*

Br. Laurence Scruton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Thomas Hochonson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Baley to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Carthorp to t. of Haltemprice priory. George Barker to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Wod to t. of Coverham abbey. George Robynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Adam Richardson to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Craven to t. of Coverham abbey.

[*note*: Nota ordines de mens' Septembris qui hic debent registrari q'r supra in xj folio]

## **127. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 23 December 1469 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

John Swyfft of Saxton. John Longley of *Cokirsand Cokwald* [*sic*, Cockersand/Coxwold?]. John Atkynson of Barnby Dun. Thomas Marschall of Badsworth. Richard Godehall of Horbury. Richard Fox of Askham. [fo. 202r] John Sproxton of Kirkbymoorside. Richard Brygg of Heptonstall. Richard Herrison of Pontefract. Robert Litster of Kirkbymoorside. Richard Levissey of Hedon. Richard Loncastre of York. William Hemmyngburgh of Drax. Thomas Thrysk of Walkington. Robert Cornay of Ayton. Richard Symes of Tickhill. Robert Hilton of York. Richard Hedlame of Nunthorpe. Thomas Blaston of Stockwith. John Belton of Barnby Dun. Thomas Sadeler of Ripon. John Chestir of Pontefract. Richard Stevynson of Thorp Arch.

*Religious*: Br. Thomas Morres, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Segefelf, canon of Ellerton.

### *Subdeacons*

Richard Bryndholme of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory. Edmund Thornber of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Dalton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Bethum of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, by l.d. John Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Swan to t. of Drax priory. Robert Wright to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Segefelf to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ward to t. of Byland abbey. William Kirkby to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gillesland to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Stokton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. M. John Alestre to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Raffte to t. of Whalley abbey. William Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery. William Newland to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Myres to t. of Elsham priory. John More to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

*Religious*: Br. Robert Hoton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Banton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Rybie, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Garland, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Smalley, monk of Blyth. Br. Robert Gillam, monk of Blyth.<sup>107</sup>

---

<sup>107</sup> Robert Guyllam or Gillam was prior of Blyth 1496-1507 (*Heads*, III, 165).

### *Deacons*

Thomas Wellys to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Fenton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Coke to t. of Marton priory. Nicholas Pereson to t. of Watton priory. John Brygg to t. of Bolton priory. William Scaylby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Atkynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Marschall to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Pynnyng to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Pyncous to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Marchand to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Kydhall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Scolay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Blakburn to t. of Bolton priory. William Bonor to t. of Shap abbey. John Shawe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Norman of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Spoffurth to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Holynbrygg to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Gyles to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory [*Helaye*].

[fo. 202v] *Religious*: Br. John Crosse, O.S.A. York. Br. William Whithed, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Woderoffe, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Drax, monk of Monk Bretton.

### *Priests*

Antony Hyghmor of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Wade to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Bolton priory. William Thomson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Bolton priory. John Flower to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. James Blyth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Gill to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Archer to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Pacok to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Walker of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Bacon to t. of Roche abbey.

*Religious*: Br. William Lyth, monk of Grosmont [*domus beate Marie de Grande Monte in Escadale*].<sup>108</sup> Br. Hugh Stanburn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Tylar, O.P. Br. Richard Barton, O.P.

## *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

### *Subdeacons*

Richard Brokys to t. of Whalley abbey. John Greno to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Deacons*

John Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Story to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Gibson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Alan to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Clerkson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Gilbert Hoghton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Brod to t. of Egglestone abbey.

---

<sup>108</sup> Is this an error for Br. William Blyth, monk of Grosmont, see nos. 114a, 116s?

Br. Robert Kirkby, canon of Coverham.

*Priests*

Thomas Shirwyn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Croffte to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Walker to t. of Conishead priory. Laurence Cowell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Best to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Walter Macharell to t. of Shap abbey. Laurence Duffeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

**128. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 17 March 1469/70 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

John Hambald of York. Richard Genne of *Thurne* [?Thorne/ Thearne/Thirn]. William Whapellote of Barnby Dun. William Howett of Hessle. Nicholas Scolay of Hemsworth. Rawnbrown Bollyng [*sic*]. Robert Norton of Bilbrough. Roger Whyte of Featherstone. Nicholas Ledys of Westwick. [fo. 203r] Thomas Atkynson of Hotham [*Huthome*]. Robert Rome of Leeds. William Lyndesha of Burstwick. John Jameson of Easby. Robert Grissby of Hotham [*Hudome*]. John Dawson of Bradfield. Thomas Malton of Coxwold. John Calton of Kirkby Malham. John Palesar of Thirsk. Nicholas Bett[es] of Allerton. Thomas Loncastre. Robert Ellerton of Coxwold. Thomas Turner of Adel. Thomas Caulton of Thirsk. John Dygby of York. Richard Carlell of Harrogate [*Harygate*]. William Richardson of Howden. Laurence Barker of Scarborough. Thomas Appilby of Welbury. Robert Scalyng of Stittenham. Robert Kirkby of *Wrotley* [? for Wortley]. William Batell of Drewton.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Marshall to t. of Swine nunnery. John Brodeley to t. of Pontefract priory. William Bonor to t. of Malton priory. Ralph Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Marschall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Hilton to t. of Lenton priory. William Chapman to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Herryson to t. of Pontefract priory. William Stokdale to t. of Bolton priory. John Stodfolde to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Herryson to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey. John Wyetlay to t. of Pontefract priory. John Spyve to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard More to t. of Warter priory. Richard Brygg to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Laurence Dikenson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Roger Johnson to t. of Watton priory. Richard Fox to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Haspden to t. of Bolton priory. John Bateman to t. of Pontefract priory. John Rukeby to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Brygg, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Steyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Beverley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Morres, O.S.A. Br. Richard Corker, O.P. Br. Robert Newbald, O.P. Br. Robert Massame, O.P. Br. Robert Segefild, [canon] of St Andrew's, [York].

### *Deacons*

Richard Bryndholme of Carlisle diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. John Bethome of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Jakson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. John More to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Edmund Thornber of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Torell to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Bakar to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Warde to t. of Byland abbey. William Stokton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Rafft to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Dalton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Wright to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Kirkby to t. of Roche abbey. William Newland to t. of Selby abbey. Ralph Swalowe to t. of Blyth priory. John Gillesland to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Swan to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Marschall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Yorke, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Newerk, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Otelay, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Berlay, monk of Fountains. Br. John Aldefeld, monk of Fountains. Br. Marmaduke Huby, monk of Fountains. Br. William Burges, canon of Bridlington. Br. Ralph Barker, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Colman, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Gillyam, [monk] of Blyth. Br. Richard Banton, canon of Thurgarton [*earlier described as monk of Monk Bretton*].

### *Priests*

[fo. 203v] Thomas Robynson to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Gyles to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Brygg to t. of Bolton priory. William Scaylby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Bonor to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Pyncous to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Spoffurth to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Holybrigg to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Scolay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Derneton to t. of Watton priory. Richard Brereley to t. of Worksop priory. John Norman of Durham diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Kidhall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. William Britwesill, canon of Bolton. Br. John Rome, canon of Bolton. Br. Richard Betson, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Ormeshed, monk of Fountains. Br. John Andrewe, O.P. Br. John Totty, O.P. Br. Robert Woderofe, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Ameas, monk of Whitby. Br. William Atardale, monk of Whitby. Br. William Bartrame, monk of Whitby.

## *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

### *Acolytes*

William Fournes of Easby. Walter Hynd of the parish of Heversham. Richard Banbryg of Nun Monkton. John Frytheby of Burniston. John Coke of Kirkby Fleetham. Robert Pynknee of *Newsome* [?Newsholme/Newsham]. John Kilner of Kirkby Kendal. John Symson of the parish of Aldingham. William Hudson of the parish of Beetham. Robert



Hagger of *Gremn* [*sic*]. James Garnett of Kirkby Kendal. William Bruke of Preston in Amounderness. John Atkynson of Clint. Thomas Gunthwait of the parish of Heversham. John Lame of the parish of St Bees. Geoffrey Mathewson of Ribchester. Robert Crombilholme of Ribchester. Richard Bruke of Ribchester. Thomas Trewe of the parish of Grinton. John Makirnes of Boroughbridge.

#### *Subdeacons*

Christopher Dent to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Wansforth to t. of Shap abbey. Alexander Clyns to t. of Pontefract priory. William Grisholme to t. of Cockersand abbey. Alexander Comyn to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Miles Chapman to t. of Whalley abbey. William Bank to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Goswell to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. John Derwent, monk of Calder.

William Banes to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Cowpland to t. of Cockersand abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Richard Brokys to t. of Whalley abbey. John Pacoke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey.

#### *Priests*

William Spence to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Gilbert Hoghton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Clerkson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Gibson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Bramham, monk of Furness.

### **129. [fos. 203v-204r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 7 April 1470 [60 written originally and scratched out] by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Richard Davell of *Awdested* [?Oldstead]. Thomas Mason of Wawne. Henry Haysand of Bradfield. John York of Pontefract. John Barker of Thormanby. Henry Syngelton of Ryther. John Bacones of Gargrave. Robert Buttirwyk of Broughton. Robert Hunter of Thormanby. John Huchonsone of Gargrave. Richard Coke of Burghwallis. Christopher Pereson of *Roclyff* [?Rawcliffe/Roecliffe]. Richard Whyte of Tickhill. Henry Frankys of Wragby. John Hamond of *Awston* [?Owston]. William Vevers of Farnley. Robert Kilpyn of Beeford. Roger Otryngham of Beeford. Thomas Syng[er] of Brotton. John Hegh of Wakefield. Robert Cowper of Northallerton.

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Norton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Hambald to t. of Warter priory. William Lyndesay to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Harpham to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Shipelay to t. of Elsham priory. Thomas Preston to t. of Bolton priory. William Dawson to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Bruke to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Stodelay to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Bowne to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Dawson to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Howett to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Gryndon of the diocese of St Andrews to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Chester to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Staneburn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Digby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Porter to t. of Swine nunnery. Edward Thomson to t. of Bolton priory. Ralph Cotome to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Hudeswell to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Belton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Ashton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Clerkson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Keld to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Richardson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Warter priory.

*Religious:* Ds. Richard Newet, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Carham, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas York, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Brodley, canon of Kirkham.

### *Deacons*

Richard Segefild to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Marshall to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bonor to t. of Malton priory. John Rukeby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Stokdale to t. of Bolton priory. Richard More to t. of Warter priory. John Stodfold to t. of Lenton priory. Roger Johnson to t. of Watton priory. John Wyetley to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Herryson to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Watton priory. Robert Hilton to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Marshall to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Fox to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Bateman to t. of Pontefract priory. James Hewode of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Herryson to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Brygg to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Brodeley to t. of Pontefract priory. John Spyve to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey. John Haspden to t. of Bolton priory. William Chapman to t. of Rosedale nunnery.

[fo. 204v] *Religious:* Ds. Thomas Bryge, monk of St Mary's, York. Ds. William Steyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Ds. William Beverlay, monk of St Mary's, York. Ds. John Ribye, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Ds. John Garland, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Robert Massam, O.P. York. Ds. Thomas Smalle, monk of Blyth.

### *Priests*

Richard Bryndholme of Carlisle diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Pek to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Edmund Thornber of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Marcer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Ralph Swalowe to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Terell to t. of Beauchief

abbey. William Baker to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Swan to t. of Drax priory. John Raughton to t. of Handale nunnery. John More to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Roger Calcok to t. of Selby abbey. William Kirkbye to t. of Roche abbey. John Shawe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Gillesland to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Wright to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Newland to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Darbe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rocester abbey. Thomas Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Robert York, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Newerk, canon of Thurgarton. Ds. Robert Gilliam, monk of Blyth. Br. William Carver, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

John Richardson of Exelby. William Middleton of Kirkby Lonsdale. Miles Bekwith of Ripley. William Raynald of Goldsborough. Thomas Wilson of Kirkby Lonsdale. Laurence Curwen of Workington. Richard Squier of Cockermouth. James Alderson of Grinton. Brian Waryner of Kirkby Lonsdale. Thomas Johnson of Romaldkirk. William Brewster of Cockermouth.

#### *Subdeacons*

John Lamb to t. of Shap abbey. John Simson to t. of Conishead priory. John Atkynson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Crombilholme to t. of Whalley abbey. John Watson to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Grenebery to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Pynkne to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Robert Goswell to t. of Marrick nunnery. Christopher Dent to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Grysholme to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Wansfurth to t. of Shap abbey. Miles Chapman to t. of Whalley abbey. William Bank to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Alexander Comyn to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Br. Nicholas Derwent, monk of Calder.

#### *Priest*

Robert Tailour to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

**130.** [fos. 204v-205r] **Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 21 April 1470 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

William Cokcroft of Leeds. John Smyth of Leconfield.

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Bubwith to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Funtaunce to t. of Bolton priory. William Grenoo to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Metcalfe to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Baidon to t. of Bolton priory. John Langley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Fentonman to t. of Pontefract priory. William Lowder to t. of Watton priory. William Hemburgh to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Lawe to t. of Lenton priory. John Atkynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Alan, O.P. York. Br. Richard Bestone, O.P. York.

### *Deacons*

John Hambald to t. of Warter priory. William Lyndesey to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Dawson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Norton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. William Dawson to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Stanburn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Richardstone of Carlisle diocese to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Preston to t. of Bolton priory. William Clerkson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Gryndon to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] *qui per decem annos et ultra infra civitatem et Ebor' diocesim moram continue traxit.* William Porter to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Shipelay to t. of Elsham priory. Richard Bowen to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Herpham to t. of Bolton priory. Laurence Dykenson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Hudeswel to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Stodeley to t. of Selby abbey. John Digby to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Chestr' to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Laurence Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Bruke to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Wlefeld of Durham diocese to t. of St Bartholomew's nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne.

*Religious:* Ds. Richard Newett, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Hesham, O.F.M. York.

### *Priests*

John Spyve to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Bethum of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Jakson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Darell to t. of Watton priory. William Benyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Dalton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Marshall to t. of Swine nunnery. John Bateman to t. of Pontefract priory. John Stodfold to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Marshall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Stokdale to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Hilton to t. of Lenton priory. William Stokton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Haspden to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Brygg to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Chapman to t. of Rosedale nunnery.

Ralph Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Brodeley to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Smyth to t. of Whalley abbey.

*Religious:* Ds. Thomas Brige, monk of St Mary's, York. Ds. William Steyll, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Massame, O.P. York.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Gilbert Cowper of the parish of Tunstall. [fo. 205v] Richard Hall of Nun Monkton. Thomas Coliar of Hunsingore. John Man of Cockermouth.

#### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Trewe to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Clerk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

#### *Deacons*

John Atkynson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Lamb to t. of Shap abbey. John Watson to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Crombilholme to t. of Whalley abbey. Alexander Clyns to t. of Pontefract priory. John Simson to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Coupland to t. of Cockersand abbey.

#### *Priests*

Br. Nicholas Derwent, monk of Calder.

William Grysholm to t. of Cockersand abbey. Christopher Dent to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Miles Chapman to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Brokes to t. of Whalley abbey. Alexander Comyn to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Alan to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Brod to t. of Egglestone abbey.

## **131. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 16 June 1470 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Malley of Settrington. John Surdevall of Wawne. Richard Warde of Holme. William Raynford of Hutton Cranswick. Robert Burton of Helmsley. Robert Saundirson of Tickhill. William Fox of Ripon. John Walles of Craven. John Smyth of Lound. John Hoton of Hull. Thomas Dryng of *Happilton* [? for Appleton]. George Smyth of Pontefract. Henry Smyth of Rothwell. Robert Chester of Elmsall [*Helmsall*]. James Hynchcliff of Rotherham. John Hall of Sutton. John Calton of Dronfield. John Cornay of Ormesby. Robert Moxson of *Sygleston* [? for Siggleshorne]. Richard Danby of Newburgh. William

Hed of Sinnington. Richard Grenoo of *Egeston*. Robert Horton of Wath. Godfrey Myddelton of York. Christopher Westwode of Mitton. George Alanson of Raskelf. Edmund Whipp of Ribchester. Henry Robert of Mitton. William Lound of Kilvington.

Br. Richard Goskerkby, O.F.M.

### *Subdeacons*

Nicholas Scola to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Alsly to t. of Drax priory. William Stanes to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Malton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Chambirleyn to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Mopont to t. of [fo. 206r] Nostell priory. Robert Chilton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Preston to t. of Nostell priory. William Thorp to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Watson to t. of Pontefract priory. William Bramoo to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Braythwate to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Selby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Sadeler to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Edelston to t. of Whalley abbey. William Jenyn to t. of Lenton priory. Nicholas Ledys to t. of Esholt nunnery.

*Religious:* Ds. William Bradforth, [canon] of Welbeck. Ds. John Warburton, [canon] of Welbeck. Ds. Henry Hunter, [canon] of Malton. Ds. Robert Kirkby, [canon] of Malton. Ds. John Hargreve, [monk] of Sawley. Ds. John York, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William Bowmer, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Wodhall, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Bolleron, canon of Guisborough.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Stowe to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Aslakby of Durham diocese to t. of [St Bartholomew's] nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne, by l.d. John Langley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Bubwyth to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Metcalf to t. of Pontefract priory. William Howett to t. of Nostell priory. John Ashton to t. of Nostell priory. William Keld to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Funtance to t. of Bolton priory. William Hemmyngburth to t. of Drax priory. William Grenoo to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Lawe to t. of Lenton priory. John Atkynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Baildon to t. of Bolton priory. John Bailton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Barker to t. of Haltemprice priory. Edward Thomson to t. of Bolton priory. William Fentonman to t. of Pontefract priory. Ralph Cotome to t. of Rosedale nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Ralph Darell, O.F.M. Br. John Corbett, O.F.M. Br. William Chester, O.Carm. Br. Richard Cavy, O.Carm. Br. John Nelson, O.Carm. Br. Robert Segefeld, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Robert Aleyn, O.P. Br. Thomas Carham, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas York, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Bradeley, canon of Kirkham. Ds. Robert Hoton, monk of Rievaulx.

### *Priests*

John Hambald to t. of Warter priory. William Lyndesey to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Herpham to t. of Bolton priory. John Ward to t. of Byland abbey. John Sisson to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Cubert to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Stodeley to t. of Selby abbey. [fo. 206v] Richard Bone to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Bruke to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Stanburn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Gryndon to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] *qui per decem annos et ultra infra civitatem et diocesim moram continue traxit*. John Dawson to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Herryson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Richardstone of Carlisle diocese to t. of Warter priory, by l.d. Robert Rafft to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Marchand to t. of Selby abbey. John Digbie to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Herrison to t. of Pontefract priory. William Clerkson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Laurence Dikenson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Dawson to t. of Whalley abbey. John Chester to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Preston to t. of Bolton priory. Laurence Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d.

*Religious:* Br. Thomas Charles, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. William Cowper, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Malton. Br. William Thrisk, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Rigmunay, O.P.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

John Raper of Pickhill. John Wrightson of Melmerby. William Clerk of Askrigg. John Wilson of Brigham.

#### *Subdeacons*

William Archer to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Appilton to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Ellet to t. of Whalley abbey. John Cuke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Bell to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Bagley to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

#### *Deacons*

Thomas Trew to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Pynkne to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Clerk of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Banes to t. of Shap abbey.

#### *Priests*

Br. John Whixley, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. John Camberton to t. of Thorney abbey, Ely diocese. Br. John Waxand, canon of Egglestone. John Simson to t. of Conishead priory. Alexander Clyns to t. of Pontefract priory. William Wansford to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Crombilholme to t. of Whalley abbey. John Atkynson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Coupland to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Pacoke to t. of

Jervaulx abbey. John Watson to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Goswell to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Rawe to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Lambe to t. of Shap abbey.

**132.** [fos. 206v-207r] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 22 September 1470 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

William Downtham of Ripon. John West of Ripon. Robert Brygham of Gransmoor [*Craunsmor*]. Robert Smyth of Otterburn. John Waite of Bishopthorpe. John Whyp of Ripon. John Dale of Sheriff Hutton. Thomas Paynter of Barton. Richard Selebarne of Thorne. James Morthyng of Furness. Thomas Dykenson of Timble. William Hemmyng of Blyth. Robert Hixilby of Byland. William Scolay of Horncastle. Henry Frankysse of Sutton. William Draper of Sutton. John Williamson of Burn. Henry Beght of *Odesshalf*. Thomas Madersay of Lound. Christopher Myddelton of Carleton. Thomas Colyngham of Harewood.

Br. John Sharp, O.S.A. Br. John Agarston, O.S.A.

*Subdeacons*

Robert Thornes to t. of Swine nunnery. William See to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Raynthorp to t. of Watton priory. Henry Robert to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Rome to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Gefson to t. of Lenton priory. Peter Greves to t. of Malton priory. Richard Carlell to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Colne to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Butre to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Cawton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Mason of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newhouse abbey. Robert Sanderson to t. of Heynings nunnery. William Gammyll to t. of Lenton priory. John Carleton to t. of Malton priory. William Rothewell to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Graungier to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Delacourt to t. of Rufford abbey. Roger Otryngham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Athwyk to t. of Esholt nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Hemmysley, canon of Shelford.<sup>109</sup> Br. Thomas Scott, canon of Worksop. Br. John Evenwode, canon of Worksop. Br. John Blythe, O.S.A. Br. William Richemond, O.F.M.

*Deacons*

William Brammoo to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Taberd to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Braithwaite to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Lowder to t. of Watton priory. Richard Harwode to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Grave to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Malton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Nicholas Ledys to t. of Esholt nunnery. Nicholas Scolay to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Edilston to t. of Whalley

---

<sup>109</sup> Robert Hemmyslay or Helmsley was prior of Shelford 1491/2?-1499 (*Heads*, III, 521).



abbey. William Janyn to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Sadeler to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Chilton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. [fo. 207v] William Thorp to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Watson to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Mopont to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Preston to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

*Religious:* Br. William Bowmer, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Wodhall, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Bollron, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Butler, O.S.A. Br. Peter Wynk, O.F.M. York.

### *Priests*

William Coke to t. of Marton priory. Christopher Aslakby of Durham diocese to t. of [St Bartholomew's] nunnery, Newcastle upon Tyne, by l.d. Stephen Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Kneshawe to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Langley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Funtance to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Bubwith to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Atkynson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Bailton to t. of Bolton priory. Edmund Thomson to t. of Bolton priory. John Wyetley to t. of Pontefract priory. William Bonour to t. of Malton priory. Richard Whyte to t. of Roche abbey. Ralph Cotome to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Metcalfe to t. of Pontefract priory. John Estby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Grenoo to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Ashton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Barker to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Shiplay to t. of Elsham priory. John Belton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Ralph Brantingham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Porter to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Lawe to t. of Lenton priory. William Fentonman to t. of Pontefract priory.

*Religious:* Ds. James Bee, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Emlay, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Wellys, O.S.A. Br. John Ebron, O.F.M.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Plummer of Well. Leonard Snype of Kirkby Kendal. Thomas Welbank of South Cowton. John Culpman of Ulverston. Thomas Beerpar of Wensley.

Br. Christopher Hyneson, canon of Coverham.

#### *Subdeacons*

William Fournes to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. James Garnett to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Richardson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Laurence Curwen to t. of Shap abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Henry Ellel to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Archer to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Greynbery to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Appilton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Cuke to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Priests*

Thomas Story to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Bank to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Greyn to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Clerk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Banes to t. of Shap abbey. John Baty to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Adam Kirkhouse, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Kirkeby, canon of Coverham.

**133. [fo. 208r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 22 December 1470 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

John Pesse of Ackworth. Robert Newton of Pontefract. William Orton of Rylstone. Richard Bruke of Woodkirk. William Bradshawe of Newburgh. William Byngley of Sandall. Robert Browne of Cresswell. John Bagthwaite of Spofforth. Hugh Cheldyong of Riccall. Thomas Guldie of Ness. Thomas Drewry of Sandall. John Wryght of York. Thomas Freburgh of Lound. Robert Catryk of Malton. William Gyllyng of Ripon.

*Religious:* Br. Oswald Hart, O.Carm. Br. Robert Edmund, O.P. Br. William Scroby, O.P.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Davell to t. of Byland abbey. John Sharparowe to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Layburn to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Burton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Kilpyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Kirsaker to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Wayte to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Leyston to t. of Roche abbey. William Russell to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Levesay to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Girlington to t. of Nostell priory. John Barker to t. of Moxby nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Wryght, O.S.A. Br. Henry Williamson, monk of Blyth. Br. Nicholas Hertipole, O.Carm. Br. John Haynton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Hancock, canon of Drax.<sup>110</sup> Br. William Hemmyngburgh, canon of Drax.

*Deacons*

John Athwyk to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Robert to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Carleton to t. of Malton priory. Roger Otryngham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Carlill to t. of Bolton priory. John Graungier to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Mason of Carlisle diocese to t. of Newhouse abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard Rome to t. of

---

<sup>110</sup> Thomas Hancock was prior of Drax 1478-1507 (*Heads*, III, 424).

Kirkham priory. Thomas Coln to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Cawton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Saunderson to t. of Heynings nunnery.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Kirkbye, [canon] of Malton. Br. Henry Huntar, [canon] of Malton. Br. Robert Vayle, O.Carm.

[fo. 208v] *Priests*

Thomas Edilston to t. of Whalley abbey. William Janyn to t. of Lenton priory. John Smyth to t. of Thornton abbey. William Keld to t. of Kirkham priory. William Howet to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Preston to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Nicholas Ledys to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Chilton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Watson to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Mopont to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Thorp to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Malton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Hemmyngburgh to t. of Drax priory. John Fowns to t. of North Ferriby priory.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Cawthorn, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Smalley, monk of Blyth. Br. William Butler, O.S.A. Br. John Frankisch, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Nelson, O.Carm. Br. John Herryson, O.Carm. Br. Jerard de Casfeldia, O.F.M. Br. William Baker, canon of Worksop.

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

*Acolytes*

John Baker of Bedale. Bernard Balay of Preston in Amounderness.

*Subdeacons*

Thomas Cornethwate to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Hyne to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas Crofte to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Wall to t. of Whalley abbey. John Raper to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Leonard Knype to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Berpar to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Hagger to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Hall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

*Deacons*

James Garnet to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Bell to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Richardson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Bagley to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Fournes to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

*Priests*

Th[omas] Greynergy to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Archer to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Trewe to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Cuke to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Appilton

to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Ellet to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Pynkne to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

**134.** [fos. 208v-209r] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 9 March 1470/1 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of George, archbishop of York.**

*Acolytes*

John Alan of York. Thomas Eles of Kirkby. William Cornay of Eston. Thomas Copyn of Routh. James Royedhouse of Thornhill. Robert Byrt[es] of Barwick in Elmet. Thomas Redeall of Hemsworth. William Wyghtman of Mexborough. William Williamson of Methley [*Medelay*]. John Wykeham of Hooton Pagnell. William Fawconer of Swillington. Richard Hall of Guiseley. John Bilecleyff of Penistone. William Rodys of Menston. Thomas Morlay of Woodkirk. William Reed of Pickering. Hugh Hope of Conisbrough. John Thomson of *Stanthorp* [*? for Staindrop*]. Thomas Dalton of Hedon. John Rypon of Radcliffe on Trent. Thomas Dawson of York. Thomas Cutyrston of Thirsk. George Thomson of Whitby. Robert Lowrance of Radcliffe. John Morwyn of Owston. Thomas Jakson of Kirkby Thore. Robert Brygg of Birstall. William Buscy of Borrowby. John Marshall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Walker of Farnley. John Stryngfelley of Mirfield. Robert Schiplay of Elloughton. Thomas Foster of Leeds. Robert Smyth of Farnley. James Legiett of Kirkby. Nicholas Carter of Barwick in Elmet. Richard Hodins of Harthill. Thomas Wyn of Wilberfoss. John Butler of York. William Hunmanby. Christopher Watson of Yeadon. Robert Chesten of York. William Dalton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Hasand of Pickering. Robert Hertley of Kirkby.

*Subdeacons*

Richard Stevenson to t. of [Nun] Monkton priory. Roland Warcop of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Morehous to t. of Bolton priory. John Hogeson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Henry Hall to t. of Shelford priory. John Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Mookeson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Stodfolde to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Turnor to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Ichebon to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Barthilmewe to t. of Marton priory. William Fox to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Bagthwaite to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Laurence Scoy to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Spark to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Bruke to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Spensar to t. of Shap abbey. John Pesse to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Holme to t. of Warter priory. John Crosseby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Draper to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Gulde to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York]. John Burton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Wygton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

[fo. 209v] *Religious*: Br. Thomas Thorne, monk of Roche.<sup>111</sup> Br. Richard Cunson, monk of Roche. Br. Oswald Hart, O.Carm. Br. Alexander Hope, O.P. Br. Robert Edmund, O.P. Br. John Pereson, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Palden, monk of Pontefract.

#### *Deacons*

Richard Davell to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Alsey to t. of Drax priory. Robert Burton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Levesay to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Gefson to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Kylpyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Chambirleyn to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Rothewell to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Barker to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Kirsaker to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Gammyll to t. of Lenton priory. William Leyston to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Delacourt to t. of Rufford abbey. William Gyrlington to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Wayte to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

*Religious*: Br. Robert Hemmysley, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas Scotte, canon of Worksop. Br. John Evynwode, canon of Worksop. Br. William Moffey, O.P. Br. Richard Beeston, O.P.

#### *Priests*

Henry Robert to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Saundirson to t. of Heynings nunnery. John Atwyke to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Norton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Richard Fox to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Graungir to t. of Newstead priory. Roger Otryngham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Colne to t. of Esholt nunnery. Roger Johnson to t. of Watton priory. John Mason of Carlisle diocese to t. of Newhouse abbey, by l.d.

*Religious*: Br. Thomas Alderley, canon of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Br. William Rigelay, O.Carm. Br. William Kirkland, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Ayrton, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Wowdale, canon of Guisborough.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Br. Roger Thwait[es], canon of Conishead.

John Fawcone of Richmond. Ralph Berwyk of Claughton. Geoffrey Frethbank of Tatham. Brian Colthirst of Aughton.

#### *Subdeacons*

Br. Christopher Hyneson, canon of Coverham.

---

<sup>111</sup> Thomas Thorne was abbot of Roche from 1486 until at least 1488 (*Heads*, III, 327; *Heads Supplement*, 127).

William Middleton to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Baynbryg to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Roger Palay to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Massy to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Craven to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Leonard Knype to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Hagger to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Nicholas Crofte to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wilson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Hall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Raper to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Walter Hyne to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Cornthwate to t. of Cockersand abbey. [fo. 210r] William Wall to t. of Whalley abbey. Laurence Curwen to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Beerpar to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

#### *Priests*

John Richardson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. James Garnet to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Bell to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Fournes to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

### **135. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 30 March 1471 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Robert Wyvell of Osgodby. Thomas Carman of *Caton* [?Cayton/Catton]. John Herrison of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Richard Ebotson of Kettlewell. William Stopper of Kettlewell. Robert Johnson of Kettlewell. Thomas Roper of South Kirkby. Thomas Tailyour of Cropton. John West of Tuxford. Robert Hill of Tickhill. William Skelton of Stonegrave.

Br. John Hayrbrowen, O.P.

#### *Subdeacons*

Robert Horton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Dawson to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Carlton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Jakson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Williamson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Hodins to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Bank to t. of Whalley abbey. John Tailyour of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Syng[er] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Yngold to t. of Esholt nunnery. Brian Colthirst to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Alan to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Buttirwyk to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Hasand of Durham diocese to t. of Guisborough priory, by l.d. James Rodhouse to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. William Wysk to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Buttree to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Wynd to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Whaplote to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Redeall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Dawson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Rede to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Symes to t.

of Worksop priory. Robert Hunt[er] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Pacok to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Ellis to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Wightman to t. of Roche abbey. Christopher Middleton to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Hedon to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. George Alanson to t. of Moxby nunnery [*Mowesby*]. Robert Cloderome of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. Thomas Colyngham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Morlay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Graveson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Carter to t. of Kirkstall abbey. [fo. 210v] William Williamson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Corbryg to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Haggerston, O.S.A.

### *Deacons*

Robert Mokeson to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. Roland Warcope of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William See to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Morhouse to t. of Bolton priory. John Sharparowe to t. of Swine priory. John Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Bruke to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Tull of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Dale abbey, by l.d. John Hogeson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Peeesse to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Stevenson to t. of Nun Monkton priory. Thomas Stodfold to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Guldee to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Burton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Fox to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Henry Spark to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. Thomas Holme to t. of Warter priory. Robert Laybron to t. of Pontefract priory. John Spensar to t. of Shap abbey. John Bagthwate to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Turnor to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Wygton of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], by l.d. Richard Barthilmewe to t. of Marton priory. John Crosseby to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

*Religious:* Ds. John Pereson, monk of Pontefract. Ds. Robert Pawlyn, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Morysse, O.S.A.

### *Priests*

William Hardy to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Jervase to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Alsly to t. of Drax priory. William Leyston to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Marshall to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Nicholas Scolay to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Gyrlington to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Huddeswell to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Kilpyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Adam Sondeaker of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of St Anne's charterhouse, Coventry. Thomas Kirsaker to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Cawton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Delacourt to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Fysche to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

*Religious:* Br. Richard Cavy, O.Carm. Br. John Ribie, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Carham, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Dowe, canon of Kirkham.

## *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

### *Subdeacons*

John Kylner to t. of Shap abbey. Peter Con to t. of Egglestone abbey.

### *Deacons*

Richard Baynbryg to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Myddelton to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Craven to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Massy to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger Palay to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

Leonard Knype to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Croft to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wilson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Bagley to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Hagar to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Hall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Walter Hyne to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Raper to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Laurence Curwen to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Cornthwate to t. of Cockersand abbey.

## **136. [fo. 210Ar] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 13 April 1471 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

Hugh Hawkismore of Ragnall. John Bramhoo of Ripon. Henry Howyk of Newby. William Yong of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. John Newton of Muskham.

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Tailyour to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Ward to t. of Warter priory. William Byrd to t. of Rievaulx abbey. John Surdevall to t. of Swine nunnery. John Whip to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Henry Bighton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Appilgarth to t. of St Edmund's abbey [*sic, recte* priory], Cambridge. John Sproxton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Hugh Childyong to t. of Selby abbey. William Bussy to t. of Rievaulx abbey.

### *Deacons*

Thomas Redeall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Brian Colthirst to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Rodhouse to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. John Alan to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Cloderome of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. William Draper to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Ellys to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John



Yngolde to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Marshall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Corbryg to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Morlay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Wightman to t. of Roche abbey. William Rede to t. of Whitby abbey. William Williamson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Syng[er] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Whaplote to t. of Drax priory. Laurence Scoy to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Hunt[er] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Pacoke to t. of Kirkham priory. William Hasand of Durham diocese to t. of Guisborough priory, by l.d. Christopher Myddelton to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Carleton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Armathwaite nunnery, by l.d. Nicholas Carter to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Williamson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Tailyour of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Jakson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Buttirwyk to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Hedon to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Dawson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Hodins to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery.

Br. Richard Wright, O.S.A. Br. Robert Newbald, O.P.

### *Priests*

Thomas Stowe to t. of Swine nunnery. Roland Warcope of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Atkynson to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Mokeson to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. Thomas Stodfolde to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Barthilmewe to t. of Marton priory. John Pesse to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. [fo. 210Av] Robert Laybron to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Sparke to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Guldee to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. John Burton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Mason to t. of Malton priory. Richard Rome to t. of Kirkham priory. John Bagthwate to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Crosseby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Bruke to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Ward to t. of Rievaulx abbey.

Br. Richard Beeston, O.P.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Subdeacons*

William Pykard to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Bruke to t. of Whalley abbey. John Fawconer to t. of Egglestone abbey.

#### *Deacons*

John Kilner to t. of Shap abbey. Peter Con to t. of Egglestone abbey.

#### *Priests*

Robert Yong to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Wall to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Person, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

**137. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 8 June 1471 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

William Sale of Campsall. John Myddelton of Rudby. Thomas Welburn of York. Thomas Robertson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Crosseby of Sinnington. William Gladyn of Hopton. William Burthom of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Deane of Welwick. Robert Garthome of Bainton. John Becowe of Hunmanby. Robert Scrymsher of North Muskham. William Hayward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Gilbert Querton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Thomas Smyth of Brompton. William Burton of Allerston. William Stutfeld of Hornsea. Thomas Adcok of Collingham. Richard Scote of *Nesby*. John Fleschour of Harewood. William Lynton of Linton on Ouse. William Wode of Slingsby. Oliver Stornysse of Burton. Thomas Meryngton of Hayton. John Johnson of *Rowesby* [?Roxby]. Laurence Scamanden of Almondbury. William Scorer of Lenton. Nicholas Gower of York.

*Subdeacons*

Henry Shankes to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Freboro to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Cawmbell to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Bilclyff to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bramho to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Drax, rector of a mediety of Darfield, to t. of his benefice. William Wilcoke to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Hundisworth to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Paynell to t. of Worksop priory. John Wilford to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. [fo. 211r] Thomas Hemelsey to t. of Swine nunnery. John Edwyn to t. of Rievaulx abbey. John Huchonson to t. of Whalley abbey. John Lokisley to t. of Beauchief abbey. Henry Frankisch to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Burgh to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Pete to t. of Blyth priory. William Dalton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Lawnde to t. of Malton priory. Richard Cuke to t. of Hampole nunnery.

*Deacons*

Thomas Colyngham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Graveson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Warde to t. of Warter priory. Robert Tailyor to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Litster to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. John Whip to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Wysk to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Ychebon to t. of Shelford priory. William Byrd to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Richard Hoton to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Chilyong to t. of Selby abbey. William Bussy to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Henry Bighton to t. of Thurgarton priory. George Alanson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Appilgarth to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Robert Dawson to t. of Bolton priory. Henry Hall to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Symes to t. of Worksop priory. John Bank to t. of Whalley abbey. William Buttree to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. John Warborton, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Bradforth, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Corker, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Hancoke, canon of Drax. Br. William Hemmyngburgh, canon of Drax.

### *Priests*

Thomas Syng[er] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Fournes to t. of Chatteris nunnery. William Rede to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Levesay to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Jakson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Tailyour of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Brathwat to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Hogeson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Wygton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Hedon to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Rothwell to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Cuke of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Stevenson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Buttirwyk to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Whapote to t. of Drax priory. James Rodhouse to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Davell to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Grenehod to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Cloderome of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas Carter to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Wightman to t. of Roche abbey. William Draper to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Yngold to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Williamson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Smyth to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Hunter to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Morlay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Elys to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Redeall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Roger Palay to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Marshall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Fox to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Morhouse to t. of Bolton priory. William Carlton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. [fo. 211v] Richard Harwode to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Christopher Middelton to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Williamson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery [*Moxby crossed out*]. John Barker to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Hasand to t. of Guisborough priory. Richard Pacoke to t. of Kirkham priory. Brian Colthirst to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Dawson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Corbry to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Helmysley, canon of Shelford. Br. John Wilson, canon of Warter. Br. William Bowmer, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Bolron, canon of Guisborough.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Bekwith of Nutwith Cote. Thomas Wery of Well. Robert Willy of Burton Constable. John Vicars of Kirby Hill [*Kirkby super Moram*]. Robert Pereson of Middleham. John Pollerd of Middleham.

#### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Plummer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Beverley to t. of Coverham abbey. John Messynger to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Thomas Snape, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Helperby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Skipton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John York, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Clerk, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Oswald Metcalfe, monk of Furness. Br. William Remyngton, monk of Furness.

#### *Deacons*

Br. John Rede, monk of Jervaulx.

John Fawconer to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Pykerd to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Senowes to t. of the hospital of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. Richard Bruke to t. of Whalley abbey.

#### *Priests*

Richard Craven to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Middleton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Kylner to t. of Shap abbey. Peter Con to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Massy to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Percival Crofton, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Halton, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Cawce, monk of Furness. Br. John Newton, monk of Furness.

### **138. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 21 September 1471 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

William Tailyour of the city of York. James Greynwode of Halifax. Thomas Cukeman of Preston. Nicholas Wydmerpole of Preston. Gervase Kettyll of Barton in Fabis. Christopher Studerd of Tollerton. William Barton of Beverley. Alexander Frothingham of Beverley. Stephen Pynk of Beverley. Robert Wright of Beverley. Thomas Bekbank of Easingwold. John Hopkynson of Brandesburton. Thomas Nicholson of Ulleskelf. Thomas Brownflet of York. John Grymston of Beverley.

Br. Thomas Penyngton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Burton, O.Carm. Br. John Fyndam, canon of Bridlington.

#### [fo. 212r] *Subdeacons*

Richard Loncastre to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Burton to t. of Malton priory. William Skelton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Walker to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Scoley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Scryngsher to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Spilesby to t. of Newbo abbey. William

Wartre to t. of Swine nunnery. John Tascar to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Adcok to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Hamonde to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Godehale to t. of Osney abbey.

Br. John Herpham, canon of Newstead. Br. John Middelton, monk [*rest blank*]. Br. John Conisburgh, monk [*rest blank*]. Br. John Sharp, O.S.A. Br. John Pykeryng, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lewlyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Gyles, O.P.

### *Deacons*

Richard Cuke to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Cawmbell to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Freboro to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Symes to t. of the chantry of St Mary, Barnsley [*Bernesley*]. Henry Shankes to t. of Selby abbey. John Bilclyff to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Wilcok to t. of Pontefract priory. William Stanes to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Paynell to t. of Worksop priory. John Pete to t. of Blyth priory. John Huchonson to t. of Whalley abbey. John Surdevall to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wilford to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Sproxton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Lokisley to t. of Beauchief abbey. Henry Frank[es] to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Buttre to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Peter Greves to t. of Malton priory. John Lawnde to t. of Malton priory. John Edwyn to t. of Rievaulx abbey. John Bramhoo to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Henry Williamson, monk of Blyth. Br. John Haggerston, O.S.A. Br. Robert Hall, O.S.A. Br. John Colyn, O.Carm. Br. Oswald Hert, O.Carm. Br. John Levyngham, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton. Br. John Edmund, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton.

### *Priests*

John Rukeby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Dawson to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Burton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Barker to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Tailyour to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Carlill to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Halitreholme to t. of Warter priory. John Bank to t. of Whalley abbey. John Alan to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Geffor to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Wyn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Henry Bighton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Hall to t. of Shelford priory. Hugh Childyong to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Hoton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Buttre to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Appilgarth to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. Richard Symes to t. of Worksop priory. William Gammyll to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Litster to t. of St Edmund's priory, Cambridge. William Bramho to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. William Bussy to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Richard Hodins to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Colyngham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery.

Br. John Wod, canon of Guisborough. Br. Edward Wakefelde, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Clyff, monk of Selby. Br. John Garland, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Crosse, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Wryght, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Barker, O.S.A. York. [fo. 212v] Br. William Buriesse, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Colman, canon of Bridlington. Br. Ralph Barker, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Levyngham, [canon] of Watton. Br. Ralph Darell, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Hancock, canon of Drax.

## *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

### *Acolytes*

Robert Richardson of Maunby on Swale. James Cure of the parish of Ouseburn. Ralph Wra of Well.

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Pereson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Mathew Bateman to t. of Bolton priory.

### *Deacons*

William Beverlay to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Plummer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

### *Priests*

Richard Baynbrig to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Bruke to t. of Whalley abbey.

## **139. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 21 December 1471 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

John Nicholson of Sandall. Henry Pynder of Campsall. William Swynton of Swinton. John Atkynson of York. Roger Clerk of Aislaby. Robert Whelpdale of Middleton. John Wode of Kirkby Malzeard. John Nawte of Micklefield. William Preston of Airton. John Feriby of Selby. John Synderby of Swine. Thomas Skipsee of Sutton on Derwent. Richard Gammyll of Thornton le Moor. Richard Scolay of Hemsworth [*Hemyswath*]. Christopher Cowtman of [*ex*] York. Robert Wilson of Thormanby. William Whitwell of Thormanby. John Burton of [*ex*] York. John Cotes of [*ex*] York. Robert Thomson of Glasgow diocese, by l.d. William Kirkby of the city of York. John Howe of the city of York. Thomas Mell of the city of York. Thomas Hoghton of the city of York.

Br. William Ricrofte, O.F.M. Br. Robert Hemysley, [canon] of Watton. Br. Richard Smyth, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Ellerton.

### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Boderode to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Fryston to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Henry Hersand to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Foster to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Peter Whyte to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wode to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Thomas Toplese to t.

of Keldholme nunnery. William Wryght to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Thomas Smyth to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Bradshawe to t. of Byland abbey. Alexander Frothingham to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Parker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Palacer to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Ronkton to t. of the house of St Radegund, Thelsford. [fo. 213r] Thomas Thrysk to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Byngley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Alan Byrkhed to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Bryg' to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Williamson to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Warbrotton to t. of Welbeck priory. Richard Dalkyn to t. of Shelford priory.

Br. John Colby, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John Walsokyn, O.F.M. Br. William Hothome, canon of Warter. Br. Christopher Colynson, canon of Warter. Br. Robert York, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. William Beilby, [monk] of Pont[efract]. Br. William Sissotson, canon of Kirkham.

### *Deacons*

William Walker to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Thornes to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Spillesby to t. of Newbo abbey. William Burton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Godehale to t. of Osney abbey. William Scoley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Hawmond to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Warter to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Adcok to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Horton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Skelton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Scrymsher to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Drax to t. of his mediety of the church of Darfield. William Russell to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. William Richmund, O.F.M. Br. John Pykeryng, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lewlyn, monk of St Mary's, York.

### *Priests*

John Lawnde to t. of Malton priory. Robert Hundisworth to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Paynell to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Freboro to t. of Mathersey priory. William Wusk to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Cuke to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Atkynson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Turnor to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Cawmbell to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Lokisley to t. of Beauchief abbey. Henry Shankes to t. of Selby abbey. William Wilcok to t. of Pontefract priory. John Huchonson to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Frank[es] to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Symes to t. of the perpetual vicarage of Conisbrough. John Bramho to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wilson to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Whip to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Pete to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Sadeler to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

Br. Henry Williamson, monk of Blyth. Br. Richard Bampton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard Wynn, O.F.M. Br. John Lowell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Newell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Beverley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Haggerston, O.S.A. Br. John Colyn, O.Carm. Br. Oswald Hert, O.Carm.

## *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

### *Acolytes*

Brian Hardy of Snape. William Peke of Snape. Thomas Young of the parish of *Ascugh* [? possibly Aiskew although this is not a separate parish but within Bedale parish].

### *Subdeacons*

Robert Wylle to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Gilbert Couper to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Deacons*

Br. John Clerk, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of St Agatha's [Easby].

[fo. 213v] Robert Pereson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Mathew Bateman to t. of Bolton priory. John Messingir to t. of Coverham abbey.

### *Priests*

Br. Oswald Metcalfe, monk of Furness.

Thomas Plummer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Pykerd to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Senowes to t. of the hospital of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. Thomas Beerpar to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Fawconer to t. of Egglestone abbey.

## **140. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 22 February 1471/2 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

William Arcres of Brandesburton. Thomas Vavasour of Spaldington. Christopher Hilton of Acomb. Randolph Fawcet of Arncliffe. William Rust of Swine. Ralph Ratcliff of Rylstone.

### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. John Swifft to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Fisher to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Rispyrn to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Gammyll to t. of [St James'] hospital, Northallerton. John Feriby to t. of Kirkstall [*Ferib originally written and crossed out*] abbey. Hugh Webster to t. of Roche abbey. John Darley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Preston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Swynton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Hedlame to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Gilbert Qwerton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. James Wode to Whalley abbey. Robert Byrche to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Edward Chessman of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St



Clement's nunnery, York. John Sheffelde to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Middelton to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Contman to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Haywarde of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Godfrey Matheuson to t. of Whalley abbey. John Dand to t. of [St James'] hospital, Northallerton. William Vevers to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Atkynson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Stringfelle to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Cobcrofte to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Ralph Cob to t. of Newbo abbey. William Byngley to t. of Pontefract priory. John Wilcok to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Herryson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Spething of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Henry Jercok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery.

#### *Deacons*

William Wright to t. of Rievaulx abbey. Thomas Boderode to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Hersand to t. of Beauchief abbey. Nicholas Parker to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Foster to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Nicholas Dadisley to t. of Shelford priory. William Wod to t. of Rievaulx abbey. William Bradshawe to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Warbroton to t. of Welbeck abbey. Peter Whyte to t. of Swine nunnery. William Dalton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Brygg to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Byngley to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. John Toples to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Alexander Frothingham to t. of Swine nunnery.

#### *Priests*

Robert Thornes to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Skrymsher to t. of Newstead priory. [fo. 214r] William Warter to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pynnyng to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Burton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Gudehale to t. of Osney abbey. John Bilclif to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. John Haymond to t. of Welbeck abbey. Th[omas] Adcok to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Scolay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

William Morland of Spennithorne. William Mason of Garstang. Robert Corbryg of Kirkbridge.

#### *Subdeacons*

William Roose to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Garth to t. of Cockersand abbey. Th[omas] Bekwit to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Fulcrofte to t. of Furness abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Robert Willee to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Gilbert Couper to t. of Cockersand abbey. Alan Birkhede to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

*Priests*

Robert Pereson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Mathew Bateman to t. of Bolton priory. John Messynger to t. of Coverham abbey.

**141. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. William, bishop of Dromore on 14 March 1471/2.**

*Subdeacons*

Henry Williamson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. James Grey to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Ralph Faucet to t. of Bolton priory. John Hopkynson to t. of Thornton abbey. George Thomson to t. of Whitby abbey. William Akers to t. of Kirkham priory. John Nawte to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Alexander Fulsham to t. of Welbeck abbey. Christopher Hilton to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Calthorne to t. of Worksop priory. Th[omas] Corkman to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Greyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Celebarn to t. of Thornton abbey. Th[omas] Robertson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Bromfeld to t. of Seaton nunnery. Nicholas Gower to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Ludwyn to t. of Selby abbey. Roger Cuke of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Makernes to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Th[omas] Whitby to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Browen to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Burgh *alias* Hilton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Th[omas] Dryng to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Jeffrayson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery.

*Deacons*

Thomas Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Th[omas] Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. John Fryeston to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Middleton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Palacer to t. of Arden nunnery. John Swyfft to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wilcok to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Preston to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Sheffield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Cobcrofft to t. of Kirkstall abbey. [fo. 214v] John Dand to t. of [St James'] hospital, Northallerton. William Vevers to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Stryngfelley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hedlame to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Fischer to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. James Wode to t. of Whalley abbey. John Darley to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. William Swynton to t. of Malton priory. William Hayward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Edward Chessman of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Hugh Webster to t. of Roche abbey. Christopher Contman to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Byrch to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Atkynson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Herryson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Spething of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Geoffrey Matheuson to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Gammyll to t. of [St James'] hospital, Northallerton. Gilbert Wherton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St

Andrew's priory, York. William Bynley to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Jercok of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. John Rispy to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Ralph Cob to t. of Newbo abbey.

*Priests*

Thomas Boderod to t. of Hampole nunnery. Nicholas Parker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Bryg to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Hersand to t. of Beauchief abbey. Nicholas [Mich *originally written and altered*] Dadisley to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Warbrotton to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Horton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Topless to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Dalton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Byrd to t. of Rievaulx abbey. William Wodd to t. of Rievaulx abbey. William Wryght to t. of Rievaulx abbey.

*Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

*Subdeacons*

John Coltman to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Morland to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Ray to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hudson to t. of Cartmel priory. Mathew Bakhous to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Stirtivaunt to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Orton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

*Deacons*

Thomas Bekwit to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Garth to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Fulcroft to t. of Furness abbey.

*Priests*

Alan Birkhed to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Willee to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

**142. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 28 March 1472 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

[fo. 215r] *Acolytes*

James Sheffelde of Ilkley. William Ben of South Kilvington. Thomas Boon of Chapelthorpe. Robert Dawtre of Scampston. Richard Overdo of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Lamonby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Swalowe of Almondbury. John Byngley of Pickering. Alexander Cator of *Killome* [?Kilham/Kelham]. Peter Vasour of Pocklington.

*Subdeacons*

Br. Robert Thornton, O.S.A.

Robert Rome to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Chapman to t. of Pontefract priory. Peter Jameson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Thomson to t. of Kirkham priory. William Stutfeld to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Pullan to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Hausman to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Laurence Scamonden to t. of Pontefract priory. William Lucas to t. of Drax priory. William Tallyour [2<sup>nd</sup> 'l' could be crossed through?] of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. John Dover to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Stothe to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Kirkby to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. Richard Scolay to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hed to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Marschall to t. of Kirkstall priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. William Birthome of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Makhay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

### *Deacons*

John Nawte to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Loncastre to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Roger Cuke of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Wilson to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Whitby to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Nicholas <Gower> to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Th[omas] Cukeman to t. of Thornton abbey. Alexander Fulsham to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Geffrason to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Ralph Fawette [*sic*] to t. of Bolton priory. John Feriby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. George Thomson to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Dring to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Ludwyn to t. of Selby abbey. William Akers to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Williamson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Greyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Helton to t. of Kirkham priory. James Greynwode to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Brian Yong to t. of Osney abbey. Richard Browen to t. of Bolton priory. John Makernes to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Calthorn to t. of Worksop priory. John Hopkynson to t. of Thornton abbey. Laurence Dey to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Robson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Burcht to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Brownflet/de [*t merging into d – not sure which meant*] to t. of Seaton nunnery [*Settan*]. William Hogeson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Ronkton to t. of Thelsford priory. William Herd of Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey.

*Religious:* Br. Robert Hall, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Richimond, O.F.M. Br. Robert Philippe, [canon] of St Andrew's, [York].

### *Priests*

[fo. 215v] Richard Thomlynson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Carleton to t. of Malton priory. John Sheffield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Byrch to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Derlay to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. John Strynfelley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Edward Chersman [*sic*] of Durham diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Jercak of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. William Vevers to t. of Kirkstall abbey. James Wode to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Yong to t. of St Bartholomew's hospital, London. William Pr[e]ston [*sic*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Palecer to t. [*rest blank*]. John Medylton to t. of

Coverham abbey. William Swynton to t. of Malton priory. John Herison of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Spething of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Sproxton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Bradschawe to t. of Byland abbey [*Baland*]. Gilbert W<h>erton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Rispynto to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Atkynson to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Richard Buttre to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

John Pacok of Ainderby. John Butler of St Bees [*Bega*].

#### *Subdeacons*

Robert Kirkby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Persons to t. of Cartmel priory. William Raynald to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Kyrkeby to t. of Coverham abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Mathew Bakhause to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Rose to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Orton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Styrtevaunte to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Ray to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Morland to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Coltman to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Hudson to t. of prioress [*sic, recte prior*] and convent of Cartmel.

#### *Priests*

Br. John Stainer, monk of Calder.

William Fullscrofte to t. of Furness abbey.

### **143. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 23 May 1472 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Br. William Nym, O.F.M. Br. John Brown, O.P. Br. John Keng, O.P.

William Sandesby of Hemingbrough. Thomas Skynner of Scarborough. Oliver Clayton of Emley [*Hemlay*]. Philip Parker of Dewsbury. Thomas Hayton of Lee, Carlisle diocese. William Herison of *Archelyff*. William Trewman of Arnold. Robert Greynreyg of Armathwaite, Carlisle diocese. Peter Wode of Leeds. Robert Gibson of Mallerstang, Carlisle diocese. [fo. 216r] John Fletnonby of *Benton* [*? for Bentham/Bainton*]. Thomas Bacon of Scarborough. William Artas of Brompton. William Newburn of Lackenby.

Thomas Marschall of Mansfield. Christopher Spalter of Slaidburn. Robert Whyelwryght of Slaidburn. Richard Penhill of Bilham. Richard Wodhall of *Homeden*. Richard Barton of North Cave. Richard Walker of North Cave. Robert Baker of Oxton. John Hewyk of York. Laurence Wod of *Hindersfeld* [*? for Huddersfield*]. John Heryson of Appleby [*Happyby*], Carlisle diocese. William Mason of Easingwold. Thomas Keng of Preston. John Greynfeld of *Nowton*. John Addylsay of York. *additional note: xxxiiij*

### *Subdeacons*

Br. John Peneyngton, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Bowmer, monk of Meaux. Br. John Baynton, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Richard Danby, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Thorp, canon of Newburgh.<sup>112</sup>

Thomas Mason to t. of Swine nunnery. Stephen Pynk to t. of Warter priory. William Sylver to t. of Swine nunnery. John Thomson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], by l.d. John Sancton to t. of Pontefract priory. Th[omas] Byrkynschawe to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Farmory to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Nicholas Jonson to t. of hospital of St John the Evangelist and Baptist, Leicester. Thomas Bon to t. of Hampole nunnery. Edward Bland to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Tomlynson to t. of Marton priory.

### *Deacons*

Br. Thomas Thorne, monk of Roche. Br. Richard Cunson, monk of Roche. Br. William Hargrave, monk of Sawley. Br. John York, monk of Sawley. Ds. Robert York, monk of Pontefract. Ds. William Beilby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Dalton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Sharp, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Kelyngbek, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Peter Jonson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Stutfeld to t. of Swine nunnery. William Raynthorp to t. of Watton priory. William Burthome of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Selebarn to t. of Thornton abbey. Henry Chapman to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Pullan to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert Rume to t. of Kirkstall abbey [*Kerstall*]. John Thomson to t. of Kirkham priory [*Kerham*]. Robert Kerkby to t. of [Monk] Bretton priory. Richard Scolay to t. of Hampole nunnery. Laurence Scamonden to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Hed to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Stothe to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Lucas to t. of Drax priory. John [*written over erasure*] Dover to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Hausman to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Marschall to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Tailyour of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery.

### *Priests*

Br. Thomas Thurwitte, O.F.M. Br. Adam de Colenia, O.F.M. Br. John Person, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. Robert Palden, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. William Kirkham, canon of

---

<sup>112</sup> Thomas Thorp was prior of Newburgh from 1518 to at least 1522 (*Heads*, III, 487).

Haltemprice.<sup>113</sup> Br. Richard Corbett, O.P. Br. Robert Drax, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Hyrd, monk of Holm [Cultram], Carlisle diocese.

Christopher Helton to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [fo. 216v] Richard Tikhill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Wilson to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Dand to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton, York diocese. William Herd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph Fawcet to t. of Bolton priory. Brian Yong to t. of Osney abbey. Ralph Cob to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas Cukeman to t. of Thornton abbey. William Skelton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Robson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Haywaud of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. James Greynwod to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Brown to t. of Bolton abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. Geoffrey Mathewe to t. of Whalley abbey. Laurence Day to t. of Malton priory. John Hopkynson to t. of Thornton abbey. John Wilford to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Cuke of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Nawte to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Burght *alias* Hilton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Bynglay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Walker to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Brownflet to t. of Seaton nunnery. Robert Calthorn to t. of Worksop priory. John Swyfft to t. of Kirkstall abbey [*Kerstall*]. Nicholas Gover to t. of [Nun] Monkton priory. Richard Ward to t. of Warter priory. William Byngley to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Hedlame to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Ludwyn to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas W<h>ytyby to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Wylcok to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Makernes to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Edwyn to t. of Rievaulx abbey.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Hewer of Easby. Henry Tailyour of Ainderby.

#### *Subdeacons*

Thomas Waryner to t. of Cartmel priory. Hugh Thornton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Br. Thomas Snape, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Helperby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Skepton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Yorke, monk of Jervaulx.

Robert Kyrkeby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Kyrkeby of Crakehall to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Persons to t. of Cartmel priory. William Raynald to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

---

<sup>113</sup> William Kirkham was prior of Haltemprice 1502-1506 (*Heads*, III, 435).

### *Priests*

Christopher Urcewyk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Br. William Rede, monk of Jervaulx. William Rose to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Stirtyvaunte to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Orton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Gilbert Cowper to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Hudson to t. of Cartmel priory.

## **144. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York on 19 September 1472 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan.**

[fo. 217r] *Acolytes*

Br. William Hemeslay, canon of Kirkham.

Richard Hawkyn of Bridlington. William Adamson of York. Henry Hudson of Seamer. Robert Ryland of *Stafford*. Thomas Wath of Topcliffe. Christopher Lord of Retford. Thomas Lemyng of Bilbrough. John Chalesworth of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne]. William Hobson of *Galdale*. William Adde of Penistone. Richard Priston of Wakefield. Alexander Symson of Picton. Thomas Wilkynson. Robert Cromwell of Preston. *Uthredus* Haltsted of Coventry and Lichfield diocese. William Adamson of York. John Talbote of Hull. Robert Cenell of Carlisle diocese. Richard Helton of Carlisle diocese.

### *Subdeacons*

Br. Richard Hothome, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John York, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Crofft, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Peter Kendale, canon of Healaugh [Park].<sup>114</sup> Br. Laurence Marschall, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Thomas Thornton, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Richard Funtance, canon of Healaugh [Park].

John Adisowe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Smyth to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Bretan to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Grynrig of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Baysdale nunnery [*Badalle, sic*]. Henry Robert of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John More of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Thomas Hayton to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Beisby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Shiplay to t. of Elsham priory. John Wrighson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Atkynson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Peter Owmfray to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Bekbank to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Marcrofft to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Gibson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Richardson to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Randalson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Wellys to t. of Selby abbey.

### *Deacons*

---

<sup>114</sup> Peter Kendale or Kendall was prior of Healaugh Park from 1499 to at least 1520 (*Heads*, III, 441).



Br. John Colby, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Burdon, O.Carm. Br. John Catrik, monk of Fountains. Br. Edmund Sharp, monk of Fountains. Br. John Wilson, monk of Fountains. Br. Bradley [*sic*], O.F.M. Br. John Banton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of [North] Ferriby.

William Sylver to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Bond to t. of Shelford priory [*Shefford*]. Thomas Hemelsay to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Byrkyshawe to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Thomson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Santon to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Leyston to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Tomlynson to t. of Marton priory. Edward Bland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Boon to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Farmory to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

### *Priests*

[fo. 217v] Br. John Bardlay, monk of Fountains. Br. Marmaduke Huby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Walsokyn, O.F.M. Br. Robert York, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Beilby, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Sissotson, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Hemmyngburgh, canon of Drax. Br. Thomas Otlay, canon of Bolton [*Balton, sic*] priory. George Thomson to t. of Whitby abbey. William Birthome of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Selby abbey. William Marshall to t. of Kirkham priory. John Feryby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Chapman to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Celebarn to t. of Thornton abbey. Hugh Webster to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Ichbon to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Gammyll to t. of [St James'] hospital, Northallerton. Laurence Scoy to t. of Wykeham nunnery [*Whyham*]. William Tailyour of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Robert Rome to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Stanhope to t. of the parish church of Rattlesden. Robert Pullan to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Seffrason [*sic, for* Geffrason] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Greyn to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dover to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Peter Jonson to t. of Swine nunnery. William Cobcroft to t. of Kirkstall abbey [*Kerstall*]. Laurence Scamonden to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Johnson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Graveson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Stabyll of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Fosster to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Lothyan of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Armathwaite nunnery. Thomas Scotthe to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Scolay to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hede to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

William Day of Workington. Nicholas Erne of Lancaster. John Hawthorn of Lancaster. John Lowd of Preston. William Simsson of Gilling. Gilbert Wilkyngson of Manfield.  
Br. John Wodd[es], canon of Cockersand. Br. John Berton, canon of Cockersand.

#### *Subdeacons*

Richard Cleveland to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Hewer to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].  
Richard Laydstok to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Thornton to t. of Marton priory. John  
Baker to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Deacons*

Br. John Ask, canon of Coverham. Br. John Bedale, canon of Coverham. Br. William  
Hemmesthaite, canon of Coverham. Br. William Gyllyng, canon of Coverham.

Hugh Thornton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Waryner to t. of the prioress [*sic*] and  
convent of Cartmel. Br. James Alderby, canon of Egglestone.

*Priests*

Br. Christopher Hyneson, canon of Coverham. Br. Roger Thwates, canon of Conishead.

Robert Kerkby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Bekwith to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William  
Raynald to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Ray to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William  
Sadeler to t. of Whalley abbey. John Coltman to t. of Cockersand abbey. Mathew  
Bakhouse to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Person to t. of Cartmel priory.

*De ordinibus*

**145.** [fo. 218r] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the  
Carmelites, York, on 19 December 1472 by Br. William, bishop of  
Dromore, the suffragan.**

*Acolytes*

Ds. Thomas Longcastre, monk of St Mary's, York. Ds. Robert Lame, monk of St Mary's,  
York. Ds. William Pakok, monk of St Mary's, York. Ds. Thomas Lowell, monk of St  
Mary's, York. Ds. Richard Golyas, monk of St Mary's, York.

Robert Partyngton of Howden. Thomas Heryngton of Beverley. Richard Rede of Beverley.  
Nicholas Clugh of Sawley. John Corton of Wombwell. Thomas Fysch of Pontefract.  
Robert Ynglysch of Carlisle diocese. William Lofthus of York. John Browen of Bolton.  
Roger Johnson of Dacre, Carlisle diocese. Robert Lewyd of Mitton. William Webster of  
Reighton. Peter Daniell of York. William Staynscliff of Leeds. William Clerk of Ness.

*Subdeacons*

Br. John Alester, canon of Thurgarton.<sup>115</sup> Br. William Wemmisch, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Burdsall, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Eston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Medlay, monk of Kirkstall.

William Leek to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Herison to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Adde to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Brounflet to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Richard Mycowe to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. William Adamson to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Robert Wryght to t. of Guisborough priory. William Rodysse to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Richard Hall to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Hichonson to t. of Malton priory. Laurence Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Walker to t. of [Nun] Monkton priory. Henry Pynder to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Herison to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Pennell to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Spensar to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Talbot to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bote to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. John York to t. of St Oswald's priory, [Nostell]. Richard Hawkyn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Lynwod to t. of Thornton abbey. *Uthredus* Halsted to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Grene to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Herteley to t. of Hampole nunnery.

#### *Deacons*

Br. Thomas Pomfrett, O.Carm. Br. John Rede, O.Carm. Br. Robert Thornton, O.S.A. Br. Peter Kendall, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Laurence Marschall, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Richard Funtance, canon of Healaugh [Park].

John Smyth to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Stephen Pynk to t. of Warter priory. William Bebe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Maicroft to t. of Thurgarton priory. [fo. 218v] Richard Bretan to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Randalson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Richardson to t. of Elsham priory. Robert Shiplay to t. of Elsham priory. Thomas Atkykson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Peter Umfray to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Robert of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Tenyswod to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Bekbank to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Wrightson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John More of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. Thomas Makhay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

#### *Priests*

Br. John Levynton, canon of Watton. Br. John Edmond, canon of Watton. Br. John Evenwod, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Sharp, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Richard More to t. of Warter priory. John Fyssher to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Spilesby to t. of Newbo abbey. Peter Whyte to t. of Swine nunnery. John Thomson of Durham diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Coltman to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Dryng to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Studfeld to t. of Swine nunnery. John Santon to t. of Pontefract priory [*Pomfret*]. William Russall to t. of Wykeham nunnery [*Whyham*]. Thomas Brekynschawe to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Thomlynson to t. of

---

<sup>115</sup> John Alestre was prior of Thurgarton from 1494 till at least 1505 (*Heads*, III, 537; *Heads Supplement*, 236).

Marton priory. Thomas Boon to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Bond to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Kyrky [*sic*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. Richard Longcastre to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Weston to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Farmory to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Alexander Cator to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Peter Vason to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York].

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

John Treplande of Well. Thomas Heryson of Bedale. Richard Walker of *Carestang* [*sic*, presumably for Garstang]. John Sadeler of Preston in Amounderness. Thomas Bateman of Egremont. Robert Teessedale of *Wenlawe* [? for Wensley].

#### *Subdeacons*

William Mawdeslay to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, York. Ralph Berwyk to t. of Coverham abbey.

#### *Deacons*

William Laydstok to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Clyveland to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Hewer to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

#### *Priests*

William Beverlay to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Warner to t. of Cartmel priory. Hugh Thornton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Kerkeby to t. of Coverham abbey.

### **146. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 13 March 1472/3 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan.**

[fo. 219r] *Acolytes*

Richard Oldome of Brompton. William Martynary of Ripon. Thomas Seton of the city of York. William Kenyan of Wombwell. William Baxter of Pontefract. William Dekynson of Wakefield. Edmund Bargh of Thornton. Richard Sheperd of North Deighton. Stephen Canen of Scarborough. John Cellowe of Scarborough. John Michell of Sheffield. Richard Bagley of Clayton. Thomas Marynte of Thirsk. Henry Deynley of *Dawum*. John Bold of the same. Thomas Cuberd of Pontefract. Thomas Sharp of Pontefract. Henry Whetlee of Emley [*Hemlay*]. Hugh Buntynge of Carlisle diocese. John Whyte of Thurnscoe. William Hausman of Birkin. Robert Newall of Birkin. William Johnson of Bedale. Thomas Spensley of Bedale. Richard Corbryg of Barnsley.

### *Subdeacons*

Br. John Eton, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Thorpe, monk of Selby. Br. John Blame, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Blyth, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Staynton, monk of Selby. Br. William Skirley, monk of Meaux [*Nelsa, sic*]. Br. John Sand[er]by, monk of Meaux [*Nelsa, sic*]. Br. Richard Goleas, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Nicholas Topscam, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

William Humanby to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Beeston to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Nowland to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Androwson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Wodhall to t. of Selby abbey. John Carter to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Browne to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Rowtshawe to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John [*Johanne, sic*] West to t. of Malton priory. Philip Parker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Loffthous to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Oliver Clayton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Wadiore to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Newton to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Frankish to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Yerby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Swine nunnery. William Rust to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Hill to t. *beneficii mon' de k. Clyffton* [*sic, see no. 149d*]. Nicholas Cluth to t. of Whalley abbey. John Dale to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Skynner to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Herison of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Wilson to t. of Calder abbey. John Webster to t. of Rufford abbey. William Artase to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Wryht to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Ripon to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Marschall to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Barton to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Ynglich to t. of Kirkham priory. John Cotze to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Godson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Challsworth to t. of Pontefract priory. James Legete to t. of Hampole nunnery. Henry Talyour to t. of Byland abbey. Edward Walker to t. of Whalley abbey. George Wyglisworth to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Preston to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Swalowe [to t. of] Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wylkyngson to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Corney to t. of Guisborough priory.

### *Deacons*

Br. Robert Brown, monk of Meaux.

William Wellis to t. of Selby abbey [*Sebby, sic*]. William Herison to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Huchonson to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Herryson to t. of Hampole nunnery. John York to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Lynwode to t. of Thornton abbey. William Addi to t. of Monk Bretton priory. [fo. 219v] William Leek to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Bote to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Thomson to t. of Kirkham priory. John Tasker to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Micowe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Grene to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Adamson to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Spensar to t. of Thurgarton priory. Laurence Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Pynder to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Hertley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Gibson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Hawkyn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Dyk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by

l.d., to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Hayton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Richard Penhill to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Talbot to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Walker to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Addysley to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Rodisse to t. of Bolton priory. *Ughtrედus* Halstod of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Hall to t. of Esholt nunnery.

### *Priests*

Br. Thomas Scoit, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Pomfret, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Birdon, O.Carm. Br. Robert Hemyslay, canon of Malton. Br. Henry [*written over erasure*] Hunter, canon of Malton. Br. Peter Kendall, canon of Healaugh [Park].

Thomas Wellys to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Smyth to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William See to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Alexander Fulsham to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Bretan to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Spenser to t. of Shap abbey. John Wrihson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Henry Robert to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Atkyngson to t. of St Agatha's [*de Agathe*] abbey [Easby]. Peter Umpfray to t. of Kirkstall abbey [*Kerstall*]. Thomas Hausman to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Shiplay of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Elsham priory [*Helsam*]. John More of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burham*]. John Randalson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Aumbler of East Witton. Robert Asschby of Richmond. William Carestang of Hauxwell. Robert Cornay of Richmond. Christopher Twisfeld of *Gower*. Gilbert Atkok of Whittington [*Whetyngton*].

#### *Subdeacons*

John Wodhouse to t. of prioress of Fountains [*sic*].<sup>116</sup> John Neuton to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Colyer to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Pakok to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Miles Bekwith to t. of Arthington nunnery.

Br. John Woddes, canon of St Mary de Co. [*sic, recte* Cockersand]. Br. Thomas Polton, canon of St Mary de Co. [*sic, recte* Cockersand]. Br. John Barton, canon of St Mary de Co. [*sic, recte* Cockersand]. Br. Robert Syngleton, canon of St Mary de Co. [*sic, recte* Cockersand]. Br. Thomas Walker, canon of Egglestone.

John Lowde to t. of Whalley abbey.

---

<sup>116</sup> Presumably a scribal error for 'abbot of Fountains'. The nunnery of Little Marlow (Bucks) is sometimes called the priory *de Fontibus de Merlawe*, but I incline to think that Fountains abbey was intended.

### *Deacons*

William Mawderslay to t. of St Nicholas' hospital [York]. Ralph Barwyk to t. of Coverham [Bar *originally written and then crossed out*] abbey. John Baker to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Thornton to t. of Marton priory.

### *Priests*

Richard Clyveland to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Laistoke? to t. of Arden nunnery [*Harden*]. Br. James Alderson, canon of Egglestone.

## **147. [fos. 219v-220r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 3 April 1473 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

Robert Thrisk of Beverley. John Smyth of Beverley. Thomas Yongsmyth of Wakefield. John Clugh of Wakefield. Richard Lemyng of Giggleswick. John Boswell of Pontefract. Richard Frilley of Elmsall.

### *Subdeacons*

John Kay to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Roper to t. of Hampole nunnery. Adam Midelwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery.

Br. William Courcie, [canon] of Watton. Br. William Miles, canon of Marton. Br. Christopher Latomer, canon of Marton.<sup>117</sup> Br. John Grace, canon of Marton. Br. William Pereson, canon of Marton.

John Kendale to t. of the hospital of St John the Evangelist and St John the Baptist, Leicester, *per doctorem*. Hugh Boswell, rector of a mediety of Darfield, to t. of his benefice. Gervase Kettill to t. of Darley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Richard Langschawe to t. of Whitby abbey. William Stayncliff to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Christopher Lord to t. of Mattersey priory. John Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Mathew Shelton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory, the same diocese. William Sandesby to t. of Drax priory. John Hoton to t. of Coverham abbey.

### *Deacons*

Br. Thomas Thorp, monk of Selby. Br. John Blome, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Blyth, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Staynton, monk of Selby. Br. Christopher Dykman, [canon] of Watton. Br. Richard Danby, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Thorp, canon of Newburgh.

---

<sup>117</sup> Christopher Latomer or Latoner was prior of Marton from 1506 to at least 1508 (*Heads*, III, 478; *Heads Supplement*, 207).

Thomas Beiston to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Swalowe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Brown to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Loffthusse to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Newton to t. of Pontefract priory. John Ripone to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Skynner to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Ynglich of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory, *qui moram tarxit [sic] per x annos*. Oliver Clayton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Philip Parker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Ruste to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Thomson to t. of Warter priory. John West to t. of Malton priory. Robert Wryght to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Newbaud to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Cluth to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Yerby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rughschawe to t. *domus de Sennyngton [sic, recte Sinningthwaite nunnery]*. John Webster to t. of Rufford abbey. John Wilson to t. of Calder abbey. Richard Godson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Corney to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Wilkyngson to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Cotes to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Wadioure to t. of Pontefract priory. William Artase to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. James Legiate to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Herison of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Wryght to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. [fo. 220v] Robert Androwson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Carter to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Preston to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Appilby to t. of Egglestone abbey.

#### *Priests*

Br. Thomas Bolton, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William Brown, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Hotton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Segefælde, [canon] of St Andrew's, [York].

John Talbote to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Hau/n?kyng to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. William Leke to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John York to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Grenoo to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Parker of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of nuns of Darley [*sic*, presumably *recte* Derby nunnery], Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Thomas Taberd to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Lynwod to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Huchonson to t. of Malton priory. William Herison to t. of Marrick priory. Richard Mycove, *Uxoniensis diocesis* [presumably for *Exoniensis* – Exeter diocese], by l.d., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Haton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Spenser to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Walker to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Alexander Frothingham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Rodys to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Richardson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Haiteley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Laurence Wod to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Grenerig of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Herrison to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Bekbank to t. of Moxby nunnery.

#### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

##### *Acolytes*

Ralph Dereloffe of Knaresborough. Robert Squier of Ainderby. William Kerkby of Ainderby.



*Subdeacons*

Robert Asby to t. of Coverham abbey. John Jeffrayson to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Tripland to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

*Deacons*

John Wodhuse to t. of Fountains abbey. John Pakok to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Miles Bekwith to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Lowd to t. of Whalley abbey. John Newton to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Colery to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

*Priests*

Ralph Berwyk to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Thornton to t. of Marton priory.

**148. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 17 April 1473 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan.**

[fo. 221r] [*Acolytes*]

John Thomson of the city of York. Robert Herrison of *Thonrher* [?Thorner]. Laurence Blyth of *Partyngton* [? for Patrington]. John Trosley of *Lekdys* [? for Leeds]. William Rowthwate of Pocklington. William Marschall of Ellerker. Stephen Bankhuse of Sledmere. John Porter of *Barnby* (?Barnby/Barmby). William Cemand of *Anrclyff* [?Arncliffe]. Robert Leyston of Tickhill. John Martyndale of Carlisle diocese, of Allerdale.

*Subdeacons*

William Lynton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Hugh Buntynge of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Diconson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Kirkby to t. of Bootham hospital, [York]. Thomas Yongsmyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Peter Wod to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Grondale to t. of Watton priory. John Windyll to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York].

*Deacons*

John Dale to t. of Marton priory. William Staynclyff to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Frankysch to t. of Welbeck abbey. Adam Medilwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Mathew Shelton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Repton priory. Thomas Roper to t. of Hampole nunnery. Edward Walker to t. of Whalley abbey. William Hundmanby to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Marschall to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard

Langschawe to t. of Whitby abbey. George Wyglesworth to t. of Whalley abbey. Gervase Tikkyll to t. of Darley abbey. John Bakhouse to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. Richard Wodhall to t. of Selby abbey. Christopher Lord to t. of Mattersey priory. John Hoton to t. of Coverham abbey.

### *Priests*

Br. John Reyde, O.Carm. Ds. John Pykryng, monk of St Mary's, York. Ds. Thomas Lewlyn, monk of St Mary's, York.

Thomas Bedston to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Rowkeshawe to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Swalowe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Hogge of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sopwell nunnery. Thomas Yreby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Ynglich of Carlisle diocese *qui per x annos et ultra moram traxit infra Ebor' diocesim* to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Brown to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Wilson to t. of Calder abbey. John Webster to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Androwson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John West to t. of Malton priory. Nicholas Cluch to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Chamberleyn to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Loffthous to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Blakloke of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Chicksands priory. James Legate to t. of Hampole nunnery. Philip Parker to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Oliver Clayton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Wate to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Perenhill to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Herrison of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. John Appilton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Corney to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Wilkyngson to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Hall to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Tailyour to t. of Byland abbey.

## **149. [fo. 221r-v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans [York] on 13 June 1473 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

John Wellys of Beverley. John Hall of Scarborough. William Scheperd of Sheffield. Robert Thorp of Beverley. Thomas Rusome of Beverley. Richard Frykley of Elmsall. Robert Craven of Preston. William Walley of Muskham. Henry Hynchliff of *Walley* [? for Whalley]. John Salis of Beverley. William Plaskett of Carlisle diocese. William Hyde *iuxta* Whalley. Henry Forstar of York diocese. Richard Ripley of York. Thomas Relfe of *Sabram* [? for Sebergham]. Thomas Hall of Scrooby.

### *Subdeacons*

Br. William Laxton, monk of Rufford. Br. Henry Dale, monk of Rufford. Br. John Roderham, monk of Rufford. Br. John Berton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Clapham [*altered from Chapham*], monk of Meaux.<sup>118</sup> Br. Thomas Brand, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Watton.

---

<sup>118</sup> John Clapham was abbot of Meaux from 1488 to at least 1522 (*Heads*, III, 312-13; *Heads Supplement*, 115).

Br. John Hasand, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas Colt, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Mallay, canon of Newburgh.

William Wroo to t. of Rufford abbey. George Brysswod to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Wilkyngson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. Thomas Lowyk to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Wryght to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Rede to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Gyrsby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Hey to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Kyng to t. of Swine nunnery. John Thewles to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Fischboth to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Harome to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Grenefeld to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Dale to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Scott of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey. George Parker to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Marryott to t. of Byland abbey. Richard Corbryg to t. of Pontefract priory. John Wod to t. of Esholt nunnery.

### *Deacons*

Br. John Alestre, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Penyngton, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Harpham, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Boles, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. John Eston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Methley, monk of Kirkstall.

Thomas Thryske to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Gaudesby to t. of Drax priory. John Wyndell to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Yongsmyth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Christopher Grendale to t. of Watton priory. William Deconson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Peter Wode to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Wryght to t. of Whalley abbey. William Lynton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Hugh Buntying to t. of Shap abbey. John Schalworth to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Hyll to t. of his benefice of Clifton.

### *Priests*

[fo. 222r] [Br.] Thomas Thorp, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Kelyngbeke, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Gervase Kettill to t. of Darley abbey. John Carter to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Langschawe to t. of Whitby abbey [*Withby, sic*]. Richard Segefelf to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ripon to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert <Clerk> of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Swetyng of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Armerer of Carlisle [*Cral' sic*] diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Adam Medilwod to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Preston to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Wadiour to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Frankysch to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Bakhuse to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. *Ugthredus* Shalsted [*sic, for* Halsted] of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Roper to t. of Hampole nunnery. George Wyglesworth to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bot to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Newton to t. of Pontefract priory. William Artes to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Staynclyff to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Tomson to t. of Warter priory. John Wright to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Marschall to t. of Beauchief abbey. Edward Walcar to t. of Whalley abbey. John Cotes to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard

Warter of the cathedral church of York, deacon, to t. of St Mary's hospital in Horsefair, [York]. William Lucas to t. of Drax priory.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Br. John Baglay, canon of Egglestone.

Thomas Burton of Wensley. Robert Jonson of *Gremn*, parish of Melsonby.

Br. Robert Tessh, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.<sup>119</sup> Br. John Benteley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

William Wod of Bolton in Wensleydale. Thomas Walker of Kirkby Kendal. Robert Cotom of Leyburn, parish of Wensley. Oliver Hertyng of Kirkby Lonsdale. William Tod of Kirkby Kendal. Robert Neleson of Kirkby Kendal. Robert Croft of Knaresborough. James Bows of Bolton in Wensleydale. Thomas Grave of Kirkby Kendal.

#### *Subdeacons*

Br. John Halan, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Bank, canon of Egglestone.

James Mortyng to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Raw to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Pate to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Peke to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Christopher Twistfeld to t. of Hampole nunnery.

#### *Deacons*

Br. John Woddes, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Pulton, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Barton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Singleton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Walker, canon of Egglestone.

William Garestang to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Welbank to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Corney to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Day to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Awmbler to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Christopher Wright to t. of Pontefract priory. Ralph Derluf to t. of Pontefract priory. Christopher Pereson to t. prior [*sic, recte* prioress] of Marrick [nunnery]. Gilbert Atcok to t. of Shap abbey.

#### *Priests*

[fo. 222v] William Maldesley to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, York. John Wodhouse to t. of nuns [*sic*] of Fountains. Richard Squier to t. of St Edmund's priory, [Cambridge]. John Lowde to t. of Whalley abbey. John Jefrason to t. of Marrick nunnery. Peter Rayne to t. of

---

<sup>119</sup> Robert Tessh was minister of St Robert's, Knaresborough from at least 1499 to 1520 (*Heads*, III, 612; *Heads Supplement*, 299).

Marrick nunnery. Richard Morlande to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Br. John Clerk, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. John Treplande to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

### **150. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 18 September 1473 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Burthame of Beverley. Richard Selvester of Rotherham. Richard Lede of Rotherham. Thomas Wilkyngson of Rotherham. John Nikson of Rotherham. Richard Tailyour of Rotherham. Robert Abbot of Rotherham. Edmund Boswell of Conisbrough. William Sclater of Thorner. Thomas Smyth of Beverley. William Bek of York. Richard Precius of Huddersfield. Thomas Schawe of Huddersfield. William Foster of the cathedral church of York. Thomas Bekley of the cathedral church of York. John Bennett of the cathedral church of York. Thomas Baker of South Cave. Roger Willyng of Brantingham. Roger Rosse of Ingmanthorpe. Christopher Wardman of Skipton. John Kyng of Settrington. Nicholas Clay of *Fermor* [?Far Moor].

#### *Subdeacons*

Br. William Nyme, O.F.M. Br. John Stokdale, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Danby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lofthusse, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Wod, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Staynhome, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Moreby, canon of Guisborough.<sup>120</sup> Br. Robert Sowrby, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Canon, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Webster, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Flotmonby, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas Lincoln, O.F.M.

William Cryssall to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Scheperd to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Cromwell to t. of Swine nunnery. John West to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Bigod to t. of Malton priory. Richard Ripley to t. of Tupholme abbey [*Thuphome*]. Henry Hudson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Demytt to t. of Marton priory.

#### *Deacons*

Br. William Lauxton, monk of Rufford. Br. John Eton, [canon] of Worksop. Br. William Hall, monk of Lenton. Br. William Miles, canon of Marton. Br. Christopher Latomer, canon of Marton. Br. John Grace, canon of Marton. Br. William Pereson, canon of Marton.

Thomas Mason to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Gryssby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Lowyk to t. of Kirkham priory. John Thewles to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wilkyngson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Dale to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Scott of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey. John

---

<sup>120</sup> Most probably to be identified with John Moreby II who was prior of Guisborough 1505-1511 (*Heads*, III, 434).

Grynfeld to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Kyng to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Lawe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John Kendale to t. of St John the Baptist hospital [Leicester]. John Hey to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Horome to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Wod to t. of Esholt nunnery. [fo. 223r] John Fischbote to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Corbryg to t. of Pontefract priory. William Jacson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey.

### *Priests*

Br. John Catryk, monk of Fountains. Br. Edmund Sharp, monk of Fountains. Br. John Wilson, monk of Fountains. Br. John Coverhame, monk of Lenton. Br. William Sutton, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Thornton, O.F.M.

John Dale to t. of Marton priory. John Dik of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lenton priory. Christopher Greyndale to t. of Watton priory. William Diconson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Hugh Buntying to t. of Shap abbey. Christopher Lorde to t. of Mattersey priory. William Silver to t. of Swine nunnery. John Sharparow to t. of Swine nunnery. William Gaudesby to t. of Drax priory. Peter Greves to t. of Malton priory. William Marcroft to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Wyndell to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. John Chalesworth to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Wrigh to t. of Whalley abbey.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Robert Frekilton of Ingleton in Lonsdale. Peter Brikhed of Warton. James Grenhud of Warton. William Wennyngton of Lancaster.

#### *Subdeacons*

Br. William Horsforth, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Clayton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Lyngarde, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].<sup>121</sup> Br. William Clynt, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].<sup>122</sup> Br. John Pakok, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Robert Croft to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

#### *Deacon*

James Morthyng of the parish of Aldingham in Furness to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

---

<sup>121</sup> William Lyngarde or Lingard was abbot of Easby from 1493 to at least 1506 (*Heads*, III, 573).

<sup>122</sup> William Clynt or Clyntes was abbot of Easby 1492-1493 (*Heads*, III, 573).

Br. John Ascogh, canon of Coverham.<sup>123</sup> Br. John Bedale, canon of Coverham. Br. William Hammeswhait, canon of Coverham. Br. William Gillyng, canon of Coverham. Br. John Wodd[es], canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Pulton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Singleton, canon of Cockersand.

Christopher Pereson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Ralph Dereluffe to t. of Pontefract priory.

### **151. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 18 December 1473 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

[fo. 223v] John Westmorland of Ripley. Thomas Milid of Swine. Robert Tayliour of Beverley. Peter Foster of Lowthorpe. Thomas Warde of Settrington. Henry Dawtre of Rillington. Thomas Bretan of Settrington. Robert Hewson of Howden. Robert Thomlynson of Sheriff Hutton. William Boswell of Darfield. Robert Alayn of Wakefield. Thomas Nichall of York. Richard Brokdane of Skipton. Thomas Vatlyn of Upsall. John Py of Hull. John Preston of Airton. Richard Chapman of *Gisburn*.<sup>124</sup> John Kyngh of *Rosleston* [? for Rolleston]. Henry Putler of *Hemyllay* [? for Emley]. William Watson of Byland. Richard Hardy of Raskelf. Christopher Dogeson of *Newsom* [?Newsholme/ Newsham]. Richard Wilson [Sl *crossed through initially*] of Skipton. William Martyn of Ferriby. William Riddyng [of] Aughton. Edward Mynes of Chatburn. Nicholas Thorp of *Gisburn*.<sup>125</sup> Richard Barker of Bramham. Nicholas Dawson of Upsall [*Hupsall*]. Richard Wilkyngson of Easingwold. John Cunnyng of Helperby.

#### *Subdeacons*

Br. Thomas Sancton, monk of Byland. Br. James Allerton, monk of Byland.

Thomas Heryngton to t. of Meaux abbey. John Bery to t. of Swine nunnery. Edmund Boswell to t. of Roche abbey. William Dyghton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Nicolson of Dunblane diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton abbey. William Elsome to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Heryson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Plasket of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery [*Rossedadaledale, sic*]. Richard Kendale to t. of Nocton Park priory. Laurence Blyth to t. of Swine nunnery. William Tennande to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. William Mewburn to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Led to t. of Rufford abbey. John Gaterde *ad titulum Apostolorum Petri et Palli* [*sic, for* Howden collegiate chapter]. William Aleston to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Watson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Beklay to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Relfe of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Seton to t. of Shelford priory.

---

<sup>123</sup> John Ascogh was abbot of Coverham from 1488 until at least 1509 (*Heads*, III, 568).

<sup>124</sup> *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

<sup>125</sup> See previous note.

### *Deacons*

Br. Thomas Stanhope, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Moreby, canon of Guisborough.  
Br. Robert Sowreby, canon of Guisborough.

Robert Wryght to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Sheperd to t. of Welbeck abbey.  
John West to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Bold of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t.  
of Whalley abbey. George Byrswod to t. of Arden nunnery. George Parker to t. of  
Thurgarton priory. Richard Ripley to t. of Tupholme abbey. Henry Hudson to t. of [Nun]  
Monkton nunnery. Stephen Canon to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Webster to t. of  
Wykeham nunnery. John Flotmonby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Crissall to t. of  
Thurgarton priory. Ralph Walker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Foster to t. of  
Kirkstall abbey.

### *Priests*

Br. John Warborton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Bredforde, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck.

William Addy to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wilkyngson to t. of Clementhorpe  
nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Scott of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick  
abbey. William Lowder to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Yugsmyth [*sic*] to t. of St Oswald's  
priory [Nostell]. John Adesley to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Harome to t. of St  
Andrew's priory, York. William Adamson to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Laurence  
Lew of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. William Lenton to t. of St Agatha's  
abbey [Easby]. Thomas Lowyk of Carlisle to t. [*rest blank, cf. nos. 149s, 150d, Kirkham*  
*priory*]. [fo. 224r] Richard Godson to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Kendall to t. of the  
hospital *sanctorum Iohannis Baptiste* [*ends here, Leicester*]. Peter Wod to t. of Esholt  
nunnery. Thomas Runkton to t. of prior and convent of St Radegund's [Thelsford]. Richard  
Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Greynfeld to t.  
of Whalley abbey. Richard Corbryg to t. of Monk Bretton abbey [*sic, recte* priory].  
William Fischbot to t. of Conishead priory.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolyte*

Thomas Mason of Kirkby Kendal.

#### *Subdeacons*

Robert Nelson to t. of Shap abbey. Br. John Atesch, of the house of St Robert,  
[Knaresborough]. Br. John Bentley, of the house of St Robert, [Knaresborough].

John Sadeler to t. of Whalley abbey. William Symson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert  
Masse to t. of Egglestone abbey. Oliver Herlyng to t. of Shap abbey. James Bowes to t. of  
Jervaulx abbey.



### *Deacons*

Robert Croft to t. of Bolton priory. William Peke to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Wod to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Rave to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Clerk to t. of Marrick nunnery.

### *Priests*

Thomas Helber to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Day to t. of Shap abbey. Gilbert Atcok to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Awmbler to t. of Jervaulx abbey. James Morthyng to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Asby to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Corney to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Wright to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Welbenk to t. of Coverham abbey.

## **152. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 5 March 1473/4 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan.**

### *Acolytes*

Br. William Consent, [monk] of Grosmont. Br. Raphael Pymperton, O.S.A.

Ralph Stanhope of Brompton. William Berrett of Beverley. John Wilson of Beverley. Edward Lascy of Halifax. Thomas Howsome of York. Thomas Crosby of Whitgift. John Warmoth of York. Robert Hotcole of Thorner. Thomas Tailyour of Rawmarsh [*Rammarsch*]. William Arncliff of Wombwell. Hugh Powson of Mont' Grac' [*altered, so difficult to see what intended, presumably Mount Grace*]. Sebastian Gardener of Seamer. John Garton of Burton Agnes. John Bregham of Grasmere. Roger Preston of *Wallator* [*? for Wollaton*]. Thomas Hilton of Acomb. John Sanghelde of York. Robert Kyrkby of Scarborough. Richard Gibson of Leeds. Thomas Gilyot of Wetherby. John Lek of Thorpe Bassett. Thomas Maid of Thorpe Bassett.

### [fo. 224v] *Subdeacons*

Br. Thomas Longcaster, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. John [*J crossed through*] Butler, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. William Stevenson, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Fenny, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Bennett, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Ynglich, canon of Bridlington.<sup>126</sup> Br. John Morwyn, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Helmyslay, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Exilby, canon of Kirkham.

William Boswell to t. of Pontefract priory. Roger Wylding of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of prior and convent of *Thornario* [*?Thornholme*]. M. William Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. M. William Tailyour to t. of Selby abbey. William Dawson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard

---

<sup>126</sup> John Ynglich or Inglish was prior of Bridlington 1506-1510 (*Heads*, III, 391).

Barker to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Slater to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Aurthur to t. of Garendon abbey. William Rownthwate of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Nicholas Brounlete to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Robert Ludwen to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Nicholi to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Walker to t. of Haltemprice priory. Ralph Ratcliff, rector of a mediety of Burnsall, to t. of his benefice. John Gammyll to t. of Whalley abbey. Peter Fosston to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Dawttre to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Alexander Blenkynsop of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Hall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Garendon abbey. William Whallay to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Hall to t. of Bolton priory. John Howead to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Nicholas Dawson to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Lith to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Gillett of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Chammerlayn to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Madersay to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Bacon of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Elsome to t. of Pontefract priory. John Markyndale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Whyte to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Heryson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Peter Rayner to t. of Marrick nunnery.

#### *Deacons*

Henry Foster to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Gaterd to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Dyghton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Demytt to t. of Marton priory. William Plasket of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Nicolson of Dunblane diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton Curtis abbey. Robert Herison to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Bery to t. of Swine nunnery. William Elschow to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Edmund Bosyvell to t. of Roche abbey. John Copland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of the house of St Nicholas, Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Thomas Relf of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Laurence Blith to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wroo to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Bygod to t. of Malton priory. Richard Kendalle of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nocton Park priory. [fo. 225r] Richard Led to t. of Rufford abbey. Henry Whetley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Burton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Tennand to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. William Mewburne to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Seton to t. of Shelford priory. William Aleston to t. of Thurgarton priory. [*final entry repeated, see nine entries above: Richard Kendalle of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Brocton [sic] Park priory*].

#### *Priests*

John Bolde of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Roland Sherd of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Thewles to t. of Kirklees nunnery. George Bryswod to t. of Arden nunnery. William Webster to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Flotmonby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Whelpdale to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Roger Greyn to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Scheperd to t. of Welbeck abbey.

## *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

### *Acolytes*

William Kellet of Kellet. John Burton of *Aldburgh* [?Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. Robert Hochonson of Kirkby Fleetham. James Whalley of Aysgarth. Richard Thursby of Knaresborough. John Richardson of Knaresborough. Thomas Jonson of Aysgarth [*Hayskarth*]. John Ranald of Maunby. Richard Hochonson of Kirkby Lonsdale.

### *Subdeacons*

Br. Thomas Kyrkby, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Chaumbr', monk of Furness.<sup>127</sup> Br. Thomas Billyngton, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Ullerston, monk of Furness. Br. Edmund Mitton, monk of Furness. Br. Nicholas Lees, monk of Furness. Br. Giles Whalley, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Urcewyk, monk of Furness. Br. John Fawsett, monk of Furness. Br. Richard [Th *crossed out*] Troghton, monk of Furness. Br. Henry Suthworth, monk of Furness.

Thomas Mason to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Syde to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Peter Brykhede to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Walker to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Herison to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

### *Deacons*

Br. William Reymeygton, monk of Furness.

Robert Neleson to t. of Shap abbey. William Symson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Oliver Harlyng to t. of Shap abbey. James Bowes to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Masse to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Pace to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

William Wode to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Garth to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Baker to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

## **153. [fo. 225v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 26 March 1474 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

Robert Gledyll of Elland, parish of Halifax. John Maryvell of Hemingbrough. William Basse of Dalton. Robert Brygham of Garton. Richard Morland of Burn. Robert Morsby of

---

<sup>127</sup> Thomas Chaumbre was abbot of Furness 1491-?1497 (*Heads*, III, 295).

Beverley. William Smyth of Malton. Thomas Horpi [*sic*] of *Gisburn*.<sup>128</sup> John Gorell of Howden. John Sadeler of Hornby. John Kendale of *Gisburn*.<sup>129</sup> Ottobanus Worslay of *Gisburn*.<sup>130</sup> William Punderson of York. Thomas Bell of Harpham. Robert Wodhouse of the city of York.

### *Subdeacons*

[Br.] William Consent, monk of [*blank, recte* Grosmont]. Br. Ralph Pymperton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Browne, O.P. [Br.] Christopher Dogeson, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. [Br.] John Browen, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. [Br.] Robert Grave, [canon] of Bolton in Craven.

M. Thomas Bank to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Helton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Arncliff to t. of Pontefract priory. John Garde to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Roger Preston to t. of Thurgarton priory. Edmund Baxster to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Lodyman to t. of Osney abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Browen to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Daltre to t. of Malton priory. John Michell to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Dale to t. of Lenton priory. Gilbert Wilkynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Wilson to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Wellis to t. of Swine nunnery. Edward Lascy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Berrett to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Lowde to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Stanope to t. of Newstead in S[herwood] priory. Christopher Wardman to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Oxenherd to t. of Bolton priory. William Walker of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Westmerland to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Claxton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Bell to t. of Ormsby priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

### *Deacons*

Br. Thomas Thornton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Loncaster, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Butler, monk of St Mary's, York.

Nicholas Brounflet to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Gilbert Aythaligh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. William Nicholl to t. of Thicket nunnery. Henry Denlay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sawley abbey. Peter Fosston to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Nicholas Dawson to t. of Arden nunnery. M. William Snath to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Burton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Watkyn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Whetley to t. of Swine nunnery. William Boswell to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Barker [*altered from* Barkel] to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Whit to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Bacon to t. of Holm [Cultram] abbey. Thomas Madersley to t. of Meaux priory [*sic, recte* abbey], York diocese. [fo. 226r] Robert Lythe to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Hylton to t. of Shap abbey. Alexander Blenkynsopp of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Gammyll to t.

---

<sup>128</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

<sup>129</sup> See previous footnote.

<sup>130</sup> See previous footnote.

of Whalley abbey. Thomas Gylott to t. of Shap abbey. Roger Wildyng of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of *Thornnam* priory [?Thornholme]. William Arthur to t. of Garendon abbey. William Wallay to t. of Newstead priory. M. William Tailyour to t. of Selby abbey. John Hall to t. of Garendon abbey. Robert Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Martyndall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Rownthwate of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Dawtre to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Elsowe to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Rede to t. of Swine nunnery. William Slater to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Chamberlayn to t. of Osney abbey. Richard Hall to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Ludwyn to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Walker to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Maryott to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Whelpdale to t. of Keldholme nunnery [*Deldhome, sic*].

### *Priests*

Thomas Relf of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Plaskyt of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rosedale priory. Robert Nicolson of Dunblane diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton Curtis abbey. John Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Dighton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Edmund Boswell to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Herison to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Demytt to t. of Marton priory. William Elsowe to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Tennand to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. John Copland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of house of Walknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Richard Lede to t. of Rufford abbey. John Gatard to t. of Howden collegiate chapter [*ad titulum capituli apostolorum Petri et Palli [sic]*]. William Wroo to t. of Rufford abbey. John Johnson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Aleston to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Hey to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Kendall to t. of Nocton Park priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Seton to t. of Shelford priory.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

William Thorpe *iuxta* Bedale. William Ibbotson of Easby. Thomas Cowper of Well. Mathew Feldehowse of Thornton.

#### *Subdeacons*

Richard Lowson to t. of hospital of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. William Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Butler to t. of Lenton priory. William Riddyng to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Kyrkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Burton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Raynald to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Thomas Mason to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Syde to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory.

[fo. 226v] Br. William Horsforth, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Claton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Lingard, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Attesh, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

John Sadeler to t. of Whalley abbey. Peter Brikhede to t. of Cockersand abbey [*Cokerd, sic*]. Thomas Herison to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

#### *Priests*

William Clerk to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Nelson to t. of Shap abbey. William Simson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Oliver Harling to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Crofte to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Miles Bakwith to t. of the prioress and nuns of [*blank, cf. nos. 146rd, 147rd Arthington nunnery*]. John Raw to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Pate to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Massy to t. of Egglestone abbey.

### **154. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 9 April 1474 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Yodale of Howden. John Bregham of North Dalton. Thomas Tatersall of Downholme. Thomas Pyte of Bolton. Richard Lathys of Carlisle diocese. Robert Edmundson of Rillington.

#### *Subdeacons*

Br. Thomas Nicholl, O.P.

John Grymston to t. of his benefice of Goodmanham [*Gudmadame*]. Robert Aleyn to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Howson to t. of Selby abbey. John Keng to t. of Malton priory. Robert Gledill to t. of Pontefract priory. John Skeffe to t. of Kirkstall abbey [*Kerstall*]. Thomas Mell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Suker to t. of Bolton priory. John Thomson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Alexander Attkynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Seaton nunnery.

#### *Deacons*

Br. William Consent, monk of Grosmont. Br. John Browen, O.P. Br. Ralph Pymperton, O.S.A.

William Arncliff to t. of Pontefract priory. Ralph Stanhope to t. of Newstead priory. William Berrett to t. of Swine nunnery. Edward Lascy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Edmund Baxter to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Helton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory.

John Brownen [*sic*] to t. of Bolton priory. Christopher Dogeson to t. of Bolton priory. John Garde to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Brown to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Ladyman to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Bell to t. of Ormsby priory. Henry Dawtre to t. of Malton priory. John Michell to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Oxenherd to t. of Bolton priory. John Tailyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Dale to t. of Lenton priory. Roger Preston to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Westmorland to t. of Esholt nunnery. M. Thomas Bank to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Grave to t. of Swine nunnery. William Watson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. [fo. 227r] Roger Greyn to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Kirkland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford.

### *Priests*

Br. Thomas Longcastre, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. John Boteler, monk of St Mary's, [York].

William Boswell to t. of Pontefract priory. William Whallay to t. of Newstead priory. William Arthure to t. of Garendon abbey. Alexander Blenkynsop of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Nicholl to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Bacon to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Dogeson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Sclater to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Roger Wildyng of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of *Thornome* priory [?Thornholme]. Henry [*sic, cf. no. 153d Denlay*] of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Whetley to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Hall to t. of Garendon abbey. Gilbert Aytehalgh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Lyth to t. of Blyth priory. John White to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Laurence Blith to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Mariote to t. of Byland abbey. John Martyndale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. Robert Ludwyn to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Elsome to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Barker to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Robert Walker to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Hilton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Dawtre to t. of Wykeham nunnery. M. William Tailyour to t. of Selby abbey. William Rownthwatt of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Gilett of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Thomas Makhay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. M. William Snath to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Jacson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Houton to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Broumflett to t. of Holy Trinity priory, [York]. Henry Wheytlay to t. of Hampole nunnery [*is this a duplicate of the earlier Whetley entry?*]. Richard Burton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Watkyng to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Gamyll to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Chamberlayn to t. of Osney abbey. William Mewburn to t. of [North] Ferriby priory.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Thomas Marton of Preston. Thomas Kirkby of Kirkby F. [*presumably for Fleetham*].

### *Deacons*

Richard Lowson to t. of hospital of St John, Cambridge. William Reddyng to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Burton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Walker to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Butler to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Kirkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Raynalld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey.

### *Priests*

Thomas Maisson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. James Bowes to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Pakok to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

## **155. [fo. 227r-v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 4 June 1474 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

### *Acolytes*

James Scurtevyale of Harlsey. John Py of Rotherham. Thomas Langwith of Carlton. John Burn of Ripon. William Richardson of Blacktoft. Andrew Johnson of *Lasyby* [?Lazenby/Lazonby]. William Slater of Stillington. Hugh Dowke of Sessay. John Chapman of Sessay. Robert Lanmoth of Slingsby. William Bothe of Slingsby. William Garthorp of *Barnby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. Richard Hastyng[es] of Carlton. Robert Holstoke of Bingham. John Yngraham of Bingham. John Walker of Bingham. Robert Ysac of Brigham.

### *Subdeacons*

Br. Thomas Okes, monk of Selby. Br. John Hemmyngburgh, monk of Selby. Br. John Gillyng, monk of Byland. Br. George Bonfay, monk of Byland. Br. John Stevenson, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. William Woderofe, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Watton. Br. Robert Peche, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Forton, monk of Whitby. Br. William Littelton, canon of Shelford.

John Pryston to t. of Coverham abbey. William Hennyng to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Edmundson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Roche of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. Ralph Heymys of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Breadsall Park priory. Thomas Aleyn to t. of Lenton priory. John Rither to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Basse to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Ridley to t. of Mattersey priory. John Bennes to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Busby of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Henry Hynchcliff to t. of Pontefract priory. William Mortemer to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Pundirson to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Wilson to t. of Bullington priory. John Rischton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. Robert Ellirton to t. of Marton priory. Richard Crossby to t. of Coverham abbey. William Ben to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Marton priory. Richard Wilson to t. of Bolton priory. William Marton to t. of Bolton priory.



### *Deacons*

Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Byland.<sup>131</sup> Br. James Allerton, monk of Byland.

Robert Aley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Lovet of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Thomas Roworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. John Wilson to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Wellys to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Wardman to t. of Bolton priory. Gilbert Wilkynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Walkar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. [fo. 229r]<sup>132</sup> John Kyng to t. of Malton priory. Robert Gledill to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Nicholl to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Loude to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Couper of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Skayf of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Grymston, rector of Goodmanham [*Gudemadame*] to t. of his benefice. William Sukar to t. of Bolton priory. Ralph Walker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Thomson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Mell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Heughson to t. of Selby abbey. Alexander Atkynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Slater of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey.

### *Priests*

Br. William Consent, monk of Grosmont. Br. Thomas Thorne, monk of Roche. Br. Richard Curson, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Thorp, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Stanhop, canon of Guisborough. Br. Christopher Latomer, canon of Marton. Br. William Myles, canon of Marton.

William Arncliff to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Hudson to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Edmund Baxster to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. William Crissall to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Madersay to t. of Mattersey priory. John Browen to t. of Bolton priory. John Bery to t. of Swine nunnery. William Barret to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Claxton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Bygod to t. of Malton priory. John Browen to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Bank to t. of Selby abbey. Edward Lascy to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Tailyour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John West to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Preston to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Oxinhird to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Dale to t. of Lenton priory. John Baker of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Tutbury priory. Laurence Broke of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. John Marpole of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Stephen Canon to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Westmorland to t. of Esholt nunnery. Nicholas Dawson to t. of Arden nunnery. George Parker to t. of Thurgarton priory. Christopher Dogeson to t. of

---

<sup>131</sup> Thomas Sutton was abbot of Byland from 1497 to at least 1498 (*Heads*, III, 278; *Heads Supplement*, 92).

<sup>132</sup> Fo. 228 is a separate sheet of parchment sewn at the head of fo. 229, containing a fuller list of the clergy from the Richmond archdeaconry, than that listed in the main sequence on fo. 229r. The latter omits the names of all acolytes, one subdeacon and five priests. Presumably the separate sheet is the list that was submitted from the Richmond archdeaconry for copying. Small crosses are placed by some names on this separate list but it does not coincide with the names recorded in the register. It is dated 3 June 1474, the day before the ordination ceremony. The two lists are compared below.

Bolton priory. Roger Greyn to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Ripley to t. of Tupholme abbey. Henry Dawtre to t. of Malton priory. John Michell to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Skynner to t. of Rosedale nunnery.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*<sup>133</sup>

#### *Subdeacons*

John Vicars to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Ralph Wray to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Colyn to t. of Egglestone abbey. James Wallay to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Bonour to t. of Axholme charterhouse. Thomas Wery to t. of Coverham abbey.

#### *Deacons*

Br. John Bentley, of the house of [St Robert], Knaresborough.

Christopher Thwistfeld to t. of Hampole nunnery.

#### *Priests*

Peter Byrkhed to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Ridding to t. of Whalley abbey.

---

<sup>133</sup> The separate sheet [numbered fo. 228r] sewn to the head of fo. 229r is headed: *Nomina clericorum archidiaconatus Richmund venerabilis viri magistri Iohannis Shirwod sacre pagine professoris archidiaconi eiusdem examinatorum receptorum et admissorum die veneris in septimana Pent', videlicet tertio die mensis Iunii anno domini millesimo CCCC<sup>mo</sup> septuagesimo quarto*. The full list reads: 'Acolytes: Henry Bailley of the parish of Ribchester. John Threpland of Well. Thomas Nelebank of Kirkby Kendal. Thomas Brounles of Richmond. Thomas Pynknee of Kirkby Fleetham.

*Subdeacons:* John Vicars of Kirby Hill [*Kirkby super Moram*] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Ralph Wray of Well to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Colyn of Stanwick to t. of Egglestone abbey. James Wallay of the parish of Wensley to t. of Coverham abbey. Brian Hardey of Snape to t. of Coverham abbey. Nicholas Bonour of Ravensworth to t. of Axholme charterhouse, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Wery of Well to t. of Coverham abbey.

*Deacons:* Br. John Bentley, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Christopher Thwistfeld of Goosnargh to t. of Hampole nunnery.

*Priests:* Peter Birkhed of Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. Robert Attesh, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Ridding of Aughton by Ribchester to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Walker of the parish of Garstang to t. of Cockersand abbey. Br. John Barton, canon of Cockersand. Thomas Henrison of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Sadeler of Preston in Amounderness to t. of Whalley abbey.

**156. [fo. 229v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 24 September 1474 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

*Acolytes*

Br. Richard Eland, O.P. York. Br. Grege de Epres, O.S.A. Br. John Westwyk, O.Carm. Br. Patrick Murray, O.Carm. Br. Richard Clerk, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Bromflete, [canon] of Malton.

Richard Todgyll. M. William Marchall of the city of York. John Ward of Horton. Thomas Jonson of Beverley. John Westland of Beverley. Thomas Sleght of Beverley. John Wighan of Hornsea Beck. William Caby of Hornsea Beck. Thomas Simson of Preston. Oswald Bounde of Preston. Edmund Cromhome of Mitton. Thomas Smyth of Brantingham. John Clerk of Overton. William Kyrmond of Carnaby. Richard Threlsall of Rotherham. Robert Brekhed of Askham Bryan [*Bryanaskham*]. John Thorne of Austhorpe. Richard Roderham of Beverley. William Thore of Spofforth. John Pyk of Bridlington. Thomas Langryg of Northallerton. Robert Hayton of Barwick. John Elerton of Riccall. William Gilloe of the city of York. Thomas Kylburn of the city of York.

*Subdeacons*

Br. Robert Lame, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lowell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Sutheron, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Bek, monk of Fountains. Br. Christopher Bewylk [*sic*], monk of Fountains. Br. John Ripon, monk of Fountains. Br. John Morwyn, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William Hemeslay, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Robert Exilby, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Pescod, O.P. Br. James Grayme, O.Carm. Br. William Nymmo, O.F.M.

Richard Silvester to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Garthome to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Ralph Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Baker to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Wryght to t. of Arden nunnery [*Harden*]. Stephen Wirght [*sic*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Ledelay to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. William Garthorp to t. of Drax priory. Peter Danyell to t. of Pontefract priory. Nicholas Dymmoke to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Fothryngam to t. of Drax priory. Richard Percius to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Qwitte to t. of Pontefract priory. John Killowe to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Wryght to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Kirkby to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Thorp to t. of Watton priory. William Ward to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Symson to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. [fo. 230r] Nicholas Thorp to t. of Handale nunnery.

*Deacons*

Br. Henry Dale, monk of Rufford. Br. John Raderam [*sic*], monk of Rufford. Br. John Croffte, canon of Newstead. Br. John Harepham, canon of Newstead. Br. John Stokdale, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Danby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lofthows, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Wodd, monk of Fountains. Br. William Golzas, monk of Holy

Trinity, York. Br. William Scroby, O.P. Br. William Skirlagh, monk of Meaux. Br. John Synderby, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Mallay, canon of Newburgh.

William Hemmyng to t. of Blyth priory. John Preston to t. of Coverham abbey. William Mortemer to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Hynchcliff to t. of Pontefract priory. John Bennes of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. William Punderson to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Basse to t. of Warter priory. William Ben to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Wilson to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Marton priory. Richard Crosby to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Cronwell to t. of Swine nunnery. John Risshton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Dieulacres abbey. William Wilson to t. of Bridlington priory. Robert Elerton to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Alayn to t. of Lenton priory. John Hawe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

### *Priests*

Br. William Laxton, monk of Rufford. Br. John Colby, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Browen, O.P. Br. Ralph Pymperton, O.S.A. Br. Richard Danby, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Kyrby, [canon] of Malton.

William Garstang to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Thomas Hemelsay to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Helton to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Walker to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Heughson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Roworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas Kyng to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hinmondby to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Gledill to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Aleyn to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Wode to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Lowde to t. of Whalley abbey. Alexander Atkynson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Seaton nunnery. Gilbert Wylkyngson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Wellis to t. of Swine nunnery. Christopher Wardman to t. of Bolton priory. John Wilson to t. of Meaux abbey. John Skayfe of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Ladyman to t. of Osney abbey. Thomas Mell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Hall to t. of Bolton priory. William Suker to t. of Bolton priory. Stephen Pynk to t. of his benefice of Atwick. William Slater of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. William Bebe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Thomson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Wellys to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Grave to t. of Swine nunnery.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

[fo. 230v] *Acolytes*

John Pereson of Hunsingore. Nicholas Whyte of Lancaster. Richard Tailyour of Poulton. William Garth. Raynardus Lawghleny.

### *Subdeacons*

Br. Thomas Spencelay, canon of Coverham. Br. William Johnson, canon of Coverham.

Thomas Brownleyse to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Jonson to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Bailya to t. of Whalley abbey.

#### *Deacons*

[Br.] Thomas Kirkby, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Belleynghon, monk of Furness. Br. Edmund Mitton, monk of Furness. Br. Nicholas Leesse, monk of Furness. Br. Giles Lawe, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Urswyk, monk of Furness. Br. John Facett, monk of Furness.

Nicholas Boner to t. of Axholme charterhouse. James Cure to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. James Vicars to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Cleynth. John Pakoke. James Whallay. Brian Hardy to t. of Coverham abbey. Ralph Wray to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Colyne to t. of Egglestone abbey.

#### *Priests*

William Kellett to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Botteler to t. of Lenton priory. John Raynald to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Peke to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Christopher Twystfeld to t. of Hampole nunnery.

### **157. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 17 December 1474 by Br. William, bishop of Dromore.**

#### *Acolytes*

Br. Thomas Wode, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Robert Wanop, monk of St Mary's, [York].<sup>134</sup> Br. Thomas Wanop, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Robert Tailyour, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Thomas Godrik, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Christopher Pakok, monk of St Mary's, [York]. Br. Robert Nomson, O.P. Br. Thomas Benton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Gasqwen, O.Carm.

Richard Burtton of Helmsley [*Hemesley*]. Richard Matham of Hull. Richard Smyth of Whitwell [*Qwitwell*]. John Danby of Kirkham. John Ryther of the city of York. Christopher Elswyk of Goosnargh. John Jenyson of Raskelf. William Day of Newton. Thomas Smyth of Thorne. Robert Hagg of Hull. Thomas Chapman of Goodmanham. Thomas Kyrkby of Ripon. Nicholas Smyth of Ripon. William Watson of Ripon. Henry Barnard [*sic*] of Flamborough. Richard Gudall of the city of York. Robert Lylly of Horton. John Smyth of Sprotbrough. Thomas Yeddon of Clapham. [fo. 231r] Robert Ellote of Wilton. John Lillyng of Sheriff Hutton [*Sherohuton*]. John Pynder of Bessingby. Alan Laverok of Scarborough. William Doo of Ripon. John Hall of Bingley. Christopher Estwode of *Gisburn*.<sup>135</sup> Robert Appilton of Kirkby. William Jakson of Marton. John Mason [of] Skirpenbeck. John Smyth of Gateside. Thomas Stokdale of the city of York.

---

<sup>134</sup> Robert Wanop or Wanhope was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1502-1507 (*Heads*, III, 91).

<sup>135</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

### *Subdeacons*

Br. William York, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Catrik, [canon] of Malton. Br. William Browmeflet, [canon] of Malton. Br. Richard Eland, O.P. Br. Richard Clerk, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Richard Sheperd, [blank]. Br. John Robynson, [blank]. Br. Tristan [*Trestianus*]-\* Adamson, O.Carm.

Thomas Jonson to t. of Swine nunnery. John Sadeler to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. James Scor<t>vyle to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Westland to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, [York]. Nicholas Jonson to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Clerk to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Kyrmiond to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Cluch to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

### *Deacons*

Br. Robert Lame, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. James Greyn, O.Carm.

Robert Thorp to t. of Watton priory. Richard Silvester to t. of Rufford priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. Thomas Leydlay to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Thomas Hanyngton to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Baker to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Blake of Carlisle diocese to t. of Axholme charterhouse. John Forthingham to t. of Drax priory. Stephen Wrygh to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Walbank to t. of Whalley abbey. Peter Daniell to t. of Pontefract priory. William Garthorp to t. of Drax priory. William Whyte of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Dieulacres abbey. Richard Wryght to t. of Arden nunnery [*Harden*]. Richard Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Kirkby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Killowe to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Porcius to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Smyth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Wryght to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Edward Marell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery.

### *Priests*

Br. William Whythed, monk of monk Bretton. Br. William Sruby [*sic, for* Scruby], O.P. Br. Laurence Marschall, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Richard Funtaunce, canon of Healaugh [Park].

Nicholas Pereson to t. of Watton priory. Robert Wryght to t. of Guisborough priory. John Fryston to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Bonnes to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Crosby to t. of Coverham abbey. William Hemmyng to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Lourence, rector of All Saints, North Street, [York], to t. of his benefice. Thomas Nicoll to t. of Marton priory. Henry Hinchcliff to t. of Pontefract priory. William Benne to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Preston to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Thomlynson to t. of Marton priory. [fo. 231v] William Marton to t. of Bolton priory. Richard Wilson to t. of Bolton priory. William Mortemer to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Ellerton to t. of Marton priory. William Wilson to t. of Bullington priory. Robert Whelpdale to t. of Keldholme

nunnery. John Rischton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dieulacres abbey.  
John Kyng to t. of Malton priory.

### *Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond*

#### *Acolytes*

Brian Bank. Richard Kexthayte. Thomas Spalton. George Proktour. Robert Yngilsaynte.

#### *Subdeacons*

Nicholas Whyte to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Pereson to t. of St Clement's nunnery,  
[York].

#### *Deacon*

Henry Baylay to t. of Whalley abbey.

#### *Priests*

John Syde to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Vykers to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.  
Richard Kyrkby to t. of Cockersand abbey. Brian Hardy to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph  
Wray to t. of Coverham abbey. James Cure to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wery  
to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Colyne to t. of Egglestone abbey.

-----

## APPENDIX I

### LETTERS DIMISSORY 1450-1474

#### ARCHBISHOP JOHN KEMP for 1450-1452

*Register 19*

**LD1** [fo. 141r] John Scotton, acolyte, for all holy orders, 7 February 1449/50

#### ARCHBISHOP WILLIAM BOOTH 1452-1464

*Register 20*

**LD2** [fo. 66(2)r] Robert Welburn, rector of Oswaldkirk, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, to t. of his benefice, 27 March 1460 [*in full*]

**LD3** [fo. 111v] William Courtby of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 April 1458

**LD4** [fo. 124r] Br. Roger Hemstide, canon of St Oswald's, Gloucester, and Br. William Newlonde, canon of St Oswald's, Gloucester,<sup>136</sup> for all minor and major orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 13 November 1452 [*in full*]

**LD5** [fo. 125v] William Preston *alias dictus* Tasker [archdeaconry of Richmond], for all holy orders, 3 June 1454

**LD6** [fo. 141r] Br. Philip Monemouth, canon of St Oswald's, Gloucester, and Br. John Newent, canon of St Oswald's, Gloucester, for all minor and major orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 23 July 1461 [*in full*]

**LD7** [fo. 148v] Yvo Darell of York diocese, for all minor and major orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 December 1452 [*in full*]

**LD8** [fo. 149r] Robert Grosby of York diocese, for all minor and major orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 February 1452/3

**LD9** [fo. 150v] Thomas Marsshall of Leeds, for all minor and major orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 March 1452/3 [*in full*]

**LD10** [fo. 150v] Giles Bubwith of York diocese, clerk, 9 March 1452/3

**LD11** [fo. 150v] Thomas Heisham, M.A., of York diocese, clerk, 10 March 1452/3

---

<sup>136</sup> William Newlonde or Newland was prior of St Oswald's, Gloucester, from 1475 up to at least 1490 (*Heads*, III, 430; *Heads Supplement*, 184).



- LD12** [fo. 150v] M. John Newland, LL.B., of York diocese, clerk, 11 March 1452/3
- LD13** [fo. 150v] Eudo Metcalf [Metcalf *in margin*], 7 April 1453
- LD14** [fo. 150v] William Mitton, deacon, of York diocese, for priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 2 [*month omitted, probably May*] 1453 [*in full*]
- LD15** [fo. 152v] William Symson, of York diocese, for all minor and major orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 6 July 1453 [*in full*]
- LD16** [fo. 153r] John Turpyn, clerk, 31 July 1453
- LD17** [fo. 154r] Robert Herrison [Herryson *in margin*] of Monk Fryston, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 13 August 1453 [*in full*]
- LD18** [fo. 154v] Thomas Calverton, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 5 September 1453
- LD19** [fo. 154v] William Coke, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 September 1453
- LD20** [fo. 154v] Edmund Otryngton of the city of York, for all orders, 26 September 1453
- LD21** [fo. 155v] M. Thomas Portyngton, M.A., of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 11 February 1453/4 [*in full*]
- LD22** [fo. 157r] Richard Stevyn, rector of Clayworth, York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 16 November 1453
- LD23** [fo. 157r] Richard Cave, deacon, of York diocese, for the priesthood, 16 November 1453 [*in full*]
- LD24** [fo. 157v] John Ivenet, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 4 February 1453/4
- LD25** [fo. 158r] John Attwell, for all holy orders, 7 February 1453/4
- LD26** [fo. 158r] Robert Provest, for all orders, 16 February 1453/4
- LD27** [fo. 159r] William Potter, deacon, for the priesthood, 10 March 1453/4
- LD28** [fo. 159r] John Essyngton, for all orders, 11 March 1453/4
- LD29** [fo. 159r] Robert Wadylove, subdeacon, for all orders not yet received, 14 March 1453/4
- LD30** [fo. 159r-v] Richard Thorp of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 2 April 1454 [*in full*]
- LD31** [fo. 159v] Thomas Barcotes of *Farneton* [?Farndon], York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 5 April 1454 [*in full*]
- LD32** [fos. 159v-160r] Nicholas Preston of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 6 April 1454 [*in full*]

- LD33** [fo. 161r] Richard Shirburn *alias* Santon of York, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 13 August 1454
- LD34** [fo. 162r] John Foster of Retford, for all holy orders, 20 September 1454
- LD35** [fo. 163r-v] Richard Fulwod of Hatfield, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 9 October 1454 [*in full*]
- LD36** [fo. 163v] M. Thomas Brompton, M.A., for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 16 November 1454
- LD37** [fo. 166v] Walter Devoros of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 23 November 1454
- LD38** [fo. 166v] Henry Key, B.A. [*M.A. in margin*] of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 November 1454
- LD39** [fo. 166v] Robert Dalton, B.A., of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 15 December 1454
- LD40** [fo. 166v] Thomas Rate of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 18 December 1454
- LD41** [fo. 166v] John Madyr of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 January 1454/5
- LD42** [fo. 166v] Thomas Heysmu[n]dhalgh of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 28 January 1454/5
- LD43** [fo. 166v] Thomas Clerk of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 29 January 1454/5
- LD44** [fo. 167r] Robert Knyght of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 30 January 1454/5
- LD45** [fo. 167r] Thomas Gardener of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 30 January 1454/5
- LD46** [fo. 167r] Thomas Goodday of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 1 February 1454/5
- LD47** [fo. 167r] John Elwald of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 1 February 1454/5
- LD48** [fo. 167r] John Almot of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 February 1454/5
- LD49** [fo. 167r] Thomas Howthom of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 12 February 1454/5
- LD50** [fo. 167r] John Selby of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 12 February 1454/5
- LD51** [fo. 167r] William Manyngam of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 13 February 1454/5

- LD52** [fo. 168r] Richard Boktrowt of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 25 February 1454/5
- LD53** [fo. 168v] John Davyson son of John Davyson of Beverley, York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 28 February 1454/5
- LD54** [fo. 169r] Elias Awoode of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 4 March 1454/5
- LD55** [fo. 170r-v] John Hardyng of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 22 March 1454/5 [*in full*]
- LD56** [fo. 176r] Thomas Robynson of Crathorne, York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 18 June 1455
- LD57** [fo. 176r] Christopher Pykeryng [Pykering *in margin*] of Bolton, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any bishop, 20 June 1455
- LD58** [fo. 176r] William Tyrry [Tirry *in margin*] of Bolton, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 20 June 1455
- LD59** [fo. 176v] William Clevelande [Clyveland *in margin*] of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 24 July 1455
- LD60** [fo. 176v] William Wyngham of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 24 July 1455
- LD61** [fo. 176v] M. William Felton, *in gramatica magistro*, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 July 1455
- LD62** [fo. 178v] Laurence Corlews [Corlewes *in margin*] of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 September 1455
- LD63** [fo. 179r] Robert Olyver of Scarborough, York diocese [scholar *in margin*], for all orders, from any bishop, 27 September 1455
- LD64** [fo. 179r] John Smert, senior, of York diocese [of York *in margin*], for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 27 September 1455
- LD65** [fo. 179v] John Wright of Dringhouses, York diocese [scholar *in margin*], for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 October 1455
- LD66** [fo. 181r] Richard Lovet of York diocese [scholar *in margin*], for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 October 1455
- LD67** [fo. 182v] George Pylkyngton [Pilkynghon *in margin*] of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 November 1455
- LD68** [fo. 183v] John Marbek [scholar *in margin*], 29 November 1455
- LD69** [fo. 184r] Nicholas Bonyfaunt of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 December 1455
- LD70** [fo. 184r] Leo Brygham [Brigham *in margin*] of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 2 December 1455

- LD71** [fo. 184r] William Banaster, for all orders, from any bishop, 3 December 1455
- LD72** [fo. 184r] M. William Fenton, M.A., of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 14 December 1455
- LD73** [fo. 184r] James Bentley, for all orders, from any bishop, 15 January 1455/6
- LD74** [fo. 184r] Robert Couper, for all orders, from any bishop, 25 January 1455/6
- LD75** [fo. 184r] Henry Strother of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 30 January 1455/6
- LD76** [fo. 184v] Nicholas Dautre of Tickhill, York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 4 February 1455/6
- LD77** [fos. 185v-186r] M. John Thorp, M.A., for all orders, from any bishop, 10 February 1455/6
- LD78** [fo. 187r-v] Christopher Caton of York diocese, [scholar *in margin*], for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 February 1455/6
- LD79** [fo. 187v] William Skelton of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 27 February 1455/6
- LD80** [fo. 187v] Robert Santon of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 27 February 1455/6
- LD81** [fo. 187v] John Rawson of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 March 1455/6
- LD82** [fo. 187v] John Clerk of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby], York diocese, deacon, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, 11 March 1455/6
- LD83** [fo. 188r] John Cokke of York diocese [scholar *in margin*], for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 20 February 1455/6
- LD84** [fo. 188r] John Rowson of Retford, York diocese, [scholar *in margin*], for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 April 1456
- LD85** [fo. 188v] William Reede [Reed *in margin*] *alias* Jhonson [Johnson *in margin*] for all orders, from any bishop, 5 May 1456
- LD86** [fo. 191r] Richard Smyth of Baildon, York diocese [scholar *in margin*], for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 July 1456
- LD87** [fo. 192r] Thomas Walas of Pocklington, York diocese [scholar *in margin*], for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 18 July 1456
- LD88** [fo. 192v] William Spore of Normanton, York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 28 July 1456
- LD89** [fo. 194r] Richard Pertrik of Woodhall, scholar, for all orders, 28 August 1456
- LD90** [fo. 194r] John Suthworth of Pontefract, York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 30 August 1456

- LD91** [fo. 194v] M. William Ecopp [*Ecop in margin*] of York, LL.B., for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 14 September 1456
- LD92** [fo. 194v] William Mynot of Drayton, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 14 September 1456
- LD93** [fo. 196r] M. William Graybarn, M.A., of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 February 1457/8
- LD94** [fo. 196r] William Lammyn of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 February 1457/8
- LD95** [fo. 196v] Robert Gobett of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 February 1457/8
- LD96** [fo. 196v] John Smyth, for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 14 March 1457/8
- LD97** [fo. 196v] William Constabill of Flamborough, York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 24 March 1457/8
- LD98** [fo. 197r] William Stapley of Sheffield, York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 27 April 1458
- LD99** [fo. 197r] William Fleschewer of Malton, York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 12 April 1458
- LD100** [fo. 197r] John Mileson of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 15 April 1458
- LD101** [fo. 197v] Richard Highstowe, for all orders, from any bishop, 4 May 1458
- LD102** [fo. 197v] Henry Copley of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 May 1458
- LD103** [fo. 197v] Robert Mitton, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 May 1458
- LD104** [fo. 197v] John Cattall of York diocese, for all orders, from any bishop, 11 May 1458
- LD105** [fo. 198r] John Weddecar, for all orders, from any bishop, 14 May 1458
- LD106** [fo. 198r] John Lownde (*Lownd in margin*) of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 24 May 1458
- LD107** [fo. 198v] Robert Johnson of Stockbridge, York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 July 1458
- LD108** [fo. 201v] Edmund Hanson of Bradford, York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 September 1458
- LD109** [fo. 202r] John Rye, acolyte, of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 25 September 1458

- LD110** [fo. 202v] William Rughshaw of York diocese, for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 30 September 1458
- LD111** [fo. 203r] M. John Yottyn, M.A., for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 11 October 1458
- LD112** [fo. 204r] Thomas Newton son of John Newton of Nottingham, for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 27 October 1458
- LD113** [fo. 204v] John Wylkynson [*Wilkynson in margin*] of Pontefract, York diocese, for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 29 November 1458
- LD114** [fo. 204v] William Lanforth of Bottesford, York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 December 1458
- LD115** [fo. 205r] Thomas Keye [*Key in margin*] of *Deyghton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton], York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 14 December 1458
- LD116** [fo. 205r] George Percy of York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 15 December 1458
- LD117** [fo. 205r] John Bailton of Newark, York diocese, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 3 January 1458/9
- LD118** [fo. 205r] Nicholas Huton of Yarm, York diocese, 27 January 1458/9
- LD119** [fo. 205r] William Coppelay of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any bishop, 1 February 1458/9
- LD120** [fo. 205v] John Playn of York diocese, 2 February 1458/9
- LD121** [fo. 205v] Edmund Hardyng [*Harding in margin*] subdeacon, of York diocese, for all major orders not yet received, 3 February 1458/9
- LD122** [fo. 205v] Richard Tenant of York diocese [*M. Thomas Tenante in margin*], 4 February 1458/9
- LD123** [fo. 205v] Thomas Levens of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 4 February 1458/9
- LD124** [fo. 205v] M. John Foxe, LL.D, of York diocese, 9 February 1458/9
- LD125** [fo. 205v] Robert Prestwold of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 15 February 1458/9 [*in full*]
- LD126** [fo. 205v] Thomas Cokson of York diocese, 20 February 1458/9
- LD127** [fo. 205v] William Hekok [*Hecoke in margin*] of York diocese, 21 February 1458/9
- LD128** [fo. 205v] Richard March [*Marche in margin*] of York diocese, 21 February 1458/9
- LD129** [fo. 205v] Robert Sharppe of York diocese, 21 February 1458/9
- LD130** [fo. 205v] Thomas Gray of York diocese, for all holy orders, 26 February 1458/9

- LD131** [fo. 206v] Thomas Merton, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 24 June 1459 [*in full*]
- LD132** [fo. 207r] John Mershe of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, 9 June 1459
- LD133** [fo. 207r] Robert Sandall of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, 19 June 1459
- LD134** [fo. 207r] Robert Bolton of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, 29 June 1459
- LD135** [fo. 207r] William Hudson of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, 23 July 1459
- LD136** [fo. 207r] Robert Storroure of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, 21 August 1459
- LD137** [fo. 207v] William Worsley, canon of York and prebendary of [South] Cave, acolyte, for all major orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 24 October 1459 [*in full*]
- LD138** [fo. 207v] Robert Brigham *alias* Patryngton of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 23 November 1459 [*in full*]
- LD139** [fo. 207v] Thomas Turpyn of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, 4 January 1459/60
- LD140** [fo. 207v] Thomas Plumpr' of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, 5 January 1459/60
- LD141** [fo. 207v] John Carter of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, 17 January 1459/60
- LD142** [fo. 208r] Richard Horsman of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 January 1459/60
- LD143** [fo. 208r] George Drynkell of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 January 1459/60
- LD144** [fo. 208v] Robert Walker of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 24 February 1459/60
- LD145** [fo. 208v] Peter Lochean of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 25 February 1459/60
- LD146** [fo. 208v] John Warde of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 10 March 1459/60
- LD147** [fo. 209r] James Hewedyn of York diocese, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 15 March 1459/60
- LD148** [fo. 209r] John Olyver, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 15 April 1460

- LD149** [fo. 209r] Thomas Bexwike, subdeacon, for all holy orders, from any bishop, 26 April 1460
- LD150** [fo. 209v] Thomas Mosse of York, scholar, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 6 May 1460
- LD151** [fo. 209v] William Warter of Selston, York diocese, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 3 June 1460
- LD152** [fo. 209v] Richard Grene, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 10 June 1460
- LD153** [fo. 209v] Richard Watson, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 3 July 1460
- LD154** [fo. 209v] Thomas Clerke of York diocese, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 14 July 1460
- LD155** [fo. 209v] John Richardson of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 1 August 1460 [*in full*]
- LD156** [fo. 209v] Simon Whyttakys of Wakefield, York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 14 August 1460
- LD157** [fo. 210r] William Wynrtirworth [*sic*] *alias dictus* Barbour, for all minor and major orders, from any bishop, 17 September 1460
- LD158** [fo. 210r] George Strangways, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 25 September 1460
- LD159** [fo. 210r] Henry Strangways, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 25 September 1460
- LD160** [fo. 210r] John Dale of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 12 October 1460 [*in full*]
- LD161** [fo. 210r] Robert Stokall, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 20 October 1460
- LD162** [fo. 210r] Thomas Farant, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 25 October 1460
- LD163** [fo. 210r] M. William Corte, M.A., for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 25 October 1460
- LD164** [fo. 210r] Stephen Sharpe, rector of Sutton Bonington, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 27 October 1460 [*in full*]
- LD165** [fo. 210r] John Newith, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 2 November 1460
- LD166** [fo. 210r] Henry Yon, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 8 November 1460



- LD167** [fo. 210r] Thomas Hall, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 12 November 1460
- LD168** [fo. 210v] Roger Higson, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 27 January 1460/1
- LD169** [fo. 210v] Richard Burton, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 4 February 1460/1
- LD170** [fo. 210v] M. James Preston *alias dictus* Tasker, for minor and major orders, from any bishop, 7 February 1460/1
- LD171** [fo. 210v] Roger Brownflet of York, 14 March 1460/1
- LD172** [fo. 210v] William Bonyfaunt of Kirkby in Kendal, York diocese, 17 March 1460/1
- LD173** [fo. 210v] Robert Scatergode of York diocese, 17 March 1460/1
- LD174** [fo. 210v] John Synderhill of Orgreave, York diocese, 21 March 1460/1
- LD175** [fo. 210v] Hugh Forster of York diocese, 25 March 1461
- LD176** [fo. 210v] William Cosyn of Scarborough, York diocese, 2 April 1461
- LD177** [fo. 210v] Robert Martyn of Aysgarth, York diocese, 3 April 1461
- LD178** [fo. 211r] John Hunter, 12 May 1461
- LD179** [fo. 211r] John Ecclesell, 13 May 1461
- LD180** [fo. 211r] William Rows of York diocese, 28 May 1461
- LD181** [fo. 211r] John Feyrfax of York diocese, 28 May 1461
- LD182** [fo. 211r] Robert Robynson, 28 May 1461
- LD183** [fo. 211r] Nicholas Water of York diocese, 30 May 1461
- LD184** [fo. 211v] John Barynes of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 7 July 1461 [*in full*]
- LD185** [fo. 211v] William Bakster, 18 July 1461
- LD186** [fo. 211v] M. Thomas Brereley, M.A., 20 August 1461
- LD187** [fo. 211v] Richard Coltriste of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 11 August 1461 [*in full*]
- LD188** [fo. 211v] Thomas Benham of York diocese, 31 August 1461
- LD189** [fo. 211v] Oliver Lupton of Docker, York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 23 September 1461 [*in full*]
- LD190** [fo. 212r] M. Thomas Karr of York, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 9 October 1461 [*in full*]
- LD191** [fo. 212r] William North of Swine, York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 October 1461

- LD192** [fo. 212r] John Arnald of York diocese, from any bishop, 24 October 1461
- LD193** [fo. 212r] Robert Wyld of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any bishop, 3 November 1461
- LD194** [fo. 212r] John Grymston of York diocese, for all holy orders, 12 November 1461
- LD195** [fo. 212r] Henry Smyth of York diocese, 12 November 1461
- LD196** [fo. 212r] Nicholas Langton of York diocese, for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 19 November 1461 [*in full*]
- LD197** [fo. 212r] John Betton of York diocese, for all holy orders, 25 November 1461
- LD198** [fo. 212r] John Thorneton of York diocese, for all holy orders, 17 December 1461
- LD199** [fo. 212v] John Tutill of Badsworth, scholar, 22 January 1461/2
- LD200** [fo. 212v] William Chestr' of Smeaton, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 February 1461/2
- LD201** [fo. 212v] Robert Pecher, scholar, for all holy orders, 30 March 1462
- LD202** [fo. 212v] William Davyson, deacon, of Beverley, York diocese, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 2 April 1462 [*in full*]
- LD203** [fo. 213r] William Smyth of Lowdham, acolyte, for all holy orders, 22 April 1462
- LD204** [fo. 213r] Thomas Yonge of *Burgh* [? Brough/Burgh], scholar, for all holy orders, 28 April 1462
- LD205** [fo. 213v] John Tessemond, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 13 May 1462
- LD206** [fo. 213v] John Shirclyff, 7 June 1462
- LD207** [fo. 213v] Richard Fenroder, 7 June 1462
- LD208** [fo. 213v] Thomas Mawdisley, 5 July 1462
- LD209** [fo. 213v] Edward Lupton, 6 July 1462
- LD210** [fo. 213v] William Watson, 21 July 1462
- LD211** [fo. 213v] Thomas Cowton, 28 June 1462
- LD212** [fo. 214r] Thomas Webster *alias dictus* Weyver of York diocese, for all holy orders, 27 August 1462
- LD213** [fo. 214r] John Hirst, scholar, of York diocese, 1 September 1462
- LD214** [fo. 214r] Thomas Odeley, scholar, of York diocese, for all holy orders, 2 September 1462
- LD215** [fo. 214r] William Kore of York diocese, for all holy orders, 13 September 1462
- LD216** [fo. 214r] John Driffeld of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any bishop, 15 September 1462

- LD217** [fo. 214r] John Andrew, 24 September 1462
- LD218** [fo. 214r] William Jolyman, subdeacon, 28 September 1462
- LD219** [fo. 214r] Robert Sharpe of York diocese, for all holy orders, 6 October 1462
- LD220** [fo. 214v] Walter Buk, M.A., for all holy orders, 12 November 1462
- LD221** [fo. 214v] William Grave of York diocese, for all holy orders, 18 January 1462/3
- LD222** [fo. 214v] William Bolton, 26 January 1462/3
- LD223** [fo. 214v] M. William Spencer, M.A., of York diocese, 7 February 1462/3
- LD224** [fo. 214v] George Smeton, 11 February 1462/3
- LD225** [fo. 214v] Robert Darrell, 22 February 1462/3
- LD226** [fo. 215r] Richard Wales of York diocese, 14 March 1462/3
- LD227** [fo. 215r] Thomas Stryngar, 19 March 1462/3
- LD228** [fo. 215r] William Yorke of York diocese, for all holy orders, 25 March 1463
- LD229** [fo. 215r] Thomas Pertrike of York diocese, 7 April 1463
- LD230** [fo. 215r] John Mountfort of Hackforth, scholar, 15 May 1463
- LD231** [fo. 215r] John Langeston of East Retford, deacon, for the priesthood, 15 April 1463
- LD232** [fo. 215r] William Garth of Richmond archdeaconry, scholar, 15 April 1463
- LD233** [fo. 215v] Peter Pereson of Scarborough, 21 May 1463
- LD234** [fo. 215v] William Garth of York diocese, 22 May 1463
- LD235** [fo. 216v] Robert Ripplynham of Hull, York diocese, for all holy orders, 9 August 1463
- LD236** [fo. 216v] John Ripplynham of Hull, York diocese, 9 August 1463
- LD237** [fo. 216v] William Hull of York diocese, for all holy orders, 17 September 1463
- LD238** [fo. 218v] Christopher Beryer of Beverley, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 10 October [1463] [*in full*]; repeated fo. 219v [*in summary form*]
- LD239** [fo. 219v] Richard Carington, 2 November 1463
- LD240** [fo. 220r] Thomas Worsley, canon of Southwell and prebendary of Normanton, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet received, from any bishop, 5 December 1463 [*in full*]
- LD241** [fo. 220r] John Braybroke, 5 December 1463
- LD242** [fo. 220v] Peter Knyght, for all holy orders, 12 January 1463/4
- LD243** [fo. 220v] Henry Ragett, 18 January 1463/4
- LD244** [fo. 220v] Thomas Wilson of York diocese, 30 January 1463/4

- LD245** [fo. 220v] John Cressy of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 February 1463/4
- LD246** [fo. 220v] John Boteler of York diocese, for all holy orders, 9 February 1463/4
- LD247** [fo. 220v] Thomas Johnson, 16 February 1463/4
- LD248** [fo. 220v] Alfred Passelew, 16 February 1463/4
- LD249** [fo. 220v] William Seton, 20 February 1463/4
- LD250** [fo. 221r] John Syngelton *alias dictus* Cowper, for all holy orders, 24 February 1463/4
- LD251** [fo. 221r] John Watson, 25 February 1463/4
- LD252** [fo. 221r] John Stubbes, rector of Badsworth, York diocese, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 26 February 1463/4 [*in full*]
- LD253** [fo. 221v] John Rothome, deacon, of York diocese, for the priesthood, 15 March 1463/4
- LD254** [fo. 221v] Richard Gare, 15 March 1463/4
- LD255** [fo. 221v] Robert Besse of York diocese, for all holy orders, 18 March 1463/4
- LD256** [fo. 221v] William Holme, 18 March 1463/4
- LD257** [fo. 221v] Laurence Grene of York diocese, for all holy orders, 21 May 1464
- LD258** [fo. 221v] Edmund Hanson of York diocese, for all holy orders, 13 June 1464
- LD259** [fo. 222r] John Curlews of York diocese, for all holy orders, 18 June 1464
- LD260** [fo. 222r] Thomas Hutton [Hunton *in margin*] *alias dictus* Bakehouse, clerk, of York diocese, 21 August 1464
- LD261** [fo. 222r] Thomas Hercy, 31 August 1464
- LD262** [fo. 222v] Robert Clyfton, archdeacon of the East Riding and canon in the collegiate churches of Southwell and Beverley, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, to t. of his benefices, 12 September 1464 [*in full*]<sup>137</sup>
- LD263** [fo. 373r-v] Roger Fyssher of Misson, York diocese, for holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 7 November 1452 [*in full*]
- LD264** [fo. 376r] M. Robert Morton, M.A., for all minor and major holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 15 December 1452 [*in full*]
- LD265** [fo. 378r] Richard Crowther of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 4 January 1452/3
- LD266** [fo. 378v] William Howke of Fishlake, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 January 1452/3

---

<sup>137</sup> Robert Clifton was archdeacon of the East Riding 1464-67 (*Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 23).

- LD267** [fo. 379r] Thomas Shyke [Shike *in margin*] of Marrick, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 February 1452/3
- LD268** [fo. 380r] John Palframan of Topcliffe, York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 March 1452/3
- LD269** [fo. 380r] John Chawmyr of Barforth, York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 March 1452/3
- LD270** [fo. 384v] William Marton of York, scholar, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 3 December 1453
- LD271** [fo. 384v] Oliver Alwod of Pontefract, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 December 1453
- LD272** [fo. 388r] Richard Craven of Tanfield, archdeaconry of Richmond, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 23 February 1453/4
- LD273** [fo. 388v] William Simondson of Firby [*Frithby*], acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 March 1453/4
- LD274** [fo. 390r] John Thure of Rothwell, clerk, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 28 May 1454
- LD275** [fo. 390r] William Rudston of York, scholar, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 2 June 1454
- LD276** [fo. 390v] John Shilcok of York diocese, acolyte, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 15 June 1454
- LD277** [fo. 390v] John Bagott of York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 June 1454
- LD278** [fo. 392r] John Stanlay of Skelton, scholar, for all minor and major holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 December 1454
- LD279** [fo. 393v] John Rawlynson of York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 15 February 1454/5
- LD280** [fo. 393v] Richard Watson of Bedale, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 24 February 1454/5
- LD281** [fo. 394v] William Heseham of Lancaster, archdeaconry of Richmond, York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 November 1455
- LD282** [fo. 395v] John Brampton of York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 November 1455
- LD283** [fo. 395v] John Merebek of Pontefract, York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 23 November 1455
- LD284** [fo. 396r] William Teele [*Tele in margin*] of Hornsea, York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 January 1455/6

- LD285** [fo. 396r] Robert Maw of Filey, York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 January 1455/6
- LD286** [fo. 396v] Thomas Chatirton of Skegby, York diocese, deacon, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 21 February 1455/6
- LD287** [fo. 398r] Richard Chaunes of Gedling, York diocese, subdeacon, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 13 March 1455/6
- LD288** [fo. 398r] Robert Aldfeld of Otley, York diocese, [scholar *in margin*], for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 27 May 1457
- LD289** [fo. 398v] Thomas Barow of Driffield, York diocese, [scholar *in margin*], for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 15 June 1457
- LD290** [fo. 398v] Robert Hemmyngburgh of Catwick, York diocese, [scholar *in margin*], for all minor and holy orders, 22 June 1457
- LD291** [fo. 399v] John Bentson of Riccall, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 July 1457
- LD292** [fo. 399v] John White of Beverley, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 4 October 1457
- LD293** [fo. 400v] William Fryston of Fryston, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 October 1457
- LD294** [fo. 400v] M. John Croft of York, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 October 1457
- LD295** [fo. 401v] Thomas Gilbert of Firbeck, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 4 November 1457
- LD296** [fo. 401v] Richard Hall of Pont[efract], York diocese, [scholar *in margin*], for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 November 1457
- LD297** [fo. 402r] Thomas Bury of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 13 May 1458
- LD298** [fo. 402r] Bartholomew Kynzow [Kynzou *in margin*] of Bainton, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 25 May 1458
- LD299** [fo. 402r] John Webster of Weighton [*Wighton*], York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 3 June 1458
- LD300** [fo. 402v] William Russell of York, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 June 1458
- LD301** [fo. 403r] Robert Hipperon [Hippron *in margin*] of the parish of Rothwell, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 3 February 1458/9
- LD302** [fo. 403r] William Tenny of Beswick, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 7 February 1458/9

- LD303** [fo. 403r] John Rose of Scarborough, and Thomas Colman of York, scholars, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 February 1458/9
- LD304** [fo. 403r] John Banes of Hornby, archdeaconry of Richmond, York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 February 1458/9
- LD305** [fo. 403r] William Okes of Wakefield, York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, 1 March 1458/9
- LD306** [fo. 403r] Walter Sandholme of North Cave, and Christopher Lofthous [*Loftehus in margin*] of York, scholars, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 March 1458/9
- LD307** [fo. 403r] Robert Brownefeld of Yearsley, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 March 1458/9
- LD308** [fo. 403r] William West of Lancaster, archdeaconry of Richmond, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 March 1458/9
- LD309** [fo. 403v] John Ayresom of Ormesby, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 10 April 1459
- LD310** [fo. 404v] Thomas Lincoln of York, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 24 May 1459
- LD311** [fo. 404Ar] John Lethum of Gisburn in Craven, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 June 1459
- LD312** [fo. 404Br] John Hakforthe of Ripon, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 May 1459
- LD313** [fo. 404Bv] Robert Thornton of Slingsby, York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 28 October 1460
- LD314** [fo. 406v] Thomas Warter of York, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 21 December 1460
- LD315** [fo. 408r] Richard Swaynson of Batley, York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 29 June 1461
- LD316** [fo. 408v] John Breton of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 July 1461
- LD317** [fo. 408v] John Gargrave of York diocese, subdeacon, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any bishop, 22 July 1461
- LD318** [fo. 410v] John Bawnasse [*Bawnesse in margin*] of York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 May 1463

**SEDE VACANTE 1464-1465**

*Register 5A*

**LD319** [fos. 456r, 481v] Richard Strangman of Lockton in Pickeringlythe, for minor and major orders, from any Catholic bishop, 22 September 1464

**LD320** [fos. 460v, 486v] William Hudson of Bridlington, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 14 November 1464

**LD321** [fos. 468r, 494v] John Stanecliff of Halifax, 5 February 146/5

**LD322** [fos. 468r, 494v] William Wilkynson of Skelton in Cleveland, 12 February 1464/5

**LD323** [fos. 471r, 497v] Richard Preston of Newstead by Malton, 18 March 1464/5

**LD324** [fos. 471v, 498v] Thomas Butler [Butteler] of *Rowcliff* [?Roeclyffe/Rawcliffe], York diocese, 28 March 1465

**LD325** [fos. 475r, 502r] Robert Wilson of the parish of Halifax, 13 April 1465

**LD326** [fos. 475v, 502v] Thomas Sandholme of Cottingwith, 25 April 1465

**LD327** [fos. 476v, 503r] Henry Coke of Easington, 2 May 1465

**LD328** [fos. 476v, 503v] Richard Greystoke [Graystoke], clerk, of York diocese, 7 May 1465

**LD329** [fo. 507v] John Otteley of Otley, 8 June 1465

**ARCHBISHOP GEORGE NEVILLE for 1465-1474**

*Register 22*

**LD330** [fo. 48r] William Bedale, acolyte, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 July 1465 [*in full*]

**LD331** [fo. 48r] John Wenslowe of York diocese, from any Catholic bishop, 29 July 1465

**LD332** [fo. 49r] John Horspole of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 23 September 1465 [*in full*]

**LD333** [fo. 49r] Walter Mone, for all orders, 24 September 1465

**LD334** [fo. 51r] M. John Rawdon, LL.B., for all orders, 8 October 1465

**LD335** [fo. 51r] Henry Wryght, for all orders, 14 October 1465

**LD336** [fo. 51r] Robert Hall, for all orders, 29 October 1465

**LD337** [fo. 52v] William Hopton, for all orders, 17 January 1465/6

**LD338** [fo. 53r] John Mason of Egremont, York diocese, 6 February 1465/6



- LD339** [fo. 53r] Letters dimissory granted by the archbishop at Oxford *absque aliquo solutione sed gratis per dominum* to: M. William Appulby; William Burith; Robert Coltman; Christopher Leke; Henry Huntynden; Robert Thorkilby; and John Fuster, 9 July 1466
- LD340** [fo. 54r] M. William Bell, M.A., for all minor and holy orders, 5 November 1466
- LD341** [fo. 56r] Thomas Biston, for all holy orders, 2 January 1466/7
- LD342** [fo. 56r] M. Richard Bonefaunt, M.A., 31 January 1466/7
- LD343** [fo. 56r] Robert Walton of York diocese, for all holy orders, 6 February 1466/7
- LD344** [fo. 56v] Edward Grisvacres of York diocese, for all holy orders, 18 February 1466/7
- LD345** [fo. 56v] M. Nicholas Langton, M.A., of York diocese, 20 February 1466/7
- LD346** [fo. 56v] Christopher Newton of York diocese, 20 February 1466/7
- LD347** [fo. 56v] Richard Tapet of York diocese, 21 February 1466/7
- LD348** [fo. 56v] Thomas Clayton of York diocese, 2 March 1466/7
- LD349** [fo. 56v] Robert Recale of York diocese, 2 March 1466/7
- LD350** [fo. 57r] Edmund Syngilton, acolyte, for all holy orders, 17 April 1467
- LD351** [fo. 57r] William Rotheram, acolyte, from any Catholic bishop, 2 May 1467
- LD352** [fo. 57v] Thomas Laybon, acolyte, for all holy orders, 16 June 1467
- LD353** [fo. 57v] Thomas Benne of York diocese, clerk, for all holy orders, 21 November 1467
- LD354** [fo. 57v] Alan Thornecroft of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, 23 November 1467
- LD355** [fo. 58r] John Peek, acolyte, for all holy orders, 5 January 1467/8
- LD356** [fo. 58r] John Kirkby of Penistone, for all holy orders, 14 January 1467/8
- LD357** [fo. 59v] Adam Johnson, acolyte, for all holy orders, 29 January 1467/8
- LD358** [fo. 61r] John Holand of York diocese, for all holy orders, 11 February 1467/8
- LD359** [fo. 61r] William Penet of York diocese, for all holy orders, 18 February 1467/8
- LD360** [fo. 61r] William Middelton, for all holy orders, 12 February 1467/8
- LD361** [fo. 61r] William Keell, for all holy orders, 22 February 1467/8
- LD362** [fo. 61r] Christopher Beyghton, 22 February 1467/8
- LD363** [fo. 61r] Thomas Treton, for all holy orders, 22 February 1467/8
- LD364** [fo. 61v] Robert Barker, for all holy orders, 25 March 1468
- LD365** [fo. 61v] Richard Mygeslay, for all holy orders, 31 March 1468

- LD366** [fo. 61v] Thomas Medlay, for all holy orders, 10 April 1468
- LD367** [fo. 61v] Thomas Phillipp, for all holy orders, 12 April 1468
- LD368** [fo. 76r] Robert Warner of Halifax, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 21 June 1465 [*in full*]
- LD369** [fo. 77r] Thomas Gylderson of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 31 July 1465 [*in full*]
- LD370** [fo. 77r] William Fayrebarne of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 31 July 1465
- LD371** [fo. 77r] Thomas Coldemore of York diocese, 1 November 1465
- LD372** [fo. 77r] Thomas Sherley of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any bishop, 15 November 1465
- LD373** [fo. 79r] William Stanall, B.A., of York diocese, 4 February 1465/6
- LD374** [fo. 82r] Denis Elys, acolyte, of York diocese, 31 May 1466
- LD375** [fo. 87r] William Gamull of York diocese, acolyte, 16 December 1466
- LD376** [fo. 87r] John Barbor, deacon, for the priesthood, 20 December 1466
- LD377** [fo. 87v] Richard Grey, rector of Barton le Street [Barton in Rydale], subdeacon, for remaining holy orders, 2 January 1466/7
- LD378** [fo.88r] William Chubbe of York diocese, for all holy orders, 22 January 1466/7
- LD379** [fo. 88v] John Spalton of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 11 February 1466/7
- LD380** [fo. 89r] William Langton, subdeacon, of York diocese, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 20 February 1466/7
- LD381** [fo. 89r] John Wod, acolyte, of York diocese, 23 February 1466/7
- LD382** [fo. 89r] Robert Barbor [Barbour *in margin*], for minor and holy orders, 13 March 1466/7
- LD383** [fo. 89r] Andrew Clarke [Clerk *in margin*], acolyte, of York diocese, for all holy orders, 14 March 1466/7
- LD384** [fo. 90r] John Huet [Huett *in margin*] of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 April 1467
- LD385** [fo. 90v] Henry Watnowe, subdeacon, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 23 April 1467
- LD386** [fo. 90v] Robert Turnor of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 23 April 1467
- LD387** [fo. 91r] John Wateson, literate, of York diocese, 5 May 1467
- LD388** [fo. 91r] William Manwell, acolyte, of York diocese, 8 May 1467

- LD389** [fo. 91v] Thomas Blaunsherd of York, deacon, for the priesthood, 9 May 1467
- LD390** [fo. 91v] John Slater, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 13 May 1467
- LD391** [fo. 92r] John Hoghton of Pontefract, York diocese, for all holy orders, 19 June 1467
- LD392** [fo. 92v] John Tesdale [Tesedale *in margin*], B.A., for minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 July 1467
- LD393** [fo. 95v] Thomas Wilson of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 4 September 1467
- LD394** [fo. 96r] Richard Leppar of Kellet, York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 20 September 1467
- LD395** [fo. 97v] John Cotys, for all minor and holy orders, 14 February 1467/8
- LD396** [fo. 98r] Richard Hardwyk of *Gisburn*,<sup>138</sup> for all holy orders, 20 February 1467/8
- LD397** [fo. 99r] Thomas Myres of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 9 June 1468
- LD398** [fo. 99r] John Langshay of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 13 June 1468
- LD399** [fo. 100r] Laurence Day of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 23 June 1468
- LD400** [fo. 101r] William Tynk of Walkington, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 27 June 1468
- LD401** [fo. 101r] John Proctor, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 27 June 1468
- LD402** [fo. 101r] Robert Johnson, B.A., of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 28 June 1468
- LD403** [fo. 102r] Miles Tyrry of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 2 August 1468
- LD404** [fo. 103v] Edmund Burlay of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 30 August 1468
- LD405** [fo. 104v] John Fornes, B.A., for all holy orders, 2 September 1468
- LD406** [fo. 105r] John Stokhall of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 24 September 1468
- LD407** [fo. 106r] Thomas Pek [Peke *in margin*] of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 22 October 1468
- LD408** [fo. 107r] John Bisspham of York diocese, for all holy orders, 27 November 1468
- LD409** [fo. 109r] John Cotes of York diocese, for all holy orders, 31 January 1468/9

---

<sup>138</sup> Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended.

- LD410** [fo. 109r] Christopher Williamson, for all holy orders, 14 February 1468/9
- LD411** [fo. 109r] Nicholas Wright [Wryght *in margin*] of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 18 February 1468/9
- LD412** [fo. 109v] Thomas Blakeston, for all minor and holy orders, 7 March 1468/9
- LD413** [fo. 109v] Thomas Whitby of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 18 March 1468/9
- LD414** [fo. 110r] Thomas Howete [Howett *in margin*] of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 21 April 1469
- LD415** [fo. 110r] Richard Tailour [Tailyour *in margin*] of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 21 April 1469
- LD416** [fo. 110v] William Baker of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 14 May 1469
- LD417** [fo. 110v] William Greneho [Grenhoo *in margin*] of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 14 May 1469
- LD418** [fo. 112r] Thomas Oty of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 24 June 1469
- LD419** [fo. 113r] Christopher Topclyff [Topcliff *in margin*], B.A., for all minor and holy orders, 2 September 1469
- LD420** [fo. 113r] Richard Warde of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 2 September 1469
- LD421** [fo. 113r] John Raughton of York diocese, deacon, for the priesthood, 7 September 1469
- LD422** [fo. 114r] Thomas Langford of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 1 October 1469
- LD423** [fo. 114v] John Chambyrton [Chambirton *in margin*] of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 20 October 1469
- LD424** [fo. 114v] M. Richard Smyth, for all minor and holy orders, 20 October 1469
- LD425** [fo. 115v] John Johnson of York diocese, scholar, 21 November 1469
- LD426** [fo. 115v] Robert Willemot [Willemote *in margin*] of York diocese, scholar, 22 November 1469
- LD427** [fo. 115v] John Henfray of York diocese, scholar, 22 November 1469
- LD428** [fo. 115v] Edmund Banester of York diocese, scholar, 23 December 1469
- LD429** [fo. 116v] Thomas Lopher of York diocese, scholar, 7 January 1469/70
- LD430** [fo. 117r] Richard Lovel of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 27 January 1469/70

- LD431** [fo. 117r] Christopher Alanson of York diocese, scholar, 11 February 1469/70
- LD432** [fo. 117r] Thomas Ward of York diocese, scholar, 26 February 1469/70
- LD433** [fo. 117r] Thomas Togg of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 14 March 1469/70
- LD434** [fo. 117r] John Jameson of York diocese, scholar, 17 March 1469/70
- LD435** [fo. 117r] Richard Whyte [*White in margin*] of Tickhill, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 7 April 1470
- LD436** [fo. 117r] John Brasse of *Grymesby* [Grimsby, near Lythe], York diocese, acolyte, 7 April 1470
- LD437** [fo. 117v] John Flecher of Melsonby, acolyte, for all holy orders, 17 April 1470
- LD438** [fo. 120r] William Marston of North Duffield, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 11 May 1470
- LD439** [fo. 120v] Robert Fulsham of York diocese, scholar, 22 May 1470
- LD440** [fo. 120v] John Fulsham of York diocese, scholar, 22 May 1470
- LD441** [fo. 120v] Richard Fournes of Hedon, acolyte, 22 May 1470
- LD442** [fo. 123v] M. Richard Sokburn, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 4 September 1470
- LD443** [fo. 124r] John Johnson of Bawtry, York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 21 September 1470
- LD444** [fo. 124r] Robert Smyth of Otterburn, York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, 21 September 1470
- LD445** [fo. 125v] Robert Mason of Malton, scholar, 15 November 1470
- LD446** [fo. 125v] Richard Appilgarth of Malton, scholar, 18 November 1470
- LD447** [fo. 125v] Richard Litster of Ampleforth, scholar, 18 November 1470
- LD448** [fo. 126v] Richard Smales of Thirsk, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 25 November 1470
- LD449** [fo. 127r] Richard Thomas *alias* Yong of York, scholar, 3 December 1470
- LD450** [fo. 127v] John Kellett of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne], York diocese, acolyte, 20 December 1470
- LD451** [fo. 128r] John Corney of Ormesby, acolyte, 4 January 1470/1
- LD452** [fo. 129v] Richard Greynhode of Bramham, York diocese, acolyte, 25 January 1470/1
- LD453** [fo. 129v] John Alan of York, B.A., 27 January 1470/1
- LD454** [fo. 130r] Robert Whithill of Preston in Amounderness, acolyte, 2 February 1470/1

- LD455** [fo. 130r] Robert Tresore of Hornsea, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop in England, 16 February 1471 [sic, *recte* 1470/1] [*in full*]
- LD456** [fo. 130r] Thomas Copyn of Routh, York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 5 March 1470/1
- LD457** [fo. 130r] William Stanton of Newark, York diocese, scholar, 9 March 1470/1
- LD458** [fo. 130v] Robert Warde of Tunstall, acolyte, 5 April 1471
- LD459** [fo. 130v] John Newton, B.A., 13 April 1471
- LD460** [fo. 132v] Thomas Oldame of Barnby le Willows [Barnby by Newark], scholar, 22 May 1471
- LD461** [fo. 132v] John Bradschawe of Barnby le Willows [Barnby by Newark], acolyte, 22 May 1471
- LD462** [fo. 134r] William Sale of Campsall, acolyte, 8 June 1471
- LD463** [fo. 134r] Thomas Lame of Newark, acolyte, 8 June 1471
- LD464** [fo. 134r] Thomas Adcoke of Collingham, scholar, 8 June 1471
- LD465** [fo. 134r] Br. Oswald Metcalfe, monk of Furness, 12 June 1471 [*non emanavit – vacat*] [*cancelled entry*]
- LD466** [fo. 134v] Robert Dean [Deane *in margin*] of Welwick, York diocese, acolyte, 12 June 1471
- LD467** [fo. 135r] John Browne of Landmoth [*Lanmouthe*], acolyte, 23 June 1471
- LD468** [fo. 135v] John Maryote of Rothwell, acolyte, 5 July 1471
- LD469** [fo. 139r] John Ibotson of York diocese, scholar, 15 November 1471
- LD470** [fo. 143r] Geoffrey Allgude of Collingham, York diocese, acolyte, 14 March 1471/2
- LD471** [fo. 143v] John Bynglay of Pickering, scholar, 17 April 1472
- LD472** [fo. 143v] Alexander Cater of *Killome* [?Kilham/Kelham], scholar, 17 April 1472
- LD473** [fo. 143v] Peter Vasour of Pocklington, scholar, 17 April 1472
- LD474** [fo. 146r] Stephen Brygham of Patrington, scholar, 11 August 1472
- LD475** [fo. 147v] William Ylkston, scholar, 7 September 1472
- LD476** [fo. 148v] M. Robert Wencelagh, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 19 September 1472
- LD477** [fo. 149v] Thomas Brounflete of York, scholar, 2 October 1472
- LD478** [fo. 151r] Richard Ratill [Rattill *in margin*] of Nafferton, acolyte, 12 November 1472
- LD479** [fo. 152r] Thomas Herryson, acolyte, 31 December 1472

- LD480** [fo. 153r] Thomas Vavasour of Spaldington, acolyte, 3 January 1472/3
- LD481** [fo. 153r] William Stanes of Beverley, 5 January 1472/3
- LD482** [fo. 153v] Robert Hallman of Broughton, York diocese, clerk, 23 February 1472/3
- LD483** [fo. 153v] Robert Story of Carlton Hushwaite, clerk, 23 February 1472/3
- LD484** [fo. 157r] William Clayton of Upton, scholar, 6 May 1473
- LD485** [fo. 157r] John Nicholson of Poppleton, acolyte, 7 May 1473
- LD486** [fo. 157r] Nicholas Johnson of Willoughby on the Wolds, acolyte, 20 May 1473
- LD487** [fo. 157r] John Wilbaston of Ruddington, scholar, 20 May 1473
- LD488** [fo. 157r] Nicholas Holande of York diocese, scholar, 20 May 1473
- LD489** [fo. 157r] Robert Ladyman of Sinningthwaite, York diocese, scholar, 28 May 1473
- LD490** [fo. 157r] Richard Wodmanse of Brantingham, scholar, 28 May 1473
- LD491** [fo. 158r] Thomas Thomson of Rudby, acolyte, 7 June 1473
- LD492** [fo. 159r] Robert Lawrence of York diocese, acolyte, 7 August 1473
- LD493** [fo. 159r] William Mason of *Calthorp* [?Cowthorpe], acolyte, 8 August 1473
- LD494** [fo. 159v] George Garde of *Kellum* [?Kelham/Kilham], York diocese, acolyte, 29 September 1473
- LD495** [fo. 160r] John Gree of Everton, scholar, 3 October 1473
- LD496** [fo. 160r] John Johnson of Lofthouse [?Lofthouse/Loftus], acolyte, 13 October 1473
- LD497** [fo. 160r] Thomas Thorneton of Topcliffe [Thomas Topclyff *in margin*], York diocese, scholar, 21 October 1473
- LD498** [fo. 162v] Thomas Bywell of Thorodale, York diocese, scholar, 14 November 1473
- LD499** [fo. 162v] Thomas Coplay of Everingham, York diocese, scholar, 20 November 1473
- LD500** [fo. 162v] Peter Bowman of Eskdale, York diocese, scholar, 29 November 1473
- LD501** [fo. 162v] William Estibe [Estiby *in margin*], 30 November 1473
- LD502** [fo. 163r] Robert Sharpe of Huby, clerk, 23 March 1473/4
- LD503** [fo. 165r] Thomas Lepton of Burghwallis, York diocese, acolyte, 8 May 1474
- LD504** [fo. 165r] Thomas Preston of Preston in Amounderness, scholar, 20 May 1474
- LD505** [fo. 165r] John Newton of Tickhill, York diocese, subdeacon, 21 May 1474
- LD506** [fo. 165r] John Whyte of Pontefract, acolyte, 2 June 1474
- LD507** [fo. 165r] Richard Barnburgh [Barneburgh *in margin*] of Eastrington, York diocese, scholar, 3 July 1474

**LD508** [fo. 165r] Henry Grymston of Tuxford, York diocese, acolyte, 4 July 1474

## APPENDIX II

### LETTERS OF ORDERS

Very occasionally the York registers contain copies of letters of orders issued by other diocesans when ordaining clergy from the York diocese and registered presumably at the request of the ordinand involved. The few references have been collected together in this appendix.

#### *Register 22*

**LO1** [fo. 60v] Letters of orders issued by Thomas, bishop of London, that on 26 May 1453 William Browen of York diocese, acolyte, by l.d., was ordained subdeacon by Geoffrey, bishop of Kildare [*Darensis*] in the conventual church of St Mary's, Bishopgate, London, to t. of St Bartholomew's hospital, London, for all orders [*in full*]

**LO2** [fo. 60v] Letters of orders issued by Richard, bishop of Salisbury, that on 22 September 1453 William Brown, subdeacon, B.A., of York diocese, by l.d., was ordained deacon by Nicholas, bishop of Llandaff in St Paul's parish church, Malmesbury, to t. of St Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, London [*in full*]

**LO3** [fo. 61r] Letters of orders issued by Robert, bishop of Durham, that on 22 December 1453 William Browne of York diocese, deacon, by l.d., was ordained priest by Robert, bishop *Holensis*, the suffragan, in Auckland chapel, to t. of St Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield [London], for all orders [*in full*].



## INDEX OF ORDINANDS

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests; and ‘rd’ for Richmond archdeaconry (for those particular ordinations which have a separate Richmond section at the end of the ordination record). Thus, for example, ‘88p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 88 for 4 June 1463. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 88p(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the priests’ section. ‘LD’ preceding a number refers to appendix I of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishops or their officials in this period; ‘LO’ preceding a number refers to appendix II of Letters of Orders copied into the registers. In George Neville’s register the 11 June 1468 ordination was registered out of order in two sections (nos. 115A, 115B). 115A is in the regular numerical sequence but the remaining ordinations for that ceremony (115B) were subsequently registered between entries 120 and 121. The ceremony of 23 September 1469 (no. 120) was also registered completely out of sequence and immediately follows that for 16 April 1468 and precedes that of 24 September 1468.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Aace, Henry, 103a<br/>           Abbot, Robert, of Rotherham, 150a<br/>           Abdney, <i>see</i> Abney<br/>           Abell, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 70d, 74p<br/>           Abney (Abdney, Abnay), John, of<br/>               Wombwell, 59a, 98s, 99d, 100p<br/>               (Nostell)<br/>               Robert, of Wombwell, 10a, 16d, 17p<br/>               (Monk Bretton)<br/>           Abson, Richard, 110a, 111s, 113d, 116p<br/>               (Nostell)<br/>           Acastre, John, of Reedness, 2s, 3d, 6p<br/>               (Selby)<br/>               Richard, of Fenton, 74a, 76s, 77d, 78p<br/>               (Selby)<br/>           Acliff, br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 74p<br/>           Aclome, Thomas, 23a<br/>           Acom, Richard, of Hillam, 96a<br/>           Acrandlee, Thomas, 1s, 2d, 4p (Whalley)<br/>           Acrotte, <i>see</i> Akrode<br/>           Acworth (Akworth), br. John, canon of<br/>               Thurgarton, 63s, 88d, 89p<br/>               br. William, canon of Worksop, 7p<br/>           Adamson, br. <i>Trestianus</i> (? <i>for</i> Tristram),<br/>               O.Carm., 157s<br/>               William, of York, 144a, 145s, 146d,<br/>               151p (St Andrew, York)</p> | <p>Adcok (Adcoke), Thomas, of Collingham,<br/>               137a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Thurgarton);<br/>               LD464<br/>           Addy (Adde, Addi), William, of Penistone,<br/>               144a, 145s, 146d (Monk Bretton)<br/>               William, 151p (Nun Monkton)<br/>           Addysley (Addysay, Adesley, Adilsowe),<br/>               John, of York, 143a, 144s, 146d, 151p<br/>               (St Andrew, York)<br/>           Addison (Addyson, Adeson, Adison),<br/>               Henry, 118a, 119s, 115Bd, 122p<br/>               (Sawley)<br/>               James, 102rd, 103d, 104p (Easby)<br/>               Roland, of Carlisle diocese, 102s<br/>               (Shap)<br/>           Adesley, <i>see</i> Addysley<br/>           Adeson, <i>see</i> Addison<br/>           Adilsowe, <i>see</i> Addysley<br/>           Adinytt, Nicholas, of Skipwith, 26a<br/>           Adison, <i>see</i> Addison<br/>           Adwik (Adwyk), Roger, of Tuxford, 22a,<br/>               23s, 24d (Newstead in Sherwood)<br/>               <i>see also</i> Atwik<br/>           Agarston, br. John, O.S.A., 132a<br/>           Aglamby, Henry, of York diocese, 40a,<br/>               <i>perhaps the same as:</i></p> |
|--|--|

Aglionby, Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 46s, 47d, 48p (Lanercost)  
 Akas, Richard, of York, 52a  
 Akerode, *see* Akrode  
 Akers, William, 140s, 142d (Kirkham)  
 Akrode (Acrotte, Akerode, Akrodde),  
     William, 91s, 92d, 93p (Whalley)  
     William, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Drax)  
 Akworth, *see* Acworth  
 Alan (Alayn, Aleyn, Aleyne), M. Henry,  
     notary public, 60a, 61s, 62d  
     (Wilberfoss); rector of Upper Helmsley,  
     68p (benefice)  
     John, of Wombwell, 15a; *probably the same as*: 35s, 36d, 37p (Selby)  
     John, of York, B.A., LD453; 134a, 135s, 136d, 138p (St Andrew, York)  
     Robert, of Wakefield, 151a, 154s, 155d, 156p (Nostell)  
     br. Robert, O.P. York, 130s, 131d  
     Thomas, 155s, 156d (Lenton)  
     Thomas, of Richmond, 123rd, 120rd, 127rd, 130rd (Egglestone)  
     br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 4p  
 Alanson, Christopher, LD431  
     George, of Raskelf, 131a, 135s, 137d (Moxby)  
     George, of Swine, 26a, 53s, 59d, 61p (Swine)  
     James, 82a  
     James, of Carlisle diocese, 82s, 83d, 89p (Wilberfoss)  
     William, of Swine, 10s, 11d, 23p (Swine)  
 Alayn, *see* Alan  
 Albarne (Aulbarn), John, of Toton, 81a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Easby)  
 Aldburgh (Aldeburgh), br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 85a, 86s, 88d, 92p  
 Aldefeld, *see* Aldfeld  
 Alderby, br. James, canon of Egglestone, 144rd  
 Alderley (Alderles, Auderley), br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 105s, 110d, 134p  
 Alderson, James of Grinton, 129rd  
     br. James, canon of Egglestone, 146rd  
 Aldfeld (Aldefeld), br. John, monk of Fountains, 114s, 128d  
     Robert, of Otley, LD288  
 Aldus, John, of Ayton, 89a, 102s, 109d, 110p (Arden)  
 Alester, *see* Alestre  
 Aleston, William, 151s, 152d, 153p (Thurgarton)  
 Alestre (Alester), M. John, 127s (Lenton)  
     br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 145s, 149d  
 Allerston (Allerstan, Allerstane), John, of Rosedale, 78a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Rosedale)  
 Allerton (Allirton, Alverton), br. James, monk of Byland, 151s, 155d  
     br. John, O.Carm. York, 25a, 34s  
 Alleyn, Alleyne, *see* Alan  
 Allgude, Geoffrey, of Collingham, acolyte, LD470  
 Allirton, *see* Allerton  
 Allwald, *see* Alwald  
 Almer, *see* Aylemar  
 Almott (Almot), John, 25a, LD48  
 Alnay, Robert, of Wombwell, 15s (Monk Bretton)  
 Alne, br. John, canon of Easby, 22d, 28p  
 Alone, William, 74s, 77d (North Ferriby)  
 Alsy (Aalsey), Thomas, of Beverley, 120a  
     Thomas, of Beverley, 126a, *presumably the same as*: 131s, 134d, 135p (Drax)  
 Altell, John, 84d, 85p (Baysdale)  
 Altham, Christopher, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 77p (Whalley)  
 Altoftes (Altoftez), John, 58s, 63d, 67p (Thurgarton)  
     M. John, of Southwell, 68s, 75p (Southwell)  
 Alverton, *see* Allerton  
 Alwald (Allwald), Thomas, 79s, 90d, 96p (Warter)  
 Always, *see* Alwy  
 Alwen (Alwyn), br. Nicholas, canon of Thurgarton, 63s, 88d  
 Alwod, Oliver, of Pontefract, LD271

- Alwy (Alway), John, of Blyth, 13s, 14d, 15p (Blyth)
- Alwyn, *see* Alwen
- Ameas, *see* Amyas
- Amory (Amyree), John, of Conisbrough, 2a, 26p (Roche)
- Ampilford, br. John, canon of Malton, 4a, 5s, 6d
- Amyas (Ameas), br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 104s, 114d, 128p
- Amyree, *see* Amory
- Ancok, William, of Constable Burton, 47a; *see also* Hancok
- Andirby, Richard, of Bradford, 82a *see also* Aynderby
- Andrew (Andre, Andree, Andrewe), John, LD217  
br. John, O.F.M. York, 38a, 39s, 40d, 53p  
br. John, O.P., 128p  
Robert, of Sheriff Hutton, 2a, 26p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Andrewson, Robert, 146s, 147d, 148p (Keldholme)
- Anesley (Ansley), Robert, of Beverley, 83a, 85s, 86d (Thornton)
- Anlaby, John, of Hull, 87a, 88s, 89d, 91p (North Ferriby)
- William, of Beverley, 83a, 92s, 93d, 114p (Haltemprice)
- Ansley, *see* Anesley
- Apilton, *see* Appilton
- Appilby (Apilby, Appulby, Appylby), Adam, of Cotherstone, 103rd, 104rd, 105rd (Nun Monkton)  
George, of Romalldkirk, 102rd  
John, of Cotherstone, 125a, *possibly the same as*: 147d (Egglestone)  
br. John, canon of Drax, 91s, *is this a scribal error for*:  
br. Robert, canon of Drax, 90a, 96d, 98p  
Thomas, 109s, 116d, 115Bp (Haltemprice)  
Thomas, of Welbury, 128a  
M. William, LD339
- Appilgarth, Richard, of Malton, LD446, *possibly the same as*:  
Richard, 136s, 137d, 138p (St Edmund, Cambridge)
- Appilton (Apilton), John, of Acomb, 53a, 60s, 61d, 66p (Holy Trinity, York)  
John, of Middleham, 120rd, *probably the same as*: 131rd, 132rd, 133rd (Coverham)  
John, 148p (Egglestone)  
Richard, of Knapton, 91a, 92s, 93d, 95p (St Andrew, York)  
Robert, of Kirkby, 157a  
William, 92a, 96s, 97d, 99p (*William/Thomas*) (Holy Trinity, York)
- Appulby, Appylby, *see* Appilby
- Archer (Archar), br. Henry, O.P.  
Pontefract, 17s; O.P. York, 26d, 38p  
Thomas, 132rd (Cockersand), *is this a scribal error for William below?*  
William, 126s, 120d, 127p (Wilberfoss)  
William, 131rd, 133rd (Cockersand)
- Arcres, William, of Brandesburton, 140a
- Ardewyk, M. Henry, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 18s, 19d, 20p (Nostell)  
John, of Newark, 37a
- Armerer, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 149p (Egglestone)
- Armetsted (Armestede, Armethsted), Christopher, 116a, 118s, 119d, 122p (Worksop)
- Armiger, John, of Whitgift, 68s (Swine)
- Armyn (Ayermyrn, Ayrmyrn), br. Roger, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a, 56s, 59d, 60p
- Arnald, John, LD192  
John, of Helmsley, 84a  
William, of *Lethom*, 72s, 74d, 76p (Egglestone)
- Arnaldson, John, of York/Carlisle diocese, 98p (Shap)
- Arnas, br. Richard, canon of Warter, 66a
- Arncliff (Arncllyff), William, of Wombwell, 152a, 153s, 154d, 155p (Pontefract)

- Arnott, John, 90s, 91d, 92p (Keldholme)
- Artas (Artase, Artasse, Artes), Thomas, of  
Brampton, 83a  
William, of Brampton, 143a, 146s,  
147d, 149p (St Andrew, York)
- Arthur (Arthar, Arthure, Aurthur, Harther),  
br. Robert, canon of Marton, 44a, 50s,  
56d  
William, 116a, *possibly the same as*:  
152s, 153d, 154p (Garendon)
- Arthyngton, Laurence, of Fewston, 8a, 25p  
(Esholt)  
Richard, of *Wharledale*, 22a; of  
Arthington, 25s, 31d, 32p (Beauchief)
- Asby (Assby, Asschby), Robert, of  
Richmond, 146rd, 147rd, 151rd  
(Coverham)  
William, of Wensley, 55s, 56d, 61p  
(Coverham)
- Ashton, *see* Ashton
- Ascogh, br. John, canon of Coverham,  
150rd
- Ashton (Ashton), John, 129s, 131d, 132p  
(Nostell)  
br. William, canon of Nostell, 89p
- Ask, br. John, canon of Coverham, 144rd
- Askam, Richard, of Bickerton, 117a,  
115Bs, 122d, 120p (Sinningthwaite)
- Askill, John, of South Kirkby, 16s, 17d,  
26p (Beverley)
- Askwith (Askwit), John, of Tanfield, 43a,  
49s, 50d, 51p (Jervaulx)
- Aslakby, Christopher, of Durham diocese,  
131d, 132p (St Bartholomew,  
Newcastle)
- Aspatry, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 110s,  
111d, 112p (Lanercost)
- Asper (Aspur), John, of Durham diocese,  
32a  
John, of Skirpenbeck, 34s, 35d, 37p  
(Coverham)  
William, of York, 19s, 20d, 21p (St  
Clement, York)
- Assby, Asschby, *see* Asby
- Assenby, *see* Asynby
- Asshworth, William, of Retford, 26s, 27d,  
28p (Rufford)
- Aston, br. William, canon of Thurgarton,  
43s
- Astwyk (Awstwyk), Richard, of Clapham,  
33a, 35s, 36d, 37p (Sawley)
- Aswell, *see* Haswell
- Asynby (Assenby), William, 103a, 106s,  
107d, 109p (Byland)
- Atardale, br. William, monk of Whitby,  
128p
- Atcok (Atkoc, Atkok, Atkoke), Gilbert, of  
Whittington, 146rd, 149rd, 151rd  
(Shap)  
William, 110a, 118s, 119d, 115Bp  
(Pontefract)
- Atesch, *see* Attesh
- Athern, Robert, of Patrington, 41s, 42d,  
43p (Swine)
- Athow (Athowe, Attehaw), Richard, of  
Beeford, 27a, 28s, 29d, 31p  
(Nunkeeling)
- Athwyk, *see* Atwik
- Atkok, *see* Atcok
- Atkynson (Atkyngson, Attkynson),  
Alexander, of Carlisle diocese, 154s,  
155d, 156p (Seaton)  
John, 114s, 115Bd, 123p (Holy Trinity,  
York)  
John, of Barnby Dun, 127a, *probably  
the same as*: 134s, 135d, 136p (Roche)  
John, of Carlisle diocese, 130s, 131d,  
132p (Arthington/Armathwaite)  
John, of Clint, 28s, 31d, 32p (Nun  
Monkton)  
John, of Clint, 128rd, 129rd, 130rd,  
131rd (Nun Monkton)  
John, of Ripley, 16a  
John, of York, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p  
(St Andrew, York)  
Percival, of Carlisle diocese, 85s, 86d,  
87p (Bootham, York)  
Robert, of *Huton*, 109rd, *probably the  
same as*: 126s, 127d, 139p (Arthington)  
Thomas, of Hotham, 128a, *probably the  
same as*: 144s, 145d, 146p (Easby)

- br. Thomas, monk of Mount Grace,  
61a, 66s, 68d, 96p
- Aton (Hatun), br. John, canon of Watton,  
6s, 11d, 23p  
br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 85s, 95d,  
103p  
*see also* Haton
- Attehaw, *see* Athow
- Attesh (Atesch, Attesh), br. John, of  
house of St Robert, Knaresborough,  
151rd, 153rd, 155n. *See also* Teshh
- Attkynson, *see* Atkynson
- Attwell, John, LD25
- Atwik (Athwyk, Atwyk, Atwyke), John,  
132s, 133d, 134p (Esholt)  
John, of Sutton, 5s, 7d, 16p (Swine)  
*see also* Adwik
- Auderley, *see* Alderley
- Aukeland (Awkeland), br. John, monk of  
Whitby, 4s, 7d, 26p  
Robert, of Sheriff Hutton, 8a, 18s, 19d,  
20p (Moxby)
- Aulbarn, *see* Albarne
- Aumbler (Awmbler), Thomas, of East  
Witton, 146rd, 149rd, 151rd (Jervaulx)
- Aunger (Hauger, Hawnger), John, 77d,  
78p (Swine)  
Thomas, of Birdsall, 85a, 88s, 89d, 90p  
(Watton)
- Aurthur, *see* Arthur
- Austymore (Austemour, Austynmore,  
Awstymore), br. John, monk of  
Kirkstall, 32a, 38s, 43d, 60p
- Averell, John, rector of Barningham, 41d  
(benefice)
- Awben (Awbyn), Richard, 37s (Southwell)  
br. Robert, canon of Shelford, 75p
- Awcok, William, 76s, 78d, 82p (Swine)
- Awkeland, *see* Aukeland
- Awmbler, *see* Aumbler
- Awoode, Elias, LD54
- Awstwyk, *see* Astwyk
- Awstymore, *see* Austymore
- Awstyn, John, 115Brd, 121rd, 123rd  
(Cockersand)
- Awtell, John, 83s (Baysdale)
- Ayermyn, Ayrmyn, *see* Armyrn
- Aylemar (Almer, Aylmere), Robert, of  
Ilkley, 100a, 102s, 105d, 106p (Bolton)
- Aynderby, William, of Bradford, 18s, 19d,  
25p (Jervaulx)  
*see also* Andirby
- Ayra, Henry, 60s, 61d, 62p (Shap)
- Ayresom, John, of Ormesby, LD309
- Ayrton (Harton), br. Thomas, monk of  
Whitby, 126s, 134p
- Aytehalgh (Aythaligh), Gilbert, of  
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 153d,  
154p (Whalley)
- Babery, John, of Blyth, 37a
- Bachelor (Baschyler), John, of Hull, 6a, 7s,  
8d, 13p (Thornton)  
br. William, O.S.A. York, 7a
- Bacon, John, of *Thurne*, 124a, 126s, 120d,  
127p (Roche)  
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 152s,  
153d, 154p (Holm Cultram)  
Thomas, of Scarborough, 143a
- Bacones, John, of Gargrave, 129a
- Baddeby, Alan, of Beverley, 32a
- Badersby (Baddersby, Badirsby), br.  
Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 43a,  
44s, 47d, 68p  
William, of Yarm, 83a, 85s, 86d, 87p  
(Baysdale)
- Baggot (Bagott), John, LD277  
Thomas, of Yarm, 37a  
William, 52s, 53d, 60p (Handale)
- Baglay (Bagley), br. John, canon of  
Egglestone, 149rd  
Richard, of Clayton, 146a  
Thomas, of Richmond, 123rd, 131rd,  
133rd, 135rd (Easby)
- Bagott, *see* Baggot
- Bagthwaite (Bagthwate), John, of  
Spofforth, 133a, 134s, 135d, 136p  
(Kirkstall)
- Baildon (Bailton, Baletton, Balton,  
Bayleton), John, 17s, 18d, 19p  
(Yedingham)  
John, 131d (Hampole)

- John, of Barnbrough, 10a  
 John, of Newark, LD117  
 Thomas, 17s, 20d, 21p (Yedingham)  
 Thomas, of Otley, 125a, *probably the same as*: 130s, 131d, 132p (Bolton)
- Bailley (Bailya, Balay, Baley, Baylay),  
 Bernard, of Preston in Amounderness, 133rd  
 Henry, of Ribchester, 155n, 156rd, 157rd (Whalley)  
 Robert, of Ribchester, 122rd, 124rd, 125rd, 126rd (Whalley)  
 William, of Beverley, 126a
- Bailton, *see* Baildon
- Bailya, *see* Bailley
- Baiston, Robert, of Barton, 49a
- Bakar, *see* Baker
- Bakehouse, *see* Bakhouse
- Baker (Bakar), John, 68a, 78s, 81d, 86p (Gokewell)  
 John, of Bedale, 133rd, 144rd, 146rd, 152rd (Jervaulx)  
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 155p (Tutbury)  
 br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York, 86s  
 Richard, of Barnoldswick, 38s, 39d, 40p (Lenton)  
 Robert, of Oxton, 143a  
 Robert, of Tickhill, 17a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Shelford)  
 Roger, of Almondbury, 6a, *perhaps the same as*: of Elland, 7s, 8d, 9p (Whalley)  
 Thomas, of South Cave, 150a, 156s, 157d (Selby)  
 William, 113a, *probably the same as*: 124s, 128d, 129p (Keldholme)  
 William, LD416  
 br. William, canon of Worksop, 113s, 117d, 133p
- Bakester, *see* Baxter
- Bakhouse (Bakehous, Bakhause, Bakhous, Bakhuse), John, 148d, 149p (St Clement, York)  
 Mathew, 141rd, 142rd, 144rd (Cockersand)
- Richard, of Warton, 31a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Cockersand)
- Bakster, *see* Baxter
- Bakwith, *see* Bekwith
- Balay, *see* Bailley
- Balderby (Baldirby), Thomas, of Ripon, 19a, 37s, 38d, 44p (Marrick)
- Balderston, Henry, of *Kenynghon*, 9a, 13s, 15d, 17p (St Clement, York)
- Baldirby, *see* Balderby
- Baldyng, William, of Dunham, 49a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Torksey)
- Baley, *see* Bailley
- Ball, John, 60s, 61d, 62p (Kirklees)  
 Thomas, 109s (Bourne)
- Baleton, Balton, *see* Baildon
- Baloster, *see* Baxter
- Balyse, *see* Bayles
- Bampton, *see* Banton
- Banaster (Banester), Edmund, LD428  
 William, LD71
- Banbryg, *see* Baynbryg
- Baneray, John, of Blyth, 60s, 61d, 62p (Tupholme)
- Banes, John, of Hornby, acolyte, LD304  
 John, of Kirkby in Kendal, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Shap)  
 John, of Lancaster, 52a  
 William, of Kirkby Kendal, 123rd, 128rd, 131rd, 132rd (Shap)
- Banester, *see* Banaster
- Bank (Banke), Brian, 157rd  
 Christopher, 107rd, 108rd, 109rd (Cockersand)  
 Edmund, 117rd, 115Brd, 123rd (Cockersand)  
 John, 135s, 137d, 138p (Whalley)  
 John, of Sprotbrough, 98a, 118s, 115Bd, 121p (Hampole)  
 John, of Workington, 80a, 82s, 83d, 98p (Shap)  
 br. John, canon of Cockersand, 32s, 37d, 52p  
 Richard, 109a, 121s, 122d, 126p (Nun Monkton)  
 Thomas, 153s, 154d, 155p (Selby)

- William, 128rd, 129rd, 132rd (Nostell)  
br. William, canon of Egglestone, 149rd
- Bankhuse, Stephen, of Sledmere, 148a
- Banton (Bampton), br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 144d  
br. Richard, canon of Thurgarton, 128d  
(*is this an error for Monk Bretton?*)  
br. Richard, monk of Monk Bretton, 120a, 127s, 139p (Bampton)  
Thomas, 114rd, 116s (Shap)
- Barbo, br. John, monk of Pontefract, 60s,  
*most probably to be identified with John Barnbow, below*
- Barbone, Robert, 114d (Watton)
- Barbour (Barbor, Barbur), John, 108s, 109d (St Giles, Norwich); LD376  
Nicholas, of Woodhall, 13a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Swine)  
Robert, LD382  
Robert, of Ripon, 59s, 60d, 66p (Arthington)  
Thomas, of Newbald, 98a  
br. William, canon of Nostell, 31s, 32d, 38p
- Barcotes, Thomas, of *Farneton*, LD31
- Bardesay, *see* Bardsey
- Bardlay, br. John, monk of Fountains, 144p
- Bardsey (Bardesay), John de, 7s (Arthington)  
br. William, O.S.A. York, 24a, 38s, 40p
- Barestow, Barestowe, *see* Barstowe
- Bargh, Edmund, of Thornton, 146a
- Baristawe, *see* Barstowe
- Barker (Barkar), George, of Burton Constable, 122rd, 123rd, 124rd, 126rd (Marrick)  
John, 1s, 2d, 3p (Balliol College, Oxford)  
John, of Thormanby, 129a, 133s, 134d, 137p (Moxby)  
Laurence, of Scarborough, 128a  
br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 95d, 97p  
Ralph, of Scarborough, 97a  
br. Ralph, canon of Bridlington, 123s, 128d, 138p
- Richard, of Bramham, 151a, 152s, 153d, 154p (Nostell/Shap/Healaugh Park)  
br. Richard, canon of Watton, 55s, 56d, 59p  
Robert, 90s, 91d, 92p (Malton)  
Robert, 113a, *probably the same as:* 118s, 115Bd, 121p (Swine)  
Robert, 114rd, *probably the same as:* 125s, 131d, 132p (Haltemprice)  
Robert, 128s, 131d, 138p (Newstead)  
Robert, LD364  
Robert, of Stillington, 28s, 29d, 32p (Marton)  
br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 116s, 117d  
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 138p  
William, 87s, 88d, 100p (Jervaulx)
- Barley (Barlay, Berlay, Burlay), Helias, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45s, 47d, 49p (of Barton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese) (Whalley)  
John, of Swine, 5p (Swine)  
br. John, monk of Fountains, 114s, 128d  
br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 110s, 114d
- Barmby, *see* Barneby
- Barnard (*sic, for* Barnard), Henry, of Flamborough, 157a
- Barnbow (Barnebow), br. John, monk of Pontefract, 60s (Barbo), 66d, 72p
- Barnburgh (Barneburgh), Richard, of Eastrington, LD507
- Barneby (Barmby, Bramby), William, of *Barneby*, 39a, *probably the same as:* William, of *Calthorn(e)*, 40s, 41d, 43p (Nostell)  
William, of Scrayingham, 26s, 27d, 28p (Wilberfoss)
- Baron, Alexander, of Blyth, 5a, 7s, 12d, 13p (St Clement, York)  
Richard, of Hornsea, 83a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Watton)  
Robert, of York, 53a, 77s, 78d, 80p (Nun Appleton)

- Barow, Thomas, of Drifffield, LD289
- Barowdale, *see* Borowdale
- Barra, br. William, canon of Conishead, 49s, 68p
- Barret (Berrett), William, of Beverley, 151a, 153s, 154d, 155p (Swine)
- Barstowe (Barestow, Barestowe, Baristawe), George, 110a, 114s, 116d, 117p (Kirklees)
- John, 110a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Bolton)
- Barthilmewe, Richard, of Shipton, 126a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Marton)
- Barthorp, William, of Dunham, 6a
- Barton (Berton), George, 28s, 31d, 32p (Cockersand)
- John, of Clifton, 107a
- John, of Hornby, 24p (Cockersand)
- br. John, canon of Cockersand, 144rd, 146rd, 149rd, 155n
- br. John, canon of Guisborough, 31s, 32d, 47p
- br. John, canon of Thornton, 126p
- br. John, monk of Meaux, 149s
- Richard, of North Cave, 143a
- br. Richard, O.P. Beverley, 117a; O.P. Pontefract 118a; O.P. 120d, 127p
- Robert, of Eastington, 72s, 74d, 76p (Drax)
- Robert, of Helmsley, 12a
- Robert, 59a; of Newbald, 66s, 68d, 82p (Watton)
- Robert 70s, 71d (of Sherburn), 76p (Easby)
- br. Robert, monk of Rufford, 39s, 40d, 51p
- Thomas, of York, 18s, 19d, 20p (St Andrew, York)
- br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 50d
- William, 109a, 111s, 117d, 118p (Gokewell)
- William, of Beverley, 138a, *probably the same as*: 146s (Meaux)
- William, of Helmsley, 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Byland)
- br. William, canon of Worksop, 31s, 34d, 38p
- Bartram (Bartraham, Bartrame), br. William, monk of Selby, 114s
- br. William, monk of Whitby, 126d, 128p
- br. William, O.F.M. York, 71d, 74p
- Barwyk, Barwyke, *see* Berwik
- Barynes, John, LD184
- Baschyler, *see* Bachelor
- Basilia, br. James de, O.F.M. York, 88d
- Basse, William, of Dalton, 153a, 155s, 156d (Warter)
- Basy, Robert, of Selby, 12s, 13d, 17p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, of York, 2a
- Bate, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 23s, 25d, 26p
- Batell, William, of Drewton, 128a
- Bateman, George, of Horton, 71s, 72d, 73p (St Clement, York)
- George, of York, 50a
- John, of Leeds, 124a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Pontefract)
- Mathew, of Thornton, 124a, 138rd, 139rd, 140rd (Bolton)
- Thomas, of Egremont, 145rd
- William, 123rd, 124rd, 125rd (Cockersand)
- Batersby, *see* Battersby
- Batley, br. William, monk of Lenton, 79s, 89p
- Batson, br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 113s, 114d
- Batte, *see* Batty
- Battersby (Batersby, Battyrsby), Alexander, 113a, 117rd, 118rd, 119rd (St Clement, York)
- Batty (Batte, Baty, Batye), John, 107rd, 113rd, 132rd (Easby)
- br. John, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull, 10d; O.S.A. York, 11p
- Battyrsby, *see* Battersby
- Baty, Batye, *see* Batty
- Baude, Richard, of Easington, 30d Hedon)
- Bawnasse (Bawnesse), John, LD318



- Baxter (Bakester, Bakster, Baxster),  
 Edmund, 153s, 154d, 155p (St Clement,  
 York)  
 John, 97a  
 Richard, of *Barlewyke*, 20a  
 Robert, 108a  
 br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 107rd,  
 109rd (*as Baloster, sic*), 110rd  
 William, LD185  
 William, of Pontefract, 146a
- Baylay, *see* Bailley
- Bayles (Balyse), Richard, 71s, 72d, 74p  
 (Jervaulx)  
 Richard, 80s, 81d, 82p (Marrick)
- Bayleton, *see* Baildon
- Bayll, br. John, O.P., 122s
- Baynbryg (Banbryg), Richard, 128rd,  
 134rd, 135rd, 138rd (Nun Monkton)
- Baynton, Edmund, of Burn, 92a, 103s,  
 107d, 108p (Watton)  
 br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 143s
- Bayston, M. Robert, LL.B., 52s, 53d, 54p  
 (St Andrew, York)
- Beall (Beell, Bele, Beyall), John, of  
 Harpham, 25s, 26d, 39p (Nunkeeling)  
 Richard, of Preston, 122a, 123s, 124d,  
 126p (Pontefract)
- Beby (Bebe, Bybby), Richard, of Drigg in  
 Copeland, 102rd, 107rd, 109rd, 111rd  
 (Watton)  
 William, 145d, 156p (Southwell)  
*see also* Bibbe
- Becowe, John, of Hunmanby, 137a
- Bedale, br. John, canon of Coverham,  
 144rd, 150rd  
 br. John, O.P. York, 80s  
 William, acolyte, LD330  
 br. William, canon of Nostell, 12p
- Bedford (Bedforth), John, 1s, 2d, 4p  
 (Kirkham)  
 br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56a; O.S.A.  
 York, 83d, 89p  
 Thomas, 92s, 93d, 95p (Moxby)  
 William, 56s, 60d, 66p (Jervaulx)
- Bedston, Thomas, 148p (Nun Monkton)
- Bee, br. James, monk of St Mary's, York,  
 110a, 125s, 126d, 132p
- Beelby, *see* Beilby
- Beell, *see* Beall
- Beerpar (Berpar), Thomas, of Wensley,  
 132rd, 133rd, 134rd, 139rd (Jervaulx)
- Beeston (Beiston, Bestone), br. Richard,  
 O.P. York, 130s; O.P., 134d, 136p  
 Thomas, 146s, 147d (Nun Monkton)  
*see also* Biston
- Beght, Henry, of *Odesshalf*, 132a
- Beghton (Beyghton, Bighton),  
 Christopher, LD362  
 Henry, 136s, 137d, 138p (Thurgarton)  
 Robert, 29a, 31s, 32d (Jervaulx)
- Beilby (Beelby, Belby, Beleby, Belyby),  
 John, of Newbald, 90a  
 Richard, 110a, 117s, 115Bd, 122p  
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)  
 Thomas, 99s, 100d, 109p (North  
 Ferriby)  
 Thomas, 110a, 117s, 118d, 121p  
 (Thicket)  
 Thomas, of Hemingbrough, 91a, 97s,  
 98d, 100p (Howden)  
 William, 123s, 124d, 125p (St Clement,  
 York)  
 br. William, monk of Pontefract, 139s,  
 143d, 144p
- Beisby, William, 144s (Southwell)
- Beiston, *see* Beeston
- Bek, Peter, of Burton in Kendal, 77a, 78s,  
 80d, 81p (Nostell)  
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 156s  
 William, of York, 150a
- Bekbank (Bekbanke), Robert, of  
 Easingwold, 96a, 108s, 109d, 110p  
 (Easby)  
 Thomas, of Easingwold, 138a, 144s,  
 145d, 147p (Moxby)  
 William, of Easingwold, 68s, 71d, 80p  
 (Nun Monkton)  
 William, of Hornsea, 39a
- Bekett (Beket, Bekhett), William, 113a,  
 118s, 123d, 124p (Watton)
- Bekirdik, *see* Bikerdyk

- Bekley (Beklay), Thomas, of cathedral church of York, 150a, 151s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Bekwith (Bakwith), Miles, of Ripley, 129rd, 146rd, 147rd, 153rd (Arthington)  
Thomas, of Nutwith Cote, 137rd, 140rd, 141rd, 144rd (Rosedale)
- Belamy, *see* Bellamy
- Belby, *see* Beilby
- Belcliff (Belclyff, Beloleve), br. Roger, canon of Conishead, 110rd, 113rd, 114rd  
*see also* Bilclif
- Bele, *see* Beall
- Beleby, *see* Beilby
- Belfeld (Belfeyld), Richard, of Selby, 31a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Selby)
- Bell, George, of Thornton, 43a, 45s, 46d, 48p (Nun Monkton)  
John, of Owston, Lincoln diocese, 2d, 5p (Thornholme)  
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 18d, 20p  
Ralph, of Crathorne in Cleveland, 99a, 125s, 126d, 120p (Jervaulx)  
Richard, of Pickering, 51a  
Robert, 131rd, 133rd, 134rd (Egglestone)  
Thomas, 114s, 117d, 118p (Nunkeeling)  
Thomas, 153s, 154d (Ormsby)  
Thomas, of Harpham, 153a  
M. William, M.A., 111A, 112A, LD340  
William, 116a, 117s, 118d, 119p (St Andrew, York)  
William, of Beverley, 124a  
William, of Dunnington, 22a  
br. William, O.P. York, 44a, 45s, 46d, 56p
- Bellamy (Belamy), Robert, 7s, 8d, 9p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Bellerby (Bellerdby), br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 47a, 53s, 55d, 68p
- Belleyngton, *see* Billyngton
- Bellow (Below), John, of Ottringham, 10a, 41s, 47d, 50p (Swine)
- Bellows (Bellus), John, of Wombwell, 40a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Beloleve, *see* Belcliff
- Below, *see* Bellow
- Belyngham (Belyngeham), William, 2s, 5d, 7p (St Clement, York)
- Belynglay, *see* Billyngley
- Belton, John, of Barnby Dun, 127a, 129s, 132p (Hampole)
- Belyby, *see* Beilby
- Ben, *see* Benne
- Benet, Benett, *see* Bennett
- Benham, Thomas, LD188
- Benne (Ben), Thomas, of Cliffe, 19s, 20d, 21p (St Leonard, York)  
Thomas, LD353  
William, of South Kilvington, 142a, 155s, 156d, 157p (Rosedale)
- Bennes (Bonnes), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 155s, 156d, 157p (Whalley)  
William, of Carleton, 41s, 42d, 43p (Whalley)
- Bennett (Benet, Benett), John, of cathedral church of York, 150a  
br. John, monk of Meaux, 40s, 44d  
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 152s  
William, of Driffield, 42s, 43d, 46p (Marton)  
William, of Elmswell, 38a
- Bennyngelholme, *see* Benyngholme
- Bennyngworth, *see* Benyngworth
- Benson, John, of Carlisle diocese, 126s (Shap)  
John, of Nottingham, 43a  
John, of Riccall, 4a  
Robert, 24s, 25p (Cockersand)  
William, 55s, 56d, 59p (Jervaulx)  
William, of Howden, 5a
- Bentley (Benteley), James, LD73  
br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 149rd, 151rd, 155rd & n.  
br. John, O.P. York, 26p  
Robert, of Halifax, 97a, 98s, 99d, 102p (Nostell/St Andrew, York)

- M. Thomas, rector of St Crux, Fossgate, York, 19s, 20d, 21p (benefice)
- Benton, br. Thomas, O.Carm. 157a
- Bentson, John, of Riccall, LD291
- Benyngholme (Bennyngelholme), br. John, monk of Meaux, 23s, 31d, 49p  
William, 127s, 128d, 130p (Swine)
- Benyngton, br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 6d
- Benyngworth (Bennyngworth), John, 103d (Swine)  
Richard, 105p (Swine)  
Robert, 100s (Swine)  
*[Do these three entries actually relate to the same person but with scribal confusion over the forename?]*
- Berache, Robert, of Beverley, 7a, 15s, 27d, 28p (Beverley), *probably a surname variant of:*
- Berage (Berege, Beregge), John, 118s, 115Bd, 121p (Kirkstall)  
John, of North Muskham, 37a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Shelford)
- Berdeley (Berdely), John, of Preston in Craven [Long Preston], 99a
- Berege, Beregge, *see* Berage
- Berebrewer, br. Simon, O.P. York, 97s
- Bergh (Berghe), Richard, of Exelby, 53a, 55s, 56d, 59p (Marrick)  
*see also* Burgh
- Beriman (Beryman), Richard, of Wilton, 85a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Drax)
- Berlay, *see* Barley
- Bernard, John, of Haxby, 27a
- Berpar, *see* Beerpar
- Berrett, *see* Barret
- Berton, *see* Barton
- Berwik (Barwyk, Barwyke, Berwyk, Berwyke), John, of Heversham, 14a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Cartmel)  
br. John, canon of Thornton, 85d, 88p  
Ralph, of Cloughton, 134rd, *possibly the same as:* 145rd, 146rd, 147rd (Coverham)  
br. William, O.F.M. York, 44d
- Bery, John, 151s, 152d, 155p (Swine)
- Beryer, Christopher, of Beverley, acolyte, LD238
- Beryman, *see* Beriman
- Beseley, Henry, of Elswick, 119rd, 122rd, 123rd, 124rd (Whalley)
- Besett, *see* Bisett
- Besse, Robert, LD255
- Best, Robert, of Richmond, 123rd, 126rd, 120rd, 127rd (Easby)
- Bestone, *see* Beeston
- Bethom (Bethome, Bethum), John, of York diocese, 108a  
John, of Carlisle diocese, 127s, 128d, 130p (Nun Appleton)
- Betonson, William, of Acaster, 45a  
William, of Burton Agnes, 45a, *probably the same as:* 60s, 61d, 68p (Newbo)
- Betson (Betteson), br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 128p  
Robert, of Ruddington, 11a, 32s, 33d, 34p (Shelford)  
Thomas, of Beverley, 12a, *possibly the same as:* 51s, 52d, 53p (St Clement, York)  
William, of Dunnington, 25a
- Bett[es], Nicholas, of Allerston, 128a
- Betteson, *see* Betson
- Betton, John, LD197
- Beverley (Beverla, Beverlay), br. Alan, canon of Watton, 37s  
br. Henry, canon of Newhouse, 88p  
br. Henry, canon of Watton, 62p  
br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 5s, 8d  
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 19s, 23d, 28p  
br. John, monk of Meaux, 24s, 43d, 49p  
br. John, canon of Watton, 1p  
br. John, O.P. York, 45s, 46d, 47p  
br. Richard, monk of Meaux, 66s, 101d, 107p  
br. Robert *senior*, canon of Newhouse, 88d  
br. Robert *junior*, canon of Newhouse, 88d

- Thomas, of Middleham, 97a, 98s, 101d, 103rd (Coverham)  
 br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 71s, 72d, 88p  
 br. Thomas, monk of Hull charterhouse, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p  
 William, of Middleham, 120rd, 137rd, 138rd, 145rd (Coverham)  
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 124a, 128s, 129d, 139p
- Bew (Bewe), br. William, O.P. York, 31a, 47s, 66p
- Bewcham (Bewcheam, Bewecheham), br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 6s, 7d, 22p
- Bewe, *see* Bew
- Bewecheham, *see* Bewcham
- Bewham, John, of Hull, 13a
- Bewpase, Richard, of Averham, 33s, 34d, 37p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Bewyk (Bewyke, Bewylk *sic*), br. Christopher, monk of Fountains, 156s  
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 7a, 23s, 37d
- Bexwike, Thomas, subdeacon, LD149
- Beyall, *see* Beall
- Beyghton, *see* Beghton
- Beyne, Thomas, of Newark, 38s, 41d, 42p (Thurgarton)
- Bibbe (Bib), Thomas, 110d, 111p (Bourne)  
*see also* Beby
- Bigcroft (Bigcrofte), John, of Malton, 47s, 48d, 49p (Sempringham/Malton)
- Bighton, *see* Beghton
- Bigod (Bygod, Bygott), Richard, 102a, *possibly the same as* 150s, 152d, 155p (Malton)
- Bikerdyk, (Bekirdik, Bykerdyk, Bykyrdike), William, 113rd, 116rd, 117rd, 119rd (Sinningthwaite)
- Bilburgh, Ralph, of Beverley, 12a
- Bilclif (Bilcleyff, Bilclyff), John, of Penistone, 134a, 137s, 138d, 140p (Monk Bretton)  
*see also* Belcliff
- Billyng, Robert, of Weaverthorpe, 45a
- Billyngley (Belynglay), William, of Cantley, 22a, 25d, 28p (Hampole)
- Billyngton (Belleyngton), John, of *Gisburn*, 28s, 29d, 31p (Moxby)  
 br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 152rd, 156rd
- Birceby, *see* Brisby
- Birche (Birtch, Byrch, Byrche), Robert, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirkstall)  
 br. Roger, canon of Cartmel, 26s, 28d, 43p
- Bird (Byrd), William, of Pickering, 125a, 136s, 137d, 141p (Rievaulx)
- Birdall, William, of Birdsall, 71a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Wykeham)
- Birdhed (Birdhede, Burdhed, Burdhede), br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a, 62s, 66d, 71p
- Birdon, *see* Burdon
- Birill, *see* Biryll
- Birkes (Birkys), Robert, of Wath, 49a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Worksop)
- Birkewod, *see* Birkwod
- Birkhed (Birkehede, Brekhed, Brikhede, Brykhed, Brykhede, Byrkhed), Alan, 139s, 140rd, 141rd (Wilberfoss)  
 Gavin (*Gavynus/Gawynus*), 84s, 85d, 86p (Cartmel)  
 Peter, of Warton, 150rd, 152rd, 153rd, 155rd & n. (Cartmel/Cockersand)  
 Robert, of Askham Bryan, 156a
- Birkwod (Birkewod), br. William, O.P. York, 60s, 66d
- Birkys, *see* Birkes
- Birrand, Robert, of Knaresborough, 2a
- Birneslay (Birnesley), John, of Trowell, 66s, 69d (Dale)
- Biom (Birome), Richard, of Pontefract, 34a  
 Richard, of Sutton, 45s, 47d, 48p (Hampole)  
 Richard, 78s (St Clement, York)  
 Robert, of Sutton, 78a
- Birsey (Birsay), John, of Beverley, 39a  
 Richard, of Cliffe, 2p (Nunkeeling)

- Thomas, 103a, 109s, 121p  
(Nunburnholme)
- Birswod (Byrswod), George, 151d (Arden)  
William, of *Hoton*/Hayton, 51s, 52d,  
61p (Swine)
- Birtch, *see* Birche
- Birte, William, of Cartmel, 8a
- Birthome (Burthame, Burthom), Thomas,  
of Beverley, 150a  
William, of Carlisle diocese, 137a,  
142s, 143d, 144p (Selby)
- Birtwesill (Britwesill), br. William, canon  
of Bolton in Craven, 121s, 122d, 128p
- Biryll (Birill, Biryell), Richard, of  
Woodkirk, 13a, *possibly the same as*:  
Richard, of Wakefield 18s, of  
Westerton, 19d, 21p (Selby)  
*see also* Burell
- Bisett (Besett), br. Robert, canon of  
Newburgh, 71s, 76d, 77p
- Bisshop (Bisshopp), Richard, 76a, 92s,  
93d, 95p (Whalley)
- Bisspham, John, LD408
- Biston, br. Robert, monk of Selby, 46s,  
49d, 78p  
Thomas, LD341  
*see also* Beeston
- Blaake, *see* Blake
- Blagborn, *see* Blakburn
- Blakay, Robert, of Wakefield, 11a, 12s,  
13d, 16p (Sinningthwaite)
- Blakburn (Blagborn, Blakeburn), James,  
of York, 29s, 30d, 31p (Malton)  
Richard, of Huddersfield, 48a  
William, of Pontefract, 117a, 120s,  
127d (Bolton)  
br. William, canon of Bolton, 59s, 60d,  
82p
- Blake (Blaake), br. Mathew, O.F.M. York,  
59s, 60d  
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 157d  
(Axholme)
- Blakeburn, *see* Blackburn
- Blakehose, *see* Blakhose
- Blakeston, Thomas, LD412
- Blakett (Blaket), Thomas, 82s, 83d, 85p  
(Easby)
- Blakhose (Blakehose), John, of Pickering,  
43a, 44s, 46d, 49p (Malton)
- Blakloke, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 148p  
(Chicksands)
- Blakman, br. John, O.F.M. York, 44p  
M. Thomas, LL.B., chaplain of  
perpetual chantry at the altar of St Mary  
in Ripon collegiate church, 59d, 60p  
(benefice)
- Blakspawde (Blakspald, Blakspaude),  
William, 88a, 89s, 90d, 101p (St  
Andrew, York)
- Blakwell, br. John, O.P. York, 74s
- Blame, *see* Blome
- Bland, Edward, 143s, of Carlisle diocese  
144d (Conishead)  
John, of Trowell, 25p (Dale)  
Richard, 61s, 62d, 66p (Coverham)
- Blandwith, br. William, O.F.M.  
Nottingham, 81s
- Blaston, Thomas, of Stockwith, 127a
- Blaunshard (Blaunsherd), Thomas, of  
York, 110s, 111d (Selby); LD389
- Blenkynsop (Blenkynsopp), Alexander, of  
Carlisle diocese, 152s, 153d, 154p  
(Shap)
- Blith(e), *see* Blyth
- Blodir (Blodyr), John, of Ripon, 28s, 29d,  
31p (Jervaulx)
- Blome (Blame), br. John, monk of Selby,  
146s, 147d
- Bloxham, M. Thomas, M.D., 111A  
(benefice), of Lincoln diocese 112A
- Blyth (Blith, Blithe, Blythe), James, of  
Patrington, 115A, 121s, 125d, 127p  
(Swine)  
br. John, O.Carm., 126a  
br. John, O.S.A., 132s  
Laurence, of *Portyngton* [*for*  
*Patrington*], 148a, 151s, 152d, 154p  
(Swine/Blyth)  
Richard, 80s, 81d, 82p (Holy Trinity,  
York)  
br. Robert, monk of Lenton, 35p

- br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 5p  
 br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 146s, 147d  
 br. William, monk of Blyth, 123d  
 br. William, monk of Grosmont, 114a,  
 116s [*see also William Lithe below*]
- Bodeall, William, 105a
- Boderode (Boderod, Budrode, Budrude),  
 Thomas, 139s, 140d, 141p (Hampole)  
 Thomas, of Huddersfield, 51s, 52d, 53p  
 (Nostell)
- Bogas, John, of Whixley, 35s, 36d, 41p  
 (Nun Monkton)
- Boktrowt, Richard, LD52
- Boland, *see* Bolland
- Bold (Bolde), John, of *Dawum*, 146a, of  
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese 151d,  
 152p (Whalley)
- Bole, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 123d
- Boles, br. John, canon of Watton, 149d  
 br. William, canon of Warter, 115Bs,  
 121d
- Bolland (Boland, Bollande, Bollane,  
 Bouland, Bowland), Edmund, 102s,  
 106p (Bolton)  
 Richard, of Skipton, 40s, 41d, 43p  
 (Arthington)  
 Richard, of Skipton, 47s, 48d, of  
 Shipton (*sic*) 49p (Sawley)  
 Robert, 81s, 83p (St James,  
 Northallerton)  
 br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 5p  
 Thomas, 82d (St James, Northallerton),  
*is this a scribal error for Robert above?*  
 William, of Bradford, 4a, 12s, 13d, 14p  
 (Esholt)
- Bolleron (Bollron, Bolron), br. Robert,  
 canon of Guisborough, 131s, 132d,  
 137p
- Bollyng, John, of Coventry and Lichfield  
 diocese, 124s, 125d, 126p (Whalley)  
*Rawnbrown [sic]*, 128a
- Bolron, *see* Bolleron
- Bolton, br. Henry, canon of Thurgarton,  
 43s  
 br. James, canon of Malton, 83a, 84s,  
 85d, 114p
- John, of Southwell, 11s, 12d, 17p  
 (Southwell)
- John, of York, 13a, 14s, 15d, 18p (St  
 Andrew, York)
- br. John, monk of Furness, 101d  
 Richard, 104a  
 Richard, 110a, *possibly the same as:*  
 124s, 125d, 126p (Malton)  
 Robert, LD134  
 br. Thomas, monk of Blyth, 117s, 118d,  
 121p  
 br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 101s,  
 113d, 147p  
 William, LD222  
 William, of *Boton*, 98a  
 br. William, canon of Worksop, 16s,  
 20d, 32p
- Bon, *see* Boon
- Bond (Bonde), Laurence, of Warter, 74a  
 Richard, of Easington, 17a, 29s, 33p  
 (Hedon)  
 Richard, 145p (Shelford)  
 Robert, 144d (Shelford)
- Bone, *see* Boon
- Bonefaunt (Bonefaunte, Bonyfaunt),  
 Edmund, of Kirkby Kendal, 28a, 29s,  
 30d, 31p (Furness)  
 Nicholas, LD69  
 M. Richard, M.A., LD342  
 William, of Kirkby Kendal, LD172
- Boner, *see* Bonor
- Bonfay, br. George, monk of Byland, 155s
- Bonnay, br. Tilmannus de, O.F.M., 116p
- Bonnes, *see* Benes
- Bonor (Boner, Bonour), Nicholas, of  
 Ravensworth, 155rd & n., 156rd  
 (Axholme)  
 William, 105a, 120s, 127d, 128p (Shap)  
 William, of York, 115A, *possibly the  
 same as:* 128s, 129d, 132p (Malton)
- Bonyfaunt, *see* Bonefaunt
- Boon (Bon, Bone, Bowne), Richard, of  
 Chapelton, 126a, *probably the same  
 as:* 129p, 131p (Nostell)  
 Thomas, of Chapelthorpe, 142a, 143s,  
 144d, 145p (Hampole)

- Bordclever, John, of Fulford, 13a
- Borowdale (Barowdale), Richard, of  
Carlisle diocese, 87s, 88d, 90p  
(Bootham, York)
- Boswell (Bosswell, Bosyvell), Edmund, of  
Conisbrough, 150a, 151s, 152d, 153p  
(Roche)  
Henry, of Beverley, 27a, *perhaps the  
same as*: of York, 37s, 43s, 55p (Swine)  
Hugh, rector of a mediety of Darfield,  
147s (benefice)  
John, of Pontefract, 147a  
William, of Darfield, 151a, 152s, 153d,  
154p (Pontefract)
- Bote (Bot, Bott), John, 145s, 146d, 149p  
(Nostell)  
Thomas, of Norton, 12a  
M. Thomas, of Pontefract, 78a  
William, of Malton, 70s, 71d, 73p  
(Mattersey)
- Boteler, *see* Butler
- Bothe (Both), Hamo, of Coventry and  
Lichfield diocese, 102p (patrimony)  
John (son of Roger Bothe, esquire),  
canon of York and prebendary of  
Riccall, 69d, 75p (benefice)  
Richard, rector of Thornton, Coventry  
and Lichfield diocese, 45s, 46d, 47p  
(benefice)  
Robert, of Haddlesey [*is this a scribal  
error for Harlsey?*], 34a  
Robert, of Harlsey, 47s, 49d, 50p  
(Arden)  
Thomas, rector of Halsham by  
Beverley, 81s (benefice)  
William, of Slingsby, 155a
- Botson, Thomas, 7s, 8d, 9p (Bolton in  
Craven)
- Bott, *see* Bote
- Botteler, *see* Butler
- Botton, Thomas, 23a, of Bainton, 34s, 35d,  
37p (Malton)
- Bouland, *see* Bolland
- Bounde, Oswald, of Preston, 156a
- Bowen, Richard, 130d (Swine)
- Bower (Bowre), John, of Richmond, 10a  
br. John, O.P. Scarborough, 71s; O.P.  
York, 72d, 77p  
Robert, of Thirsk, 87a, *probably the  
same as*:  
Robert, 99s, 100d, 102p (St James,  
Northallerton)
- Bowes (Bows), Antony, of Aysgarth, 49a,  
60s, 61d, 62p (Egglestone)  
James, of Bolton in Wensleydale,  
149rd, 151rd, 152rd, 153rd (Jervaulx)  
Richard, 61s, 68d, 81p (Calder)
- Bowhsom, Thomas, of *Wissom*, 33a
- Bowland, *see* Bolland
- Bowman, Peter, of Eskdale, LD500
- Bowmer, John, of Sinnington, 99a, 114s,  
118p (Malton)  
br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 143s  
br. William, canon of Guisborough,  
131s, 132d, 137p
- Bowne, *see* Boon
- Bowre, *see* Bower
- Bows, *see* Bowes
- Bowthom, br. John, monk of Furness, 83d,  
84p
- Boys, Robert, 28s, 29d, 31p (Whalley)  
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 82a
- Boyts (Boytes), John, 7s (Southwell), *is  
this a scribal error for Robert below?*  
Robert, 11d, 18p (Southwell)
- Brabaner, Edmund, of Lancaster, 1rd, 22s,  
23d, 24p (Cockersand)  
Henry, 1s, 2d, 4p (Whalley)
- Bracebrig, Thomas, 68s, 70d, of  
Hambleton 71p (Selby)
- Bradebent, *see* Brodebend
- Bradford (Bradforde, Bradforth,  
Bredforde), Christopher, of Bradford,  
10s, 11d (Cockersand)  
br. Edward, canon of Bolton, 19s, 22d,  
40p  
br. Robert, monk of Furness, 44p  
William, 60a  
ds. William, canon of Welbeck, 131s,  
137d, 151p

- Bradley (Bradlay, Bridley), *Ormundus*, of Natland, 5a, 13s, 14d, 16p (St Andrew, York)  
 Richard, of Byland, 1a  
 br. Richard, monk of Rievaulx, 16s, 19d, 40p  
 br. [blank], O.F.M., 144d  
*see also* Brodeley
- Bradshaw (Bradschawe), John, 94a  
 John, of Barnby le Willows, LD461  
 William, of Newburgh, 133a, 139s, 140d, 142p (Byland)
- Braithwaite (Brathwaite, Brathwat, Braythwaite, Braythwate), John, 101s, 102rd (Jervaulx)  
 Thomas, 131s, 132d, 137p (Jervaulx)
- Bralesford, *see* Braylesford
- Bramby, *see* Barneby
- Bramham, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 121rd, 128rd
- Bramho (Bramhoo, Brammoo), John, of Ripon, 136a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Nun Monkton)  
 William, 131s, 132d, 138p (Easby)
- Bramley, Thomas, of York, 44a  
 William, of York, 10p (Bootham, York)
- Brammoo, *see* Bramho
- Bramthwait, Miles, of Carleton, 5p (Coverham)
- Brampton, John, LD282
- Brand, br. Thomas, canon of Warter, 149s  
 William, 118a
- Brangwen, William, 60a, *probbaly the same as*: of Pontefract, 60s, 61d, 62p (St Andrew, York)
- Brantingham (Brantyngham), Ranulph/Ralph, 121a, 125s, 126d, 132p (Southwell)
- Brasse, John, of Grimsby [near Lythe], York diocese, acolyte, LD436
- Brathwaite, Brathwat, *see* Braithwaite
- Brauncepath (Braunsepath), br. William, canon of Guisborough, 31s, 32d, 38p
- Braybroke, John, LD241
- Braylesford (Bralesford, Brelesford, Breylesford), br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 94a, 101s, 113d, 121p
- Braythwaite, Braythwate, *see* Braithwaite
- Bredforde, *see* Bradford
- Bregham, *see* Brigham
- Brekhed, *see* Birkhed
- Brekynschawe, *see* Byrkynschawe
- Brelesford, *see* Braylesford
- Brereley (Brerelay, Brerley), Richard, of Barnbrough, 117a, 120s, 128p (Worksop)  
 br. Robert, canon of Newstead, 4p  
 M. Thomas, M.A., LD186
- Bresebruke, br. *Averedus*, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 83p  
 [*presumably an error for Averedus Gresbroke, see below*]
- Breton (Bretan, Britan), John, LD316  
 Richard, 144s, 145d, 146p (Haltemprice)  
 Richard, of Skelbrooke, 1p (Hampole)  
 Thomas, of Settrington, 151a
- Brewster, John, of Elmsall, 25s, 26d, 27p (Hampole)  
 Thomas, of *Hoton*, 10s, 12d, 13p (Thurgarton)  
 William, 97s, 98d, 99p (St Clement, York)  
 William, of Cockermouth, 129rd
- Breylesford, *see* Braylesford
- Bridley, *see* Bradley
- Bridlington (Bridlyngton), br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 76s, 92d, 95p  
 br. Richard, canon of Warter, 76s, 77d, 95p  
 br. Thomas, canon of Warter, 66a, 68s, 70d, 74p  
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 7p
- Brig, *see* Brigg
- Brigewater, *see* Briggewater
- Brigg (Brig, Bryg, Bryge, Brygg), John, 102a, 120s, 127d, 128p (Bolton)  
 John, of Rothwell, 4a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Nun Appleton)  
 John, of Tanfield, 43a, 55s, 56d, 59p (Easby)



- John, of Upsall, 71s, 72d, 74p  
(Rosedale)  
Richard, of Heptonstall, 127a, 128s,  
129d, 130p (Kirkstall)  
Robert, of Birstall, 134a, 139s, 140d,  
141p (Kirklees)  
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,  
110a, 128s, 129d, 130p
- Briggewater (Brigewater), Thomas, of  
Ripon, 37a, 38s, 39d, 43p (Esholt)
- Brigham (Bregham, Brygham), John, of  
Grasmere, 152a  
John, of Howden, 56a, 59s, 60d, 61p (St  
Clement, York)  
John, of North Dalton, 154a  
John, of Swine in Holderness, 85a, 88s,  
89d, 90p (Swine)  
Leo, LD70  
Robert, *alias* Patryngton, LD138  
Robert, of Garton, 153a  
Robert, of Gransmoor, 132a  
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 50s,  
52d, 55p  
Stephen, of Patrington, LD474  
William, of York, 117a, 123s, 124d,  
126p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Brigman, Thomas, of Nottingham, 22a, of  
Lenton 23s, 24d (Lenton)
- Brignell (Brygnell), Adam, 27s, 28d, 29p  
(Egglestone)
- Brikhede, *see* Birkhed
- Brisby (Birceby), br. Robert, canon of  
Egglestone, 60s, 66d, 82p
- Bristow, William, of York, 1p (Coverham)
- Britan, *see* Breton
- Britwesill, *see* Birtwesill
- Brode (Brod), Thomas, of Langton on  
Swale, 122rd, 120rd, 127rd, 130rd  
(Egglestone)
- Brodebend (Bradebent), William, of  
Rotherham, 6a, 27p (Beauchief)
- Brodeley (Brodle, Brodlegh, Brodley),  
John, 128s, 129d, 130p (Pontefract)  
John, of Halifax, 33a, 34s, 35d, 36p  
(Newhouse)  
br. John, canon of Kirkham, 129s, (*as*  
Bradeley) 131d  
*see also* Bradley
- Broderton, John, of Lancaster, 50a
- Broderwyk (Brodirwik, Brotherwik), John,  
of Beverley, 11a
- John, of Durham diocese, 22s, 25p  
(Beverley)
- Brodesworth, John, of Dodsworth, 18a
- Brodirwik, *see* Broderwyk
- Brodle, Brodlegh, Brodley, *see* Brodeley
- Broughton, John, of Kirkby Kendal, 4a, 30s,  
31d, 32p (Shap)  
Richard, 106rd, 107rd (Whalley)  
Richard, of Leeds, 6a, 8s, 10d, 18p  
(Kirkstall)
- Brokcella (Brokcell'), br. Antony de,  
O.F.M. York, 80s, 83d
- Brokdane, Richard, of Skipton, 151a
- Broke (Bruke), Laurence, of Coventry and  
Lichfield diocese, 155p (Tutbury)  
Richard, of Ribchester, 128rd, 136rd,  
137rd, 138rd (Whalley)  
Richard, of Woodkirk, 133a, 134s,  
135d, 136p (Nostell)  
Thomas, 129s, 130d, 131p (Nostell)  
William, 108a, 110s, 111d, 112p  
(Kirklees)  
William, of Batley, 25p (Nostell)  
William, of Preston in Amounderness,  
128rd
- Brokes (Brokys, Brukes), Richard, of  
Ribchester, 120rd, 127rd, 128rd, 130rd  
(Whalley)
- Brokeshaw, *see* Brukshaw
- Brokys, *see* Brokes
- Bromelete, *see* Brownflet
- Bromfeld, John, 141s (Seaton)
- Bromflete, *see* Brownflet
- Brompton, br. Richard, canon of St  
Andrew's, York, 114p  
M. Thomas, M.A., LD36
- Brondeholme, Brondholme, *see*  
Broundholme
- Bronter, *see* Brunter
- Brotherwik, *see* Broderwyk

- Broumflett, *see* Brownflet
- Broundholme (Brondeholme, Brondholme, Brundholm, Brundholme), Thomas, of Cockermouth, 70a, 71s, 72d, 100p (Bootham, York)  
*see also* Bryndholme
- Broune, *see* Brown
- Brounehill, *see* Brownhill
- Brounflet, Brounflete, *see* Brownflet
- Brounles (Brownleyse), Thomas, of Richmond, 155n., 156rd (Easby)
- Browmflet, *see* Brownflet
- Brown (Broune, Browen, Browne, Brownen *sic*), Christopher, of Guisborough (*Gisburn*), 1a, 2s, 3d, 4p (Guisborough)  
Edward, of Gisburn in Craven, 51a, 53s, 54d, (*as* Brow) 55p (Esholt)  
br. Henry, O.Carm. York, 37a; O.Carm. Nottingham, 38s, 39d, 40p  
John, 75a  
John, 154d, 155p (Bolton)  
John, of Bolton, 145a, 153s, 154d, 155p (Esholt)  
John, of Landmoth, LD467  
John, of York, 56a  
br. John, canon of Bolton in Craven, 153s  
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 85s, 86d, 89p  
br. John, O.P., 143a, 154d, 156p  
br. Laurence, monk of Whitby, 44a, 50s, 66d, 95p  
br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 6s, 13d, 21p  
br. Patrick, O.Carm. York, 95a, 98s, 108d, 113p  
Richard, 80d, 81p (St Clement, York)  
Richard, 141s, 142d, 143p (Bolton)  
Richard, 146s, 147d, 148p (Nun Appleton/Nun Monkton)  
Richard, of Settle, 55a  
Robert, of Cresswell, 133a  
br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 146d  
Thomas, 66a  
Thomas, 82s, 83d (Bootham, York), *presumably the same as:*
- Thomas, of Durham diocese, 84p  
Bootham, York)  
Thomas, of Fryston, 78a  
br. Thomas, O.P., 153s  
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 85a, 90s, 110d, 111p  
William, 121a  
William, LO1-3  
William, of Leven, 6s, 7d, 22p (Swine)  
William, of Raskelf, 97a, 98s, 99d, 102p (Byland)  
William, of Reedness, 85a  
br. William, monk of Selby, 123s, 124d, 147p
- Brownfeld (Browmfeld, Brownefeld), Robert, of Yearsley, 81a, 89s, 90d, 92p (Malton/Marton); LD307
- Brownflet (Bromeflete, Bromflete, Broumflett, Brounflet, Brounflete, Browmflet, Brownflete)  
John, 142d, 143p (Seaton)  
Nicholas, 152s, 153d, 154p (Holy Trinity, York)  
br. Robert, canon of St Andrew's, York, 1a, 43s, (*as* Fromeflete, *sic*) 49d, 77p  
Roger, of York, LD171  
Thomas, of York, LD477  
Thomas, of York, 138a, 145s (St Andrew, York)  
br. William, canon of Malton, 156a, 157s
- Brownhill (Brounehill), br. John, canon of Worksop, 5d, 31p
- Brownleyse, *see* Brounles
- Bruke, *see* Broke
- Brukes, *see* Brokes
- Brukshaw (Brokeshaw), Laurence, 84s, 90d, 102p (Southwell)
- Brundholm, Brunhdolme, *see* Broundholme
- Brunter (Bronter), Richard, 68a, 80s, 82d, 84p (Bolton in Craven)
- Bryan, Nicholas, of Beverley, 12p (Warter)
- Bryde, Roger, 85a, 87d, 88p (Welbeck/Nostell)
- Bryg, Bryge, Brygg, *see* Brigg
- Brygham, *see* Brigham
- Brygnell, *see* Brignell

- Brykhed, Brykhede, *see* Birkhed
- Bryndholme (Burndeholme, Burndholme),  
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 127s,  
128d, 129p (Kirkham), *is this the same*  
*as*:  
Richard, of Cockermouth, 97a  
*see also* Broundholme
- Brysben, br. William, monk of Calder, 55d
- Bryswod (Brysswod), George, 149s, 152p  
(Arden)
- Bubwith (Bubwyth), Giles, LD10  
Robert, 121a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Holy  
Trinity, York)
- Budrode, Budrude, *see* Boderode
- Buham, John, of Hull, 23s, 24d, 27p  
(Thornton)
- Buk, Edmund, of Sutton, 5a, 6s, of  
Yapham 7d, 8p (Kirkham)  
John, of Whitgift, 7s, 10d, 12p  
(Hampole)  
Peter, of Keyingham, 5a  
Walter, M.A., LD220
- Bukden, Henry, of Kirkby Malham, 19a  
Henry, of West Witton, 28s, 32d, 34p  
(Coverham)
- Bukler, br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 60s,  
76d, 83p
- Bulkyn, Stephen, of Hollym, 13a,  
*probably the same as*:  
Stephen, of Beverley, 20s, 25d, 41p  
(Holy Trinity, York)
- Bull, John, of Southwell, 13s, 18d, 30p  
(Southwell)  
Robert, of Startforth, 126rd
- Bullok (Bulloke), Richard, 84a, 85s, 86d,  
88p (Easby)
- Bulmer, John, 116d (Malton)
- Buntyng, Hugh, of Carlisle diocese, 146a,  
148s, 149d, 150p (Shap)  
William, 95a
- Burdclever (Burdeclever), br. Thomas (*no*  
*description*), 121s  
William, of Fulford, 98a, 109s, 110d,  
116p (Drax)
- Burdhed, Burdhede, *see* Birdhed
- Burdon (Birdon), br. Thomas, O.Carm.,  
144d, 146p
- Burdsall, br. John, canon of Thurgarton,  
145s
- Burell, Thomas, of Bedale, 44a  
*see also* Biryll
- Burges, John, of Barnsley, 100a, 104s,  
105d, 109p (Pontefract)  
Richard, of Barnsley, 39a, 43s, 44d,  
49p (Hampole)  
William, of Acomb, 28s, 29d, 31p (St  
Clement, York)  
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 123s,  
128d
- Burgh (Burcht), br. George, canon of  
Watton, 50s, 53d, 77p  
Henry, of *Burgh*, 50a, 68s, 74d, 76p  
(Holy Trinity, York)  
John, 137s (Jervaulx)  
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 25d, 38p  
Richard, of Beverley, 44s, 45d, 46p  
(Thornton)  
Richard, *alias* Hilton, 141s, 142d, 143p  
(St Andrew, York)  
br. Richard, canon of Watton, 6p  
Robert, of Wakefield, 10a, 12s, 13d,  
14p (St Clement, York)  
Robert, of Wakefield, 19s, 20d, 23p  
(Kirkstead)  
Thomas, of Hull, 7a, 17s, 22d, 24p  
(Thornton)  
M. William, M.A., 123s, 124d, 125p  
(Balliol College, Oxford)  
*see also* Bergh
- Burieuse, br. William, canon of  
Bridlington, 138p
- Burith, William, LD339
- Burlay, Edmund, LD404  
*see also* Barley
- Burn, John, of Ripon, 155a  
John, of York, 5s (Holy Trinity, York)  
br. John, of St Leonard's hospital,  
York, 10d, 13p
- Burndeholme, Burndholme, *see*  
Bryndholme
- Burnesall, *see* Burnsall

Burnet (Burnett), John, of *Rowclif*, 68a  
 John, of York, 70s, 71d, 81p (Drax)  
 Burnsall (Burnesall), br. Robert, canon of  
 Newburgh, 107s, 113d, 116p  
 Burray (Burra), Thomas, of Saxton, 78a,  
 80s, 81d, 82p (Nostell)  
 Bursay, Thomas, 116d (Nunburnholme)  
 Burthame, Burthom, *see* Birthome  
 Burton (Burtton), Hugh, 104s, 107d, 108p  
 (Lenton)  
 John, 134s, 135d, 136p (Nostell)  
 John, of *Aldburgh*, 152rd, 157s (St  
 Andrew, York)  
 John, of Fenton, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p  
 (Nun Appleton)  
 John, of Rawmarsh, 43a, *probably the  
 same as*: 61s, 62d, 66p (Beauchief)  
 John, of Wennington, 20a  
 John, of York, 139a  
 br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 95s, 97d,  
 109p  
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 18a, 24s, 25p  
 br. Miles, O.S.A. York, 7d  
 Peter, of Ripon, 117a, 118rd, 119rd,  
 120rd (Cockersand)  
 Richard, LD169  
 Richard, 152d, 153d, 154p (Nostell)  
 Richard, of Helmsley, 157a  
 Richard, of Wensley, 49a, 56s, 59d, 71p  
 (Coverham)  
 Robert, 98s, 100d, 101p (Cockersand)  
 Robert, of Helmsley, 131a, 133s, 134d,  
 138p (Keldholme)  
 Robert, of Hornsea, 7p (Beverley)  
 br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 84a  
 Thomas, of Beverley, 49a, *is he the  
 same as*:  
 Thomas, of Bishop Burton, 51s, 52d,  
 76p (Warter)  
 Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 10s, 13d, 14p  
 (Nunkeeling)  
 Thomas, of Wensley, 149rd, 153rd,  
 154rd (Marrick)  
 br. Thomas, of St Leonard's hospital,  
 York, 10s, 11d, 13p  
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,  
 35a, 38s, 50p  
 br. Thomas, O.Carm., 138a  
 William, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p  
 (Kirklees)  
 William, of Allerston, 137a, 138s,  
 139d, 140p (Malton)  
 br. William, canon of Healaugh Park,  
 116a  
 br. William, canon of Healaugh Park,  
 117a, 118s, 115Bd, 121p  
 br. William, canon of Welbeck, 55s,  
 60d, 75p  
 Bury, Thomas, LD297  
 Busby, Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield  
 diocese, 155s (Darley)  
 Bussy (Buscy), William, of Barrowby,  
 134a, 136s, 137d, 138p (Rievaulx)  
 Butler (Boteler, Botteler, Buteler, Butteler,  
 Buttler), James, 153rd, 154rd, 156rd  
 (Lenton)  
 John, LD246  
 M. John, 44d (Thurgarton)  
 John, of Crayke, 47a, 51s, 52d, 53p  
 (Byland)  
 John, of Helmsley, 88a  
 John, of Radcliffe, 85a  
 John, of Ripon, 52a, 59s, 60d, 68p  
 (Ripon)  
 John, of St Bees, 142rd  
 John, of York, 134a  
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York,  
 152s, 153d, 154p  
 Laurence, of Ainderby, 88a, 96s, 97d,  
 101p (Jervaulx)  
 Robert, of Bowes, 5s, 6d, 7p (Bootham,  
 York)  
 Thomas, 84s, 85d, 97p (Easby)  
 Thomas, 99s (St Edmund, Cambridge)  
 Thomas, of *Rowcliff*, LD324  
 br. William, O.S.A., 132d, 133p  
 Butre, Butrey, *see* Buttre  
 Buttirwyk, Robert. of Broughton, 129a,  
 135s, 136d, 137p (Baysdale)  
 Button, Robert, of Southwell, 44s, 46d  
 (Southwell)

- Buttre (Butre, Butrey, Buttree), Richard, of Hutton Buscel, 122a, 132s, 138d, 142p (Wykeham)  
 William, of Felixkirk, 120a  
 William, of *Hoton*, 126a, *possibly the same as* 135s, 137d, 138p (Wykeham)
- Buttyng, William, of Wintringham, 35a
- Buxsom, Thomas, of *Wysow*, 43d (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Bybby, *see* Beby
- Bygod, Bygott, *see* Bigod
- Bykerdyk, Bykyrdike, *see* Bikerdyk
- Byndelas (Byndlas), John, 117rd, 118rd, 119rd (Arthington)
- Byngley (Byngeley, Bynglay, Bynley), John, of Pickering, 142a, LD471  
 br. John, canon of Drax, 78a, 82s, 83d, 85p  
 Thomas, of Skipton, 85a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Calwich)  
 William, 140s, 141d, 143p (Pontefract)  
 William, of Sandall, 133a, 139s, 140d, 143p (Monk Bretton)  
 William, of Selby, 34a  
 br. William, canon of Bolton in Craven, 40s, 49d, 60p
- Bynk (Bynke), Robert, of Wakefield, 126a  
 William, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Nostell)
- Bynley, *see* Byngley
- Byrch, Byrche, *see* Birche
- Byrd, *see* Bird
- Byrkhed, *see* Birkhed
- Byrkynschawe (Brekynschawe, Byrkynshawe), Thomas, 143s, 144d, 145p (Thicket)
- Byrland, Edmund, 102a
- Byrmstone, William, 113a
- Byrswod, *see* Birswod
- Byrt[es], Robert, of Barwick in Elmet, 134a
- Bywell, Thomas, of Thorodale, LD498
- Cabeler (Cabler), John, of Nottingham, 52s, 58d, 63p (Shelford)
- Caby, William, of Hornsea Beck, 156a
- Cache (Cach), John, 98s, 99d, 100p (Thurgarton)  
 Robert, of Retford, 81s, 83d (Garendon)
- Caddy, William, of Redcar, 85a
- Cade (Kade), Robert, of Thornton, 12a, 16s (Warter)  
 William, 86s, 87d, 88p (Egglestone)
- Cady, Roger, 96s, 97d, 100p (Wykeham)
- Calcok, Roger, 123s, 124d, 129p (Selby)
- Calcrofte, John, 109a
- Cale, Robert, 109s, 110d, 113p (Esholt)
- Calstrik, Robert, 85s, 86d, 87p (Bolton)
- Calthorne (Calthorn), Robert, 141s, 143p (Worksop)  
 Thomas, 142d (Worksop), *is this a scribal error for Robert?*
- Calton, John, of Dronfield, 131a  
 John, of Kirkby Malham, 128a
- Calverlay, Robert, of Kirkby, 60a, 61s, 62d, 66p (Sinningthwaite)
- Calverton, Thomas, LD18
- Cam (Kam), William, of Lancaster, 12a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Cockersand)
- Camberton, John, 131rd (Thorney)
- Cambrige (Cawmbrig), br. Richard, canon of Welbeck, 104a, 107s, 113d, 121p
- Candeler (Candiler), br. John, monk of Whitby, 4s, 7d, 34p
- Canen, *see* Canon
- Cangrefe, br. Richard, canon of Worksop, 34s, 35d, 50p
- Canon (Canen), br. John, canon of Guisborough, 150s  
 Stephen, of Scarborough, 146a, 151d, 155p (Wykeham)
- Cape, Christopher, of Sessay, 35a
- Capron, William, of Plumtree, 1s, 2d, 3p (Shelford)
- Carben, br. William, canon of Nostell, 103s, *most probably to be identified with William Carver below*
- Carestang, *see* Garstang
- Carethorp (Carthorp, Karethorp), Henry, of Tanfield, 102rd, 116rd, 126rd (Haltemprice)

- Carham, br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 129s, 131d, 135p
- Carington, Richard, LD239
- Carlele (Carlell, Carlill, Carlyll, Kareleell, Karlell, Karlill, Karlyll), Hugh, of Carlisle (diocese), 85a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Heynings)
- Richard, of Harrogate, 128a, *probably the same as* 132s, 133d, 138p (Bolton)
- br. Robert, canon of Bolton, 82s, 83d, 95p
- Thomas, 93s, 95d, 96p (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, of York, 25a, *possibly the same as* 76s, 77d, 78p (Egglestone)
- br. William, O.F.M. York, 5a, 22s, 24d, 26p
- br. William, monk of Whitby, 82s, 85d, 95p
- Carleton, *see* Carlton
- Carlill, Carlyll, *see* Carlele
- Carlton (Carleton), John, of Pickering, 120a, 132s, 133d, 142p (Malton)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 135s, 136d, 137p (Armathwaite)
- William, of Stokesley, 124a
- Carman, Thomas, of *Caton*, 135a
- Carnet, br. John, canon of Shelford, 43p, *presumably a scribal error for John Garnet below*
- Carr (Carre, Kar, Karr, Karre), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 19s, 20d, 26p
- br. John, O.F.M. Richmond, 83s
- br. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 12p
- br. Robert, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 4s, 16d, 26p
- M. Thomas, 76s (St Leonard, York), of York, LD190
- Thomas, 118s, 119d, 115Bp (Whalley)
- Thomas, of Stackhouse, 99a
- Carter, John, LD141
- John, of Sutton, 28s, 29d, 43p (Marton)
- John, of Swine in Holderness, 85a, 88s, 89d, 105p (Swine)
- John, 146s, 147d, 149p (Hampole/Keldholme)
- Nicholas, of Barwick in Elmet, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Kirkstall)
- Richard, of Ellerker, 82a, 99s, 100d, 103p (North Ferriby)
- Thomas, of Brigham, 6a
- Thomas, *alias* Grenton, 68s, 70d, 72p (Coverham)
- Carthorp, *see* Carethorp
- Carver (Kervour), br. Robert, canon of Easby, 28s, 43p
- br. William, canon of Nostell, 110d, 129p
- Caryngton, Richard, 75a
- Casfeldia, br. Jerard de, O.F.M., 133p
- Castelford, Robert, of York, 11p (St Andrew, York)
- Castell (Castill), Henry, 63s, 61d, 62p (Lenton)
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 2p
- Robert, of Pocklington, 6a
- William, of Preston, 17s, 19d, 23p (Hedon)
- Catcliff (Catclife, Catliff), John, of Doncaster, 17a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Worksop)
- Cater, *see* Cator
- Caterall (Katerall), Christopher, 55a, 60s, 61d, 62p (Cockersand)
- br. Christopher, canon of Bolton in Craven, 40a, 46s
- Robert, of *Flasseby*, 11a, 12s, 13d (Sawley)
- br. William, O.F.M. York, 22a, *but* O.S.A. York, 23s, 27p
- Caterik (Cateryk, Catrik, Catryk, Kateryk), John, 114a
- br. John, canon of Malton, 28a, 31s, 33d, 53p
- br. John, monk of Fountains, 144d, 150p
- Robert, 89s, 90d, 91p (Easby)
- Robert, of Malton, 133a
- br. Robert, canon of Malton, 157s
- Thomas, of York, 5a, 6s, 7d, 11p (St Clement, York)

- William, of York, 13a, 26p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Cath, Robert, 84p (Garendon)
- Catilyn, *see* Catlyn
- Catliff, *see* Catcliff
- Catlyn (Catilyn), Richard, of Hoyland, 50a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Kirklees)
- Caton, Christopher, LD78  
Giles, of Lancaster, 4s, 5d, 6p (Cockersand)  
William, 46s, 47d, 48p (Cockersand)
- Cator (Cater), Alexander, of *Killome*, 142a, 145p (St Andrew, York), LD472
- Catrik, Catrik, *see* Caterik
- Cattall, John, 42s, 44d (Nun Monkton), LD104
- Catton, br. John, canon of Nostell, 18p
- Cauldale, *see* Coldale
- Caulton, Thomas, of Thirsk, 128a
- Caunsfeld (Caunesfeld, Cawnsfeld, Scaunsfeld *sic*), Christopher, 114rd, 116rd, 117rd, 118rd (Cockersand)
- Causam, br. Thomas, O.F.M. Nottingham, 63p
- Cauthorn, *see* Cawthorn
- Cave (Cavy, Kave), John, of Beverley, 30s, 31d, 32p (Holy Trinity, York)  
br. Peter, O.P. Beverley, 117s, O.P. 122d, O.P. York, 123p  
Richard, 21a, LD23  
br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 108a, 126s, 131d, 135p  
Robert, of Cave, 22s, 23d (Kirkstead)
- Cawce (Caws), Thomas, 44s, 45d, 46p (Shap)  
br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 121rd, 137rd
- Cawmbell, Robert, 137s, 138d, 139p (Thurgarton)
- Cawmbrig, *see* Cambrige
- Cawnsfeld, *see* Caunsfeld
- Cawod (Cawode, Kawod, Kewod), Henry, of Cawood, 7p (St Clement, York)  
John, of Howden, 17s, 18d, 20p (Sinningthwaite)
- John, of York, 84a, 86s, 88d, 106p (Byland)  
br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 43a, 60d, 76p  
Laurence, 116rd  
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 89s, 96d, 97p  
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 123s, 124d  
br. William, O.Carth. Hull, 7s, 16d, 25p
- Caws, *see* Cawce
- Cawthorn (Cauthorn), br. Robert, monk of Selby, 123s, 124d, 133p
- Cawton, Thomas, 132s, 133d, 135p (Wykeham)
- Cayle, Robert, 108a
- Cayrns (Cayns), Walter, 47s, 48d, 60p (Conishead)
- Celebarn, *see* Selebarn
- Cellowe, John, of Scarborough, 146a
- Cemand, William, of *Anrclyff* [Arncliffe], 148a
- Cenell, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 144a
- Cestre, *see* Chester
- Chaffer, John, of Lancaster, 91a, 93s, 95d (Cartmel)  
Thomas, 96p (Cartmel), *is this a scribal error for John?*
- Chalesworth (Challsworth), John, of *Calthorn*, 144a, 146s, 150p (Pontefract)
- Chamber (Chambre, Chambyr, Chaumber, Chaumbre, Chawmyr), br. Edmund, O.P. York, 76s, 77d, 84p  
John, of Barforth, acolyte, LD269, 20s (Egglestone)  
John, of Beverley, 12d, 21p (Watton)  
Richard, of Beverley, 18a, 20s, 51p (Beverley)  
Robert, of Beverley, 29d (Beverley), *is this a scribal error for Richard?*  
Robert, of Thornton Steward, 105rd  
Thomas, of Beverley, 18a  
br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 152rd  
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 68a
- Chambirton (Chambyrton), John, LD423

- Chamberlayn (Chamberleyn, Chambirleyn, Chamerlayn, Chammerlayn, Chawmerlayn),  
br. John, O.P. York, 45s  
Richard, 131s, 134d, 148p (Thurgarton)  
Robert, 152s, 153d, 154p (Osney)
- Chambre, Chambyr, *see* Chamber
- Chambyrton, *see* Chambirton
- Chamerlayn, Chammerlayn, *see* Chamberlayn
- Chapeleyn, Roger, 26p (Nunkeeling)
- Chapman (Shapman), Henry, 142s, 143d, 144p (Pontefract)  
John, of Bessingby, 8a, 23s, 40p (Nunkeeling)  
John, of Sessay, 155a  
John, of Skipton, 48a, 55s, 56d, 59p (Bolton)  
Miles, of Lonsdale, 122a, 128rd, 129rd, 130rd (Whalley)  
Richard, of Cotherstone, 125a  
Richard, of *Gisburn*, 151a  
Roger, of Wakefield, 5d, 6p (Monk Bretton)  
Thomas, of Beeford, 4s, 8d, 10p (Nunkeeling)  
Thomas, of Goodmanham, 157a  
William, 121a, *possibly the same as* 122s (Egglesstone)  
William, 128s, 129d, 130p (Rosedale)  
William, of Byland, 120a, *possibly the same as* 124d, 125p (Torksey)  
br. William, O.P. York, 10a, 13s; O.P. Beverley, 25d; O.P. York, 32p
- Charles, br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 111a, 117s, 115Bd, 131p
- Charnok (Chernok), John, of Cotgrave, 122a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Lenton)
- Chatburn (Chatburne), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 7d, 10p (Whalley)  
Richard, of Ribchester, 39a, 40s, 43d, 44p (Whalley)
- Chaterton, Chatirton, *see* Chatterton
- Chatterley (Chatirley, Chattirley), William, 122s, [123d *cancelled*], (of Coventry and Lichfield diocese) 124d, 125p (Roche)
- Chatterton (Chaterton, Chatirton, Chaturton, Shaturton), Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 65a, 69s (Thurgarton)  
Thomas, of Skegby, 31a, 32s, 33d (Welbeck), LD286
- Chattirley, *see* Chatterley
- Chatton, br. William, O.Carm. York, 32a, 44s, 45d, 47p
- Chaturton, *see* Chatterton
- Chaumber, Chaumbre, *see* Chamber
- Chaunes, Richard, of Gedling, 35s (Thurgarton), LD287
- Chawmerlayn, *see* Chamberlayn
- Chawmyr, *see* Chamber
- Chaworth *alias* Medeley, John, of Southwell, 34s, 37d, 38p (Southwell)
- Cheeld, John, of Kingston upon Hull, 7s, 8d, 9p (Swine)
- Cheldyong, *see* Childyong
- Cheperd, *see* Sheperd
- Chernok, *see* Charnok
- Chessman (Chersman), Edward, of Durham diocese, 140s, 141d, 142p (St Clement, York)
- Chesten, Robert, of York, 134a
- Chester (Cestre, Chestir, Chestre),  
Christopher, 77s, 80d, 85p (Nostell)  
John, of Pontefract, 127a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Nostell)  
br. John, canon of Egglesstone, 117rd, 118rd  
Robert, of Elmsall, 131a  
William, of Smeaton, LD200  
br. William, O.Carm. York, 126s, O.Carm. 131d
- Chew (Chow), John, of Beverley, 7a, *probably the same as*: of Burn, 11s, 14d, 31p (Beverley)  
John, 72a  
Thomas, of Burn, 7a, 25p (Watton)
- Childyong (Cheldyong, Chilyong), Hugh, of Riccall, 133a, 136s, 137d, 138p (Selby)



- Chilton, Robert, 131s, 132d, 133p  
(Rosedale)
- Chilyong, *see* Childyong
- Chippyngdale (Chippyndale), William, of  
Drax, 40a, *probably the same as*: of  
York, 50s, 51d, 52p (Drax)
- Chollar (Choler, Chollur), Roger, of  
Morley, 10a, *probably the same as*: of  
Shelley, 17s, 18d, 19p (Monk Bretton)
- Chow, *see* Chew
- Chubbe, William, of York diocese, LD378
- Cisson, *see* Sisson
- Clapham (Clapeham), James, of Morpeth,  
Durham diocese, 89a, 91s, 92d, 93p  
(Pontefract)  
br. John, monk of Meaux, 149s  
br. John, O.P. York, 71d, 72p  
Richard, of Beverley, 32p  
(Nunkeeling), *is this a scribal error for  
Robert below?*  
Robert, of Austwick, 61a, 84s, 85d, 86p  
(Sawley)  
Robert, of Beverley, 29s, 31d  
(Nunkeeling)  
Robert, of North Ferriby, 10a
- Clarell, br. John, O.Carm. York, 1d  
William, 74a, 77s, 78d, 81p (Roche)
- Clarke, *see* Clerk
- Clarson, *see* Clerkson
- Claton, *see* Clayton
- Clavas, *see* Clerevax
- Claxton, Thomas, 155p (patrimony), *but  
see William below, ? error*  
William, 121s, 122d, 123p (Thurgarton)  
William, 153s (patrimony), *but see  
Thomas above*
- Clay (Claye, Cley), Nicholas, of *Fermor*,  
150a  
Robert, 110s, 111d, 112p (Selby)  
Robert, of Newsham, 96a, 98s  
(patrimony)  
Thomas, 109a, 116s, 117d, 118p  
(Keldholme)  
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 74s,  
80d, 92p
- Clayton (Claton), John, 59a, of Batley,  
60s, 61d, 62p (Kirklees)  
John, of parish of Dewsbury, 74a, 77s,  
80d, 81p (Nostell)  
Oliver, of Emley, 143a, 146s, 147d,  
148p (Monk Bretton)  
br. Robert, canon of Easby, 150rd,  
153rd  
Thomas, LD348  
Thomas, 60a, *probably the same as* of  
Batley, 60s, 61d, 62p (Kirklees)  
Thomas, of Wath, 90a  
William, of Upton, LD484
- Clebergh, Richard, 37s, 38d, 39p (Shap)
- Clederhow, *see* Clitherow
- Clegge (Kleg), Henry, of Leeds, 91a, 110s,  
111d, 112p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Cleke, John, of Barton, 22a
- Clerc, *see* Clerk
- Clerevax (Clavas, Clervas), John, of  
Kirkham, 85a, *probably the same as*:  
br. John, canon of Kirkham, 103s, 105d,  
121p
- Clerk (Clarke, Clerc, Clerke), Andrew,  
111a, LD383
- Christopher, of Coventry and Lichfield  
diocese, 14s, 15d (of York diocese),  
17p (of Coventry and Lichfield diocese)  
(Whalley)  
br. Henry, canon of St Andrew's,  
York, 55p  
John, 80s, 81d, 82p (Swine)  
John, 105s, 108d, 114p (Haltemprice)  
John, 114a  
John, of Barnby/Barmby, 27a, 28s,  
29d (St Andrew, York), LD82  
John, of Barmby Moor, 56s, 59d, 60p  
(Wilberfoss)  
John, of Overton, 156a  
John, of Scarborough, 13s, 14d, 15p  
(Yedingham)  
John, of Seamer, 98a, *probably the  
same as* 104s, 106d, 115Bp (North  
Ferriby)  
br. John, canon of Easby, 137rd,  
139rd, 149rd

- Nicholas, of York, 122a  
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 123s,  
124d, 125p (Egglestone)  
br. Richard, canon of St Andrew's,  
York, 156a, 157s  
Robert, 76a  
Robert, 96s, 98d, 103p (Nostell)  
Robert, 157s (Moxby)  
Robert, of Bilton, 74a  
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 123s,  
124d, 125p (Shap)  
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 149p  
(Shap)  
Robert, of Durham diocese, 72d  
(Thornton)  
br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 83a, 85s,  
88d, 90p  
Roger, of Aislaby, 139a  
Stephen, of Preston, 99a, 104s, 105d,  
106p (Bolton)  
Thomas, LD43, LD154  
Thomas, 91s, 92d (Wykeham)  
Thomas, 122s, 123d, 124p (Shelford)  
Thomas, 126s, 120d, 127p (Bolton)  
Thomas, of Gargrave, 55s, 56d, 59p  
(Bolton)  
Thomas, of Gargrave, 123a  
Thomas, of Preston, 50a, *possibly the  
same as*: of Hedon, 53s, 55d, 56p  
(Swine)  
William, 113a  
William, 151rd, 153rd (Marrick)  
William, of Askrigg, 131rd  
William, of Frodingham, 56a  
William, of Ness, 145a  
William, of Richmond, 124rd, 130rd,  
131rd, 132rd (Easby)  
Clerkson (Clarson), Christopher, of  
Askrigg, 126rd, 120rd, 127rd, 128rd  
(Marrick)  
Richard, 97s, 98d, 111p (Byland)  
Thomas, of Askrigg, 61a, 72s, 74d,  
76p (Easby)  
William, of Flamborough, 10s, 11d,  
12p (Nunkeeling)  
William, of Skirpenbeck, 123a,  
129s, 130d, 131p (Wilberfoss)  
William, of Wakefield, 32s, 33d, 38p  
(Kirklees)  
Clervas, *see* Clerevax  
Cleveland (Clevelande, Clevyland,  
Cliveland, Clyveland), Richard, 144rd,  
145rd, 146rd (Shap)  
Richard, of Heversham, 126p  
William, LD59  
M. William, 109a, 110s, 111d, 112p  
(Selby)  
Clevele (Clevelee), Ralph, 66a, 83s, 85d,  
88p (Blyth)  
Clevyland, *see* Cleveland  
Clevyng (Cleveyng, Clevyn, Cliveying),  
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 102s  
Richard, 99s, 100d, 102p (Swine)  
Cley, *see* Clay  
Cleynth, William, 156rd  
Cliff (Clyff), John, of Barnsley, 101s,  
102d, 106p (Monk Bretton)  
br. Richard, monk of Selby, 123s, 124d,  
138p  
Clifton (Clyfton), John, 41a, 43s  
(Cockersand)  
Robert, archdeacon of the East Riding  
and canon of Southwell and Beverley,  
LD262  
Clitherow (Clederhow, Cletherow,  
Cliderow, Cliderhawe, Cliderhow,  
Cliderhowe, Clitherowe, Clytherow),  
br. Christopher, monk of Sawley, 16s,  
22d, 44p  
Edmund, 1rd, 4p (Whalley)  
Henry, 29s, 30d, 31p (Cockersand)  
John, 35s, 36d, 37p (Whalley)  
John, of Bolton, 72a, 76s, 77d, 78p  
(Whalley)  
br. Ralph, monk of Sawley, 101s  
Cliveland, *see* Cleveland  
Cliveying, *see* Clevyng  
Cloderome, Robert, of Carlisle diocese,  
135s, 136d, 137p (Jervaulx)

- Clogh (Clowgh, Cluch, Clugh, Cluth),  
 John, of Bradford, 40s, 41d, 43p  
 (Sawley)  
 John, of Wakefield, 147a, 157s  
 (Kirkstall)  
 Nicholas, of Sawley, 145a, 146s, 147d,  
 148p (Whalley)  
 Richard, of Selby, 1p (Selby)  
 br. William, monk of Sawley, 5p
- Cloghton (Clothton, Clowghton,  
 Clowthon, Clowton), br. John, O.Carm.  
 York, 95a, 98s, 108d, 124p  
 Robert, 79s, 82d, 83p (Wilberfoss)
- Cloke, William, of Burn, 6s, 39d, 46p  
 (Selby)
- Clothton, *see* Cloghton
- Clowdesley (Cloudeslegh, Cloudesleygh,  
 Clowdeslegh), Richard, of Colne, 86a,  
 100s, 101d, 102p (Bolton)
- Clowgh, *see* Clogh
- Clowghton, Clowthon, Clowton, *see*  
 Cloghton
- Clowyth, Thomas, of Bowland, 123a
- Cluch, Clugh, Cluth, *see* Clogh
- Clyff, *see* Cliff
- Clyfton, *see* Clifton
- Clyns, Alexander, 128rd, 130rd, 131rd  
 (Pontefract)
- Clynt, William, 9s, 10d, 11p (Esholt)  
 br. William, canon of Easby, 150rd
- Clytherow, *see* Clitherow
- Clyveland, *see* Cleveland
- Cob, Ralph, 140s, 141d, 143p (Newbo)
- Cobcroft (Cobcrofft, Cobcroffte), William,  
 140s, 141d, 144p (Kirkstall)
- Cobsey (Cobse, Cobsee), William, 83a, 86s,  
 87d, 89p (Easby)
- Cochon, John, 4p (St Clement, York)
- Coghill, John, 33s, 34d, 35p (Nun  
 Monkton)
- Coill, John, 59a
- Cok, *see* Cook
- Cokcroft, William, of Leeds, 130a
- Coke, *see* Cook
- Cokerham (Cokeran), Thomas, of  
 Beverley, 4a, *probably the same as*:  
 Thomas, of Walkington, 5s, 6d, 7p  
 (Haltemprice)
- Cokeson (Cokson), Giles, 80s, 81d, 82p  
 (Newstead)  
 Thomas, LD126
- Cokke, *see* Cook
- Cokull, John, of Knaresborough, 14a
- Colby, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 139s,  
 144d, 156p
- Coldale (Cauldale, Colledalle), br.  
 Nicholas, canon of Guisborough, 4s,  
 7d, 10p
- Coldemore, Thomas, LD371
- Colenia, *see* Colonia
- Colery, Thomas, 147rd (Nun Monkton)
- Coles, John, 113a
- Colier (Coliar, Colyar, Colyer), Henry, of  
 Thornhill, 71s, 72d, 73p (Monk  
 Bretton)  
 Thomas, 98s, 99d, 100p (Wilberfoss)  
 Thomas, of Hunsingore, 130rd  
 William, of York, 50s, 55d, 77p (St  
 Andrew, York)
- Collom (Collum), br. Henry, canon of  
 Malton, 28a, 31s, 50d, 103p
- Collson, *see* Colson
- Colman, br. Robert, canon of Bridlington,  
 123s, 128d, 138p  
 Thomas, of York, LD303
- Colne (Coln), Nicholas, 107s, 110d, 112p  
 (Bolton)  
 Thomas, of Bradford, 120a, 132s, 133d,  
 134p (Esholt)
- Colonia (Colenia), br. Adam de, O.F.M.,  
 143p  
 br. Albert (*Alberdus*), O.F.M. York,  
 77p  
 br. Antony de, O.F.M. York, 95p  
 br. James de, O.F.M. York, 86a
- Colson (Collson), John, 82a, 98s, 99d,  
 101p (Malton)  
 Richard, 116a, 119s, 115Bd, 122p  
 (Wykeham)  
 William, 66a
- Colt, br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice,  
 149s

- William, of Pickering, 43a, *probably the same as*:  
 William, of Ruston/Rudston, 45s, 46d, 77p (Malton)
- Colthirst (Colthyrst, Coltriste), Brian, of Aughton, 134rd, 135s, 136d, 137p (Cockersand)  
 Peter, 110s, 111d, 112p (Whalley)  
 Richard, LD187  
 Roger, of Mitton, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p (Whalley)
- Coltman, John, 141rd, 142rd, 144rd (Cockersand)  
 Robert, LD339  
 William, 145p (Jervaulx)
- Coltriste, *see* Colthirst
- Coly, John, 111rd, 112rd (Drax)  
 br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 111a, 113d  
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 112s
- Colyar, Colyer, *see* Colier
- Colyn (Colyne), John, 72a, *probably the same as* 101s (Coverham)  
 br. John, O.Carm., 138d, 139p  
 Robert, of Stanwick, 155rd & n., 156rd, 157rd (Egglesstone)
- Colyngham, John, of Harewood, 85a, 91s, 92d, 95p (Kirkstall)  
 Robert, 60a, of Edwinstowe, 60s, 61d, 62p (Welbeck)  
 Thomas, of Harewood, 132a, 135s, 137d, 138p (Nun Appleton)
- Colyngwald, Richard, of Bingley, 16a
- Colynson, br. Christopher, canon of Warter, 139s  
 Edmund, 68a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Byland)  
 Geoffrey, of Thornton le Street, 8a, 10s, 14d, 16p (Bootham, York)  
 John, of Kirkham, 85a  
 br. John, canon of Kirkham, 101s, 103d, 121p
- Combreland (Comerland), George, of Gressingham, 88a, 93s, 95d, 96p (Cockersand)
- Compston, Robert, 99s (Swine)
- Comyn, Alexander, 128rd, 129rd, 130rd (Nostell)
- Richard, of Wrayton, 32a, 34s, 35d, 36p (Cockersand)  
 Thomas, 53s, 54d, 55p (Cockersand)
- Con, John, 49s, 50d, 51p (Handale)  
 Peter, 121rd, 135rd, 136rd, 137rd (Egglesstone)
- Condall, *see* Cundall
- Conisburgh (Conesburgh, Connesburgh), br. John, monk [*rest blank*], 138s  
 William, 100s, 101d, 102p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Coniston, Robert, 66a
- Connesburgh, *see* Conisbrough
- Connesby (*or* Counesby), Thomas, 76s, 77d (Yedingham)
- Consent, br. William, monk of Grosmont, 152a, 153s, 154d, 155p
- Constable (Constabill), William, of Flamborough, 50s (St Clement, York), LD97
- Contman, Christopher, 140s, 141d (Jervaulx)
- Conyers, Christopher, of Hornby, 32a, 33s, 34d, 35p (Easby)  
 Henry, of Hornby, 45a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Easby)
- Conyngston (Conyngeston), John, of Beverley, 5d, 15p (Swine)  
 br. Simon, monk of Meaux, 22s, 23d, 31p
- Cook (Cok, Coke, Cokke, Cooke, Cuke, Kok, Koke), Alexander, of *Killom/Killum* [?Kilham/ Kelham], 41a, 43s, 44d, 45p (St Clement, York)  
 Edmund, of Mitton, 45a  
 Henry, of Easington, LD327  
 Henry, of Nottingham, 46s, 47d, 48p (Lenton)  
 John, LD83  
 John, 1s, 2d (Byland)  
 John, 63s, 67d, 69p (Shelford)  
 John, 97s, 98d, 99p (Easby)  
 John, 118rd (Easby)  
 John, 121s, 122d, 123p (Lenton)  
 John, 131rd, 132rd, 133rd (Jervaulx)

John, of Bugthorpe, 1a, 2s, 3d, 4p (St Andrew, York)  
 John, of Cottam, 69s, 71d, 75p (Thurgarton)  
 John, of Hornsea, 18a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Nunkeeling)  
 John, of Kirkby Fleetham, 128rd  
 John, of Wollaton, 115A  
 br. John, canon of St Andrew's, York, 108p  
 Michael, of Ganton, 61s, 62d, 68p (St Clement, York)  
 Richard, of Burghwallis, 129a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Hampole)  
 Robert, of Beverley, 76a  
 Robert, of Easington, 10a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Swine)  
 Robert, of Egremont, 124a, 125s, 120d (Shap), *possibly the same as*: of Carlisle diocese, 137p  
 Robert, of Hawton/Houghton, 21a, 25p (Arthington)  
 Robert, of Hornsea, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p (Wilberfoss)  
 Roger, of Carlisle diocese, 141s, 142d, 143p (Marrick)  
 br. Simon, monk of Meaux, 24s, 43d, 49p  
 Thomas, of Aughton, 31a  
 Thomas, of Burton in Kendal, 22s, 23d, 24p (Cartmel)  
 Thomas, of Mitton, 43s, 44d, 45p (Whalley)  
 Wilfrid, of Nafferton, 4a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Nunkeeling)  
 William, LD19  
 William, 82a  
 William, 114rd, 119rd (Easby)  
 William, 118a  
 William, 120s, 127d, 132p (Marton)  
 William, rector of Brandesburton, 25p (benefice)  
 William, rector of Leven, 24a  
 William, of Knaresborough, 35a  
 William, of Sheriff Hutton, 124a  
 Coonon, Nicholas, of Pannal, 100a  
 Copland, *see* Coupland  
 Copley (Coplay, Coppelay, Copley), Henry, of Hedon/*Heton*, 39a, 52d, 57p (Kirklees), LD102  
 Thomas, of Everingham, LD499  
 William, LD119  
 Copyn, Thomas, of Routh, 134a, LD456  
 Corbett (Corbitt), br. John, O.F.M., 122a, O.F.M. York, 126s, O.F.M., 131d  
 br. Richard, O.P., 143p  
 Corbrig (Corbrigg, Corbryg), Richard, of Barnsley, 146a, 149s, 150d, 151p (Pontefract/Monk Bretton)  
 Richard, of York, 3s, 5d, 11p (St Clement, York)  
 Robert, of Kirkbridge, 140rd  
 Thomas, of Sawley, 115A, *probably the same as* 135s, 136d, 137p (Cockersand)  
 br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 101s, 104d, 110p  
 Corby, William, 43s, 44d, 46p (Holy Trinity, York)  
 Corker, br. Richard, O.P., 128s, O.P. York, 137d  
 Robert, of Spofforth, 12a, 26d, 27p (Kirkstall)  
 Corkman, Thomas, 141s (North Ferriby)  
 Corlewes, Corlews, *see* Curlews  
 Cornay (Corney), John, 120rd, 124rd, 125rd (Egglestone)  
 John, of Ormesby, 131a, LD451  
 Robert, of Ayton, 127a  
 Robert, of Richmond, 146rd, 149rd, 151rd (Egglestone)  
 William, of Eston, 134a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Guisborough/Baysdale)  
 Cornell, Thomas, 31a  
 Cornethwate, *see* Cornthwate  
 Corney, *see* Cornay  
 Cornthwate (Cornethwate), Thomas, 133rd, 134rd, 135rd (Cockersand)  
 Cornewell, br. John, O.S.A. York, 85a  
 Robert, of Morton, 19a  
 Corour, *see* Currou  
 Cort (Corte, Cortt), John, of Wawne, 16s, 17d, 18p (Swine)

- M. William, M.A., 74p (Balliol College, Oxford), LD163  
 William, 114s, 117d, 118p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Cortes, William, of York, 16a
- Corton, John, of Wombwell, 145a
- Cortt, *see* Cort
- Cosyn (Cusyn), Richard, of Brampton, 122a, 123s, 124d, 120p (Jervaulx)  
 Thomas, 114a, 118s, 115Bd, 121p (Jervaulx)  
 William, of Scarborough, LD176
- Cote, John, of Pennington, 13s (Conishead)
- Cotes (Cotys, Cotze), John, LD395, LD409  
 John, of York, 139a, 146s, 147d, 149p (Wilberfoss)  
 Thomas, of Gargrave, 84a, 89s, 90d, 91p (Bolton)
- Cothom, *see* Cotom
- Cotiller, *see* Cutiller
- Cotnas (Cotnes, Cotneys), br. John, O.P. York, 13p  
 br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56a, 68s, 71d, 72p
- Cotom (Cothom, Cotome, Cotum), John, 106s, 107d, 108p (Haltemprice)  
 John, 122s, 123d, 124p (Torksey)  
 br. John, canon of Guisborough, 74s, 80d, 92p  
 Ralph, 122a, 129s, 131d, 132p (Rosedale)  
 Robert, of Bewholome, 12a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Nunkeeling)  
 Robert, of Leyburn, parish of Wensley, 149rd  
 Robert, of Ribchester, 46a, 52s, 53d, 55p (Kirkstall)  
 Thomas, of Sutton on Trent, 22a, 38s, 39d, 40p (North Ferriby)  
 William, of Sutton on Trent, 29a, 46s, 49d, 50p (Welbeck)
- Cotyngam, Thomas, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Wilberfoss)
- Thomas, of York, 10s, 19d, 43p (St Clement, York)  
 br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 5s, 8d, 22p  
 br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 102s, 116d, 117p  
 br. William, canon of Thornton, 85d, 88p
- Cotys, Cotze, *see* Cotes
- Coundon, Thomas, 105a
- Counesby, *see* Connesby
- Couper, *see* Cowper
- Coupland (Copland, Cowpland), John, of Carlisle diocese, 152d, 153p (Wallknoll)  
 br. John, monk of Whitby, 82s, 85d, 96p  
 Richard, of Tatham, 126rd, 128rd, 130rd, 131rd (Cockersand)  
 br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 76a, 82s, 85d, 89p
- Courcie, br. William, canon of Watton, 147s
- Courtby, William, LD3
- Covere, William, 88s (Cockersand)
- Coverhame, br. John, monk of Lenton, 150p
- Cowell, Laurence, 126rd, 120rd, 127rd (St Andrew, York)  
 Thomas, of Broughton, 30a, 40d, 41p (Cockersand)
- Cowper (Couper, Kowper), Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 155d (Darley)  
 Gilbert, 139rd, 140rd, 143rd (Cockersand)  
 Giles, of parish of Tunstall, 130rd  
 James, of Whalley, 126a  
 John, 72a  
 John, of Slingsby, 91a  
 John, of Tickhill, 10a  
 John, of Wragby, 89a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Nostell)  
 br. John, monk of Rufford, 31s, 32d, 39p

Richard, of Kirkbymoorside, 86a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Byland)  
 Robert, LD74  
 Robert, 37p (Bishopgate, London)  
 Robert, of Northallerton, 129a  
 Thomas, 97s, 98d, 101p (Nostell)  
 Thomas, of Well, 153rd  
 William, 103a  
 William, of Birkin, 41a, 47s, 48d, 56p (Drax)  
 William, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Cockermouth)  
 br. William, canon of Malton, 104s, 108d, 131p  
 br. William, O.P. York, 84s, 85d, 89p  
 Cowpland, *see* Coupland  
 Cowntman, Christopher, of York, 139a  
 Cowton, John, of Richmond, 25a, 31s, 34d, 35p (Marrick)  
 Thomas, LD211  
 Thomas, of Beverley, 45s, 51d (Swine)  
 Cowyn, br. John, O.F.M. York, 68p  
 Coyk, Robert, 77s, 78d, 80p (Haltemprice)  
 Crag, br. John, canon of Egglestone, 60a, 66s, 95d(?)  
 Crake, br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew's, York, 122p  
 Crakenhill, br. William, monk of Lenton, 35p  
 Crakeplace (Crakplace), Henry, 59s, 60d, 62p (Calder)  
 Crapys (Crapes), John, of Welwick, 22s, 23d, 24p (Thurgarton)  
 Crauncewik (Crauncewyk), William, of North Dalton, 1a, 17s, 18d, 22p (Watton)  
 Craven (Cravyn, Crawyn), Christopher, of Tockwith, 2a  
 br. Christopher, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 26s, 28d, 32p  
 John, 116rd, 123rd, 124rd, 126rd (Coverham)  
 Richard, 134rd, 135rd, 137rd (Jervaulx)  
 Richard, of Tanfield, Richmond archdeaconry, LD272  
 Robert, of Preston, 149a  
 Robert, of Walkington, 2p (Swine)  
 William, 82s, 83d, 88p (Wilberfoss)  
 Cray, Ralph, 118rd, 119rd, 115Brd (Coverham)  
 Crayre, Ralph, of Wensley, 117rd  
 Creise, *see* Crese  
 Cremyt, John, of Bolton, 27a  
 Crescy, *see* Cressy  
 Crese (Creise, Creyse), Richard, 110a, 113s, 114d, 117p (Hampole)  
 Cressy (Crescy), John, LD245  
 John, 96d (Welbeck)  
 Nicholas, 74a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Whalley)  
 Creyse, *see* Crese  
 Crispyn (Criskpyn), John, of York, 3a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Bootham, York)  
 Richard, of Beverley, 28a  
 Richard, of York, 32s, 45d, 55p (Sinningthwaite)  
 Crissall, William, 151d, 155p (Thurgarton)  
 Cristianson, John, of Tanfield, 22a  
 Croft (Crofft, Croffte, Crofte), John, of Claughton, 19s, 20d, 23p (Cockersand)  
 M. John, of York, LD294  
 br. John, canon of Newstead, 144s, 156d  
 br. John, O.P. York, 59s, 60d, 68p  
 Nicholas, 133rd, 134rd, 135rd (Cockersand)  
 Oliver, of Melling, 39a, 46s, 47d, 49p (Shap)  
 Robert, of Birstall, 83a, 84s, (Croftis) 85d, 86p (Bootham, York)  
 Robert, of Knaresborough, 149rd, 150rd, 151rd (Bolton)  
 Thomas, of Sutton, 7a  
 William, of Melling, 88a, *possibly the same as*: 120rd, 126rd, 127rd (Cartmel)  
 Crofton, br. Percival, monk of Furness, 121rd, 137rd  
 Crombilholme (Crombyholme), Eliseus/Elias, of Mitton, 4a, 5s, 7d, 8p (Whalley)  
 Robert, of Ribchester, 128rd, 129rd, 130rd, 131rd (Whalley)

- Cromhome (*is this a variant of Crombilholme?*), Edmund, of Mitton, 156a
- Cromwell (Cronwell), Robert, of Preston, 144a, 150s, 156d (Swine)
- Crosby (Crossby, Crosseby), John, 118a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Keldholme)  
 Richard, 155s, 156d, 157p (Coverham)  
 Robert, of Sinnington, 137a  
 Robert, of *Sporteby*, 88a  
 Robert, of Thirsk, 29s, 31d, 33p (Moxby)  
 Thomas, of Whitgift, 152a  
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 77p
- Croser, Richard, of Ripon, 59a, 60s, 61d, 71p (Kirklees/St Clement, York)
- Crossby, *see* Crosby
- Crosse, br. John, O.S.A. York, 121s, 127d, 138p  
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 68d
- Crosseby, *see* Crosby
- Crossegill, Crossekill, *see* Croskill
- Crossynside (Trossynsyde, *sic*), br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 27s, 28d, *but* O.P. York, 31p
- Croskill (Crossegill, Crossekill), William, of *Katon*, 7a, *is he the same as:* of Pontefract, 13s, 14d, 15p (Sinningthwaite)
- Crowther, Richard, LD265  
 Richard, of Almondbury, 18a
- Croxton, John, of York, 82a
- Cruban, John, of Drax, 16a
- Cryssall, William, 150s (Thurgarton)
- Cuberd, Cubert, Cudberd, Cudbert, Cutberd, *see* Cuthbert
- Cuke, *see* Cook
- Cukeman, Thomas, of Preston, 138a, 142d, 143p (Thornton)
- Cullyngworth, Robert, of Bingley, 12a
- Culpman, John, of Ulverston, 132rd
- Cundall (Condall), br. William, monk of Fountains, 50a, 59s, 68d, 89p
- Cune, William, of Goodmanham, 5s, 21d, 23p (Warter)
- Cunnyng, John, of Helperby, 151a
- Cunsby, Thomas, 78p (Wykeham). *Is he the same as Thomas Connesby?*
- Cunson, *see* Curson
- Cure, James, of parish of Ouseburn, 138rd, 156rd, 157rd (Nun Monkton)  
 John, of parish of Forcett, 98a, 101s, 105rd, 109rd (Nun Monkton)
- Curlews (Corlewes, Corlews), John, LD259  
 Laurence, LD62
- Curour (Corour), Thomas, of Nesfield, 99a, 104s, 105d, 107p (Bolton)
- Curson (Cursome), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 7a, 13s, 17d, 20p  
 br. Richard, monk of Roche, (Cunson) 134s, (Cunson) 143d, 155p  
*see also* Curtson
- Curtas (Curtasse), br. John, O.Carm. York, 1s, 2d, 4p  
 br. William, canon of Kirkham, 26s, 31d, 34p  
 Curtson, John, 4p (Nunkeeling)  
*see also* Curson
- Curwen, Laurence, of Workington, 129rd, 132rd, 134rd, 135rd (Shap)
- Cusson, Richard, of Elmsall, 28s, 31d, 35p (Hampole)  
 William, of Elland, 45s, 46d, 47p (Roche)  
 William, of Tickhill, 40a
- Cusyn, *see* Cosyn
- Cuthbert (Cuberd, Cubert, Cudberd, Cudbert, Cutberd, Cutbert), John, of Pontefract, 125a, 126s, 120d, 131p (Nostell)  
 Robert, 112s, 116d, 126p (Nunburnholme)  
 Robert, of Danby Wiske, 51a, 59s, 66d, 68p (Egglestone)  
 Thomas, of Byland, 22a  
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 146a
- Cuthbertson, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 122rd, 123s, 124d, 125p (Arthington)
- Cutforthay, John, of Ulley, 115A
- Cutiller (Cotiller), John, 92d, 96p (Selby)
- Cutt, Robert, 123s, 125d, 126p (Thurgarton)



- Cuttell (Cuttyll), John, of Sutton on Lound, 117a, 118s, 119d, 121p (Welbeck)
- Cutyrston, Thomas, of Thirsk, 134a
- Dadisley, Nicholas, 140d, 141p (Shelford)
- Dakers, Thomas, of Burton Constable, 1s, 2d, 3p (Hedon)
- Dalarever, *see* Delarever
- Dalby, Hugh, of Staunton, 23a  
Hugh, 25p (Newbo)
- Dale, br. Henry, monk of Rufford, 149s, 156d  
John, LD160  
John, of Sheriff Hutton, 132a, 146s, 147d, 150p (Marton)  
Richard, of Normanby, 13s, 14d, 15p (Easby)  
Thomas, 149s, 150d (Lenton)  
Thomas, 153s, 154d, 155p (Lenton)  
William, of York, 8a, 20s, 21d, 27p (Newbo)  
br. William, canon of Marton, 7s, 8d, 34p  
br. William, O.F.M. Doncaster, 76d, 97p
- Dalkyn, Richard, 139s (Shelford)
- Dalton, John, of York, 51s, 52d, 53p (Holy Trinity, York)  
br. Peter, O.S.A. Hull, 35a, O.S.A. York, 38s, *but* O.F.M. York, 39d, O.S.A. Hull, 45p  
Robert, B.A., LD39  
Robert, 127s, 128d, 130p (Nunkeeling)  
Thomas, of Hedon, 134a, 141d, 143p (Kirklees)  
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 143d  
William, of Carlisle diocese, 134a, 137s, 140d, 141p (Nun Appleton)  
William, of Hedon, 122a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Kirklees)
- Daltre, *see* Dawtre
- Dan, John, of Allerton, 123a
- Danby, John, of *Cotom*, 85a, 90s, 92d, 93p (Malton)  
John, of Kirkham, 157a
- Richard, of Newburgh, 131a  
br. Richard, canon of Newburgh, 143s, 147d, 156p  
br. Richard, monk of Byland, 4p  
Robert, 104a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Kirkham)  
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 101s, 104d, 110p  
Thomas, 43a  
br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 104rd, 107rd, 118p/118rd  
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 150s, 156d
- Dand (Dande), John, 140s, 141d, 143p (St James, Northallerton)  
Richard, of Richmond, 92a, 101s, 103d, 105p (St Andrew, York)
- Daniell (Danyell), Peter, of York, 145a, 156s, 157d (Pontefract)  
Ralph, of Rise, 4a, 23s (Swine)  
br. Roger, canon of Thornton, 85s  
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 71s, 72d, 73p
- Danser, Thomas, of Preston in Amounderness, 123rd, 125rd, 120rd, 126rd (Cockersand)
- Danyell, *see* Daniell
- Darbe, Darby, *see* Derby
- Darcy (Deircy, Deyrcy), br. Henry, monk of Furness, 44p  
William, 91s, 92d, 93p (Thornton)
- Dareby, *see* Derby
- Darell (Darrell), Yvo, LD7  
br. Ralph, O.F.M., 122a, O.F.M. York, 126s, O.F.M., 131d, 138p  
Robert, LD225  
Thomas, 107s, 113d, 130p (Watton)
- Darley (Darlay, Derlay), John, 107s, 108d, 109p (Newstead in Sherwood)  
John, of Brampton, 117a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Monk Bretton)
- Darnebruke (Daryngbruke), William, 51a, 56s, 59d, 70p (Jervaulx)
- Darneton (Darnton, Derneton, Dernton), John, of Bolton, 19a  
br. John, canon of Bolton, 25s, 31d, 36p

- br. John, monk of Fountains, 23a, 27s, 39d, 50p  
 Richard, 105s, 113d, 128p (Watton)  
 br. Thomas, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 17p  
 br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 89a, 91s, 96d, 113p
- Darnsey, br. William, O.F.M. York, 39d
- Darrell, *see* Darell
- Daryngbruke, *see* Darnebruke
- Dautre, *see* Dawtre
- Dave, Robert, 108s, 109d, 110p (Selby)
- Davell (Davill, Davyll, Dawell), Richard, of *Awdested*, 129a, 133s, 134d, 137p (Byland)  
 Thomas, of Newark, 107a, 114s, 117d, 118p (Shelford)  
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 86s, *but* O.Carm. York, 95d, 97p
- Davison (Davyson), John son of John Davyson, of Beverley, LD53  
 John, of Pickering, 17a, 29s, 31d, 33p (Malton)  
 br. John, O.S.A., 120p, 121s, O.S.A. York, 123d  
 Richard, of Guisborough, 88a  
 William, of Beverley, 29a, 43s, 51d (Swine), LD202
- Davyas, Thomas, of Torpenhow, 89a
- Davyll, *see* Davell
- Davyson, *see* Davison
- Dawber (Dober, Dowber), William, of Heversham, 113rd, 114rd, 116rd, 117rd (Shap)
- Daweley, Robert, of Hornby, 85a
- Dawell, *see* Davell
- Dawson, John, of Bradfield, 128a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Beauchief)  
 John, of Howden, 4s (Beverley), *see William below*  
 Nicholas, of Upsall, 151a, 152s, 153d, 155p (Arden)  
 Robert, 135s, 137d, 138p (Bolton)  
 Robert, of *Calthorn*, 115A, 117rd, 118rd, 119rd (Cockersand)  
 Robert, of Quarmby, 16a
- Thomas, of York, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (St Andrew, York)  
 William, 122a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Whalley)  
 William, 152s (Swine)  
 William, of Howden, 5d, 16p (Beverley), *see John above*
- Dawtre (Daltre, Dautre, Dawtree, Dawttre), Henry, of Rillington, 151a, 153s, 154d, 155p (Malton)  
 John, 27s, 28d, 31p (Moxby)  
 br. Leo, monk of Selby, 4p  
 Nicholas, of Tickhill, LD76  
 Robert, of Scampston, 142a, 152s, 153d, 154p (Yedingham/Wykeham)  
 William, 104s, 105d, 106p (benefice)
- Day (Dey), John, of Bardsey, 9d, 10p (Arthington)  
 John, of Greasley, 32s, 37d, 38p (Newstead in Sherwood)  
 John, of Workington, 98a, 99s, 100d, 103rd (Bootham, York)  
 br. John, monk of Byland, 96s, 101d, 115Bp  
 Laurence, LD399, 142d, 143p (Malton)  
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 7p  
 William, of Newton, 157a  
 William, of Workington, 144rd, 149rd, 151rd (Shap)
- Dean (Deane, Deen, Dene, Denne, Deyn), John, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Monk Bretton)  
 John, of Swine, 86a; of Humbleton 98s, 101d, 117p (Swine)  
 John, 121a  
 John, of Mapplewell, 117a  
 Robert, of Welwick, 137a, LD466  
 William, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Bolton)
- Deconson, *see* Diconson
- Deircy, *see* Darcy
- Deken (Dekyn), Robert, of Malton, 46a  
 br. Robert, canon of Malton, 76s, 77d, 83p
- Dekynson, *see* Diconson

- Delacourt, Robert, 132s, 134d, 135p  
(Rufford)
- Delarever (Dalarever), John, 111s, 112d,  
114p (St Clement, York)
- Demytt, John, 150s, 152d, 153p (Marton)
- Dene, *see* Dene
- Denham, br. John, O.P. York, 97a
- Denison (Denyson), br. Richard, canon of  
Guisborough, 101s, 105d, 116p  
William, of Kirkby Malham, 50s, 51d,  
52p (Handale)
- Denlay (Deynley, Dynelay, Dynlay),  
Henry, of *Dawum*, 146a; of Coventry  
and Lichfield diocese, 153d, 154p  
(Sawley)  
John, of York, 1d, 2p (Thurgarton)  
Richard, of Austhorpe, 44s, 45d, 46p  
(Kirkstall)
- Denne, *see* Dean
- Denom, *see* Donham
- Dent, Christopher, 128rd, 129rd, 130rd  
(Jervaulx)  
Giles, 50s, 51d, 52p (Cockersand)  
John, 48s, 49d, 50p (Egglestone)
- Denton, br. John, canon of Guisborough,  
31s, 32d, 50p
- Denyson, *see* Denison
- Depeham (Depham), br. John, monk of  
Blyth, 38a, 40s, 41d, 46p
- Depyng, Thomas, of Sutton, 39s, 40d, 41p  
(Mattersey)
- Deram, br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 19a
- Derby (Darbe, Darby, Dareby), John, 101s,  
102d, 121p (Jervaulx)  
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York,  
111s, 113d  
Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield  
diocese, 129p (Rocester)  
br. Thomas, canon of Thurgarton, 5d,  
7p  
br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 75s,  
82p
- Dereluffe (Dereloffe, Derluf), Ralph, of  
Knaresborough, 147rd, 149rd, 150rd  
(Pontefract)
- Derlay, *see* Darley
- Derwent (Derwynde), br. John, monk of  
Calder, 128rd  
br. Nicholas, monk of Calder, 129rd,  
130rd  
br. Ralph, monk of Calder, 121rd
- Devoros, Walter, LD37
- Dew (Dewe), 80s, 81d, 82p (Blyth)
- Dey, *see* Day
- Deyn, *see* Dean
- Deynley, *see* Denlay
- Deyrcy, *see* Darcy
- Diarde, *see* Dyard
- Diconson (Deconson, Dekynson,  
Dikenson, Dykenson), John, of  
Fewston, 45a, 46s, 47d, 49p  
(Arthington)  
John, of Scholes, 13a, 20s, 21d (Holy  
Trinity, York)  
Laurence, 128s, 130d, 131p  
(Keldholme)  
Ralph, 72s, 74d, 77p (Holy Trinity,  
York)  
Roger, of Killinghall, 61a  
Thomas, 102a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Holy  
Trinity, York)  
Thomas, of Pontefract, 7s, 8d, 9p  
(Nostell)  
Thomas, of Timble, 132a  
William, of Ackworth, 68s, 70d, 72p  
(Nostell)  
William, of Wakefield, 146a, 148s,  
149d, 150p (Nostell)
- Dicson (Dikeson, Dikson), John, 110a,  
111s, 113d, 114p (Nostell)  
John, of Smeaton, 1d, 2p (Egglestone)  
Thomas, of Emley, 53s, 54d, 55p  
(Nostell)  
William, of Calton, 5s, 6d, 8p (Bolton  
in Craven)  
William, of Flockton, 7a, 10s, 11d, 13p  
(Worksop)
- Digby (Digbie, Dygby), John, of York,  
128a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Nun Appleton)
- Dighton (Dyghton), William, 151s, 152d,  
153p (Nunkeeling)
- Dik, *see* Dyk

- Dikenson, *see* Diconson
- Dikeson, Dikson, *see* Dicson
- Dilcok, Robert, of Snaith, 55s, 56d, 59p (Nun Monkton)
- Dipse (Dipsee), Robert, of Soothill, 82a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Kirklees)
- Dobbeson, *see* Dobson
- Dober, *see* Dawber
- Dobley, Robert, 86s, 88d, 89p (Easby)
- Dobson (Dobbeson), Ralph, 45s, 46d, 48p (Jervaulx)
- Richard, of Beverley, 59a
- Robert, 34s, 35d, 37p (Cockersand)
- Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 28s, 29d, 31p (St Clement, York)
- Roland, of Redmire, 44a
- Dobynson, Thomas, of Burgh, Carlisle diocese, 99a
- Dodyngton, br. William, O.F.M. York, 34d
- Dogeson, Christopher, of *Newsum*, 151a, 154d, 155p (Bolton)
- br. Christopher, canon of Bolton in Craven, 153s
- John, of Bradford, 39a
- Richard, 89s, 90d, 91p (Sawley)
- Thomas, 124s, 125d, 126p (Whalley)
- William, 123s, 124d, 154p (Jervaulx)
- Dogmanton, Henry, 102s, 103d, 104p (Roche)
- Dokon, Robert, of Beal, 9a
- Donald, John, of Kirkbymoorside, 41s, 42d, 43p (Keldholme)
- Doncaster (Doncastre), br. John, monk of Blyth, 19s, 20d
- br. William, canon of Worksop, 31s, 37d
- Doneton, br. John, O.P. York, 12p
- Donham (Denom, Dunam, Dunnam), Walter, 66a, 98s, 99d, 104p (Holy Trinity, York)
- br. William, monk of Mount Grace, 95d, 96p
- see also* Downham
- Donmowe (Donmaw), br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York, 23s, 26d
- Donnyng, John, of Pocklington, 4p (Wilberfoss)
- Doo, William, of Ripon, 157a
- Dorham (Doreham), br. John, canon of Coverham, 90a, 92s, 96d, 101p
- Dove, *see* Dowe
- Dover (Dovour), John, 142s, 143d, 144p (Nunburnholme)
- br. John, canon of Egglestone, 98s, 107rd, 110rd [*see also* John Dowvell *below*]
- Dowber, *see* Dawber
- Dowe (Dove), John, 117s, 119d, 115Bp (Bootham, York)
- br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 135p
- Dowffe, John, 111a
- Dowke, Hugh, of Sessay, 155a
- Dowker, Robert, of Penrith, 85a
- Dowman, George, 59a, of Pocklington, 59s, 60d, 61p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Downam, Downeham, *see* Downham
- Downes, Thomas, of Beverley, 61s, 68d, 92p (Swine)
- Downham (Downam, Downeham, Downom, Downome), John, of Broomfleet, 7a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Warter)
- br. John, monk of Monk Bretton, 6s, 7d, 18p
- br. Richard, monk of Sawley, 16s, 22d, 23p
- Downtham, William, of Ripon, 132a
- Dowson, Robert, of Yealand, 113rd
- Dowsyng, Simon, of Sutton, 37s, 44d (Swine)
- Dowvell, br. John, canon of Egglestone, 96a [*see also* John Dover *above*]
- Draiton, Thomas, of Kirkham, 4s, 5d, 6p (Cockersand)
- Draper, Edward, of Bawtry, 117a
- William, of Sutton, 132a, 134s, 136d, 137p (Welbeck)
- Drax, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 7d, 22p
- Robert, of Woodhall, 92a, *possibly the same as*: rector of a mediety of Darfield, 137s, 138d (benefice)

- br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton,  
120s, 127d, 143p  
Thomas, 98d (Drax)
- Drew (Drewe), Robert, 113a, 117s, 119d,  
121p (Meaux)  
William, of Blyth, 4a, 16s, 17d, 18p  
(Blyth)
- Drewry, Thomas, of Sandall, 133a
- Driffeld, John, of Helmsley, 83a  
John, LD216
- Dring (Dryng), Thomas, of *Happilton*,  
131a, 140s, 142d, 145p (Rosedale)
- Driver (Dryver), John, 83a  
br. Richard, of house of St Robert,  
Knaresborough, 2d, 16p
- Dryng, *see* Dring
- Drynkell, George, LD143
- Dryver, *see* Driver
- Duffeld, Laurence, 117rd, 118rd, 127rd  
(Jervaulx)  
br. Nicholas, monk of Fountains, 7s,  
12d, 27p  
William, of Singleton, 55a
- Dugdale, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 32a
- Dugthy, Thomas, of Sherburn, 47s, 48d,  
49p (Malton)
- Dunam, *see* Donham
- Dundas, br. Patrick, O.Carm. Doncaster,  
61d
- Dunnam, *see* Donham
- Dunytt, John, 118a
- Durham, br. William, monk of Jervaulx,  
43a, 44s, 52p
- Durham, Robert [Neville], bishop of, LO3
- Dy, John, of *Calthorn*, 115A
- Dyard (Diarde), br. Thomas, monk of St  
Mary's, York, 35a, 40s, 41d, 44p
- Dygby, *see* Digby
- Dyghton, *see* Dighton
- Dyk (Dik), John, of Coventry and  
Lichfield diocese, 146d, 150p (Lenton)
- Dykenson, *see* Diconson
- Dykman, br. Christopher, canon of  
Watton, 147d
- Dymmoke, Nicholas, 156s (Broadholme)
- Dynelay, Dynlay, *see* Denlay
- Dyson, Robert, of Southwell, 39a, 40s,  
44d, 83p (Southwell)
- Ebotson, Richard, of Kettlewell, 135a
- Ebron, br. John, O.F.M. Pontefract (*sic*),  
118a, O.F.M. York, 115Bs, 121d,  
O.F.M. 132p
- Ebson, Henry, of Salterforth, 10a
- Ecclesell, John, LD179
- Eccleston, John, 113rd, 114rd, 116rd  
(Cockersand)
- Ecop (Ecope, Ecopp, Ecoppe), John, 105a,  
121s, 122d, 123p (Bolton)  
M. William, LL.B., of York, LD91
- Edilston (Edelston, Edylston), Richard, of  
Scrayingham, 31s (Thicket), *possibly a  
scribal error in the forename for:*  
Robert, of Scrayingham, 29a, 32d, 35p  
(Thicket)  
Thomas, of Waddington, 126a, 131s,  
132d, 133p (Whalley)
- Edmund (Edmond), br. John, canon of  
Watton, 124a, 125s, 138d, 145p  
Robert, 108a, 116d, 126p (Swine)  
br. Robert, O.P., 133a, 134s  
William, of Sutton, 77a, 91s, 92d, 93p  
(Bootham, York)
- Edmundson (Emondson), Robert, of  
Rillington, 154a, 155s (Yedingham)  
Roger, of *Calber*, 56s, 59d, 66p  
(Coverham)
- Edward, William, of Terrington, 1a, 2s, 4d,  
11p (Malton)
- Edwyn, John, of York, 123a, 137s, 138d,  
143p (Rievaulx)
- Edylston, *see* Edilston
- Egleston, John, of Eccleston, 112rd
- Egremond, br. Robert, canon of  
Cockersand, 110s, 114rd, 121rd  
William, 78s, 80d, 82p (St Clement,  
York)
- Elane, John, of Holme, 76a
- Eland, br. Richard, canon of Worksop,  
83s, 115Bp  
Br. Richard, O.P. York, 156a, 157s
- Elay, br. John, O.F.M. York, 24p

- see also* Elley
- Eles, Elis, *see* Ellis
- Elistones (Elystones, Helistones), Oliver, of Darton, 10a; of Elland, 13s, 14d, 15p (Monk Bretton)
- Ellal (Ellel), Henry, of Ribchester, 122rd, 131rd, 132rd, 133rd (Whalley)
- Ellerbek, Robert, of Ainderby, 35a, 46s, 47d, 49p (Jervaulx)
- Ellergill, John, of Hornby, 60a
- Ellerker (Ellerkar), Thomas, of Thornton, 7a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Malton)
- Ellerton (Elerton, Ellirton), John, of Riccall, 156a  
br. John, canon of Warter, 66a, 76s, 77d, 95p  
br. John, O.S.A. York, 108d  
Robert, of Brandesburton, 122a, 123s, 124d, 126p (Nunkeeling)  
Robert, of Coxwold, 128a, *probably the same as*: 155s, 156d, 157p (Marton)  
br. Robert, canon of Egglestone, 25p  
br. William, canon of Easby, 55s, 56d, 76p  
br. William, canon of Warter, 7d, 11p
- Elleslay, Thomas, 121a
- Elleswyk, *see* Elswyk
- Elley, Thomas, of Drypool, 38s, 39d, 43p (Swine)  
*see also* Elay
- Elliot (Elyot), William, of Beswick, 33s, 37d, 43p (Swine)  
William, of Kilnwick, 17a
- Ellirton, *see* Ellerton
- Ellis (Eles, Elis, Ellys, Elys), Denis, acolyte, LD374  
Thomas, of Kirkby, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Nostell)  
William, 5a; of Thornton, 7s, 8d, 10p (Sawley)
- Ellisey, William, of Halton, 120a
- Ellote, Robert, of Wilton, 157a
- Ellyngton, William, 55s, 56d, 59p (Jervaulx)
- Ellys, *see* Ellis
- Ellyson, John, 121a
- Ellyswyk, *see* Elswyk
- Elmedon (Elmeden), Richard, 55s, 56d, 59p (Rosedale)  
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 4p
- Elmet (Elmyt), Richard, of *Kellom*, 38a, 41d, 42p (Shelford)
- Elsowe (Elschow), William, 152s, 153d, 154p (Pontefract)  
William, of Cracoe, 126a, *probably the same as*: 151s, 152d, 153p (Rosedale)
- Elswyk (Elleswyk, Ellyswyk, Elyswyk), Christopher, of Goosnargh, 157a  
John, 25s, 26d, 27p (Cockersand)
- Elum, John, of Pontefract, 19s, 21d, 22p (Welbeck)
- Elwald, John, LD47  
Thomas, 114a
- Elwyn, Richard, of Kirkham, 37a, 44s, 45d, 52p (Yedingham)
- Elyngham, br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster, 38s, O.Carm. York, 44p
- Elyot, *see* Elliott
- Elys, *see* Ellis
- Elystones, *see* Elistones
- Elyswyk, *see* Elswyk
- Emet, *see* Emott
- Emley (Emmeley), br. John, canon of Nostell, 1s, 10d, 18p  
br. John, canon of Nostell, 103s, 110d, 132p  
*see also* Hemlay
- Emondson, *see* Edmundson
- Emott (Emet), John, 37s, 38d, of Retford 39p (Mattersey)  
Richard, of *Kellum*, 40s (Shelford)
- Emson, John, of Barwick, 7a, 18s, 19d, 21p (Arthington)
- Epres, br. Grefe de, O.S.A., 156a
- Epworth, John, of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, 1s, 2d, 4p (Thornton)
- Erle, William, 104s, 105d, 107p (Monk Bretton)
- Ermyt, *see* Hermete
- Erne, Nicholas, of Lancaster, 144rd
- Escrike, *see* Estrike

- Eseby (Esseby), John, of Northallerton, 1a, 12s, 13d, 14p (St James, Northallerton)  
br. John, monk of Fountains, 50a, 71s, 80d, 101p
- Eshton (Esschton), John, 104a  
br. William, canon of Nostell, 76s, 83d
- Eskrig, Christopher, of Lancaster, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Cockersand)  
*see also* Estrike
- Esott, John, of Sutton, 46a
- Esschton, *see* Eshton
- Esseby, *see* Eseby
- Esshold, Br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 30p:  
*see also* Esthede
- Essyngton, John, LD28
- Estburn (Estburne), John, 104a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Bolton)
- Estby (Esteby, Estibe, Estiby), John, of York, 117a, 119s, 115Bd, 132p (Holy Trinity, York)  
Robert, 98s, 99d, 101p (Marton)  
Thomas, of Hornsea, 6a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Nunkeeling)  
Thomas, of Wilton, 72a  
William, LD501  
br. William, monk of Pontefract, 1d, 2p
- Este, M. Robert, LL.B., of Chichester diocese, fellow of All Souls, Oxford, 112A
- Esteby, *see* Estby
- Esthede (Esthete), br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 7s, *but* O.F.M. York, 22d  
*see also* Esshold
- Esthorp, John, of Selby, 77a, 80s, 82d, 83p (Selby)
- Estibe, Estiby, *see* Estby
- Eston, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 145s, 149d  
Thomas, 51s, 52d, 53p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Estrike (Escrike), Robert, of Hornsea, 44s, 45d, 49p (Nunkeeling)  
*see also* Eskrig
- Estwode, Christopher, of *Gisburn*, 157a
- Esyngwald, John, 97s, 98d, 99p (Jervaulx)  
br. Richard, canon of Newburgh, 71s, 76d, 77p  
Thomas, of Ripon, 8a, 28s, 29d, 30p (St Clement, York)  
William, of Masham, 4s, 8d, 22p (Jervaulx)  
William, of York, 19p (Marton)  
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 85a, 89s, 91d, 93p  
br. William, O.F.M. York, 22a, *but* O.S.A. York, 24s
- Eton, br. John, canon of Worksop, 146s, 150d
- Evenefild, John, of York, 22a
- Evenwode (Evenwod, Evynwode), br. John, canon of Worksop, 132s, 134d, 145p
- Everad (*sic*), John, of *Roccliff*, 84a
- Everyingham, William, of Normanton, 71s, 72d, 74d (Nostell)
- Eviot, br. William, (*no description*), 102rd
- Evynghon, br. John, O.P. York, 50a
- Evynwode, *see* Evenwode
- Exilby, br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 152s, 156s (*sic*)  
*see also* Hixilby
- Ezokeson, *see* Isakson
- Facett, *see* Fawsett
- Faknaham, br. Nicholas, O.F.M. Nottingham, 34p
- Falbergh, John, 90s, 93d (Sinningthwaite)
- Faldys, *see* Foldes
- Falkyngham (Fawlkyngham), br. Robert, canon of Shelford, 63s, 67d, 75p
- Fall (Falle, Faull), br. John, O.P. Beverley, 117s, 115Bd  
Thomas, of Wath, 60a, 78s, 82d, 83p (Nun Monkton)
- Fallebergh, James, of Whixley, 85a
- Falus, Robert, of Pontefract, 5s, 6d, 7p (Monk Bretton)
- Farant, *see* Farrand
- Farlton (Farelton, Farleton), John, 77a  
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 104d  
br. John, O.Carm. York, 97s, 108p

- Farman, William, of Rufford, 24a, *and see William Farnham below*
- Farmory (Fermery), Thomas, of Dishforth, 123rd, 143s, 144d, 145p (Nun Monkton)
- Farneham, *see* Farnham
- Farneley (Ferney), William, 103s, 104d, 105p (Selby)
- Farnham (Farneham), William, of Rufford, 29s, 30d, 31p (Rufford)
- Farrand (Farant), John, of Waddington, 27s, 28d, 29p (Whalley)  
Thomas, LD162  
Thomas, of Waddington, 71d, 72p (Sawley)
- Farum, John, of *Brereley*, 45a
- Faryngton, Richard, of Kellet, 52s, 55d, 56p (Cockersand)
- Faseby, Richard, of Huby, 35a, 49s; of Pickhill, 50d, 53p (Moxby)
- Faucet, *see* Fawsett
- Faucon, *see* Fawcon
- Faull, *see* Fall
- Favedir (Fewedir, Fowedir), br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 71s, 72d, 78p
- Fawcet, *see* Fawsett
- Fawcon (Faucon, Fawcone), John, 81s, 82d, 83p (Holy Trinity, York)  
John, of Richmond, 134rd, *and see Fawconer below*  
br. Thomas, monk of Grosmont, 38a, 43s, 44d, 51p
- Fawconer, John, 136rd, 137rd, 139rd (Egglestone), *see John Fawcon above*  
William, of Swillington, 134a
- Fawen, br. John, O.P. York, 116a
- Fawlkyngham, *see* Falkyngham
- Fawnt, Robert, of Beverley, 72a
- Fawsett (Facett, Faucet, Fawcet, Fawette *sic*, Fawsette, Forsett), br. Hugh, canon of Cockersand, 28s, 32d, 37p  
br. John, canon of Watton, 84s, 85d, 92p  
br. John, monk of Furness, 152rd, 156rd  
Randolph, of Arncliffe, 140a, *hereafter* Ralph, 141s, 142d, 143p (Bolton)
- Fawvell (Fovill), Richard, 92s, 93d, 96p (Easby)  
William, of Ripon, 10a, 25d, 28p (Nun Monkton)
- Fayrame (Fayrome), John, 77s, 82s, 84p (Nostell)
- Fayrebarn (Fayrebarne), Thomas, of Fishlake, 76a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Monk Bretton)  
William, LD370
- Fayrome, *see* Fayrame
- Feldehowse, Mathew, of Thornton, 153rd
- Felian, John, of *Hawhton*, 10a
- Fell, John, of York, 96a, 101s, 104d, 116p (St Andrew, York)  
Thomas, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Conishead)  
William, of Urawick, 117rd, 1118rd, 119rd, 123rd (Conishead)  
William, 123rd, 124rd, 120rd (Conishead)
- Felory, William, of Easingwold, 92a
- Felton, M. William, *in gramatica magistro*, LD61
- Fenny, br. John, canon of Bridlington, 152s
- Fenroder, Richard, LD207
- Fenton, John, of Carlisle diocese, 120s, 127d (Egglestone)  
Robert, 60a; of Huby, 60s, 61d, 62p (Marton)  
M. William, M.A., LD72
- Fentonman, Thomas, of *Swynnyngton*, 123a  
William, 130s, 131d, 132p (Pontefract)
- Fenwyk, br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 74p
- Ferer, *see* Ferour
- Feriby (Feryby), John, of Selby, 139a, 140s, 142d, 144p (Kirkstall)
- Fermery, *see* Farmory
- Ferneley, *see* Farneley
- Fernesyd, John, 110a
- Feron, Robert, 109rd, 110rd, 122rd (Yedingham), *see also Ferrne*
- Ferrald, br. Patrick, O.F.M. York, 47d



- Ferne, Robert, of Workington, 107rd, *see also Feron*
- Ferrou (Ferer, Ferrer, Ferrowre), Richard, of Thorp Arch, 101a  
 Robert, 72a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Wallingwells)  
 William, 68s, 75d (Newbo)
- Feryby, *see* Feriby
- Fethean (Fythean), William, of [South] Kirkby, 18a, 23s, 24d (Monk Bretton)
- Fewedir, *see* Favedir
- Fewler, William, 82a
- Feyrfax, John, LD181
- Filleskirk, Willia, 10s (Sinningthwaite)
- Fillore (Fillor, Fyllor), William, 105s, 108d, 109p (Marton)
- Firth (Fyrth), Richard, 116a, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Welbeck)
- Fischar, *see* Fisher
- Fischbot (Fischbote, Fischboth), John, 149s, 150d (Conishead)  
 William, 151p (Conishead)  
 [Do these three entries actually relate to the same person but with scribal confusion over the forename?]
- Fischer, *see* Fisher
- Fishe (Fysch, Fysche, Fysh), Thomas, 121a, 122s, 123d, 135p (Holy Trinity, York)  
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 145a
- Fisher (Fischar, Fischer, Fisser, Fyssher), John, 140s, 141d, 145p (Nunkeeling)  
 br. Peter, O.F.M. York, 116d, 115Bp  
 Roger, of Misson, LD263  
 br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 50s  
 William, of Misson, 10s, 11d (Mattersey)
- Fitte (Fitt, Fytt), Alexander, 92s, 93d, 95p (Bootham, York)
- Flather (Flater), John, of Birstall, 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Kirklees)
- Flawath, Thomas, of Newburgh, 22a, 26s, 27d, 33p (Thornholme/Thornton)
- Fle, *see* Flee
- Flecher, *see* Fletcher
- Flee (Fle), Robert, 114a, 115Bs, 123d, 124p (Thornton)  
 William, of Frodingham, 95a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Thornton)
- Flesshever (Fleschewer, Fleschore, Fleschour, Flesshou[er], Flesshwer), John, of Harewood, 3a  
 John, of Harewood, 137a  
 John, of Keswick, 61a, 72s, 74d, 76p (Bolton)  
 William, of Malton, 12a, LD99  
 William, 90s, 91d, 92p (Easby)
- Fletcher (Flecher), John, of Harewood, 98a  
 John, of Melsonby, 122rd, LD437
- Flete (Fleyte), William, of Beverley, 6a, 7s, 10s, 20p (Thornton)
- Fletnonby, *see* Flotmonby
- Fleyte, *see* Flete
- Flotmanby (Fletnonby), John, of *Benton*, 143a, 151d, 152p (Wykeham)  
 br. John, monk of Lenton, 150s
- Flower, John, 120d, 126s, 127d (Holy Trinity, York)  
 Thomas, 113s, 114d, 116p (Shelford)
- Flynt, Robert, 50s, 51d, 55p (Jervaulx)
- Foderlay, Foderley, *see* Fotherley
- Foldes (Faldys), John, of Bramley, 38a; of Idle, 39s, 40d, 41p (Kirkstall)
- Fontance, *see* Fountaunce
- Foo, br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 1d, 5p
- Ford, Nicholas, of Methley, 37s, 38d, 40p (Hampole)
- Foreman, *see* Forman
- Forest, br. James, O.P. York, 25a [*is he the same as James Forster below?*]  
 br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 12a, 13s, 20d, 46p
- Forester, *see* Forster
- Forge, Walter, 106s, 108d, 112p (Nunkeeling)
- Forman (Foreman), John, 119s, 115Bd, 121p (North Ferriby)
- Formeby, *see* Forneby
- Former, John, of Whittingham, 28a

- Forneby (Formeby), br. John, canon of Warter, 16a, 17s, 22d, 23p
- Fornes, John, B.A., LD405
- Forsett, *see* Fawsett
- Forster (Forester, Forstar) (*in some instances Foster is given as well as Forster, so check also the Foster entries below*):
- Henry, 60a, 61d, 68p (Sawley)
- Hugh, LD175
- br. James, O.P. York, 26s [*is he the same as James Forest above?*]
- Robert, of Birkin, 6a
- Robert, of Hambleton, 13s, 15d, 18p (Sinningthwaite)
- br. Robert, O.P. York, 6s, 10d, 20p
- Thomas, of Barnsley, 101a
- William, 78s, 80d, 81p (Furness)
- br. William, canon of Bolton, 13a, 32p
- br. William, monk of Sawley, 16p
- Forsythe, Robert, of Newburgh, 76a
- Fort, William, of Preston, 122a
- Fortham (Forthame), Simon, 90s, 91d, 92p (Keldholme)
- Forthe, Nicholas, of Methley, 28a
- Forthingham, *see* Frothingham
- Forton, br. Henry, canon of Cockersand, 28s, 32d, 37p
- br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 155s
- Fosster, *see* Foster
- Fosston, Peter, 152s, 153d (Rosedale)
- Foster (Fosster) (*in some instances Forster is given as well as Foster, so check also the Forster entries above*):
- Henry, of Hambleton, 115A, 125s, 126d, 120p (Selby)
- Henry, 149a, 151d (Kirkstall)
- Henry, 152d (Kirkstall)
- John, of Pontefract, 125a
- John, of Retford, LD34
- John, of Whitby, 40s, 43d, 44p (Handale)
- Peter, of Lowthorpe, 151a
- br. Richard, canon of Bridlington, 50s, 52d, 55p
- Thomas, 116s, 117d, 115Bp (Nostell)
- Thomas, of Leeds, 134a, 139s, 140d, 144p (Kirkstall)
- William, of cathedral church of York, 150a
- br. William, canon of Bolton, 19s, 22d
- br. William, O.F.M. York, 44s, 56d
- Fotehote, *see* Futehit
- Fotherley (Foderlay, Foderley), Laurence, 109a, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Fothryngam, *see* Frothingham
- Founs, *see* Fowns
- Fountaunce (Fontance, Funtance, Funtans, Funtaunce), br. Richard, canon of Healaugh Park, 144s, 145d, 157p
- Thomas, of Gargrave, 123a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Bolton)
- br. William, canon of Bolton, 56s, 60d, 61p
- Fournes (Fourness), John, of Hedon, 77a, 90s, 96d, 99p (Hedon)
- Otuel, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100d, 101p (Darley)
- Richard, 137p (Chatteris)
- Richard, of Hedon, acolyte, LD441
- Robert, of Halifax, 13a
- William, of Easby, 128rd, 132rd, 133rd, 134rd (Easby)
- Fovill, *see* Fawvell
- Foweder, *see* Favedir
- Fowler (Fowller), William, 29s, 30d, 31p (Shelford)
- William, 88s, 89d, 91p (Baysdale)
- Fowns (Founs), John, of Boroughbridge, 109rd, 112s, 114d, 133p (North Ferriby)
- Fox (Fuxe), M. John, LL.D., LD124
- John, of Garstang, 13s, 14d, 17p (Cockersand)
- John, of North Cowton, 113rd, 114rd, 116rd, 117rd (Jervaulx)
- Richard, of Askham, 127a, 128s, 129d, 134p (Nun Monkton)
- William, of Ripon, 131a, 134s, 135d, 137p (St Andrew, York/St Mary, York)

- Foxholes *alias* Milner, Robert, 1d, 2p  
(Malton)
- Frank (Fraunk), William, of Cowling, 32a,  
38s, 39d; of Richmond, 40p (Easby)
- Frankelayn (Frankeleyn, Franklane), br.  
John, monk of St Mary's, York, 12s,  
14d, 19p  
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 6d, 20p
- Frankish (Frankes, Frankisch, Frankishe,  
Frankissh, Frankych, Frankys,  
Frankysch, Frankysh, Frankysse  
Henry, of Sutton, 132a, 146s, 147d,  
149p (Welbeck)  
Henry, of Wragby, 129a, 137s, 138d,  
139p (Beauchief)  
John, of Warmfield, 37a, 39s, 40d, 43p  
(Nostell)  
br. John, canon of Nostell, 105s, 110d,  
133p  
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 7s  
(Rosedale)  
Stephen, of Thornton, 3d (Kirkham)  
br. Thomas, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56a,  
O.S.A. York, 82s, 83d  
William, of Darfield, 34a; of Billingley,  
40s, 41d, 42p (Blyth)
- Franklane, *see* Frankelayn
- Frankych, Frankys, Frankysch, Frankysh,  
Frankysse, *see* Frankish
- Fraunceys (Frauncese), John, 60s, 62d,  
71p (Nostell)
- Fraunk, *see* Frank
- Fraytour, Robert, of Bempton, 16s, 17d,  
22p (Nunkeeling)
- Freburgh (Freboro), Thomas, of Lound,  
133a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Mattersey)
- Freeston, *see* Friston
- Freher, John, of Bridlington, 97a  
*see also* Frere
- Frekilton, Robert, of Ingleton in Lonsdale,  
150rd
- Freman, Henry, of York, 11a, 12s, 13d,  
17p (Bootham, York)  
Hugh, of Mappleton, 37a, 56p  
(Stamford)
- Frende, Richard, 58s, 63d, 61p (Shelford)
- Frere (Frer), Richard, of Lancaster, 22a,  
48s, 49d, 50p (Wellow)  
*see also* Freher
- Freston, *see* Friston
- Frethbank, *see* Frithbank
- Frilley, Richard, of Elmsall, 147a
- Friston (Freeston, Freston, Fryeston,  
Fryston), John, 139s, 141d, 157p (North  
Ferriby)  
Thomas, 1s, 2d, 4p (Wellow)  
Thomas, of York, 12a, 13s, 14d, 15p  
(Bootham, York)  
William, of Fryston, LD293
- Frithbank (Frethbank, Friythbank,  
Frythebank), Geoffrey, of Tatham,  
134rd  
John, of Lazencroft, 13a  
John, B.A., of Poppleton, 49s, 50d, 51p  
(Nun Monkton)
- Frithby (Frytheby), John, of Burniston,  
128rd  
br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 28p
- Friythbank, *see* Frithbank
- Fromeflete (*sic*), *see* Brownflet
- Frost (Froste), Alexander, of Nafferton,  
60a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Nunkeeling)
- Frothingham (Forthingham,  
Fothryngham), Alexander, of Beverley,  
138a, 139s, 140d, 147p (Swine)  
John, 156s, 157d (Drax)
- Fryeston, *see* Friston
- Frykley, Richard, of Elmsall, 149a
- Fryng, Robert, of Hinderskelfe, 99a, *is he  
to be identified with:*  
Robert, of Ely diocese, 102s, 103d,  
104p (Rievaulx)
- Fryston, *see* Friston
- Frythebank, *see* Frithbank
- Frytheby, *see* Frithby
- Fuler, William, 13a
- Fulle, Otuel, 76s, 77d (Whalley)
- Fulsame, *see* Fulsham
- Fulscroft (Fullscrofte, Fulscrofte),  
William, 140rd, 141rd, 142rd (Furness)
- Fulsham (Fulsame), Alexander, 141s,  
142d, 146p (Welbeck)

- John, LD440  
 Robert, LD439  
 Robert, of South Leverton, 120a  
 Fulwod, Richard, of Hatfield, LD35  
 Funtance, Funtans, Funtaunce, *see*  
 Fontaunce  
 Fusedall (Fuysdale), John, of Tadcaster,  
 44a, 68s, 70d, 71p (Pipewell)  
 Fuster, John, LD339  
 Futehit (Fotehote, Futehitt, Futhitt,  
 Futhote), Peter, 105s, 107d, 115Bp  
 (Hedon)  
 Thomas, of Winthorpe, 49a, 50s, 51d,  
 52p (Wellow)  
 Fuysdale, *see* Fusedall  
 Fyley (Fyeley), John, 97s, 100d, 101p  
 (Easby)  
 Fyllor, *see* Fillore  
 Fyndam, br. John, canon of Bridlington,  
 138a  
 Fyrth, *see* Firth  
 Fysch, Fysche, Fysh, *see* Fishe  
 Fyssher, *see* Fisher  
 Fythean, *see* Fethean  
 Fytt, *see* Fitte  
 Fytzherberd (Fyztherberde), John, of York,  
 95s, 96d, 97p (Thornton)
- Gaisgill, M. Robert, 80s, 81d, 82p (St  
 Frideswide, Oxford)  
 Galey, Hugh, of Beverley, 90a  
 Galone, Thomas, of Bridlington, 44a  
 Gamelston (Gamylston), br. William,  
 canon of Thurgarton, 19s, 20d, 21p  
 Gammyll (Gamull, Gamyll), John, 110s,  
 113d, 114p (Nostell)  
 John, 152s, 153d, 154p (Whalley)  
 Richard, of Thornton le Moor, 139a,  
 140s, 141d, 144p (St James,  
 Northallerton)  
 William, acolyte, LD375  
 William, 132s, 134d, 138p (Lenton)  
 Gamylston, *see* Gamelston  
 Garchstang, *see* Garstang  
 Garde, George, of *Kellum*  
 [?Kelham/Kilham], acolyte, LF494
- John, 153s, 154d (Nunkeeling)  
 Gardiner (Gardener, Gardenner, Gardyner,  
 Garthenar, Garthener), br. John, canon  
 of Conishead, 110rd, 113rd (*Coverh'*  
*written in error*), 114rd  
 Richard, of Urswick, 113rd, 116rd,  
 117rd, 121rd (Conishead)  
 Sebastian, of Seamer, 152a  
 Thomas, LD45  
 Thomas, of Nottingham, 22a  
 Gare, Richard, 90s (Bardney), LD254  
 Garesstang, Garestang, *see* Garstang  
 Garrett, *see* Garrett  
 Gargrave, br. Henry, monk of Sawley, 32s,  
 37d, 49p  
 John, 66a, of Wakefield 66s  
 (Pontefract), LD317  
 Garland (Garlande), br. John, monk of  
 Holy Trinity, York, 115A, 127s, 129d,  
 138p  
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 55s, 56d, 61p  
 William, 103a, 110s, 113d, 114p  
 (Swine)  
 Garmondway (Garmundway,  
 Gromondway), br. John, canon of  
 Marton, 40a, 50s, 56d  
 Garner, br. John, monk of Whitby, 104s,  
 110d, 118p  
 Garnett (Garnet), James, of Kirkby  
 Kendal, 128rd, 132rd, 133rd, 134rd  
 (Cockersand)  
 John, of Kirkby Kendal, 32a, 33s, 34d,  
 35p (Shap)  
 br. John, canon of Shelford, 31s, 37d,  
*see also John Carnet above*  
 Richard, of Kirkby Kendal, 6s  
 (Sherburn)  
 Richard, of Kirkby Kendal, 85a  
 Robert, of Kirkby Kendal, 4a, 6s, 7d, 8p  
 (Shap)  
 Garrett (Garett, Garret), John, 95s, 96d,  
 97p (Shap)  
 Garstang (Carestang *sic*, Garchstang,  
 Garesstang, Garestang, Garstane), br.  
 John, canon of Cockersand, 32s, 37d,  
 44p

- John, of York, 83a, 85s, 98d, 109p (Easby)  
 Thomas, of Pickering, 33a, 45s, 47d, 49p (Marton)  
 William, of Hauxwell, 146rd, 149rd, 156p (Rosedale)
- Garth, br. John, monk of Blyth, 117s, 118d, 121p  
 Richard, of Musgrave, Carlisle diocese, 70s, 71d, 72p (Cockersand)  
 Thomas, of Halton, 110rd  
 William, of Richmond archdeaconry, LD232  
 William, LD234  
 William, 140rd, 141rd, 152rd (Cockersand)  
 William, 156rd  
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 68a
- Garthenar, Garthener, *see* Gardener
- Garthome, Richard, of Bainton, 4p (Beverley)  
 Robert, of Bainton, 137a, 156s (North Ferriby)
- Garthorp, William, of Barnby, 155a, 156s, 157d (Drax)
- Garthwaite (Garthwate), John, 31a; of Kirkby in Kendal, 32s, 34d, 35p (Shap)
- Garton, John, 124p (Selby)  
 John, of Burton Agnes, 152a  
 Richard, 107a  
 Thomas, 110a, 118s, 121d (Selby)
- Gasgill, Robert, of Rimington, 76a
- Gasqwen, br. Richard, O.Carm., 157a
- Gaterd (Gatard, Gaterde), John, 151s, 152d, 153p (Howden)
- Gaudesby, William, 149d, 150p (Drax)
- Gaunt (Gaunte), br. Oliver, monk of Selby, 103s, 104d, 123p
- Gawmall, Robert, 121a
- Gaynesburgh (Gaynesburgh, Gaynesburth), John, 89a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Bootham, York)
- Gebett, Robert, 50p (Denny)
- Gedlyng, Thomas, of Retford, 26s, 27d, 31p (Mattersey)
- Gedney (Gednay, Gidnay), William, of Beverley, 32a; of Beckermest 51s, 77d, 78p (Mattersey)
- Geemlyng, John, of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham], 46s, 47d, 48p (Holy Trinity, York)
- George, Thomas, of Huggate, 24a, 24s (Watton)
- Gefcoke (Gefecok), br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 92a, 103s, 104d
- Geffor, Richard, 138p (Lenton), *probably to be identified with:*
- Gefson, Richard, 132s, 134d (Lenton)  
 Thomas, of Mirfield, 13s, 14d, 16p (Kirkstall)
- Geffrason (Geffrayson, Giffrason, Seffrason *sic*), John, 142d, 144p (Nunkeeling)  
 Robert, of Lebberston, 41s, 42d, 44p (Yedingham)  
 Robert, of Wawne, 19a, 20d, 23p (Swine)  
 Thomas, 84a, 86s, 87d, 90p (Selby) *see also* Jeffrayson
- Geldard (Gelderd), John, of Newburgh, 25a, *probably the same as:* of Ampleforth, 28s, 29d, 31p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Gell, John, 84p (Jervaulx) *see also* Gill
- Gelles (Gellys), M. Henry, B.A., of Bradford, 18a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Esholt)  
 Richard, of Bradford, 13a, 26p (Kirklees)
- Genne (Gen), John, of Newark, 97a, 114s, 117d, 118p (Welbeck)  
 Richard, of *Thurne*, 128a
- Gervas, William, 116s (Thornton)
- Geslyng, John, of Middleton, 66a, 78s, 80d (Coverham)  
 Thomas, 82p (Coverham) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename?*]
- Gest, br. John, O.P. York, 26d, 33p
- Gibbon (Gibon), Robert, of Hatfield, 16a, 22s, 24d (Gibson *sic*), 25p

- Gibson (Gibbyson, Gybson, ), John, 61d, 62p (Thornton)  
 John, 78a, *probably the same as*: 89s, 90d, 93p (Shap)  
 John, 104a, 108s, 110d, 112p (Handale)  
 John, 120rd, 127rd, 128rd (Nun Monkton)  
 John, of Malton, 37a  
 John, of Thornton, 104rd, 105rd, 106rd, 107rd (Cockersand)  
 Ralph, 114rd, 116rd, 117rd (Shap)  
 Richard, 114rd, 116rd, 117rd (Shap)  
 Richard, of Halifax, 23s, 24d, 25p (Bolton in Craven)  
 Richard, of Leeds, 152a  
 Robert, of Mallerstang, Carlisle diocese, 143a, 144s, 146d (Cockersand)  
 Thomas, of Heversham, 1s, 2d, 5p (Howden)
- Gidnay, *see* Gedney
- Giffard (Giffurth, Gyfferd), Henry, 34a, 34s, 35d, 36p (Cockersand)
- Giffrason, *see* Geffrason
- Giffurth, *see* Giffard
- Gigard (Gygar), John, of Pickering, 90a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Kirkham)
- Gigleswike, br. Richard, canon of Thurgarton, 5p
- Gilbert, Robert, of Hedon, 13a, 14s, 16d, 17p (Hedon)  
 Thomas, of Firbeck, LD295
- Giles (Gyles), br. John, O.P., 138s  
 Thomas, of Aberford, 19a, 20s, 21d, 22p (Moxby)  
 Thomas, of Beswick, 16a, 33s, 37d, 43p (Swine)  
 Thomas, of Sherburn, 125a, *probably the same as*: 120s, 127d, 128p (Healaugh Park)  
 Thomas, of *Towston*, 7a, 7s, 8d, 9p (St Clement, York)
- Gilett, *see* Gillett
- Gill (Gyll), John, 98s, 101d, 102p (Handale)  
 William, of Thornton, 122a, 126s, 120d, 127p (Baysdale)
- see also* Gell
- Gillam (Gilliam, Gillyam), br. Robert, monk of Blyth, 127s, 128d, 129p
- Gillesland (Gilsland), John, 122a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Kirkstall)  
 William, 13a, 16s, 19d, 21p (Marrick)
- Gillett (Gilett, Gylott), Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 152s, 153d, 154p (Shap)
- Gilliam, *see* Gillam
- Gilliot (Gylot, Gilzot), Thomas, of Wetherby, 152a  
 William, of Braithwell, 11s, 12d, 13p (Roche)  
 William, of Ruston, 10a
- Gillow (Gilloe, Gillowe), Robert, of Yarm, 61a, 71s, 73d, 83p (Bootham, York)  
 William, of York, 156a
- Gillyam, *see* Gillam
- Gillyng (Gyling, Gyllyng), br. John, monk of Byland, 155s  
 Richard, 7p (Bolton)  
 Thomas, 4d (Bolton)  
 William, of Ripon, 133a  
 William, of York, 99a, 105s, 106d, 108p (Felley)  
 br. William, canon of Coverham, 144rd, 150rd
- Gilpyn (Gylpyn), William, of Staveley, 83a, 89s, 91d, 95p (Egglestone)
- Gilzot, *see* Gilliott
- Girlington (Gyrlington, Gyrlington), Thomas, 133s, 135p (Nostell)  
 William, 134d (Nostell) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename?*]
- Girthorne, br. Robert, canon of Marton, 71p
- Gisburgh *or* Gisburn, br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 60s, 66d, 82p
- Gisseson, Thomas, of Mirfield, 12a
- Gladyn, William, of Hopton, 137a
- Glassyn (Glasyn), Thomas, of Lancaster, 109rd, 117rd, 119rd, 115Brd (St Clement/Holy Trinity, York)
- Gledill (Gledyll), Robert, of Elland, parish of Halifax, 153a, 154s, 155d, 156p (Pontefract)

- Glenton, br. John, canon of Marton, 91a, 92s, 96d, 98p
- Glover, John, 103a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Drax)
- John, of Hemingbrough, 22s, 23d, 24p (Nun Monkton)
- Stephen, of Newbald, 99a
- William, 66a
- William, of Rothwell, 51s, 55d, 56p (Nostell)
- Gnype, Robert, 61s, 62d, 77p (Sawley)
- William, 76s, 77d, 78p (Shap)
- Gobett, Robert, of Burstwick in Holderness, 25a, LD95
- Godale, Godeale, Godeall, Godehale, Godehall, *see* Goodale
- Godfrey (Godfra, Godfray), William, 104a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Holy Trinity/St Clement, York)
- Godley, William, of Swillington, 13a
- Godmondham (Gomodham, Gudemundham), br. Thomas, canon of Warter, 16a, 17s, 22d, 23p
- Godrik, br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 157a
- Godson, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 35a, 38s, 39d, 40p
- Gonwate, Thomas, 107s, 109d (Watton)
- Goodale (Godale, Godeale, Godeall, Godehale, Godehall, Gudale, Gudall, Gudeale, Gudehale), br. Henry, O.P. York, 80p
- John, 113a, 114s, 116d, 117p (Kirklees)
- br. John, canon of Coverham, 10a, 22d, 31p
- Richard, of Horbury, 127a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Osney)
- Richard, of York, 157a
- Thomas, 117s, 119d, 121p (North Ferriby)
- Thomas, of Middleham, 111rd, 112rd, 113rd, 121rd (Coverham)
- M. Thomas, M.A., of Wakefield, 31a; of Horbury, 43s, 44d, 46p (Kirklees)
- William, 96s, 97d, 98p (Coverham)
- Richard, 146s, 147d, 151p (North Ferriby)
- Godyskall, br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 95d
- Goldan (Goldane), Thomas, of Rudby, 59a
- Thomas, of Newby, 71s, 72d, 74p (Keldholme)
- William, of Newby, 84a, 90s, 91d, 93p (Baysdale)
- Goldesburgh (Goldisburgh), br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 17a, 18s, 24d, 26p
- Goldir, Robert, of Flockton, 4s, 5d, 6p (Nostell)
- Goldman, Robert, of Preston, 22a
- Goleas, *see* Golyas
- Goll, John, 61s, 62d (Jervaulx)
- Gollan, John, of Beeford, 89a, *probably the same as:*
- Golland (Gollande), John, 96p (North Ferriby)
- Golyas (Goleas, Golzas), br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 145a
- br. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 146s. *Is there some confusion here about the monastic house, and the monk's forename, see next entry?*
- br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 156d
- Gomodham, *see* Godmondham
- William, 97s, 98d, 99p (Swine)
- William, of Middleham, 95a
- Goodday, Thomas, LD46
- Goourton, *see* Gowreton
- Gorell, John, of Howden, 153a
- Gosburkirk (Goskerkby *sic*), br. Richard, O.F.M., 131a
- br. William, O.F.M., 116p
- Goseman, John, 95s, 96d, 97p (Guisborough)
- Gosenar (Gosner), John, of York, 34a, 52s, 54d, 55p (Thicket)
- Goskerkby, *see* Gosburkirk
- Goswell (Gowswell), Robert, of *Newsome*, 126rd, 128rd, 129rd, 132rd (Marrick)
- Gower (Gover), Nicholas, of York, 137a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Nun Monkton)
- Gowland, John, 92s, 93d (North Ferriby)

- Gowreton (Gourton, Gowrton), John, of Whatton, 37a, 38s, 39d, 42p (Welbeck)  
Thomas, of Whatton, 67a, 70s, 71d, 72d (Thurgarton)
- Gowswell, *see* Goswell
- Grace, br. John, canon of Marton, 147s, 150d
- Graiffe, William, 109p (Thornton)
- Graistok, Graistoke, *see* Graystoke
- Grange (Graunge, Grawnge), br. Richard, monk of Selby, 19s, 20d, 35p
- Grason, John, of Halifax, 38a
- Graunge, *see* Grange
- Graunger (Graungier, Graungir), John, of Egmanton, 124a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Newstead in Sherwood)  
William, of Hornby, 99a
- Grave, John, 108a, 118s, 121p (Selby)  
Robert, 154d, 156p (Swine)  
br. Robert, canon of Bolton in Craven, 153s  
Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 149rd  
William, LD221
- William, 120s, 132d (Malton)  
William, of Beverley, 39a  
William, of Beverley, 83a, 93s, 98d (Thornton)
- Graveson, William, 135s, 137d, 144p (Kirklees)
- Grawnge, *see* Grange
- Gray (Grey), James, 140rd (Kirkstall)  
John, of Sinnington, 5a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Keldholme)  
br. John, O.F.M. Nottingham, 75a, 75s (*no description*)  
Richard, 84s, 85d, 88p (Easby)  
Richard, of Etton, 61a, 68s, 78d, 97p (Beverley)  
Richard, rector of Barton le Street, LD377, 109s, 119d, 115Bp (benefice)  
Robert, of Beverley, 7a  
Robert, of Poppleton, 4s, 5d, 6p (St Andrew, York)  
br. Robert, O.P. York, 23a  
Thomas, LD130  
William, 121a
- Graybarn (Graybarne), William, M.A., 38a, LD93
- Grayme (Greyn), br. James, O.Carm., 156s, 157d
- Graystoke (Graistok, Graistoke, Graystok, Greystok, Greystoke), John, of York, 44a  
br. John, canon of Kirkham, 60s, 61d, 71p  
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 85a, 86s, 88d, 90p (Shap)  
Richard, of York diocese, LD328  
Thomas, 83a, 109s, 110d, 114p (Selby)
- Gree, John, of Everton, LD495
- Gregory (Gregour), John, of Askham, 49a, 52s, 53d, 55p (Southwell)
- Gregson, John, 76a, 78s, 80d, 81p (Holy Trinity, York)  
John, 97s, 98d, 109rd (Arthington)
- Gremet (Gremett), John, 7s, 8d, 10p (Wykeham)
- Grenabir, br. John, canon of Bolton in Craven, 121s
- Grendale (Greyndale, Grondale), Christopher, 148s, 149d, 150p (Watton)
- Grendon, *see* Gryndon
- Grene, John, 86s, 87d, 88p (Hampole)  
John, 91s (Sawley), *see also Richard below*  
John, of Boroughbridge, 124rd, 127rd (Greno), 128rd, 132rd (Cockersand)  
John, of Lancaster, 99a  
John, of Topcliffe, 6a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Easby)  
br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 89a, 91s, 96d, 113p  
br. John, O.P. York, 32a  
Laurence, LD257  
Richard, 145s, 146d (Keldholme)  
Richard, LD152  
Richard, of Marton, 84a, *probably the same as*: 92d, 93p (Sawley); *see also John above*  
Richard, of Sutton, 50a  
br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 72a, 82s, 86d



- br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 89p [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename?*]  
 Roger, 152p (*sic*), 154d, 155p  
 M. Thomas, of Landmoth, 71a  
 Thomas, of Marton, 61s, 62d, 66p (Bolton)  
 Thomas, of Melling, 60a, *probably the same as*: 72s, 73d, 74p (St Clement, York)  
 William, 141s, 142d, 144p (Swine)  
 William, 70a; of Fenton, 71s, 72d, 74p (Nun Appleton)
- Grenebery (Grenebyry, Greynbery),  
 Thomas, of South Cowton, 117rd, 129rd, 132rd, 133rd (Jervaulx)  
 William, of Welbury, 101a, 113s, 114d, 117p (Egglestone)
- Grenefeld (Greynfeld, Grynfeld), James, 85d, 87p (Furness)  
 John, of *Nowton*, 143a, 149s, 150d, 151p (Whalley)  
 John, of Thirsk, 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Bootham, York)  
 John, of York, 25a, 26d, 34p (Thicket)
- Grenegore (Grenegore), Christopher, of *Alverton*, 25d, 27p (Welbeck)
- Greneho, *see* Grenehow
- Grenehod (Grenhud, Greynhode), James, of Warton, 150rd  
 Richard, of Bramham, acolyte, LD452  
 Robert, of *Munka*, 126a, 137p (St Clement, York)
- Grenehow (Greneho, Grenhoo, Grenehowe, Grenoo, Greynhow, Greynno), John, of Auckland, 85a; of Durham diocese, 86s, 87d, 88p (Keldholme)  
 Richard, of *Egeston*, 131a, 147p (Keldholme)  
 William, acolyte, LD417  
 William, 118a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Yedingham)  
 William, of Sinnington, 5s, 6d, 7p (Yedingham)
- Grenegore, *see* Grenegore  
 Grenhud, *see* Grenehod
- Grenoo, *see* Grenehow  
 Greyndale, *see* Grendale  
 Greynreyg (Grynrig), Robert, of Armathwaite, Carlisle diocese, 143a, 144s, 147p (Baysdale)
- Greneshawe (Greneschawe, Greneshaw), John, 96s, 98d, 99p (Swine)
- Grenewell (Grenwell), br. William, monk of Fountains, 23a, 27s, 39d, 50p
- Grenewod (Grenewode, Greynwod, Greynwode), James, of Halifax, 138a, 142d, 143p (Kirkstall)  
 John, 108a, 109s, 112d, 113p (Kirklees)
- Grenfell, James, 84s (Furness)
- Grenwell, *see* Grenewell
- Gresbroke (Gresbruk), br. *Avaredus* (Avere), canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 63s, 79d [*see also Avaredus Bresebruke above*]
- Greves, Peter, 132a, 138d, 150p (Malton)
- Grey, *see* Gray
- Greyn, *see* Grayme
- Greynbery, *see* Grenebery  
 Greyndale, *see* Grendale  
 Greynfeld, *see* Grenefeld  
 Greynhode, *see* Grenehod  
 Greynhow, Greynno, *see* Grenehow  
 Greynwod(e), *see* Grenewod  
 Greystok(e), *see* Graystoke
- Grisholme (Grysholm, Grysholme), William, 128rd, 129rd, 130rd (Cockersand)
- Grissby (Gryssby, Gyrsby), Robert, of Hotham, 128a, *possibly the same as*: 149s, 150d (North Ferriby)
- Grisvacres (*sic*), Edward, LD344
- Grome, Thomas, of Sutton (on Trent), 6a, 23s, 24d (Worksop)
- Gromondway, *see* Garmondway
- Grondale, *see* Grendale
- Grosby, Robert, LD8
- Growell, Thomas, of Preston in Amounderness, 39s (Cockersand)
- Gryme, Robert, of Beverley, 60s, 61d, 70p (Selby)

- Grymston (Grymeston, Grymmeston),  
 Henry, 66a  
 Henry, of Tuxford, acolyte, LD508  
 John, LD194  
 John, of Beverley, 138a, *probably the same as*: rector of Goodmanham, 154s, 155d (benefice)  
 br. Nicholas, canon of Ellerton, 47a, 48s, 49d, 70p  
 Robert, of Aberford, 33a, 47s, 49d, 51p (Selby)  
 br. William, monk of Lenton, 79s, 89p
- Gryndon (Grendon), John, of St Andrew's diocese, 92a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Easby)  
 Thomas, of York, 20s, 21d, 26p (Moxby)
- Grynfeld, *see* Grenefeld
- Grynrig, *see* Greynrigg
- Grysholm(e), *see* Grisholme
- Grysseby, *see* Grissby
- Grysthwate (Grystewaite, Grystewhate, Grystwhate) Thomas, of Dishforth, 74a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Rosedale)
- Gudale, Gudall, *see* Goodale
- Gudbarn (Gudbarne, Gudebarn, Gudebarne), William, of York, 84a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Jervaulx)
- Gudeale, *see* Goodale
- Gudebarn(e), *see* Gudbarn
- Gudefelowe (Gudefelay, Gudefellowe, Gudeffellowe), John, 116a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Malton)
- Gudehale, *see* Goodale
- Gudemundham, *see* Godmanham
- Guldie (Gulde, Guldee), Thomas, of Ness, 133a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Bootham, York)
- Gunthorp (Gunethorp), Thomas, 83s, 89d, 96p (Thurgarton)  
 br. Thomas, canon of Newstead, 13d, 28p
- Gunthwait (Gunwate), Thomas, of parish of Heversham, 128rd  
 Thomas, 125p (Malton)
- Gurnell, Thomas, 43s, 44d, 55p (St Clement, York)
- Gurney, John, 1d, 2p (Furness)
- Gybson, *see* Gibson
- Gye (Gy), John, 113s, 115Bd, 122p (Haltemprice)
- Gyell, John, 89a
- Gyfferd, *see* Giffard
- Gygar, *see* Gigard
- Gyke, Thomas, 102a
- Gylderson, Thomas, LD369
- Gyles, *see* Giles
- Gyling, *see* Gillyng
- Gyll, *see* Gill
- Gyllot(t), *see* Gillett; Gilliott
- Gylling, *see* Gillyng
- Gylpyn, *see* Gilpyn
- Gymlyn, John, of York, 38a
- Gyour (Gyor), br. John, canon of Bolton, 59s, 60d, 61p
- Gyrlington, Gyrlington, *see* Girlington
- Gyrsby, *see* Grissby
- Haberd (Haberde), br. John, canon of Drax, 96d
- Haddyf, Robert, 103a
- Hadilsay, br. Nicholas, canon of Bridlington, 28d, 44p
- Hadilstane, Robert, of *Downham*, 98a
- Hagar, *see* Hagger
- Hagas, Richard, of Fangfoss, 56s, 59d, 60p (Thicket)
- Hagg, Robert, of Hull, 157a
- Hagger (Hagar), Robert, of *Gremn*, 128rd, 133rd, 134rd, 135rd (Easby)
- Haggerston, br. John, O.S.A., 135s, 138d, 139p
- Hagh (Haghe), Edward, of Sandall, 53s, 54d, 55p (Kirklees)  
 Thomas, of Thornhill, 28a, *possibly* of Overton, 33s, 38d, 41p (Kirklees)
- Haile, *see* Hayle
- Haiteley, Robert, 147p (Hampole)
- Hakenas, Stephen, 31a
- Hakford (Hakforthe), John, of Howden, 7p (Howden)  
 John, of Ripon, LD312
- Halam, *see* Halom

Halan, br. John, canon of Egglestone, 149rd  
 Halbek, Richard, of Oxton, 19s (Sinningthwaite)  
 Halden, br. Richard, O.Carm., 101d  
 Haldhede, *see* Halhede  
 Haldinshir, William, of Ripon, 81a  
 Halefax, *see* Halifax  
 Halhede (Haldhede), William, 47s, 48d, 51p (Shap)  
 Halifax (Halefax, Halyfax), br. John, canon of Bolton, 13a, 19s, 31d  
 Halitreholm (Halitreholme), Thomas, 109s, 124d, 138p (Watton/Warter)  
 Hall (Halle), Henry, 134s, 137d, 138p (Shelford)  
 John, 61s, 62d, 66p (Newstead in Sherwood)  
 John, of Bingley, 157a  
 John, of Lincoln diocese, 152s, 153d, 154p (Garendon)  
 John, of Scarborough, 149a  
 John, of Southwell, 90s, 101d, 126p (Southwell)  
 John, of Sutton, 131a  
 br. John, monk of Axholme, 91s, 96d, 102p  
 br. John, O.P., 121p  
 Nicholas, 1rd (Cockersand)  
 Nicholas, of Sutton on Soar, 23s, 24d (Garendon)  
 Richard, 121a  
 Richard, 152s, 153d, 156p (Bolton)  
 Richard, of Guiseley, 134a, *probably the same as*: 145s, 146d, 148p (Esholt)  
 Richard, of Nun Monkton, 130rd, 133rd, 134rd, 135rd (Nun Monkton)  
 Richard, of Pontefract, LD296  
 Robert, LD336  
 Robert, 114p (Osney)  
 Robert, of Sutton on Soar, 107a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Repton)  
 br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 142d  
 br. Robert, O.S.A., 138d  
 Thomas, LD167  
 Thomas, of Scrooby, 149a  
 Thomas, of Southwell, 69a, 76s, 79d, 80p (Southwell)  
 Thomas, of York, 40a, 41s, 42d, 49p (Moxby)  
 William, 92s, 96d, 99p (Swine)  
 William, 104p (Swine)  
 William, 118a  
 br. William, monk of Lenton, 150s  
 Hallman, Robert, of Broughton, LD482  
 Hallous, Hallus, *see* Halowes  
 Halom (Halam, Halome), Thomas, of Harpham, 12a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Nunkeeling)  
 br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 79a, 85d, 102p  
 Halomshire, William, 82s, 83d, 84p (Whalley)  
 Halowes (Hallous, Hallus), br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 111s, 113d, 120p  
 Halsted (Halstod, Haltsted, Shalsted *sic*). *Uthredus/Ughthredus*, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 144a, 145s, 146d, 149p (Whalley)  
 William, of Ackworth, 50a  
 Halton, Richard, of Halton, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Cockersand)  
 Thomas, of Ripon, 34s, 35d, 60p (Esholt)  
 br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 121rd, 137rd  
 William, of Burton, 28s, 31d, 49p (Swine)  
 Haltsted, *see* Halsted  
 Halyfax, *see* Halifax  
 Hambald, Cuthbert, of Beverley, 55a, 76s, 88d, 96p (Watton)  
 John, of Barnby, 6p (Beverley)  
 John, of York, 128a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Warter)  
 Thomas, of *Barneby*, 31a  
 Thomas, of York, 89a, 91s, 92d, 93p (North Ferriby)

- Hamer, M. John, 82s, 83d (Ripon); rector or parson at the altar of St Mary, York Minster, 85p
- Hamerton, Christopher, 72a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Sawley)
- John, of Acomb, 97a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Bolton)
- John, of Wigglesworth, 80a, *possibly the same as*: 114s, 116d, 118p (St Andrew, York)
- Hamsthwaite (Hammesthwait, Hamsthwayt, Hamswhayte), Richard, of Sherburn, 85a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Selby)
- br. William, canon of Coverham, 150rd
- Hammond (Hammonde, Hamond, Hamonde, Hawmond, Hawmonde, Haymond),
- John, of *Awston*, 129a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Welbeck)
- Thomas, of Hillam, 96a, *probably the same as*: 114s, 116d, 118p (Selby)
- br. William, canon of Thornton, 114p
- Hamsterley, Roger, of Skipsea, 13s, 14d, 17p (Nunkeeling)
- Hamsthwayt, Hamswhayte, *see* Hamsthwaite
- Hancock (Hancoke), Nicholas, of York, 22a, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Clement, York)
- br. Thomas, canon of Drax, 133s, 137d, 138p
- see also* Ancok
- Handesworth, Robert, of Beverley, 10a
- Handford (Hanfordia), br. Thurlocorus (Thurlocorus) (de), O.Carm., Hull, 24a, 26d, 27p
- Hansell (Hansill, Haunsell), William, 92s, 93d, 95p (Selby)
- Hanson, Edmund, of Bradford, LD108, LD258
- Hanyngton, Thomas, 157d (Meaux)
- Hapton, Thomas, 98s, 101d, 103rd (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, of Saxton, 71s, 72d, 74p (Nun Appleton)
- William, of Kirkby, 85a, 116d, 117p (Southwell)
- Harden (Herden), br. Ralph, monk of Pontefract, 34s, 35d, 41p
- Hardey, *see* Hardy
- Hardeyr (Herdeyr, Heedeyr), Thomas, of Snaith, 78a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Drax)
- Hardgate (Hardgait, Hardgayt), Robert, 66a, 77s, 78d, 80p (Nostell)
- Hardwyk, M. Henry, of Pontefract, 17a
- Richard, of *Gisburn*, LD396
- Hardy (Hardey, Herdy), br. Andrew, O.Carm. York, 98a, *presumably the same as Andrew Harvy below*
- Brian, of Snape, 139rd, 155n, 156rd, 157rd (Coverham/Cockersand)
- Henry, of York, 39s, 40d, 41p (Shap)
- Richard, of Raskelf, 151a
- William, 122s, 120d, 135p (North Ferriby)
- Harding (Hardyng, Herdyng), Edmund, LD121
- Edmund, 57p (Barnwell)
- John, of Colston Bassett, 13a, LD55
- Robert, of Selby, 82a, 89s, 90d, 97p (Selby)
- Thomas, of York, 86s, 95d, 97p (North Ferriby)
- Harepham, *see* Harpham
- Harforth, William, 117s, 115Bd (Haltemprice)
- Hargrave (Hargreve), ds. John, monk of Sawley, 131s
- br. William, monk of Sawley, 143d
- Harlyng (Herlyng), Oliver, 151rd, 152rd (Shap)
- Thomas, of Kearnstwick, 2s, 3d, 5p (Shap)
- William, of Ingleton, 5p (Arthington)
- Harman, br. John, O.P. York, 6s, 10d, 17p
- Harome, Robert, 149s, 151p (St Andrew, York)
- Harper (Harpar, Herpar), John, of York, 122a
- Richard, of Calverley, 117a, 118s, 119d, 115Bp (Esholt)
- Thomas, of Calverley, 117a, 118rd, 119d, 115Bp (Pontefract)

- Walter, of Calverley, 40s, 41d, 43p (Kirkstall)
- Harpham (Harepham, Herpham), John, 129s, 130d, 131p (Bolton)  
br. John, canon of Newstead, 156d  
br. Thomas, canon of Newstead, 149s  
br. Thomas, O.S.A. Hull, 10s, O.S.A. York, 11d, *but* O.F.M. York, 13p
- Harpyn, Henry, of Barwick, 29a  
Thomas, of Barwick, 5a, 13s, 14d, 20p (Selby)
- Harrison (Harryson, Herison, Herrison, Herryson, Heryson), Henry, of Methley, 126a  
John, of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, 143a  
John, of Carlisle diocese, 135a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Shap)  
John, of Elswick, 9a  
John, of Pontefract, 85a  
John, of York, 20a  
br. John, canon of Newstead, 138s  
br. John, O.Carm., 133p  
Peter, 102a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Thicket)  
Richard, 128s, 129d, 131p (Swine)  
Richard, of Pontefract, 127a, *presumably* 128s, 129d, 131p (Pontefract)  
Robert, of Bedale, 91a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Jervaulx)  
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 146s, 147d, 148p (Keldholme/Nunburnholme)  
Robert, of Cockermouth, 51a, 52s, 53d, 59p (Shap)  
Robert, of Monk Fryston, LD17  
Robert, of Northallerton, 26a  
Robert, of *Thonrher*, 148a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Kirkstall)  
Thomas, acolyte, LD479  
Thomas, of Bedale, 145rd, 152s/152rd, 153rd, 155n. (Jervaulx)  
Thomas, of Beverley, 68a  
Thomas, of Hickleton, 120a, 145s, 146d, 147p (Hampole)
- William, of *Archelyff*, 143a, *probably the same as*: 145s, 146d, 147p (Marrick)  
William, of Chatburn, 98a  
br. William, canon of Easby, 104rd, 107rd, 118p/118rd
- Harrop (Harrope), Thomas, 118s, 119d, 115Bp (Sawley)
- Harryson, *see* Harrison
- Hart (Harte, Hert), John, of Cottingham, 1d (Haltemprice)  
br. Oswald, O.Carm., 133a, 134s, 138d, 139p  
br. Thomas, 104a, O.Carm. York, 108s, 113d, 122p  
William, of South Otterington, 16s, 17d, 18p (Bootham, York)
- Hartas, Thomas, 85s, 86d, 88p (St James, Northallerton)
- Harther, *see* Arthur
- Hartilpole (Hertilpole), br. Nicholas, O.Carm., 133s  
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 72p
- Harton, *See* Ayrton
- Hartwith (Hartworth), br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 77a, 77s, 80d
- Harvy (Harve), br. Andrew, O.Carm. York, 108s, *presumably the same as Andrew Hardy above*  
William, of York, 97a, 104s, 110d, 118p (Nun Monkton)
- Harward (Herward, Herwarde, Herwerd), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 4p (Southwell)  
Thomas, 95a, 99s, 100d, 102p (Watton)
- Harwode (Harwod), Richard, 125s, 132d, 137p (North Ferriby)  
br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh Park, 116a/117a (?), 118s, 115Bd
- Haryngton (Heryngton), James, 10p (Rewley)  
Thomas, of Beverley, 145a, 151s (Meaux)
- Hasand, br. John, canon of Watton, 149s

William, of Pickering, 134a; of Durham diocese, 135s, 136d, 137p  
 (Guisborough)  
 Haskarth (Haskath), John, 90s, 91d, 102p  
 (North Ferriby)  
 Haspden, John, 128s, 129d, 130p (Bolton)  
 Haswell (Aswell, Hassewell), br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 105s, 106d, 116p  
 Hasting[es], Richard, of Carlton, 155a  
 Haton, *see* Hayton  
 Hatun, *see* Aton  
 Haukesworth, Hauksworth, *see* Hawkesworth  
 Haukyng, *see* Hawkyn  
 Haunsell, *see* Hansell  
 Haunger, Hawnger, *see* Aunger  
 Hausman, Thomas, 142s, 143d, 146p  
 (Wilberfoss)  
 William, of Birkin, 146a  
 Hauxworth, *see* Hawkesworth  
 Hawdan, br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 68s, 74d  
 Hawe (del Haw), John, 156p (St Andrew, York)  
 Thomas del, 104rd, 105rd, 108rd  
 (Cockersand)  
 Hawkesworth (Haukesworth, Hauksworth, Hauxworth), br. Robert, monk of Roche, 27s, 34d, 52p  
 Thomas, 66a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Bolton)  
 Hawkismore, Hugh, of Ragnall, 136a  
 Hawkyn (Haukyng), Richard, of Bridlington, 144a, 145s, 146d, 147p (St Andrew, York)  
 Thomas, of Newark, 66s, 69d (St Katherine, Lincoln)  
 Hawlande, William, 125s (Beauchief)  
 Hawme (Hawne), John, of Elland, 72a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Kirklees)  
 Hawmond, Hawmonde, *see* Hammond  
 Hawne, *see* Hawme  
 Hawsam (Hawsame), John, 78s, 80d, 82p (Keldholme)  
 Hawthorn, John, of Lancaster, 144rd  
 Haxby, Thomas, of Milford, 1a  
 br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 37s, 38d, 41p  
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 29s, 31d, 60p  
 Hayhirst (Hayhirste), William, of Chipping, 98a, 117rd, 118rd, 115Brd (Whalley)  
 Hayle (Haile), William, of Barton, 66a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Coverham)  
 Haymond, *see* Hammond  
 Haynton, br. John, O.Carm., 133s  
 Hayr', br. John, O.S.A., 120p  
 Hayrbrowen, br. John, O.P., 135a  
 Haysand, Henry, of Bradfield, 129a  
 Hayton (Haton), John, 107rd, 108rd, of Carlisle diocese 109rd (Shap)  
 John, B.A., of Durham diocese, 112A  
 Robert, of Barwick, 156a  
 Thomas, of Lee, Carlisle diocese, 143a, 144s, 146d, 147p (Holm Cultram)  
*see also* Aton  
 Hayward (Haywarde, Hayward), William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 137a, 140s, 141d, 143p (Wilberfoss)  
 Heb, Thomas, 103s, 104d (Wilberfoss)  
 Hebson, Henry, 14p (Thornton)  
 John, of Cowton, 89a, 101s, 102d, 103p (St James, Northallerton)  
 Hede (Hed), Christopher, 61s (Nun Monkton)  
 William, of Sinnington, 131a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Keldholme)  
 Hedlam (Hedlame, Hedland), Richard, of Nunthorpe, 127a, 140s, 141d, 143p (Baysdale)  
 br. Robert, canon of Guisborough, 101s, 105d, 107p  
 Hedon, Robert, 135s, 136d, 137p (North Ferriby)  
 br. Thomas, monk of Meaux, 78s, 83d, 107p  
 Heedeyr, *see* Hardeyr  
 Hegh, John, of Wakefield, 129a  
 Heghmor (Heyghtmor, Hyghmor), Antony, of Carlisle diocese, 115A, 125s, 120d, 127p (Shap)

- Heiot, *see* Heliot
- Heisham, *see* Heseham
- Hekoke (Hekok), William, LD127
- Helay, John, 77s, 78d, 80p (St Clement, York)  
br. John, monk of Roche, 101p
- Helber, Thomas, 151rd (Egglestone)
- Held, br. John, O.F.M. Richmond, 83p
- Heliot (Heiot *sic*), John, of *Haghton*, 48s, 49d, 50p (Kirkstall)
- Helistones, *see* Elistones
- Hellard (Hellerd), Peter, of Drifffield, 72a, 83s, 97d, 102p (Nunkeeling)  
Stephen, 2a, of Ruston, 3s, 4d, 14p (Swine)
- Helme, Edmund, of Kirkby Kendal, 19a, 20s, 21d, 23p (Cockersand)  
John, 114rd
- Helmsley (Helvesley, Helmisley, Helmyslay, Helmysley, Hemelsay, Hemelsey, Hemeslay, Hemmysley, Hemyslay, Hemysley),  
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 101s, 105d, 115Bp  
Peter, of Bridlington, 97a  
Richard, 110a, *probably the same as*: 122s, 123d, 124p (Keldholme)  
br. Robert, canon of Malton, 146p (*is he the same as Watton below?*)  
br. Robert, canon of Shelford, 132s, 134d, 137p  
br. Robert, canon of Watton, 139a  
br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 66s, 83d, 101p  
Thomas, 137s, 144d, 156p (Swine)  
*alias* Priorman, Thomas, of Barlow, 1d, 2p (Drax)  
Thomas, of Walkington, 123a  
br. William, canon of Kirkham, 144a, 152s/156s (?)  
br. William, monk of Byland, 96s, 101d, 115Bp  
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 95s, 97d
- Helperby, br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 137rd, 143rd
- Helton, *see* Hilton
- Hemburgh, *see* Hemmyngburgh
- Hemelsay, Hemelsey, Hemeslay, *see* Helmsley
- Hemlay, Thomas, 51a  
*see also* Emley
- Hemmesthaite, br. William, canon of Coverham, 144rd
- Hemmyng (Hennyng), William, of Blyth, 132a, 155s, 156d, 157p (Blyth)
- Hemmyngburgh (Hemburgh, Hemmyngburth), br. John, monk of Selby, 155s  
Robert, of Catwick, LD290  
William, of Drax, 127a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Drax)  
br. William, canon of Drax, 133s, 137d, 144p
- Hemmysley, *see* Helmsley
- Hemstide, br. Roger, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD4
- Hemyslay, Hemysley, *see* Helmsley
- Henfray, John, LD427
- Hennyng, *see* Hemmyng
- Henrison (Henreson), John, 35s, 36d, 37p (Sinningthwaite)  
John, 98s, 99d, 109rd (Jervaulx)  
John, of Scarborough, 31s, 32d, 40p (Watton)  
John, of York, 39s, 40d, 41p (St Andrew, York)  
Robert, of Northallerton, 27s, 31d, 34p (Jervaulx)
- Heppell, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 55s, 60d, 76p
- Hercy, Thomas, LD261
- Herd (Hyrd), William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 142d, 143p (Cockersand)  
br. William, monk of Holm Cultram, 143p
- Herden, *see* Harden
- Herdlesley, Nicholas, 102a
- Herdeyr, *see* Hardeyr
- Herdy, *see* Hardy
- Herdyng, *see* Harding

Here (Her'), Thomas, of Elloughton, 90a,  
 91s, 92d, 95p (North Ferriby)  
 Herford, William, 121p (Haltemprice)  
 Herison, *see* Harrison  
 Herlyng, *see* Harlyng  
 Hermete (Ermyt), br. William, canon of  
 Watton, 43d, 47p  
 Herpar, *see* Harper  
 Herpham, *see* Harpham  
 Herrison, Herryson, *see* Harrison  
 Hersand, Henry, 139s, 140d, 141p  
 (Beauchief)  
 Hert, *see* Hart  
 Herteley, *see* Hertley  
 Herteshorne, *see* Hertishorne  
 Herthorne, Richard, of Newthorpe, 98a,  
*probably the same as Richard*  
*Hertishorne below*  
 Hertilpole, *see* Hartilpole  
 Hertishorne (Herteshorne), Richard, 99s,  
 100d, 102p (Lenton)  
 Hertley (Herteley), Robert, of Kirkby,  
 134a, 145s, 146d (Hampole)  
 Hertwith (Hertwright), br. Thomas, monk  
 of Fountains, 71a, 103p  
 Hertyng, Oliver, of Kirkby Lonsdale,  
 149rd  
 Herward, Herwarde, Herwerd, *see*  
 Harward  
 Heryngton, *see* Haryngton  
 Heryson, *see* Harrison  
 Heseham (Heisame, Heisham, Hesam,  
 Hesame, Hesham), John, 40s  
 (Cockersand)  
 John, of Beverley, 55a, 59s, 84p  
 (Watton)  
 John, of Pontefract, 92a, 95s, 96d, 97p  
 (Nostell)  
 Thomas, M.A., LD11  
 M. Thomas, rector of *Alyngton*, 56p  
 (benefice)  
 William, of Beverley, 72d (Watton)  
 William, of Lancaster, Richmond  
 archdeaconry, LD281  
 William, of Heseham, of York, 12a,  
 22s, 26d, 29p (St Clement, York)  
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 126a, 130d  
 Hesilden (Hessilden), Hugh, of Bainton,  
 5p (Nunkeeling)  
 John, of Adlingfleet, 66s, 68d, 70p  
 (Gokewell)  
 Hesilgreve (Hesylgreve), John, 7s, 8d, 9p  
 (Esholt)  
 Hesill, br. Richard, canon of Malton, 109p  
 Hesilwod (Hesylwod), br. Richard, canon  
 of Malton, 83a, 84s, 85d  
 Heslyngton, br. John, O.Carm. York, 44a,  
 O.Carm. Hull, 46s, O.Carm. York, 49d,  
 O.Carm. Hull, 51p  
 Hessilden, *see* Hesilden  
 Hesylgreve, *see* Hesilgrave  
 Hesylwod, *see* Hesilwod  
 Heth, br. Roger, canon of Felley, 69a, 75s,  
 79d, 89p  
 Heton, Edmund del, 7s, 8d, 9p (Nostell)  
 Heughson, *see* Hughson  
 Hewedyn, James, LD147  
 Hewan, Thomas, of Easby, 143rd, 144rd,  
 145rd (Easby)  
 Hewerdyne, Giles, of Greenhow, 46a  
 Hewett (Hewet, Huet, Huett), John, 121a  
 John, LD384  
 Thomas, 39s, 41d, 50p (Coverham)  
 Hewluffe (Hewlofe), William, of York,  
 83a, 87s (Wykeham)  
 Hewode, James, of Coventry and Lichfield  
 diocese, 129d (Whalley)  
 Hewson, *see* Heughson  
 Hewyk, John, of York, 143a  
 Thomas, 6p (Ripon)  
 Hexham, br. Edmund, monk of Fountains,  
 7s, 12d, 27p  
 br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 71s,  
 76d, 92p  
 Hey, John, 149s, 153p (Roche)  
 Heyghtmor, *see* Heghmor  
 Heymys, Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield  
 diocese, 155s (Breadsall Park)  
 Heynde, br. Thomas, canon of Shelford,  
 98d, 99p  
*see also* Hyne  
 Heysmu[n]dhalgh, Thomas, LD42



- Hichonson, *see* Huchonson
- Highstowe, Richard, LD101
- Higson, Roger, LD168
- Hik (Hikk, Hyk), Roger, of Batley, 39a; of Woodsome, 40s, 41d, 44p (Kirkstall)
- William, of Emley, 11a, 12s, 13d, 16p (Kirklees)
- Hikk[es], Thomas, 83s (Rosedale), rector of Nunnington, 84d, 85p (benefice)
- Hikson, Richard, of Keyingham, 59s, 60d, 66p (Swine)
- Richard, of Ripon, 10a, *possibly the same as*: of Skelton, 13s, 16d, 17p (Sinningthwaite)
- William, of Blacktoft, 39a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Thornton)
- Hildensem, br. Antony, O.F.M. York, 13p
- Hilderwell, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 17a
- Hill (Hille, Hyll), John, 37s, 40d, 83p (Southwell)
- M. John, M.A., of Salisbury diocese, 112A
- Richard, of Pocklington, 35a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Watton)
- Robert, 82a, 84s, 86s/86d, 88p (Bolton)
- Robert, of Rotherham, 69s, 71d, 72p (Newstead)
- Robert, of Tickhill, 135a, *possibly the same as*: 146s, 149d (benefice of Clifton)
- William, 60a, of Tickhill, 61s, 62d, 68p (Wallingwells)
- William, of Wragby, 74s, 76d, 84p (Nostell)
- Hilton (Helton, Hylton), Christopher, of Acomb, 140a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Kirkham)
- John, 110a, 114s, 116d, 115Bp (Bootham, York)
- John, of Crathorne, 51a
- John, of Hornby, 55s, 56d, 59p (Neasham)
- Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 144a, 153d, 154p (Shap)
- Richard, of Snaith, 74a
- Robert, of York, 127a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Lenton)
- Thomas, 60s, 61d, 66p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Thomas, 153s, 154d, 156p (North Ferriby)
- Hinchcliff (Hynchcliff, Hynchliff, Hynchclyff, Hynchecllyf, Hynchecllyff), Henry, of *Walley*, 149a, 155s, 156d, 157p (Pontefract)
- James, of Rotherham, 131a
- William, of Snaith, 123a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Sinningthwaite)
- Hinmondby, *see* Hunmanby
- Hipperon (Hippron), Robert, of parish of Rothwell, LD301
- Hirdson (Hirdeson, Hyrdeson), John, 44s (Cockersand)
- William, of *Ullerston*, 6s, 7d, 9p (Drax)
- William, of York, 4a
- Hirn, Robert, of Patrington, 22a
- Hirst (Hirste, Hyrst, Hyrste), John, LD213
- John, 86d, 87p (Nostell)
- br. John de le, canon of Welbeck, 25d, 38p
- br. Richard, canon of Nostell, 76s, 83d, 96p
- Thomas, 35s, 36d, 37p (Welbeck)
- Hixilby, Robert, of Byland, 132a *see also* Exilby
- Hobson (Hobeson), John, of *Stanley/Stauley*, 38a, *probably the same as*: of Staveley, 53s, 55d, 59p (Pontefract)
- John, of Stapleton, 89a, 98s, 99d, 101p (St Clement, York)
- Peter, 91s, 95d, 96p (Easby)
- Robert, of Hamsterley, Durham diocese, 22a, 24s (Egglestone)
- Thomas, 124s (?), 126d, 120p (Warter)
- William, of *Galdale*, 144a
- Hoby, *see* Huby
- Hocheon, William, of *Byrneston*, 99a
- Hochonson, *see* Huchonson
- Hode, *see* Hude
- Hodilston, Hodylston, *see* Huddilston

- Hodins, Richard, of Harthill, 134a, 135s, 136d, 138p (Nunburnholme)
- Hog(e), *see* Hogg
- Hogeson (Hogesone), James, 123rd, 124rd, 125rd (Nun Monkton)
- John, 91s, 95d, 96p (Wilberfoss)
- John, of Bainton, 39a
- John, of Greenhow, 123a, *probably the same as*: 134s, 135d, 137p (Keldholome)
- John, of Milby, 1s, 2d, 3p (Coverham)
- John, of Osmotherley, 51a, *probably the same as*: 54s, 60d, 76p (North Ferriby)
- Robert, 92a
- William, 113d, 114p (Handale)
- William, of Blacktoft, 82a, 85s, 88d, 89p (Swine)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 142d (Shap)
- William, of Malton, 10a, 37s, 39d, *but* of Beverley, 48p (Malton)
- Hogg (Hog, Hoge, Hogge), John, of Otley, 61a
- Richard, of Lincoln, diocese, 148p (Sopwell)
- Richard, of *Thureby*, 102rd, 104rd, 105rd, 109rd (Jervaulx)
- Hoghton, Gilbert, of Preston, 126rd, 120rd, 127rd, 128rd (Cockersand)
- John, 105a, 113s, 114d, 117p (Malton)
- John, of Pontefract, LD391
- Nicholas, of Pontefract, 85a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Pontefract)
- Thomas, of city of York, 139a
- Hogley (Hoglay), Robert, of Haughton, 59a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Roche)
- Hogonson, *see* Hugonson
- Holand (Holande, Huland), John, LD358
- John, of Womersley, 2a
- Nicholas, LD488
- Nicholas, of Beverley, 20a, 22s, 25p (Malton)
- Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 88p (Derby)
- William, 126d (Beauchief)
- William, of Ecclesfield, 91a, 96s, 97d (Warter)
- Holbek, Richard, of Oxton, 21d, 26p (Sinningthwaite)
- Robert, of Holbeck, 2s, 3d, 4p (Nostell)
- Holden (Holdayn), br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 101p
- William, of Thirsk, 1d, 2p (Rosedale)
- Holderness (Holdernes), John, of York, 96a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Wilberfoss)
- Robert, of Middleham, 89a, *possibly the same as*: 110s, 113d, 114p (Swine)
- William, of Hartforth, 1rd, 2d, 3p (Nunkeeling)
- Holensis*, Robert, bishop, LO3
- Hollynall, Robert, 104a
- Holme, Brian, of Riccall, 85a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Selby)
- Edmund, 113rd, 114rd, 116rd (Thurgarton)
- John, 116s, 115Bd (Haltemprice)
- John, of Rise, 77a, 88s, 89d, 96p (Swine)
- Richard, of Rillington, 78a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Watton)
- Robert, of Holme, 42s, 44d, 45p (Warter)
- Thomas, 46s, 47d, 49p (Cockersand)
- Thomas, 134s, 135d (Warter)
- Thomas, of Cottingham, 22a
- William, LD256
- William, 49s (St Andrew, York)
- Holstoke, Robert, of Bingham, 155a
- Holt (Holte), Oliver, 86a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Bolton)
- Holtby (Holteby), Alexander, of York, 52a, 60s, 61d, 70p (Thicket)
- Thomas, of York, 20a
- Holte, *see* Holt
- Holteby, *see* Holtby
- Holynbrigg (Holynbrig, Holynbrygg), br.
- Richard, canon of Welbeck, 117s, 121d, 120p
- Thomas, 126s, 127d, 128p (Nostell)
- Hope, br. Alexander, O.P., 134s
- Hugh, of Conisbrough, 134a

- Hopkynson, John, of Brandesburton, 138a, 140rd, 142d, 143p (Thornton)  
 Richard, of Milnthorpe, 38a, 52s, 53d, 66p (Arthington)
- Hopton, Thomas, of Saxton, 53a  
 William, LD337
- Horn (Horne), John, of Tadcaster, 66s, 68d, 71p (Selby)
- Hornby (Horneby), Geoffrey, of  
 Richmond, 49a  
 John, 98s, 99d (Cockersand)  
 John, 104rd (St Clement, York)  
 John, of Nunkeeling, 11s, 12d (Nunkeeling)  
 Nicholas, 48s, 49d, 50p (Cockersand)
- Horne, *see* Horn
- Horneby, *see* Hornby
- Horpi, Thomas, of *Gisburn*, 153a
- Horsfall, John, 7s, 8d, 9p (Esholt)
- Horsforth (Horseforth, Horsford), br.  
 William, canon of Easby, 150rd, 153rd  
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 7p  
 br. William, canon of Watton, 37s, 40d, 50p
- Horsill (Horsyll), John, 82s, 83d, 84p (St Andrew, York)
- Horsman, Henry, 56s, 59d, 60p (Bolton)  
 Richard, of St Bees, 51a, LD142  
 Thomas, 109a
- Horspole, John, LD332
- Horsyll, *see* Horsill
- Horton, John, 72a, 86s, 89d, 90p (Thornton)  
 Robert, of Wath, 131a, 135s, 139d, 141p (Kirkstall)
- Hosteler (Hostyler, Ostiler) *alias* Holme,  
 Thomas, of Rillington, 7a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Malton)
- Hotcole, Robert, of Thorner, 152a
- Hothom (Hothome), br. Richard, canon of North Ferriby, 144s  
 br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 19a  
 Thomas, 23a  
 br. Walter, monk of St Mary's, York, 33s, 34d, 44p  
 br. William, canon of Warter, 139s
- Hoton, Hotton, *see* Hutton
- Houeden, *see* Howeden
- Housom, *see* Howsham
- Houton, *see* Hutton
- Hovyngton, *see* Ovyngton
- How (Howe), Christopher, 96a, 98s, 100d, 103p (Baysdale)  
 John, of city of York, 139a  
 br. Richard, O.P. York, 47a
- Howden (Houeden, Howeden), br. Robert, canon of Drax, 78a, 82s, 83d, 85p  
 br. Robert, 102p (*no description*)  
 br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 78p
- Howe, *see* How
- Howead, John, 152s (St Andrew, York)
- Howeden, *see* Howden
- Howett (Howet, Howyt), Thomas, of York, 27a, LD414  
 William, of Hessle, 128a, 129s, 131d, 133p (Nostell)
- Howke, William, of Fishlake, acolyte, LD266
- Howsham (Housom, Howsom, Howsome), Thomas, of York, 152a  
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a, 61s, 62d, 71p
- Howson, Robert, 154s (Selby)
- Howthom, Thomas, LD49
- Howyk, Henry, of Newby, 136a
- Howyt, *see* Howett
- Hubberd (Hubbard, Hubard, Huberd), br.  
 John, canon of Drax, 91s, 98p  
 br. Thomas, canon of Drax, 90p  
 William, of Ripon, 27a
- Huby (Hoby), br. Marmaduke, monk of Fountains, 114s, 128d, 144p  
 br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 12a, 13s, 16d, 24p
- Huchonson (Hichonson, Hochonson, Huchonsone), John, 116rd, 118rd, 119rd (Nun Monkton/Coverham)  
 John, of Gargrave, 129a, *probably the same as*: 137s, 138d, 139p (Whalley)  
 Richard, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 152rd  
 Robert, of Kirkby Fleetham, 152rd

- Robert, of Romaldekirk, 48a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Egglestone)
- Thomas, of Mickleton, 123rd, 124rd, 125rd, 126rd (Egglestone)
- William, 145s, 146d, 147p (Malton)
- Huddeswell (Hudeswel, Hudeswell), br.
- Thomas, O.Carm. York, 19s, O.Carm. Doncaster, 24d, 26p
- William, 121a, 129s, 130d, 135p (Nun Monkton)
- Huddilston (Hodilston, Hodylston), John, of Bentham, 5a
- Nicholas, of Bentham, 32a, 38s, 39d, 44p (Cockersand)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 125p (Calder)
- Hude (Hode), Christopher, of Camerton, Carlisle diocese, 60a
- Christopher, of York diocese, 66d, 76p (Nun Monkton)
- br. Richard, O.P. York, 70p
- William, 2p (Beverley)
- William, 103a, 104s, 105p (Kirklees)
- Hudersall, br. Thomas (*no description*), 75a, 75s
- Hudespath, George, of Kellet, 86a
- Hudeswel, Hudeswell, *see* Huddeswell
- Hudson, Henry, of Seamer, 144a, 150s, 151d, 155p (Nun Monkton)
- John, 45d, 46p (Cockersand)
- John, of Almondbury, 16a, 19s, 20d, 22p (Bolton)
- John, of Fryton, 2a, 4d, 5p (Malton)
- John, of *Gisburn*, 33a
- Richard, 5a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Bolton)
- Richard, 59a, 60s, 61d, 66p (Bolton)
- br. Richard, canon of Worksop, 69s, 74d, 90p
- Thomas, of Fryton, 3s (Malton)
- Thomas, of Langthorne, 85a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Marton)
- br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 28a, 31s, 40d, 53p
- br. Thomas, O.P. York, 5d, 12p
- William, LD135
- William, 90s, 91d, 93p (St Clement, York)
- William, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Arthington)
- William, of parish of Beetham, 128rd, 141rd, 142rd, 143rd (Cartmel)
- William, of Bridlington, LD320
- Huet, Huett, *see* Hewett
- Hugard, John, 34a
- Hughson (Heughson, Hewson, Hoghson), Robert, of Howden, 151a, 155d, 156p (Selby)
- William, 110s (Handale)
- William, of Halsham, 28s, 29d, 31p (Swine)
- Hugonson (Hogonson), William, of *Gisburn*, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p (Arthington)
- Huland, *see* Holand
- Hulane, William, 120p (Beauchief)
- Hull, Nicholas, of Sutton, 8a
- William, LD237
- Hullyngheghe, Laurence, 7s, 8d, 9p (Kirklees)
- Hulot (Hulote, Hulott), 123s, 124d, 120p (Howden)
- Humanby, *see* Hunmanby
- Humbreston, Thomas, 60a, 60s, 61d, 68p (St Andrew, York)
- Hundesley, William, of Patrington, 19s, 21d (Hedon)
- Hundesworth (Hundisworth, Hundysworth), John, of Beverley, 99s, 108d, 113p (Swine)
- Richard, of Beverley, 13s, 14d, 17p (Nunkeeling)
- Robert, 137s, 139d (Swine)
- William, 66a, 84s, 90d, 104p (Warter)
- William, 90s, 97d, 100p (Watton)
- Hunmanby (Hinmondby, Humanby, Hundmanby), William, 134a, 146s, 147d, 156p (Nunburnholme)
- Hunt (Hunte), John, of Rothwell, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Nostell)
- William, of Kirkby in Kendal, 85a, 88s, 89d, 93p (Cockersand)

- Huntar, *see* Hunter
- Hunte, *see* Hunt
- Hunter (Huntar), Henry, of Helmsley, 97a  
br. Henry, canon of Malton, 131s, 133d,  
146p  
John, LD178  
John, of Thornton, 7a, 13s, 16p  
(Grosmont), *see also* Thomas, of  
Thornton, *below*  
Robert, of Thormanby, 129a, 135s,  
136d, 137p (Baysdale)  
Thomas (of York/Durham diocese),  
97s, 98d, 100p (Drax)  
Thomas, of Thornton, 14d (Grosmont),  
*see* John, of Thornton, *above*.  
*Presumably a scribal confusion over  
the forename?*
- Hunton, William, 34a, 35d, 36p (St  
Clement, York)  
*see also* Hutton, Thomas
- Huntyngton (Huntynden, Huntyngden),  
Henry, of Chippendale, 82a, LD339,  
110rd (Cockersand)
- Hurtsky, br. Thomas, canon of St  
Andrew's, York, 4p
- Husflete, *see* Usflete
- Hustwate (Hustwait, Hustwayth), John, of  
*Killom(e)* [?Kilham/Kelham], 4s, 5d,  
12p (Swine)  
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 83p  
William, of Ottringham, 5s, 6d, 7p  
(Elsham)
- Husworth, br. William, of house of St  
Robert, Knaresborough, 2s, 16d, 28p
- Hutton (Hoton, Hotton, Houton, Howeton,  
Huton), br. Edward, O.Carm.  
Doncaster, 24a  
br. James, canon of St Andrew's, York,  
126p  
John, 34s, 35d, 37p (Coverham)  
John, 147s, 148d, 154p (Coverham)  
John, of Hull, 131a  
John, of North Cowton, 91a, 95s, 96d,  
97p (Neasham)  
John, of Sheriff Hutton, 43a, 53s, 55d,  
56p (Marton)
- John, of Wintringham, 35a, 40s, 41d,  
42p (Malton)
- Nicholas, of Yarm, LD118
- Richard, 36p (Shap)
- Richard, 82p (Shap)
- Richard, 137d, 138p (Swine)
- Richard, of Kirkby in Kendal, 33a, 34s,  
35d (Shap)  
br. Robert, canon of Easby, 96s, 97d,  
102rd  
br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 49s, 59d  
br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 127s,  
131d, 147p  
Thomas, *alias* Bakehouse, LD260  
(*Hunton in margin*)  
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 95a, 106s,  
113d, 114p  
William, 34s (St Clement, York)  
William, 39d, 40p (Cockersand)  
William, 49s, 61d, 62p (Arden)  
William, 123s, 124d, 126p  
(Nunkeeling)
- Huttyng, John, 109rd, 110rd, 111rd  
(Conishead)  
Thomas, of Bolton, 27s, 28d, 29p  
(Cartmel)
- Hyde, William, *iuxta* Whalley, 149a
- Hyghmor, *see* Heghmor
- Hyk, *see* Hik
- Hyll, *see* Hill
- Hylton, *see* Hilton
- Hynchcliff, Hynchliff, Hynchclyff,  
Hyncheclyf, Hynchecliff, *see*  
Hinchcliff
- Hynd, Hynde, *see* Hyne
- Hyndeley (Hyndley), John, of Blyth, 39a, 43s,  
44d (Blyth)
- Hynderwell (Hyndirwell), br. John, canon of  
Nostell, 14p  
Robert, of York, 6s, 7d, 8p (Selby)
- Hyndeson, *see* Hyndson
- Hyndley, *see* Hyndeley
- Hyndeson, Hyneson), br. Christopher, canon  
of Coverham, 132rd, 134rd, 144rd  
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 92s (Shap)

- Thomas, 95a, 101s, 109rd, 112rd  
(Jervaulx)
- Hyne (Hynd, Hynde), br. John, O.Carm. Hull,  
71a, 74d, 76p  
Oliver, of Heversham, 126rd  
Walter, of parish of Heversham, 128rd,  
134rd, 135rd (Jervaulx)  
William, 133rd (Jervaulx). *Is there a  
scribal confusion over the forename?*  
*see also* Heynde
- Hyneson, *see* Hyndson
- Hyingall, Hynghall, *see* Yngold
- Hyrd, *see* Herd
- Hyrdeson, *see* Hirdson
- Hyrst(e), *see* Hirst
- Ibbotson (Ibotson), John, LD469  
br. Richard, canon of Drax, 27d, 35p  
William, of Easby, 153rd
- Ichebon (Ichbon, Ychebon), Thomas,  
134s, 137d, 144p (Shelford)
- Ildirton, Richard, of Durham diocese,  
rector of *Ponyng[es]* [?Poynings], 48d  
(benefice)
- Ime (Yme), br. John, canon of Easby,  
102rd, 104rd [*see also John Nym  
below*]
- Ingelerd, John, 103a, 104s, 105d, 106p  
(Byland)
- Ingelysh, *see* Inglissh
- Ingleby, br. John, monk of Mount Grace,  
40s, 41d, 43p
- Inglissh (Ingelysh, Inglysche, Ynglich,  
Ynglische, Ynglissh, Ynglysch),  
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 152s  
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 85a,  
107s, 108d, 109p  
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 145a,  
*possibly the same as*: 146s, 147d, 148p  
(Kirkham)  
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 122a,  
125s, 126d, 120p (Malton)
- Inskip (Inskipp, Ynskypp), Thomas, of  
Kirkham, 9a, 14s, 15d, 18p  
(Cockersand)
- Ireland (Yrland), Richard, of Nottingham,  
4s, 5d, 6p (Thurgarton)
- Isakson (Ezokeson, Isokson), Robert, of  
Knaresborough, 100a, 113rd, 114rd,  
116rd (Holy Trinity, York)
- Ivenet, John, LD24, 35p (Newstead in  
Sherwood)
- Iver, Robert, of Kingston upon Hull, 19a,  
22s (Thicket)
- Iveson (Yveson), James, of Skipton, 55s,  
56d, 59p (Bolton)
- Jackson (Jacson), Henry, of Richmond,  
74a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Egglesstone)
- John, 113rd (Jervaulx)
- John, of Carlisle diocese, 126a, 127s,  
128d, 130p (Shap)
- John, of Carlisle diocese, 137p (Shap)
- John, of Richmond, 7a
- Richard, 116a
- Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 50s (Holy  
Trinity, York)
- Thomas, 116rd, 118rd (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, of Kirkby Thore, 134a, of  
Carlisle diocese, 135s, 136d (Shap)
- Thomas, of Kirkby in Kendal, 85a, 86s,  
87d, 88p (Conishead)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 150d,  
154p (Shap)
- William, of Marton, 157a
- James, John, of Beverley, 38s, 39d, 49p  
(Thornton)
- John, of Howden, 37a
- Jameson, John, LD434
- John, of Easby, 128a
- John, of Kirkby in Kendal, 85a
- Peter, 142s (Swine)
- Richard, of Kirkby Kendal, 4a
- Janyn (Jenyn), John, of Hedon, 4s, 5d, 10p  
(Hedon)
- William, 131s, 132d, 133p (Lenton)
- Jefferson, Robert, of Filey, 28a
- Jeffrayson (Jeffrason, Jefrason), John,  
141s (Nunkeeling)
- John, 147rd, 149rd (Marrick)

- Richard, of Thornton Watlass, 117rd, 123rd, 124rd (Baysdale)  
 William, 125rd (Baysdale). *Is there a scribal confusion over the forename? see also Geffrason*
- Jenyn, *see* Janyn
- Jenyson, John, of Raskelf, 157a
- Jepson, John, 46s, 47d, 50p (Nostell)
- Jercok (Jercak), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 140s, 141d, 142p (Nunburnholme)
- Jervas (Jervase), William, 115Bd, 135p (Thornton)
- Johnson (Jonson), Adam, acolyte, LD357  
 Andrew, of *Lasyby*, 155a  
 Henry, of Askrigg, 5a, 8s, 10d, 16p (Easby)  
 Henry, of Drypool, 11p (Swine)  
 John, LD425  
 John, of Bawtry, 117a, LD443  
 John, of Brompton, 8s, 9d (Easby/St Leonard, York)  
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 153p (Shap)  
 John, of Lofthouse, LD496  
 John, of *Rowesby*, 137a  
 John, of York, 14s, 15d, 16p (Bootham, York)  
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 76a, 90s, 91d  
 Nicholas, 143s (Leicester hospital)  
 Nicholas, 157s (Keldholme)  
 Nicholas, of Willoughby on the Wolds, acolyte, LD486  
 Peter, 143d, 144p (Swine)  
 Richard, 103a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Beauchief/Worksop)  
 br. Richard, O.P. York, 12s, 17d, 21p  
 Robert, B.A., LD402  
 Robert, 16s, 17d, 18p (Selby)  
 Robert, 113rd, 114d, 121p (Easby)  
 Robert, 115Bs (York cathedral)  
 Robert, 121d, 126p (*title left blank*)  
 Robert, of Bishop Burton, 101a  
 Robert, of Filey, 28s, 29d, 30p (St Clement, York)  
 Robert, of *Gremn*, parish of Melsonby, 149rd  
 Robert, of Kettlewell, 135a
- Robert, of Selby, 88a  
 Robert, of Stockbridge, LD107  
 br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 31s, 32d  
 Roger, 128s, 129d, 134p (Watton)  
 Roger, of Dacre, Carlisle diocese, 145a  
 Thomas, LD247  
 Thomas, 101p (St James, Northallerton)  
 Thomas, of Aysgarth, 152rd, 156rd (Coverham)  
 Thomas, of Beverley, 156a, 157s (Swine)  
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 144p (Shap)  
 Thomas, of *Leventon*, 86a, *probably the same as*: 91s, 95d, 96p (St James, Northallerton)  
 Thomas, of Romalldkirk, 129rd  
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 1p (Yedingham)  
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 108a  
 William, 104a, 105s, 106d, 110p (Pontefract)  
 William, 114s, 116d, 117p (Thornton)  
 William, 126a  
 William, of Barton, 66a, 84s, 85d, 87p (Easby)  
 William, of Bedale, 146a  
 William, of Keyingham, 92a, 93s, 103d, 105p (Hedon)  
 William, of Normanton, 115A  
 William, of Pontefract, 5s, 6d, 10p (Kirkstall)  
 br. William, canon of Coverham, 156rd  
 br. William, O.F.M., 122d, 123p  
 br. William, O.P. York, 123p
- Joliff (Jolyff), Guy, of Beverley, 50s, 51d, 78p (Swine)
- Jolyman, William, of Wetherby, 4s (Bolton), LD218
- Jonson, *see* Johnson
- Jordan (Jordane), Edmund, 121a  
 Thomas, of Heversham, 60a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Cockersand)
- Joyes (Joys), John, of Wakefield, 33s, 35d, 37p (Nostell)

- William, of Wakefield, 12s, 13d, 17p  
(Nostell)
- Ka, Kaa, *see* Kay
- Kade, *see* Cade
- Kae, *see* Kay
- Kam, *see* Cam
- Kar, *see* Carr
- Kareleell, *see* Carlele
- Karethorp, *see* Carethorp
- Karlell, Karlill, Karlyll, *see* Carlele
- Karner, br. William, O.P. York, 5a
- Karr, Karre, *see* Carr
- Katerall, *see* Caterall
- Kateryk, *see* Caterik
- Kave, *see* Cave
- Kawod, *see* Cawod
- Kay (Ka, Kaa, Kae), M. Henry, M.A., 32p  
(King's, Cambridge)
- Henry, of Holme, 71s, 72d, 74p  
(Marrick)
- Henry, of Ripon, 60a
- John, 147s (Roche)
- John, of Beverley, 72s, 74d (Swine)
- Thomas, of Malton, 7s, 10d, 12p  
(Malton)
- Thomas, of Wintringham, 52a, 82s,  
84d, 89p (Malton)
- William, 90s, 92d, 95p (Baysdale)
- William, 112a  
*see also* Key
- Kaythorp, Henry, 113rd (Haltemprice)
- Kechyn (Kitchyn), James, 30s, 31d, 32p  
(Holy Trinity, York)
- John, 84a
- Keell, William, LD361
- Kelane, *see* Kelen
- Keld (Kelde), Thomas, of Bugthorpe, 47a,  
52s, 53d, 59p (Kirkham)
- William, 121a, 129s, 131d, 133p  
(Kirkham)
- Kelen (Kelane, Kelyn), John, 109s, 110d,  
112p (Worksop)
- William, of Ardsley, 56a, 60s, 61d, 62p  
(Nun Appleton)
- Kellett (Kellet), John, of *Calthorn*, LD450
- Robert, of Kellet, 25s, 26d, 27p  
(Cockersand)
- William, of Kellet, 152rd, 153rd, 154rd,  
156rd (Cockersand)
- Kelke, Henry, of city of York, 43s, 44d,  
56p (Bootham, York)
- Kellom (Kelum), Robert, of Kelham, 60a,  
66s, 69d (Thurgarton)
- Kellow (Kelow, Killowe), John, 156s,  
157d (Wykeham)
- br. William, O.S.A. Hull, 72a, *but*  
O.Carm. Hull, 78s, O.Carm. York, 88d,  
95p
- Kelum, *see* Kellom
- Kelyn, *see* Kelen
- Kelyngbek, Kelyngbeke, *see* Killyngbek
- Kemp, John, 109rd, 110rd, 111rd  
(Cockersand)
- Kenay, br. Christopher, monk of Roche,  
101p
- Kendall (Kendale, Kendalle), John, 7s, 8d,  
9p (Sinningthwaite)
- John, 147s, 150d, 151p (Leicester  
hospital)
- John, of *Gisburn*, 153a
- br. Peter, canon of Healaugh Park,  
144s, 145d, 146p
- Richard, 114a
- Richard, 151s, of Lincoln diocese,  
152d, 153p (Nocton Park)
- Thomas, 77s, 78d, 80p  
(Calder/Cockersand)
- Thomas, of York, 13a, 20s (Watton)
- Thomas, of York, 50p (St Leonard,  
York)
- Kenet, Robert, of Bedale, 98a
- Keng, *see* Kyng
- Kent (Kentt), James, 113a, 116s, 117d,  
118p (Nostell)
- Kenyan, William, of Wombwell, 146a
- Kenysby, Thomas, 76a
- Kepas, *see* Kypas
- Keredale (Keredall), Thomas, of  
Lancaster, 50s, 51d, 52p (Cockersand)
- Kerkby, Kerkeby, *see* Kirkby
- Kervour, *see* Carver



- Kettill (Kettyll), Gervase, of Barton in Fabis, 138a, *but* of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 147s, 149p (Darley)
- Kewod, *see* Cawod
- Kexthayte, Richard, 157rd
- Key (Keye), Henry, B.A., LD38  
Thomas, of *Deyghton*, LD115  
*see also* Kay
- Keynge, *see* Kyng
- Kidd (Kid, Kyd, Kydd, Kyde),  
Christopher, 82a  
Robert, of Helmsley, 59a  
William, of Rievaulx, 55a  
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 80s, 85d, 88p
- Kidhall (Kydhall), Richard, 120s, 127d, 128p (Nun Monkton)
- Kilburn (Kilburne, Kylburn), br. Robert, monk of Byland, 96s, 101d  
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 96p [*see also Robert Lilburn below*]  
Thomas, of city of York, 156a  
br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 12a, 19s, 22d, 34p  
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 95s, 97d  
br. Thomas, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 104p
- Kilchiff, William, 118s, 119d, 115Bp (Pontefract)
- Kildale, br. Robert, monk *sancti Gervasii*? (*unidentified*), 78p  
William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Baysdale)
- Kildare, Geoffrey, bishop of, LO1
- Killom (Killome), br. John, canon of Kirkham, 92s, 96d, 101p  
*alias* Baron, William, 4p (Jervaulx)
- Killowe, *see* Kellow
- Killyngbek (Kelyngbek, Kelyngbeke), br. John, canon of Nostell, 143d, 149p  
br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 22a, 25d, 32p
- Kilner (Kylner), John, of Kirkby Kendal, 128rd, 135rd, 136rd, 137rd (Shap)  
Richard, of Kirkby Kendal, 101a, 117rd, 118rd, 119rd (Shap)  
Thomas, 91s, 92d, 93p (Cartmel)
- Kilnsay (Kilnesay), Thomas, of Pontefract, 13s, 14d, 15p (St Clement, York)
- Kilpyn (Kylpyn), Robert, of Beeford, 129a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Swine)
- Kipasse, *see* Kypas
- Kirk (Kirke, Kyrke), Alexander, 113a  
John, of Shipton, 37a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Warter)
- Kirkby (Kerkby, Kerkeby, Kirkeby, Kyrby, Kyrkby, Kyrkbye, Kyrkeby, Kyrky *sic*),  
Hugh, of Hedon, 10a; of Beverley, 43s, 44d, 45p (Swine)  
John, 77s, 78d, 83p (Shap)  
John, 99s, 100d, 107p (Selby)  
John, 114a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Nun Monkton)  
John, of Penistone, LD356  
John, of Tollerton, 4s, 5d, 6p (Jervaulx)  
John, of York, 1a, *possibly the same as*: 51s, 52d, 70p (Holy Trinity, York)  
John, of York, 71a, 72s, 74d, 76p (St Clement, York)  
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 12s  
br. John, canon of Warter, 109s, 110d, 123p  
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 12a, 22s, 23d, 24p  
br. John, O.F.M. York, 5a, 40s, 43d, 44p  
br. Mathew, canon of Cockersand, 110rd, 114rd, 121rd  
Richard, 153rd, 154rd, 157rd (Cockersand)  
br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 4s, 7d, 26p  
Robert, 121a  
Robert, 142rd, 143rd, 144rd (Jervaulx)  
Robert, 142rd, of Crakehall, 143rd, 145rd (Coverham)  
Robert, 145p (St Clement, York)  
Robert, 156s (Nunkeeling)  
Robert, 157d (Wykeham)  
Robert, of *Wrotley*, 128a, 142s, 143d (Monk Bretton)

- br. Robert, canon of Coverham, 113rd, 123rd, 127rd, 132rd  
 ds. Robert, canon of Malton, 131s, 133d, 156p  
 br. Robert, canon of Newburgh, 10a, 12s, 18d, 24p  
 Thomas, of Kirkby F[leetham], 154rd  
 Thomas, of Ripon, 157a  
 br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 96s, 101d, 115Bp  
 br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 152rd, 156rd  
 William, 109a, *probably the same as*: 118rd, 119rd, 123rd (Cockersand)  
 William, 127s, 128d, 129p (Roche)  
 William, of Ainderby, 147rd  
 William, of Beverley, 52a, 59s, 60d, 96p (Nunkeeling)  
 William, of Kirkby Kendal, 113rd  
 William, of Welton, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (North Ferriby)  
 William, of city of York, 139a, 148s (Bootham, York)  
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 19s, 29d, 43p  
 br. William, monk of Roche, 5s, 27d, 31p  
 br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 12a, 16s, 24d, 46p  
 Kirke, *see* Kirk  
 Kirkedale, William, 24s (Cockersand)  
 Kirkeham, *see* Kirkham  
 Kirkewod, br. William, O.P. York, 68p  
 Kirkham (Kirkeham, Kirkhame, Kyrkham), Patrick, of Beverley, 31a, 37s, 43d, 56p (Swine)  
 Thomas, of Beverley, 91a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Swine)  
 William, 123s, 124d, 125p (Nun Appleton)  
 br. William, canon of Haltemprice, 143p  
 Kirkhill, John, of Wakefield, 32s, 33d, 38p (Whalley)  
 Kirkhouse (Kirkhous, Kirkhowse, Kirkus, Kyrkehowse), br. Adam, canon of Coverham, 92a, 105rd, 113rd, 132rd  
 John, 110a, 115Bs, 121d, 123p (Thornton)  
 Kirkland, Robert, of Appleton, 124a  
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 154d (St Frideswide, Oxford)  
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 126s, 134p  
 Kirkman, Thomas, of North Ferriby, 12s, 13d, 18p (North Ferriby)  
 Kirkus, *see* Kirkhouse  
 Kirsaker, Thomas, 133s, 134d, 135p (Rosedale)  
 Kitchyn, *see* Kechyn  
 Kleg, *see* Clegge  
 Kneshawe (Kneschaw, Kneschawe, Kneshawe), Richard, 121a, 122s, 124d, 132p (Rosedale)  
 William, of Pickering, 71a, 85s, 87d, 89p (Malton)  
 Knotton (Knutton), William, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Welbeck)  
 Knowte, John, 61s, 66d, 72p (Jervaulx)  
 Knutton, *see* Knotton  
 Knyght, John, of Coxwold, 71s, 72d, 83p (Byland)  
 Peter, LD242  
 Robert, LD44  
 Knype, Leonard, 133rd, 134rd, 135rd (Cockersand)  
 Robert, 60a  
 Kok, Koke, *see* Cook  
 Kore, William, LD215  
 Kowper, *see* Cowper  
 Kyd, Kydd, Kyde, *see* Kidd  
 Kydhall, *see* Kidhall  
 Kylburn, *see* Kilburn  
 Kylchyff, Wiliam, 106a  
 Kyller, Thomas, of Kirkby in Kendal, 85a  
 Kylner, *see* Kilner  
 Kyplyn, *see* Kilpyn  
 Kyme, br. William, canon of Newstead, 16d, 17p

- Kyng (Keng, Keynge, Kyng, Kyngh),  
 Christopher, 104s, 105d, 106p  
 (Nunkeeling)  
 John, 95s, 96d, 97p (St Clement, York)  
 John, of Settrington, 150a, 154s, 155d,  
 157p (Malton)  
 John, of *Rosleston*, 151a  
 br. John, O.P., 143a  
 Thomas, of Preston, 143a, 149s, 150d,  
 156p (Swine)  
 William, 107rd, 108rd (Bootham, York)  
 William, of Drifffield, 6a
- Kyngrave, William, of Leeds, 34a, 36s,  
 37d, 38p (Kirkstall)
- Kyngh, *see* Kyng
- Kyn3ow (Kynyow, Kynzow, Kyn3ou),  
 Bartholomew, of Bainton, 43a, 55p  
 (Chicksands), LD298
- Kypas (Kepas, Kipasse), br. John, monk of  
 Whalley, 78p  
 Richard, of York, 1a, of Everingham,  
 2s, 3d, 5p (Keldholme)
- Kyrby, Kyrkby(e), *see* Kirkby
- Kyrke, *see* Kirk
- Kyrkeby, Kyrky *sic*, *see* Kirkby
- Kyrkham, *see* Kirkham
- Kyrkehowse, *see* Kirkhouse
- Kyrmond (Kyrmond), William, of  
 Carnaby, 156a, 157s (Yedingham)
- Laake, *see* Lake
- Labray (Laybray), Thomas, 114a, 116rd,  
 118rd, 115Bp (Nun Appleton/Nun  
 Monkton)
- Laburn, John, of Well, 44a, 46s, 47d, 49p  
 (Easby)
- Lachfeld (Lachefeld), John, of Wakefield,  
 96a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Nostell)
- Lacy (Lascy), Edmund, of Halifax, 152a,  
 153s, 154d, 155p (Kirklees)  
 William, 72a, 72s, 73d, 77p (Kirkstead)
- Ladyman (Lodyman), John, 153s (Osney),  
*possibly a scribal error for:*  
 Robert, 154d, 156p (Osney)  
 Robert, of Sinningthwaite, LD489
- Laghlyn (Lay3glyn, Lay3lyn), Thomas, of  
 Ripon, 71a, 72s, 74d, 102p (Arthington)  
*see also* Lawghleny; Lewlyn
- Laistoke, *see* Laydstok
- Lake (Laake), br. John, O.F.M. Beverley,  
 32a, O.F.M. York, 44s, 49d, O.F.M.  
 Scarborough, 51p
- Lamb (Lam, Lambe, Lame), John, of  
 parish of St Bees, 128rd, 129rd, 130rd,  
 132rd (Shap)  
 Richard, 76s, 79d, 83p (Thurgarton)  
 Robert, of Ripon, 74a, 76s, 77d, 78p  
 (Jervaulx)  
 ds. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York,  
 145a, 156s, 157d  
 Thomas, of Newark, acolyte, LD463
- Lambright, br. Simon, O.P. York, 76a,  
 101d
- Lame, *see* Lamb
- Lammyn, William, LD94
- Lamonby, John, of Carlisle diocese, 142a
- Lamplugh (Lamplew, Lamplewth),  
 Thomas, 46s, 49d, 50p (Conishead)
- Lancastr' (Loncastre, Longcaster,  
 Longcastre), Christopher, of Lancaster,  
 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Cockersand)  
 M. John, 6p (St Andrew, York)  
 br. John, canon of Welbeck, 4d, 5p  
 br. John, O.P., Lancaster, 17s  
 Richard, 145p (Monk Bretton)  
 Richard, of York, 127a, 138s, 142d (St  
 Clement, York)  
 Thomas, 128a  
 ds. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,  
 145a, 152s, 153d, 154p
- Land, br. John, canon of Malton, 84a  
*see also* Launde
- Lane (Layne), Henry, 105s (Shelford)  
 John, 77s, of Holme, 79d, 80p  
 (Shelford)  
 Robert, 118s, 115Bd, 121p (Shelford)
- Lanforth, William, of Bottesford, LD114
- Lang, John, of Riccall, 97s, 98d, 99p  
 (Bootham, York)
- Langeley, Langely, *see* Langley

- Langeston, John, of East Retford, deacon, LD231
- Langethwait, Langethwayt, *see* Langthwait
- Langford, Thomas, LD422
- Langlandes, br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew's, York, 21s, *probably the same as*:  
br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 23d, 40p  
br. William, monk of Byland, 55s, 66d, 95p
- Langley (Langeley, Langely, Langlay), John, of Fremington, 2a  
John, 130s, 131d, 132p (Keldholme)  
Thomas, 37s, 39d, 40p (Keldholme)  
Thomas, of Rothwell, 83a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Whalley)  
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 84a, 90s, 103d
- Langryg, Thomas, of Northallerton, 156a
- Langschawe, *see* Langshaw
- Langshade, Br. John, 104s, *presumably to be identified with John Langshaw, monk of Whitby, below.*
- Langshaw (Langschawe), br. John, monk of Whitby, 105d, 107p  
Richard, 147s, 148d, 149p (Whitby)
- Langshay, John, acolyte, LD398
- Langthwait (Langethwait, Langethwayt), Robert, of Cadeby, 13a, 28s, 29d, 30p (St Clement, York)
- Langton (Langtoo *sic*), M. Nicholas, M.A., LD196, LD345, 112A, chaplain at chantry of St Mary in Holy Trinity church, King's Court, York, 113p  
Robert, 28d, 29p (Cockersand)  
William, 110s (Lenton), LD380  
M. William, rector of St Michael, [Spurriergate], York, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (benefice)
- Langwath, William, of Dunnington, 97a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Nunburnholme)
- Langwith, Thomas, of Carlton, 155a
- Lanmoth, Robert, of Slingsby, 155a
- Lascels, William, 6p (Beverley)
- Lascy, *see* Lacy
- Lastyngham, br. William, canon of Guisborough, 123s, 126d, 120p
- Lasynby, br. Richard, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 10s, 11d, 23p
- Lathom (Lathum), Henry, of Pontefract, 40a, 41s, 42d (Nun Appleton)  
Roger, 110a  
*see also* Lethom
- Lathys, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 154a
- Latomer (Latyner, Latynere), br. Christopher, canon of Marton, 147s, 150d, 155p  
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 44a, 49s
- Laton, Christopher, of Sexhow, 23a, 24s (Guisborough)  
Thomas, 124d, 125p (Handale)  
William, 74s, 76d, 77p (Rosedale)  
William, 123s (Handale), *is this a scribal error for Thomas above?*
- Latyner(e), *see* Latomer
- Laukeland (Lawkeland), Richard, 77s, 78d, 80p (Shap)
- Launde (Lawnde), John, of Hackness, 125a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Malton)  
*see also* Land
- Lauson, *see* Lawson
- Lauxton, *see* Laxton
- Laverok, Alan, of Scarborough, 157a  
br. Robert, canon of Worksop, 37p
- Lavyngton, *see* Levyngton
- Lawas, Thomas, of Knaresborough, 74a
- Lawe (Law, Lew), br. Giles, monk of Furness, 156rd  
John, 116a  
John, of Thorp, 122a, 123s, 124d, 126p (Torksey)  
Laurence, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese 150d, of Carlisle diocese 151p (Whalley)  
Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 10s (Whalley)  
br. Robert, canon of Bolton in Craven, 121s  
Thomas, 9p (Welbeck)  
Thomas, 66a, 78s, 83d, 89p (Watton)

- Thomas, 114rd, 130s, 131d, 132p (Lenton)  
 William, 77s, 78d, 80p (Nostell)
- Lawfeld, William, 71s, 72d, 73p (Cockersand)
- Lawghleny, Raynard, 156rd  
*see also* Laghlyn
- Lawkeland, *see* Laukeland
- Lawnde, *see* Launde
- Lawpage, William, of Burton, 1rd, 3p (Sawley)
- Lawrence (Lawrancez, Lourence, Lowrance), Robert, of Radcliffe, 134a  
 Robert, acolyte, LD492  
 Thomas, rector of All Saints, North Street [York], 157p (benefice)  
 William, of Retford, 31a
- Lawson (Lauson), Thomas, of Kirkby Malham, 44s, 45d, 47p (Bolton in Craven)
- Laxton (Lauxton), br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 79a, 89s, 94d, 113p  
 br. William, monk of Rufford, 149s, 150d, 156p
- Laybon, Thomas, acolyte, LD352
- Laybray, *see* Labray
- Laybron (Laybron), Robert, of Methley, 126a, 133s, 135d, 136p (Pontefract)  
 William, of York, 9a
- Laydstok (Laistoke), Richard, 144rd, 146rd (Arden)  
 William, 145rd (Arden) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename?*]
- Layfeld, Christopher, of Middleton, 66a, 77s, 80d, 81p (Jervaulx)  
 William, of *Arwom*, 66a
- Layne, *see* Lane
- Layng (Leyng), John, of Scarborough, 44a  
 William, of Beverley, 52s, 60d, 68p (Swine)
- Lay3glyn, Lay3lyn, *see* Laghlyn
- Led, *see* Lede
- Ledale, John, of Pontefract, 7a
- Ledbetter, Thomas, 113a
- Lede (Led, Leede), br. John, monk of Rufford, 31s, 32d, 34p
- Richard, of Rotherham, 150a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Rufford)
- Ledelady, Richard, of Sherburn, 47s, 48d, 51p (Sinningthwaite)  
 Richard, of York, 41a
- Ledelay (Leydlay), Thomas, 156s, 157d (Nunburnholme)  
*see also* Letheley
- Lednam, Thomas, of Newark, 1d, 11p (Southwell)
- Ledes (Ledis, Ledys, Leez), Henry, 89s, 90d, 93p (St Clement, York)  
 br. John, O.S.A. York, 68a, 76s, 78d, 82p  
 Nicholas, of Westwick, 128a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Esholt)  
*see also* Lees
- Lee, William, of Mirfield, 117a, 118s, 115Bd, 121p (Kirklees)  
*see also* Legh
- Leede, *see* Lede
- Leeke (Leek, Lek, Leke), Christopher, LD339  
 br. Henry, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 47a, 53s, 55d, 83p  
 John, of Thorpe Bassett, 152a  
 Richard, of Bilton, 29a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Watton)  
 William, 145s, 146d, 147p (St Andrew, York)
- Lees (Leese, Leesse), br. Nicholas, monk of Furness, 152rd, 156rd  
 Ralph, 101s, 102d, 103p (Beauchief)  
*see also* Ledes
- Leeston, John, 58s (Southwell)
- Leez, *see* Ledes
- Legate (Legete, Legiate, Legiett), James, of Kirkby, 134a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Hampole)
- Leggerdon, Gilbert, of Whaplode, Lincoln diocese, 26a, 28s, 29d, 30p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Legh, James, of Adlington, 46a  
*see also* Lee; Ley
- Leghton, Richard, of Beetham, 40a, 46s, 47d, 50p (Conishead)

- Legiate, Legiett, *see* Legate
- Leithley, *see* Lethelay
- Lek(e), *see* Leeke
- Lemyng, Christopher, of Ribblesdale, 10a  
br. Henry, canon of Marton, 91a, 92s,  
97d, 99p  
Richard, of Giggleswick, 147a  
Thomas, 76a  
Thomas, of Bilbrough, 144a  
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 89s,  
96d, 113p
- Lentyn (Lenton), br. John, monk of  
Lenton, 116p  
William, 151p (Easby)
- Leper (Lepher, Leppar), John, 56s, 60d,  
68p (Baysdale)  
Robert, of Kellet, acolyte, LD394  
Thomas, LD429
- Leppull, *see* Lerpull
- Lepton, Thomas, of Burghwallis, acolyte,  
LD503
- Lerpull (Leppull, Lerepole), br. William,  
canon of Shelford, 28s, 31d, 32p
- Lethelay (Leithley, Lethelay), Richard, of  
*Connyston*, 28a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Sawley)  
br. Thomas, canon of Coverham, 49s,  
66d, 77p  
*see also* Ledelay
- Lethom (Lethum), John, of Gisburn in  
Craven, LD311  
br. Robert, canon of Guisborough, 4s,  
7d, 11p
- Letster, *see* Lister
- Letters (Letter[is], Lettyrs), br. Henry,  
monk of St Mary's, York, 12a, 19s,  
20d, 22p
- Lettester, *see* Lister
- Levens (Levenys, Levyns), Peter, 47s, 48d,  
49p (Seaton)  
Thomas, LD123
- Lever, Giles, of Bolton, 104rd
- Levesay (Levisay), Richard, of Hedon,  
127a, 133s, 134d, 137p (Welbeck)
- Levitt (Levytt), John, of Garton, 25d, 28p  
(Hedon)
- Levyngton (Lavyngton, Levynton), br.  
John, canon of Watton, 124a, 125s,  
138d, 145p  
br. Robert, canon of Watton, 117a,  
115Bs, 124d, 138p
- Levyns, *see* Levens
- Levytt, *see* Levitt
- Lew, *see* Lawe
- Lewlyn, John, of Pickhill, 122rd  
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,  
124a, 138s, 139d, 148p  
William, 111rd, 114rd (Bootham, York)
- Lewty (Lewte), br. John, monk of  
Fountains, 71a, 77a (?), 77s, 80d, 116p
- Lewyd, Robert, of Mitton, 145a
- Ley, Christopher, of Lancaster, 91a, 92s,  
93d, 95p (Cockersand)  
William, of Wakefield, 32a
- Leydlay, *see* Ledelay
- Leyng, *see* Layng
- Leyson, Henry, 96s, 97d, 102p (Southwell)
- Leyston, Robert, 144d (Lenton)  
Robert, of Tickhill, 148a  
William, 133s, 134d, 135p (Roche)
- Lightfote, *see* Lyghtfote
- Lightskirt (Lyghtskiret, Lyghskyret),  
Thomas, of Thirsk, 80a, 81s, 82d  
(Arden)
- Lilburn, br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 82a,  
89d [*see also Robert Kilburn above, ? a  
scribal error*]
- Lilleforth, John, of Richmond, 85a
- Lillewhite, John, of Beverley, 35a
- Lilly (Lyley, Lylle, Lylly), br. John, monk  
of Rufford, 11p  
Richard, of Almondbury, 18a  
Robert, 102a  
Robert, of Horton, 157a  
br. William, O.F.M. York, 6a, 16d
- Lillyng, John, of Sheriff Hutton, 157a  
br. William, monk of Rufford, 49s, 82d,  
89p
- Lincoln (Lincolne, Lyncoln, Lynkolne),  
John, 100s, 101d, 102rd (Wilberfoss)  
John, of Retford, 25p (Worksop)  
Thomas, of York, LD310

- br. Thomas, O.F.M., 150s  
 William, 24s, 25d, of Boroughbridge, 26p (St Clement, York)
- Lingard (Lyngard, Lyngarde), John, 34s, 35d, 37p (Cockersand)  
 br. William, canon of Easby, 150rd, 153rd
- Lister (Letster, Letteter, Lister, Litster, Litteter, Lyster), br. Giles, canon of Worksop, 69s, 74d, 83p  
 Henry, of Skipton, 1p (Sawley)  
 John, of *Eliton/Elyton*, 4d, 6p (Arthington)  
 John, 59a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Jervaulx)  
 John, 74a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Arden)  
 Richard, of Ampleforth, 120a, 137s, 138d (St Edmund, Cambridge); LD447  
 Richard, of Burton Agnes, 13a, 17d, 18p (Nunkeeling), *see Robert below*.  
 Richard, of Masham, 61a  
 Robert, of Burton Agnes, 14s (Nunkeeling), *probably a scribal error for Richard above*.  
 Robert, of Kirkbymoorside, 127a  
 Thomas, 98s, 99d, 100p (Rufford)  
 William, of *Calthorn*, 30a, 32s, 34d, 35p (Drax)  
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 40a, 45s, 46d, 52p (Bootham, York)  
 M. William, LL.B., rector of Methley, 15s (benefice)  
 William, of Wilton, 84a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Wilberfoss)  
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 68s, 76d, 78p
- Litelwod, *see* Litalwod
- Lithe (Lith, Lyth, Lythe), Henry, 27s, 28d, 29p (Jervaulx)  
 Robert, 152s, 153d, 154p (Blyth)  
 br. William, monk of Grosmont, 127p [*is this an error for William Blyth?*]
- Litalwod (Litelwod), John, of Escrick, 1a, 11s, 12d, 14p (Selby)
- Littelton, br. William, canon of Shelford, 155s
- Litster, Litteter, *see* Lister
- Litylprowid, Thomas, of Malton, 47a
- Llandaff, Nicholas, bishop of, LO2
- Lobbe, Thomas, of Hedon, 6a
- Lochean, Peter, LD145  
*see also* Lothyan; Loyane
- Lodyman, *see* Ladyman
- Loffthous, Loffthusse, *see* Lofthous
- Loft (Lofte), Thomas, of Smeaton, 90a, 108s, 109d, 110p (Selby)  
 William, of *Store*, 60a, 62s, 66d, 68p (Malton)
- Lofthous (Loffthous, Loffthusse, Loftehowse, Loftehus, Lofthows, Lofthowse, Lofthus, Lofthusse), Christopher, of York, LD306, *probably the same as*:  
 M. Christopher, 87p (Bootham, York)  
 John, of Bedale, 85a, 97s, 98d, 107rd (Jervaulx)  
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 150s, 156d  
 br. Thurstin, monk of Kirkstall, 110s, 115Bd  
 William, of Broughton, 48s, 49d, 50p (Bolton)  
 William, of York, 145a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Jervaulx)
- Loge, John, 71s, 72d, of Overton, 73p (Cockersand)
- Lokisley, John, 137s, 138d, 139p (Beauchief)
- Lokton, br. William, monk of Grosmont, 82s, 88d, 90p
- Lolly (Lole, Lolee, Loly), John, of Austwick, 12a, 13s, 14d, 15p (Sawley)  
 William, 32a, 33s, 34d, 35p (Sawley)
- Lomnour, John, of Routh, 44s, 45d, 46p (North Ferriby)
- Loncastre, *see* Lancastr'
- Lond, Richard, of Beverley, 53s, 61d, 62p (Selby)  
*see also* Lound
- London, Thomas [Kemp], bishop of, LO1
- Long (Longe), John, of Scarborough, 56s, 59d, 66p (Wykeham)  
 br. Robert, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 10d, 20p

- Longcaster, Longcastre, *see* Lancaster'
- Longe, *see* Long
- Longley, John, of *Cokirsand Cokwald, sic*, 127a  
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 1s, 2d, 4p (Pontefract)
- Longton, Robert, 27s (Cockersand)
- Lord (Lorde), Christopher, of Retford, 144a, 147s, 148d, 150p (Mattersey)  
 William, of South Leverton, 56a, 56s, 59d, 64p (Worksop)
- Lothyan, John, of Carlisle diocese, 144p (Armathwaite)  
*see also* Lochean
- Loude, *see* Lowde
- Lound (Lounde, Lownd, Lownde, Lund), John, LD106  
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 91s, 96d, 101p  
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 101s  
 Nicholas, 117s, 115Bd, 121p (Nostell)  
 William, of Kilvington, 131a  
*see also* Lond
- Lourence, *see* Lawrence
- Louth (Lowth), br. John, canon of Thornton, 85s, 121p  
 br. Robert, canon of St Andrew's, York, 56p  
 Thomas, of North Ferriby, 23s (Thicket)
- Louther, *see* Lowther
- Louxton, John, of Southwell, 63d (Southwell)
- Love, William, 81p (North Ferriby)
- Lovell (Lovel, Lowell), John, of Gristhwaite, 2s, 3d, 5p (St Radegund, Cambridge)  
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York 110a, 111s, 112d, 139p  
 Richard, acolyte, LD430  
 Thomas, of Skelton, 43a, 56s, 60d, 61p (St Clement, York)  
 ds. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 145a, 156s  
 William, 105a
- Lovet, Richard, LD66
- William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 155d (Darley)
- Low, Thomas, 7s, 8d (Welbeck)
- Lowcok, Robert, 118s (Welbeck)
- Lowde (Loude, Lowd), John, of Preston, 144rd, 146rd, 147rd, 149rd (Whalley)  
 Robert, 153s, 155d, 156p (Whalley)
- Lowder, *see* Lowther
- Lowell, *see* Lovell
- Lowrance, *see* Lawrence
- Lowry (Lowrye), James, 105rd, 107rd, 108rd (Hexham)
- Lowson, Richard, 153rd, 154rd (St John's hospital, Cambridge)  
 Robert, of Scarborough, 17a
- Lowth, *see* Louth
- Lowther (Louther, Lowder), Thomas, 97s, (John/Thomas?) 98d, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese 99d (Bootham, York)  
 William, of *Banton*, 124a, 130s, 132d, 151p (Watton)
- Lowyk, Thomas, 149s, 150d (Kirkham), of Carlisle 151p (*title omitted*)
- Loyane, Peter, of Sutton, 43a, *see also* Lochean
- Lucas, Henry, 6a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Cockersand)  
 Ranald, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 24p (Cockersand)  
 Ranulph, of Burton in Kendal, 6a  
 Richard, of Burton in Kendal, 6a, 22s, 25d, 26p (Cockersand)  
 William, of York, 122a, 142s, 143d, 149p (Drax)
- Luceby, William, of Hemingbrough, 50s, 53d, 54p (Drax)
- Ludlam, John, 74a
- Ludnam, John, 103s, 104d, 107p (Roche)  
 br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 6s, 7d, 11p
- Ludryngton, John, of Brawby, 38s, 39d (Easby)
- Ludwen (Ludwyn), John, 141s, 142d, 143p (Selby)  
 Robert, 152s, 153d, 154p (Nostell)



- Luff (Luffe), Robert, 76a, of Ripon, 77s, 80d, 81p (St Andrew, York)
- Luge, John, of Helperby, 70s, 72d, 73p (St Clement, York)
- John, of Orton, parish of Lancaster, 60a
- Lund, *see* Lound
- Lune, William, 96s, 101d, 108p (Thurgarton)
- Lupton, Edward, 76a, LD209
- John, of Barnby, 4a, of *Bocker*, 12s, 13d, 14p (Thurgarton)
- Mathew, 69s, of Docker, 71p (Kyme)
- Oliver, 76a, of Docker, LD189
- Lurt (Lurte), William, of Ruddington, 7a, 13s, 14d, 15p (Ulverscroft)
- Lyell, br. John, O.F.M. Richmond, 10d, O.F.M. York, 19p
- Lyghfote, *see* Lyghtfote
- Lyghskyret, *see* Lightskirt
- Lyghtbirk (Lyghtbrik, Lyghtbrikk, Lyghtbrykk), William, of Newark, 6a, 8s, 9d, 10p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Lyghtfote (Lightfote, Lyghfote), Cuthbert, 90s, 91d, 92p (Easby)
- Lyghtskiret, *see* Lightskirt
- Lyley, Lylle, Lylly, *see* Lilly
- Lyn, br. John, O.Carm. York, 38a, O.Carm. Nottingham, 39s
- Lynam, Thomas, of Beverley, 50a
- Lyncoln, *see* Lincoln
- Lyndesey (Lyndesha, Lynsay), br. Robert, canon of St Andrew's, York, 114d
- William, of Burstwick, 128a, 130d, 131p (North Ferriby)
- Lyndesley, Robert, of Drifffield, 25a
- Lyndley (Lynlay), John, of York, 2a
- Robert, of Rothwell, 56a, of Middleton, 59s, of Rothwell, 60d, of Middleton, 61p (Selby)
- Lyne (Lynew *sic*), John, of Navenby, Lincoln diocese, 3a, 4s, 5d, 11p (Kirkham)
- Lyng, William, of Beverley, 51a
- Lyngard, Lyngarde, *see* Lingard
- Lynkolne, *see* Lincoln
- Lynlay, *see* Lyndley
- Lynsay, *see* Lyndesey
- Lynton, William, of Linton on Ouse, 137a, *probably the same as*: 148s, 149d (Easby)
- Lynwod (Lynwode), br. John, O.F.M. York, 26d
- br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 126a
- Thomas, 145s, 146d, 147p (Thornton)
- William, 76s, 77d, 78p (Keldholme)
- Lyster, *see* Lister
- Lyth(e), *see* Lithe
- Macblithe, br. John, O.F.M. York, 17p
- Macharell, Walter, 126s, 120d, 127rd (Shap)
- Madersay, Thomas, of Lound, 132a, 152s, 155p (Mattersey)
- Maderslay, Thomas, 153d (Meaux)
- Madir (Madyr), John, LD41
- br. John, monk of Meaux, 38s, 40d, 44p
- Maicroft, *see* Marcroft
- Maid, Thomas, of Thorpe Bassett, 152a
- Maisson, *see* Mason
- Maisterman, Richard, of Carleton, 32a, 40s, 43d, 47p (Coverham)
- Makay (Makhay, Maky), Peter, of York, 70a, of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham], 71a, 72d, 97p (Bootham, York)
- Thomas, 142s, 145d, 154p (St Andrew, York)
- Makerell (Makeryll, Makrell), William, 25a, of Warton, 26s, 27d, 28p (St Clement, York)
- Makernes (Makirnes), John, of Boroughbridge, 128rd, 141s, 142d, 143p (Nun Monkton)
- Makeryll, *see* Makerell
- Maket, Richard, LL.B., of Winchester diocese, fellow of New College, Oxford, 112A
- Makhay, *see* Makay
- Makirnes, *see* Makernes
- Makrell, *see* Makerell
- Maky, *see* Makay
- Male, John, 116rd, 117rd, 118rd, 115Brd (Bolton)

- Malgham, Malghom, *see* Mallom
- Malkynson (Mawkynson), Thomas, of  
Bridlington, 91a, 114s, 117d, 118p  
(Wykeham)
- Malley (Mallay), Thomas, of Settrington,  
131a  
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 149s,  
156d
- Mallom (Malgham, Malghom, Mallome),  
Richard, of Skipton, 7a, 8s, 9d, 11p  
(Bolton)  
William, of Skipton, senior, 90a, 91s,  
92d, 93p (Bolton)  
William, of Skipton, junior, 90a, 91s,  
92d, 93p (Bolton)  
br. William, O.F.M. York, 5a, 24s, 27d,  
43p
- Malson, Robert, 59a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Nun  
Monkton)  
Robert, of Workington, 87a, 88s, 89d,  
90p (Shap)
- Maltby, br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's,  
York, 12p  
William, 117s, 118d, 119p (Nun  
Monkton)
- Malton (Mawton), br. John, canon of  
Malton, 48s, 50d, 53p  
br. John, monk of Meaux, 23s, 31d, 44p  
br. Nicholas, monk of Roche, 5s, 10d,  
27p  
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 74s  
Roger, of Malton, 28a, 36s, 37d, 39p  
(Malton)  
Thomas, of Coxwold, 128a, 131s, 132d,  
133p (Keldholme)  
br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 60a, 66s,  
68d, 101p
- Malyn, John, of Tuxford, 49a, 59s, 60d,  
61p (Welbeck)
- Man (Mane, Manne), John, of  
Cockermouth, 130rd  
John, of Kirkstall, 13s, 14d, 15p  
(Kirkstall)  
Richard, of Addingham, 7a, 12s, 13d  
(Bolton)  
br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 32a, 38s,  
43d, 60p
- Manby, William, of Settrington, 11s, 12d,  
13p (Malton)
- Mane, *see* Man
- Maneston, br. John, O.P. York, 113p
- Manewell, *see* Manwell
- Manfeld, John, of Forcett, 25p  
(Egglestone)
- Manne, *see* Man
- Mansell, *see* Maunsell
- Manser, Richard, of Gargrave, 59a, 60s,  
61d, 62p (Roche)
- Manwell (Manewell), William, of York,  
86a, LD388
- Manyngam, William, LD51
- Mappilton (Mapilton), John, of Mappleton,  
60a, 77s, 80d, 81p (Swine)
- Marbek, John, LD68
- Marcer, John, of Coventry and Lichfield  
diocese, 129p (Welbeck)  
*see also* Merser
- Marchall, *see* Marshall
- Marchand, Henry, 109a, 120s, 127d, 131p  
(Selby/Worksop)
- Marche, John, of Dringhouses, 27a  
br. John, O.S.A. York, 27p  
Richard, LD128
- Marchell, *see* Marshall
- Marcroft (Maicroft, Marcrofft), William,  
144s, 145d, 150p (Thurgarton)
- Mareas, Thomas, 80d (Selby)
- Marell, Edward, of Coventry and Lichfield  
diocese, 157d (Derby)
- Margerye, Thomas, of Retford, 37s, 38d,  
39p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Mariott (Mariote, Marryott, Maryote,  
Maryott), John, of Ebberston, 122a  
John, of Rothwell, acolyte, LD468  
Thomas, 149s, 153d, 154p (Byland)
- Markyndale, *see* Martyndale
- Marler, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield  
diocese, 125s, 126d (Whalley); *no  
diocesan description* 120p (Whalley)
- Marley, Richard, of Manchester, 81a

Marpole, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 155p (Rocester)  
 Marryott, *see* Mariott  
 Marshall (Marchall, Marchell, Marschall, Marsshall), George, 73p (Sherburn)  
 Henry, 121s, 124d, 125p (Nostell)  
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Shap)  
 John, of Warter, 11a, 22s, 24d (Warter)  
 br. John, canon of Coverham, 49s, 53d  
 br. Laurence, canon of Healaugh Park, 144s, 145d, 157p  
 br. Richard, canon of Beverley *sic*, 8s, *probably an error for*: monk of Pontefract, 17d, 24p  
 br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 95p  
 Robert, 117s, 115Bd, 121p (Nostell)  
 Robert, of Wakefield, 28a, 29s, 31d, 37p (Sherburn)  
 br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 78s, 83d (*is he to be identified with br. Robert Warshall?*)  
 br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 111s, 113d, 120p  
 Thomas, 104a, *probably the same as*: 114rd, 116rd, 117rd (Easby)  
 Thomas, 115Brd, 121rd, 122rd (Cartmel)  
 Thomas, 120s, 127d, 135p (Baysdale)  
 Thomas, 120p (Shap)  
 Thomas, 129d (Pontefract)  
 Thomas, of Aldingham, 117rd  
 Thomas, of Badsworth, 127a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Swine)  
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 128d, 129p (Shap)  
 Thomas, of Feliskirk, 18s, 20d, 21p (Marton)  
 Thomas, of Hedon, 115A  
 Thomas, of Leeds, LD9  
 Thomas, of Mansfield, 143a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Beauchief)  
 Thomas, of Melsonby, 99a  
 Thomas, of Newton, 123a, 128s, 130p (Nostell)  
 Thomas, of York, 12s, 13d, 14p (Kirkham)  
 William, 142s, 143d, 144p (Kirkstall)  
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 92s (Shap)  
 William, of Ellerker, 148a  
 William, of Huddersfield, 16a, 24s (Kirklees)  
 William, of Melsonby, 26s, 27d, 32p (Easby)  
 William, of Selby, 34a  
 William, of Wharram, 126a  
 M. William, of city of York, 156a  
 br. William, canon of Coverham, 66p  
 Marske (Marsk), Peter, of Rise, 10a, 22s, 23d, 24p (Swine)  
 Marssh (Mershe), John, of Dringhouses, 28s, 29d, 31p (Dringhouses)  
 John, LD132  
 Marsshall, *see* Marshall  
 Marston, William, of North Duffield, LD438  
 Marton (Merton), John, 19s, 20d, 21p (Cockersand)  
 John, 102a, *probably the same as*: 122rd, 123rd, 124rd (Roche)  
 John, of Aldburgh in Holderness, 22a, 28s, 29d, 31p (Swine)  
 John, of Slaidburn, 1a, 7s, 8d, 10p (Whalley)  
 Robert, 40s, 41d, 43p (Shap)  
 Robert, 78a, 95s, 96d, 98p (Bolton)  
 Robert, 116a, 118s, 115Bd, 124p (Nunkeeling)  
 Roger, of York, 18a, 25p (St Clement, York)  
 Thomas, LD131  
 Thomas, of Marton, 39a, 40s, 41d, 44p (Rosedale)  
 Thomas, of Preston, 154rd  
 William, of York, LD270  
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 50a, 55s, 59d, 116p  
 Martyn, Christopher, 85s, 86d, 87p (Wallingwells)  
 br. John, canon of Bolton in Craven, 40s, 49d, 55p

- Nicholas, of Darrington, 96a, 97s, *as Marton* 98d, 99p (Monk Bretton)  
 Robert, of Aysgarth, LD177  
 William, of Ferriby, 151a, 155s, 157p (Bolton)
- Martynary, William, of Ripon, 146a
- Martyndale (Markyndale, Martyndall),  
 John, of Allerdale, Carlisle diocese, 148a, 152s, 153d, 154p (Holm Cultram)  
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 122a, 123s, 124d, 125p (patrimony)
- Marynte, Thomas, of Thirsk, 146a
- Maryote, Maryott, *see* Mariott
- Maryvell, John, of Hemingbrough, 153a
- Mason (Maisson, Mayson), Christopher, of Pontefract, 7a, 16s, 17d, 18p (Coverham)  
 John, 116rd  
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 126p (Bardney)  
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 132s, 133d, 134d (Newhouse)  
 John, of Egremont, LD338  
 John, of Fryston, 78a  
 John, of Skirpenbeck, 157a  
 br. John, monk of Pontefract, 91s, 92d, 103p  
 Richard, of Wawne, 38a, 54s, 55d, 61p (Swine)  
 Robert, 121a, *possibly the same as:* 136p (Malton)  
 Robert, of Malton, LD445  
 Thomas, 118a, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Derby)  
 Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 151rd, 152rd, 153rd, 154rd (Nostell)  
 Thomas, of Wawne, 129a, 143s, 150d (Swine)  
 William, 99s, 100d, 105p (Kirkstall)  
 William, of Beverley, 107a, 114s, 118d, 126p (Swine)  
 William, of Bolton, 77a, *probably the same as:* 90s, 91d, 93p (Worksop)  
 William, of *Calthorp*, acolyte, LD493  
 William, of Easingwold, 143a  
 William, of Garstang, 140rd  
 William, of Sutton, 7s, 8d, 9p (Marton)
- Massam(e), *see* Massham
- Masse, Robert, 151rd, 152rd (Egglestone) *see also* Massy
- Massham (Massam, Massame), Robert, 84s, of Beverley 85d, 89p (Watton)  
 Robert, of Nottingham, 61a  
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 101a, 128s (*no place*), 129d, 130p
- Masshroder (Masthrother), Edmund, of Lancaster, 89a, 90s, 91d, 96p (Cockersand)
- Massy, William, 134rd, 135rd, 137rd (Easby)
- Mast (Maste), br. John, O.F.M. York, 78s, 80d
- Masthrother, *see* Masshroder
- Matham, Richard, of Hull, 157a
- Matheuson, *see* Mathewson
- Mathew (Mathewe), Geoffrey, 143p (Whalley). *Is he to be identified with Geoffrey Mathewson below?*  
 William, of Tadcaster, 96a, 102s, 103d, 104p (St Clement, York)
- Mathewman, John, 103a  
 John, 104a, 106s, 108d, 109p (Pontefract)
- Mathewson (Matheuson), Geoffrey, of Ribchester, 128rd, (*as* Godfrey) 140s, 141d (Whalley)  
 John, 105s, 106d, 108p (Keldholme)
- Mauncefeld, *see* Maunsfeld
- Maundby (Mawnby, Mawndby, Mawneby), br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 103s, 116p  
 William, of Settrington, 10a  
 br. William, monk of Rufford, 40s, 44d, 51p
- Maunsell (Mansell, Maunssell, Mawnsell), Henry, 95s, 96d, 98p (Haltemprice)  
 Richard, 104a, 107s, 108d, 109p (Kirklees)  
 br. William, canon of Haltemprice, 76s, 78d, 88p
- Maunsfeld (Mauncefeld), John, 101s, 102d, 103p (Royston)

- Maw, Robert, of Filey, LD285, 40p (St Andrew, York)
- Mawdesley (Mawderslay, Mawdeslay, Mawdisley), Thomas, LD208  
William, 145rd, 146rd, 149rd (St Nicholas hospital, York)
- Mawkynson, *see* Malkynson
- Mawnby, Mawndby, Mawneby, *see* Maundby
- Mawnsell, *see* Maunsell
- Mawton, *see* Malton
- Maxson, Robert, 104s (Pontefract)
- Mayhowe, M. Richard, M.A., of Salisbury diocese, fellow of New College, Oxford, 112A
- Maymond, William, 115Bs, 122d, 123p (Bolton)
- Maynell (Mayneld), Henry, 63s, 61d, 67p (Easby)
- Mayson, *see* Mason
- Medd (Medde), George, 68s, 70d, 71p (Marrick)
- Medeley (Medelay, Medlay), John, of Pontefract, 7s, 8d, 9p (Monk Bretton)  
Thomas, LD366  
*see also* Methley
- Medelwod, Medilwod, *see* Midelwod
- Medilton, *see* Middelton
- Medlay, *see* Medeley
- Medylton, *see* Middelton
- Melburn, Thomas, of Melbourne, 1s, 2d, 3p (Sherburn)
- Mell, Thomas, of City of York, 139a, 154s, 155d, 156p (St Andrew, York)
- Mellott, Henry, of Annesley, 35d (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Melsanby (Melsynby), br. William, canon of Nostell, 31s, 32d, 68p
- Melton, George, of *Assheton*, 26a, rector of Bentworth, Winchester diocese, 34d, 35p (benefice)  
John, of Ruddington, 1a, 7s, 8d, 11p (Lenton)  
br. John, O.P. York, 5a, 10s, 23d, 25p
- Merebek, John, of Pontefract, LD283
- Meriman (Meryman), Robert, of Askham, 88a, 92s, 93d, 95p (Warter)  
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 86s, 87d, 88p (Whalley)
- Merivedir, Meriweddir, *see* Merywedir
- Merland, *see* Morland
- Mersden (Mersdon), Christopher, of Wakefield, 6a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Whalley)  
br. Gilbert, canon of Bolton, 82s, 83d, 101p  
Richard, of *Barlewylfe*, 14a
- Merser, Richard, of Clitheroe, 45a  
*see also* Marcer
- Mershe, *see* Marrsh
- Merton, *see* Marton
- Meryman, *see* Meriman
- Meryngton, Robert, 76s, 78d, 80p (Guisborough)  
Thomas, of Hayton, 137a
- Merywedir (Merivedir, Meriweddir), Robert, of (North) Muskham, 6a, 33s, 34d, 37p (Shelford)
- Mesand (Mesande), John, 26s, 27d, 29p (Shap)
- Messynger (Messingir, Messyngier), John, of Barningham, 124rd, 137rd, 139rd, 140rd (Coverham)
- Metcalf (Metcalf), Eudo, LD13  
John, 130s, 131d, 132p (Pontefract)  
br. Oswald, monk of Furness, 137rd, 139rd, LD465
- Metham, Robert, of Metham, 29a, 72s, 74d, 76p (Nunkeeling)
- Methley (Medlay), br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 149s  
br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 145a  
*see also* Medeley
- Mewburn (Mewburne), William, 151s, 152d, 154p (North Ferriby)
- Meyles, John, of Durham diocese, 92d (Shap)
- Meyman, William, of Skipton, 117a
- Michell (Mychell), John, of Alne, 87a, 104s, 105d, 107p (Holy Trinity, York)  
John, of Sheffield, 146a, 153s, 154d, 155p (Worksop)

- Micowe, *see* Mycowe
- Midelburgh, br. John, 102a  
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 108s
- Middelham (Middilham, Midelam, Midelham), John, of Fairburn, 14a  
Richard, of Richmond, 49a, 52s, 54d, 56p (Jervaulx)  
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 110a, 111s, 112d, 116p  
br. William, monk of Byland, 55s, 66d, 95p
- Middelton (Medilton, Medylton, Middilton, Midelton, Midilton, Midylton, Myddelton, Mydelton), Christopher, of Carleton, 132a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Welbeck)  
Godfrey, of York, 131a  
Henry, of Kirkby in Lonsdale, 92a, *probably the same as*: 104s, 105d, 106p (Cartmel)  
Henry, of York, 27a, 31s, 34d, 54p (St Clement, York)  
James, of Downham, 101a  
John, of Rudby, 137a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Coverham)  
br. John, monk [*rest blank*], 138s  
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 35a, 37s, 44d, 47p  
br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 77a, 77s  
br. John, O.Carm. Hull, 51a, O.Carm. York, 52s, 53d, O.Carm. Hull, 59p  
br. John, O.Carm. York, 76a, 83d, 84p  
Robert, 98s, 99d, 102p (Baysdale)  
Thomas, 81s, 82d, 83p (Yedingham)  
William, LD360  
William, 5p (Wykeham)  
William, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 129rd, 134rd, 135rd, 137rd (Coverham)
- Midelam, Midelham, *see* Middelham
- Midelwod (Medelwod, Medilwod), Adam, 147s, 148d, 149p (Keldholme)  
Christopher, of Wyton, 72a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Yedingham)  
Roger, of Ebberston, 12s, 13d, 16p (Yedingham)
- Midilton, *see* Middelton
- Miducroft, Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 11p (Markby)
- Midylton, *see* Middelton
- Mikelbroke (Mikelbrok, Mikilbroke, Mikylbroke), John, of Slaidburn, 49a  
Robert, 34s, 35d, 36p (Nun Appleton)
- Mikelton, Thomas, 23s, 24d (St Clement, York)
- Mikilbroke, Mikylbroke, *see* Mikelbroke
- Miles (Myles), br. William, canon of Marton, 147s, 150d, 155p
- Mileson, John, LD100  
Robert, of Welton, 27s, 29d, 37p (North Ferriby)
- Milid, Thomas, of Swine, 151a
- Millott, Henry, of Annesley, 34s, 36p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Milne, Thomas, 49s, 50d, 56p (Garendon)
- Milner (Mylner), John, of parish of Kirkby Ravensworth, 118rd  
John, of Hartforth, 97a, 99s, 100d, 103rd (Jervaulx)  
Robert, 117s, 118d, 122p (Swine)  
William, 104a, 105s, 106d, 110p (Nostell)
- Misterton, br. John, canon of Newstead, 10s, 26d, 32p
- Mitton (Miton), br. Edmund, monk of Furness, 152rd, 156rd  
br. Henry, canon of Easby, 10p  
Robert, LD103  
William, deacon, LD14  
William, of Newark, 5a  
William, of Ripon, 5a, 12s, 13d (Bootham, York)  
br. William, canon of Easby, 28s, 35d, 43p
- Modd, br. Henry, monk of Jervaulx, 83p
- Moffey, br. William, O.P., 134d
- Mokeson, Mokson, *see* Moxson
- Moland, *see* Morland
- Moll, William, 95s, 96d, 97p (Calder)
- Momford (Momforth), Edmund, 7s, 14d, 18p (Roche)
- Mone, Richard, of Preston, 99a  
Walter, LD333

Monemouth, br. Philip, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD6  
 Monkton, Thomas, of Sharow, 19a, 38s, 39d, 44p (Esholt)  
 Montan (Monton, Muntane), John, of Doncaster, 37a, *possibly the same as*: 86s, 87d, 88p (Blyth)  
 Mookeson, *see* Moxson  
 Mopont, Henry, of Snyderdale, 115A, 131s, 132d, 133p (Nostell)  
 More, Baldwin of *Ousthorp(e)*, 31a, 33s, 34d, 37p (Hampole)  
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 144s, 145d, 146p (Armathwaite/Nunburnholme)  
 John, of Hoyland, 126a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Monk Bretton)  
 John, of Snaith, 3a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Drax)  
 br. John, O.P. York, 60s, 70d, 74p  
 Richard, of Burton, 119a, 128s, 129d, 145p (Warter)  
 Robert, of *Baytlyngton*, 91a  
 Robert, of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, 74a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Shap)  
 br. Thomas, [*no description, ? Easby*], 102rd  
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 35s, 36d, 37p (Nun Monkton)  
 Moreby, br. John, canon of Guisborough, 150s, 151d  
 Morehous, *see* Morhouse  
 Mores, Moresse, *see* Morres  
 Moreton, *see* Morton  
 Morhouse (Morehous, Murehowse), Richard, 118a, 134s, 135d, 137p (Bolton)  
 Morland (Merland, Moland, Morlande), Adam, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 35s, 36d, 38p (Whalley)  
 Christopher, of Spennithorne, 38a, *probably the same as*: 60s, 61d, 62p (Marrick)  
 Henry, of *Wynton*, 91a, of Carlisle diocese, 92s, 93d, 95p (Shap)  
 br. James, O.P. York, 60d, 66p  
 Richard, 141rd, 142rd, 149rd (St Clement, York)  
 Richard, of Burn, 153a  
 William, of Spennithorne, 140rd  
 Morley (Morlay), John, of Snaith, 33a, 50s, 52d, 55p (Hampole)  
 Richard, of Bowland, 85a  
 Robert, 60s, 61d, 62p (Nostell)  
 Roger, of Morley, 50s, 51d, 52p (Selby)  
 Thomas, of Woodkirk, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Nostell)  
 Morres (Mores, Moresse, Morras, Mors, Moryse), Philip, of Llandaff diocese, 90d (Abergavenny)  
 Thomas, of York, 74a, *possibly the same as*: 78s, 82p (Selby)  
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 127a, O.S.A., 128s, 135d  
 br. William, canon of Watton, 84s, 85d, 92p  
 Morryson, br. John, O.P. York, 102s  
 Mors, *see* Morres  
 Morsby, Robert, of Beverley, 153a  
 Mortemer, William, 155s, 156d, 157p (Esholt)  
 Morthyng (Mortying), James, of Furness, 132a, 149rd, of parish of Aldingham in Furness, 150rd, 151rd (Cockersand)  
 Morton (Moreton, Moyrton, Murton), br. Richard, O.P. York, 19a, 22s, 32d, 50p  
 M. Robert, M.A., LD264  
 William, of Newark, 41a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Thurgarton)  
 Morthyng, *see* Morthyng  
 Morwyn, John, of Owston, 134a  
 br. John, canon of Bridlington, 80d, 92p  
 br. John, canon of Kirkham, 152s, 156s (?)  
 Moryse, *see* Morres  
 Mosegrave, *see* Musgrave  
 Moseley (Mosseley), Robert, of Cawood, 8a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Bootham, York)  
 Mosgrave, *see* Musgrave  
 Mosse, br. John, O.F.M. York, 5a, 12d  
 Thomas, LD150

- Thomas, of York, 72d (St Clement, York)
- Mosseley, *see* Mosley
- Moundevill (Moundevile, Moundivile, Mouneville, Munvell), Edmund, 95a, 98s, 99d, 101p (Welbeck)
- Mountfort (Mounteforth, Mowmpeforth), John, 97s, 98d, 99p (Jervaulx)  
John, of Hackforth, 66a, LD230
- Mowbray, Ralph, of Knaresborough, 34a  
Richard, of Knaresborough, 8s, 9d, 11p (Esholt)
- Mowmpeforth, *see* Mountfort
- Moxson (Mokeson, Mokson, Mookeson), Robert, of Darfield, 78a, 105d, 108p (Nostell)  
Robert, of *Sygleston*, 131a, 134s, 135d, 136p (Monk Bretton)  
Thomas, 104a
- Moyne, Richard, 102s, 103d, 104p (Bolton)
- Moyrton, *see* Morton
- Moyses, Richard, of Yealand, 3d, 5p (St Clement, York)
- Multon, Richard, of Scarborough, 60s, 61d, 62p (Moxby)
- Muntane, *see* Montan
- Munvell, *see* Moundevill
- Murehowse, *see* Morhouse
- Murray, br. Patrick, O.Carm., 156a
- Murton, *see* Morton
- Musgrave (Mosegrave, Mosgrave, Musgrayfe), Richard, of *Wirkeley/Wirkelay/Wyrkesley* [?Wortley], 37a, 39s, 40d, 42p (Kirkstall)  
William, 109a, 111s, 113d, 114p (Drax)
- Mustfeld, William, of Lancaster, 85a
- Mycowe (Micowe), Richard, 145s, 146d, *Uxoniensis diocesis* [?Exeter] 147p (St Andrew, York/Wilberfoss/St Clement, York)
- Mychell, *see* Michell
- Myddelton, Mydelton, *see* Middelton
- Mygeslay, Richard, LD365
- Myles, *see* Miles
- Mylner, *see* Milner
- Mylnes, Edward, of Chatburn, 151a
- Mynnyt (Mynot), William, of Drayton, 33a, LD92
- Myres, Thomas, LD397, 127s (Elsham)
- Naffreton (Naffirton, Nafreton), br. Clement, monk of Meaux, 101s, 107d, 116p  
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 52d, 55p
- Natoure (Natur, Nature), John, of Brantingham, 88a, 99s, 100d, 102p
- Nawte, John, of Micklefield, 139a, 140rd, 142d, 143p (Kirkstall)
- Neilson, *see* Nelson
- Nelebank, Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 155n.
- Nelson (Neilson, Neleson), br. John, O.Carm. York, 126s, O.Carm. 131d, 133p  
Robert, of Kirkby Kendal, 149rd, 151rd, 152rd (Shap)  
Thomas, 47s, 48d, 49p (St Frideswide, Oxford)  
Thomas, of *Caton*, 14a  
Thomas, of Melton, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Blyth)  
br. William, canon of Marton, 91a, 92s, 97d, 99p
- Nesebitt, Nicholas, of Billingham, Durham diocese, 1d, 6p (Thornton)
- Netilton, *see* Nettleton
- Netlam, Robert, of Treswell, 7s, 8d, 10p (Welbeck)
- Nettilton (Netilton, Netylton), John, 112A, 115Bd, 126p (St Mary Graces, London)
- Neuton, *see* Newton
- Nevell, Newall, *see* Newell
- Newbald (Newbaud), M. Robert, LL.B., rector of Hethe, Lincoln diocese, 17d (benefice)  
br. Robert, O.P., 121a, 128s, 136d  
Thomas, 147d (Swine)  
br. William, canon of Watton, 29s, 33d, 36p



- Newburn, William, of Lackenby, 143a
- Newell (Nevell, Newall), George, of Wakefield, 49a  
 br. Gilbert, monk of Kirkstall, 110s, 115Bd  
 br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 139p [*Is there scribal confusion over Newell/Newett, see below?*]  
 Robert, of Birkin, 146a  
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 85a, 86s, 87d, 89p
- Newent, br. John, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD6
- Newerk, br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 126a, 120s, 128d, 129p
- Newetone, *see* Newton
- Newett (Newet, Newott), ds. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 124a, 129s, 130d [*Is there scribal confusion over Newell/Newet, see above?*]
- Newgate, br. William, canon of Haltemprice, 5s, 7d, 22p
- Newhouse (Newhous, Newhows), Henry, 60s, 61d, 68p (St Clement, York)  
 Henry, of Mitton, 96a, 99s, 100d, 102p (Whalley)
- Newith, John, LD165
- Newland (Newlonde, Nowland), br. Edmund, O.F.M. York, 121a, *but* O.S.A., 125s  
 Edmund, 118d (Watton), *presumably a scribal error for Edward, below*  
 ds. Edward, 109a, 117s, 119p (Watton)  
 M. John, LL.B., 17a, rector of Wigginton, 21s, 23p (benefice), LD12  
 Thomas, 122a, *possibly the same as:* 146s (Swine)  
 William, 127s, 128d, 129p (Selby)  
 William, of Beverley, 51a  
 br. William, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD4  
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 51a, 56s [*no description*], 68d
- Newott, *see* Newett
- Newport, Richard, 66a
- Newsome, Henry, 121a
- Newton (Neuton, Newetone), Christopher, LD346  
 David, 60s, 61d, 62p (Egglesstone)  
 John, 99s (Nun Monkton)  
 John, 146rd, 147rd (Shap)  
 John, B.A., LD459  
 John, of Muskham, 136a  
 John, of Tadcaster, 38a, 39s, 40d, 45p (Nun Appleton)  
 John, of Tickhill, subdeacon, LD505  
 br. John, monk of Furness, 121rd, 137rd  
 Robert, of Beeford, 11a, of Dunnington, parish of Beeford, 17s, 19d, 26p (Swine)  
 Robert, of Pontefract, 133a, 146s, 147d, 149p (Pontefract)  
 Stephen, of Patrington, 60a, 66s, 69d (Swine)  
 Thomas, 63p (Newstead)  
 Thomas, 109a  
 Thomas, 113a  
 Thomas, of Newton, 52s, 53d, 54p (Sawley)  
 Thomas, son of John Newton, of Nottingham, LD112  
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 44a, 45s, 46d, 49p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Nichall, *see* Nicholl
- Nicholae, br. William, O.P. York, 124p
- Nicholl (Nichall, Nichol, Nicholi *sic*, Nicoll), Nicholas, 19a, 22s, 23d, 24p (Kirkstall)  
 Richard, of Wakefield, 88a, 98s, 99d, 100p (Kirkstall)  
 Thomas, 151a  
 Thomas, 155d (Bolton)  
 Thomas, 157p (Marton)  
 br. Thomas, O.P., 154s  
 William, 118a  
 William, 152s, 153d, 154p (Thicket)
- Nicholson (Nicolson), John, of Conisbrough, 91a, 94s, 98d, 99p (Mattersey)  
 John, of Heselerton, 60s, 61d, 62p (Yedingham)  
 John, of Malton, 47a

- John, of Poppleton, acolyte, LD485  
 John, of Sandall, 139a  
 John, of Thorp Arch, 101a  
 Robert, of Dunblane diocese, 151s,  
 152d, 153p (Thornton)  
 Thomas, of Ulleskelf, 138a
- Nicoll, *see* Nicholl  
 Nicolson, *see* Nicholson  
 Nikson, John, of Rotherham, 150a  
 Richard, of Whorlton, 27s, 28d, 34p  
 (Jervaulx)
- Nomson, br. Robert, O.P., 157a  
 Norcross (Norcrosse), John, of Wath,  
 122a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Nostell)  
 Noreham, *see* Norham  
 Nores, John, of Hatfield, 1s, 4d, 5p  
 (Hampole)
- Norham (Noreham), br. Richard, monk of  
 Rievaulx, 52a, 53s, 55d, 92p  
 Norman, John, of Durham diocese, 120s,  
 127d, 128p (St James, Northallerton)  
 North, Oliver, 76a, 80s, 81d, 82p  
 (Cockersand)  
 William, of Swine, LD191
- Northampton, John, 118p (Calwich)  
 Northeby (Northiby), John, 113s, 114d,  
 117p (Swine)  
 Northeve, John, 108a  
 Northfolk, Alfred, 32a, of Naburn, 33s,  
 34d, 38p (Nun Appleton)  
 br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 6s,  
 7d, 22p
- Northiby, *see* Northeby  
 Norton, M. Edmund, fellow of Balliol  
 College, Oxford, 110s, 111d, 112p  
 (college)  
 John, 116s, 117d, 115Bp (Byland)  
 John, of Lincoln diocese, 100s (Nun  
 Monkton)  
 John, of York, 98a  
 Robert, of Bilbrough, 128a, 129s, 130d,  
 134p (Healaugh Park)  
 Robert, of Sand Hall, 53a, 66s, 68d, 74p  
 (Nostell)  
 William, of Newton, 95a, 98s, 99d,  
 101p (Nostell)
- Norwod (Norwode), Richard, of Ripon,  
 40s, 41d, 42p (Nun Monkton)  
 Nottingham (Notyngnam), br. John, canon  
 of Thurgarton, 63d, 79p  
 br. Richard, canon of Newstead, 69s,  
 79d  
 br. Richard, monk of Beauvale, 96p
- Nowell, Richard, of Coventry and  
 Lichfield diocese, 77p (Whalley)
- Nowland, *see* Newland  
 Nudd (Nude), John, of North Dalton, 12s,  
 13d, 17p (Warter)
- Nundee, Richard, 50s, 51d, 53p (Jervaulx)  
 Nutbrowne, John, of Hedon, 16a  
 Nutte, br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 98d  
 Nym (Nyme, Nymme, Nymmo), br. John,  
 canon of Easby, 118p/118rd [*see also*  
*John Ime above*]  
 br. William, O.F.M., 143a, 150s  
 Nymmo, br. William, O.F.M., 156s (*is this*  
*a variant surname for Nym and should*  
*have been registered among the*  
*deacons?*)
- Odeley, Thomas, LD214  
 Odome (Odome), Thomas, 118s, 115Bd,  
 121p (St Clement,  
 York/Sinningthwaite)
- Oghtre, William, of *Killom*  
 [?Kilham/Kelham], 101a
- Oglesthorp, Thomas, 110s, 111d, 112p  
 (Holy Trinity, York)
- Ogrym, Thomas, of Atwick, 18a, 19s, 24d,  
 25p (Nunkeeling)
- Okes, Robert, of Wakefield, 37a  
 br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 155s  
 William, 85s, 86d, 87p (Blyth)  
 William, of Wakefield, LD305
- Oldame (Oldome), Richard, of Brompton,  
 146a  
 Thomas, of Barnby le Willows, LD460
- Oliver (Olyver, Olyvere), John, 68a,  
 LD148  
 Robert, of Scarborough, LD63

- br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 28d, 44p  
br. William, monk of Whitby, 114s, 126d
- Orbery, John, 34s, 35d, 40p (Byland)
- Ormesby, br. Christopher, canon of Guisborough, 101s, 105d, 111p
- Ormished (Ormeshede, Ormeshede), br. Robert, monk of Byland, 115Bp  
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 113s, 114d, 128p
- Orton, br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 25p  
William, of Rylstone, 133a, 141rd, 142rd, 143rd (Cockersand)
- Orwell, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 85a, 86s, 87d, 107p
- Osburn (Osborn, Usburn), br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 44a, 49s, 50d, 76p  
*see also* Usburn
- Ostiler, *see* Hosteler
- Otelay, *see* Otlay
- Otez (Ottes, Ottys), James, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Monk Bretton)
- Otlay (Otelay, Ottelay, Otteley, Ottley), John, of Newall, 101a (St Radegund, Cambridge)  
John, of Otley, LD329  
Robert, of Doncaster, 40a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Derby)  
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 121s, 128d, 144p  
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 17p
- Otryngham, Roger, of Beeford, 129a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Nunkeeling)  
Thomas, of Beeford, 13s, 14d, 18p (Nunkeeling)
- Otryngton, Edmund, of city of York, LD20
- Ottelay, Otteley, Ottley, *see* Otlay
- Ottes, Ottys, *see* Otez
- Oty, Thomas, LD418
- Ouresby (Ouseby), Simon, of city of York, 34a, 53s, 55d, 56p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Ousteby, *see* Owsteby
- Outhorp, *see* Owthorp
- Overdo, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 142a
- Overenkerken, br. Henry, O.P. York, 25p
- Overford *alias* Smert, M. John, LL.B., 38s, 39d, 40p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Overyngham, Thomas, of Beeford, 10a
- Ovyngton (Hovyngton), br. John, monk of Whitby, 60a, 66s, 68d, 85p
- Owmfray, *see* Umfray
- Owst (Owste), Thomas, of York, 38a, of Brandesburton, 41s, 42d, 43p (Nun Appleton)
- Owsteby (Ousteby), William, 107a, 111s, 113d, 114p (Warter)
- Owthorp (Outhorp), Walter, of Owthorpe, 79a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Thurgarton)
- Oxcliff (Oxclyff), John, of Lancaster, 52s, 53d, 55p (Cockersand)
- Oxenherd (Oxenherd), Thomas, 153s, 154d, 155p (Bolton)
- Pace, Thomas, 152rd (Cockersand)
- Pacok (Pacoke, Pakok, Pakoke, Popoke *sic*), br. Christopher, monk of St Mary's, York, 157a  
Henry, of *Aldeburgh*, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Swine)  
James, of Broughton, 7s, 8d, 13p (Baysdale)  
John, 120rd, 128rd, 132rd (Jervaulx)  
John, 156rd  
John, of Ainderby, 142rd, 146rd, 147rd, 154rd (Jervaulx)  
John, of Bellerby, 122rd  
John, of Silsden, 59s, 60d, 61p (Bolton)  
br. John, canon of Easby, 150rd  
Laurence, of Broughton, 7a, 8s, 10d, 11p (Keldholme)  
Richard, of Kirkby, 126a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Kirkham)  
Thomas, 126s, 120d, 127p (Baysdale)  
Thomas, of Broughton, 123a  
Thomas, of Downholme, 27p (Marrick)  
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 85a, 96s, 102d, 105p  
ds. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 145a

Pacy (Pacye), John, of Hemsworth, 17s, 18d, 22p (St Andrew, York)  
 William, of Wombwell, 56a, 77s, 80d, 81p (Nostell)

Padley, Thomas, of Newark, 63s, 67d, 69p (Thurgarton)

Page, Robert, 1s, 2d, 3p (Monk Bretton)  
 Roger, of Notton, 95s, 96d, 102p (Nostell)

Pakok(e), *see* Pacok

Palacer, *see* Palesar

Palay (Pala), Adam, of Stainforth, 72a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Sawley)  
 Roger, 134rd, 135rd, 137p (Cockersand)

Palden (Paldan), John, of Elland, 1s, 2d, 3p (Selby)  
 br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 134s, 143p  
 br. William, monk of Pontefract, 72s, 82d, 85p

Palesar (Palacer, Palecer), John, of Thirsk, 128a, 139s, 141d, 142p (Arden)

Palframan, John, of Topcliffe, LD268, 20s (Egglestone)

Palmer (Pawmer), Richard, of Howden, 3d, 22p (Bootham, York)  
 Simon, 116s, 117d, 118p (Nunburnholme/Coverham)

Pannall (Panell), br. Adam, canon of Cartmel, 26s, 28d, 31p  
 Miles, of Kirkby Kendal, 4a, 13s, 14d, 16p (Seaton)

Papde, br. William, O.Carm. York, 32p

Papilwik (Paplewike, Paplewyke, Popullwike), br. Robert, canon of Shelford, 94s, 99d, 107p

Parchet, William, 7p (Shulbred)

Parcor, Parcour, *see* Parker

Parish (Parisshe, Parrych), br. Richard, monk of Sawley, 16s, 22d, 44p

Parker (Parcor, Parcour, Parkour), George, 149s, 151d, 155p (Thurgarton)  
 John, of Hedon, 20d, 21p (Swine)  
 Nicholas, 139s, 140d, 141p (Kirklees)

Philip, of Dewsbury, 143a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Kirklees)

Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 147p (Darley/Derby?)

William, of Hedon, 4a, 5s, 6d, 10p (Swine)

William, of Newbald, 82a

Parkhill, Roger, of Colne, 86a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Bolton)

Parkour, *see* Parker

Parkynson *see* Perkinson

Paron (Parone), Robert, of Beverley, 19a, 37s, 39d (Swine)

Parote, William, of Withernwick, 22s, 26p (Swine)

Parrych, *see* Parish

Partrike, *see* Pertrike

Partyngton, Robert, of Howden, 145a

Passelew, Alfred, LD248

Patcliff, br. Philip, O.S.A. Tickhill, 71a

Pate, Thomas, 149rd (Cockersand)

Paternoster, William, of Londesborough, 31a, 35s, 36d, 37p (Legbourne)

Paterson, William, 85s, 86d, 87p (Jervaulx)

Patrik (Patrike, Patryk, Patryke), Richard, of York, 52a, of Blacktoft, 55s, 56d, 59p (Nun Monkton)  
 Thomas, of Kirkham, 43a, of Buttercrambe, 45s, 46d, 47p (Kirkham)

Patrikson, William, of Yarm, 83a

Patryk(e), *see* Patrik

Paver, Thomas, 110s, 111d, 114p (Coverham)

Pawlyn, ds. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 135d

Pawmer, *see* Palmer

Pawnt (Pawnte), br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 37d, 38p

Pawson, Richard, 79s, 80d, 81p (Beauchief)

Pay, br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 17p

Paynell, Robert, 137s, 138d, 139p (Worksop)

Paynot, John, 106a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Jervaulx)

- Paynter (Payntour), John, 7s, 8d  
(Bootham, York)  
Thomas, of Barton, 132a
- Payte (Payt), Thomas, 55s, 59d, 60p  
(Sawley)  
William, of Broughton, 40s, 41d, 44p  
(Arthington)
- Peche, br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 155s
- Pecher, Robert, LD201
- Peek (Pek, Peke), John, acolyte, LD355  
Richard, of Ousefleet, 4s, 5d, 6p  
(Selby)  
Thomas, LD407  
Thomas, 129p (Nostell)  
William, 96s, 97d, 99p (Jervaulx)  
William, of Snape, 139rd, 149rd, 151rd,  
156rd (Nun Monkton)
- Peerson(e), Peeson, *see* Pereson
- Pesse (Pesse), John, of Ackworth, 133a,  
134s, 135d, 136p (Nostell)
- Peghan (Peyghan, Pyghan), John, of Eston,  
76a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Handale)
- Peirson, *see* Pereson
- Peirt, *see* Pert
- Pek, Peke, *see* Peek
- Penell, *see* Pennell
- Penet, William, LD359
- Peneyngton, *see* Penyngton
- Penimon, *see* Penyman
- Pennell (Penell, Penhill), John, of  
Barnbrough, 43a  
John, of Bilham, 56s, 59d, 60d  
(Hampole)  
Richard, of Bilham, 143a, 145s, 146d  
(Hampole)
- Penrith (Penreth, Penrithe), br. John,  
O.F.M. York, 95s  
Robert, 96a, 98s, 101d, 113rd (Marrick)  
br. William, O.S.A. York, 84a, 90d,  
O.S.A., 98p
- Peny, William, of Richmond, 5s, 6d, 10p  
(Egglestone)
- Penyman (Penimon), br. Edmund,  
O., Carm. York, 72s, 76d, 77p, *also*  
*occurs as Peryman below*
- Penyngton (Peneyngton), John, of Furness,  
10a  
John, of Rotherham, 35a  
br. John, monk of Meaux, 143s, 149d  
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 138a
- Peper (Pepir, Pepyr), Nicholas, 72s, 73d,  
77p (Swine)  
Richard, of Adel, 84a, 85s (Kirkstall)  
Robert, 86d, 89p (Kirkstall) [*Is there*  
*scribal confusion over the forename?*]
- Percius, *see* Precius
- Percy, George, LD116
- Perenhill, Richard, 148p (Hampole)
- Pereson (Peerson, Peersone, Peeson *sic*,  
Peirson, Person, Persone, Peyrson),  
Christopher, of *Roclyff*, 129a, 149rd,  
150rd (Marrick)  
Edmund, of Beswick, 16a, 26s, 36d,  
41p (Mattersey)  
John, 66a  
John, 112s, 113d, 114p (Selby)  
John, of Bradford, 4a, 8s, 10d, 18p  
(Cartmel)  
John, of Hillam, 96a, *probably the same*  
*as*: 121s, 124d, 126p (Swine)  
John, of Hunsingore, 156rd, 157rd (St  
Clement, York)  
John, of Kilnsea, 66s, 68d, 70p (Swine)  
br. John, monk of Axholme, 96s, 102d  
br. John, monk of Pontefract, 134s,  
135d, 143p  
Miles, 118rd, 115Brd, 122rd  
(Cockersand)  
Nicholas, of Beverley, 122a, 120s,  
127d, 157p (Watton)  
Peter, of Scarborough, LD233  
Richard, of Fulford, 60s, 68d, 88  
(Swine)  
Robert, of Middleham, 137rd, 138rd,  
139rd, 140rd (Moxby)  
Thomas, 60a, 61s, 66d (Jervaulx)  
Thomas, of Beverley, 74a, *possibly the*  
*same as*: 78s, 81d, 82p (Legbourne)  
William, 96s, 97d, 98p (Jervaulx)  
William, 105s, 108d, 112p (Keldholme)

- William, of Ryall, 117a, 126d, 120p (Swine)  
 br. William, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 126rd, 120rd, 136rd  
 br. William, canon of Marton, 147s, 150d  
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 12a, 16s, 23d  
*see also* Persons
- Perkinson (Parkynson, Perkykson), John, of Appleton, 4p (Drax)  
 Thomas, 108s, 114d, 123p (North Ferriby)
- Perkyn, John, of Beverley, 48s (Haltemprice)  
 William, of Gedling, 5p (Thurgarton)
- Perkykson, *see* Perkinson
- Perpund, Richard, of Caunton, 41s, 42d, 43p (Thurgarton)
- Perrot, William, of Withernwick, 16a
- Person(e), *see* Pereson
- Persons, Christopher, of Melling, (*as* Person) 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Cockersand)  
 Richard, 142rd, 143rd, (*as* Person) 144rd (Cartmel)  
*see also* Pereson
- Personson, Peter, 88s, 89d, 91p (Watton)
- Pert (Peirt, Perte, Peyert, Peyerte, Peyrt), John, of Malton, 2s, 4d, 5p (Malton)  
 John, 78a, *possibly the same as*: 93s, 95d, 96p (Calder)  
 Thomas, 60s, 61d, 62p (Nun Appleton)
- Pertrike (Partrike, Pertrik, Pertryk), Richard, of Hemingbrough, 32a  
 Richard, of Woodhall, 38s (Howden), LD89  
 Thomas, LD229  
 William, 98s, 99d (Shap)
- Peryman, br. Edmund, O.Carm., 71a, *also occurs as Penyman above*
- Peryn, John, of Hornby, 16a  
 John, of London, diocese, 18s, 19d, 20p (Jervaulx)
- Pescod, br. Thomas, O.P., 156s
- Pesse, *see* Peeesse
- Pete, John, 137s, 138d, 139p (Blyth)
- Petigrew (Petegrew), br. Thomas, O.Carm. Hull, 59s, *but* O.S.A. Hull, 72d, O.Carm. Hull, 78p
- Pety, Robert, of Urawick, 5s, 6d, 7p (Conishead)  
 William, of Keyingham, 4s, 5d, 6p (Swine)
- Petyngton, Robert, 56s, 59d, 61p (Haltemprice)
- Peyert(e), *see* Pert
- Peyghan, *see* Peghan
- Peyl, br. Robert, monk of Holm Cultram, 96p
- Peyrson, *see* Pereson
- Peyrt, *see* Pert
- Philip (Philipp, Philippe, Phillipp), br. Robert, canon of St Andrew's, York, 101a, 118s, 125d, 142d (*sic*)  
 Thomas, LD367
- Philipson (Philippson), br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56d, 59p
- Phillipp, *see* Philip
- Pigill, *see* Pygill
- Pigott (Pigote, Pygott), br. John, O.Carm. York, 17a, 19s, O.Carm. Doncaster, 26d, 27p
- Pik (Pyk), John, of Bridlington, 156a  
 William, of Bridlington, 59a
- Pikehaver, *see* Pikhaver
- Pikeryng (Pikryng, Pykering, Pykeryng, Pykryng), Christopher, of Bolton, acolyte, LD57  
 br. Henry, O.S.A. York, 89d, 96p  
 John, of Ripon, 59a, 76s, 77d, 82p (Jervaulx)  
 br. John, monk of Byland, 34p  
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 124a, 138s, 139d, 148p  
 br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 23a, 27s, 39d, 50p  
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 6d, 25p
- Pikhaver (Pikehaver, Pykhaver), Christopher, of Guisborough, 12a, 28s, 29d, 31p (Sawley)
- Pikryng, *see* Pikeryng

- Pilkyngton (Pylkyngton), George, LD67, rector of *Clypton*, Lincoln diocese, 44p (benefice)  
John, of Doncaster, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Bootham, York)
- Pillesworth, *see* Pollesworth
- Pinchebeke (Pynchbek, Pynchbeke, Pynchebeke), John, of Helmsley, 89a, 96s, 97d, 99p (Baysdale)
- Piper, William, of Ripon, 26p (Esholt)
- Pirle, br. William, canon of Kirkham, 60s, 61d, 71p
- Pistoris, br. Conrad, O.F.M. York, 2d
- Place, John, of Ellerton, 26s, 27d, 28p (Coverham)
- Plant (Plante), John, 103a, 104d, 105p (Buckland/Bootham, York)
- Plasket (Plaskett, Plaskyt), John, of Workington, 81a, 82s, 83d, 97p (Shap)  
William, of Carlisle diocese, 149a, 151s, 152d, 153p (Rosedale)
- Playn, John, LD120
- Plesance (Plesans), br. John, canon of Worksop, 109s, 111d, 113p
- Pleseley, John, of Marske, 26a, *possibly the same as*: of *Hoplyngton*, 29s, 30d, 31p (Gokewell)
- Plommer, *see* Plummer
- Plompton, John, of Acomb, 92a, 96s, 97d, 99p (Arthington)
- Plumbemouth, *see* Plummouth
- Plummer (Plommer, Plumber, Plumer), John, of Beverley, 16a, 26s, 30d, 36p (Warter)  
Robert, 86a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Kirkham)  
Thomas, 66a  
Thomas, of Ripon, 84a, *probably the same as*: 88s, 89d, 98p (Jervaulx)  
Thomas, of Well, 132rd, 137rd, 138rd, 139rd (Easby)
- Plummouth (Plumbemouth), Hugh, of Hull, 38s, 39d, 42p (Nunkeeling)
- Plumptr', Thomas, LD140
- Pogson, Robert, of Barnsley, 88a, 101s, 102d, 104p (Bardney)
- Pole (Poole, Pule, Pulle), John, of Middlestown, 4a  
John, of Rothwell, 14s, 15d, 17p (Esholt)  
Richard, of Middleton, 74a, 76s, 77d, 80p (Nun Appleton)  
Robert, 105a, 118s, 115Bd, 121p (Sinningthwaite)
- Pollard (Poller, Pollerd), William, 118s, 115Bd, 122p (Thornton)  
John, of Middleham, 137rd
- Pollesworth (Pillesworth), John, of Pannal, 5a, 14s, 16d, 18p (Bolton)
- Pollington (Pollyngton), William, 87a, 96s, 97d, 100p (Watton)
- Polton, *see* Poulton
- Pome, *see* Poume
- Pomfret (Pomfrett, Pountfreit), br. Henry, monk of Selby, 19s, 20d  
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 145d, 146p
- Poole, *see* Pole
- Pope, George, 114a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Monk Bretton)  
Thomas, of Wath, 37s, 38d, 39p (Roche)
- Popeley (Popelay), Thomas, 77s, 80d, 81p (Bolton)
- Popoke, *see* Pacok
- Popullwike, *see* Papilwik
- Porcius, *see* Precius
- Porter (Portor), John, 6d, 11p (Shulbred)  
John, 61s, 62d, 66p (Kirklees)  
John, of Barnby, 148a  
br. John, canon of Felley, 66s, 69d, 75p  
br. John, O.Carm. York, 37s, O.Carm. Nottingham, 38d, 39p  
Richard, 72s, 83d (Swine)  
Thomas, of Dunham, 23s, 24d, 33p (Rufford)  
William, of Hedon, 122a, 129s, 130d, 132p (Swine)
- Portyngton, M. Thomas, M.A., rector of Blyborough, Lincoln diocese, 25d, 27p (benefice), LD21
- Potter, John, of Holme, 38s, 40d, 43p (Wilberfoss)

- William, of Bulmer, 6s, 8d (Kirkham), LD27
- Pott[es], Adam, of Snaith, 51a
- Poulton (Polton, Pulton), br. Thomas, canon of Cockersand, 146rd, 149rd, 150rd
- William, 77s, 78d, 83p (Cockersand)  
br. William, canon of Conishead, 110rd, 113rd, 120rd
- Poume (Pome, Powme), br. James, O.F.M. York, 47a, O.F.M. Doncaster, 76d, O.F.M. York, 90p
- Pountfreit, *see* Pomfret
- Powme, *see* Poume
- Powson, Hugh, of Mount Grace (?), 152a
- Pratt, Laurence, 56s, 59d, 60p (Marrick)  
Robert, of Rise, 25d (Nunkeeling), *see also Praty below*  
William, 25d, of Cartmel, 26p (Cartmel)
- Praty, Robert, of Rise, 10a, 26p (Nunkeeling), *see also Pratt above*
- Precius (Percius, Porcius), Richard, of Huddersfield, 150a, 156s, 157d (Egglestone)
- Prestman (Preestman), William, of *Kenyngton/Kynnyngton*, 6a, 13s, 15d, 17p (Selby)
- Preston (Priston, Pryston), br. Edward, O.Carm. York, 27s  
Henry, 108a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Nostell)  
*alias dictus* Tasker, M. James, LD170  
John, 38s, 40d, 41p (Conishead)  
John, of Airton, 151a, 155s, 156d, 157p (Coverham)  
br. John, canon of Cockersand, 110rd, 114rd, 115Brd  
br. John, canon of Warter, 11p  
br. John, O.F.M. York, 44s, 47d  
Nicholas, LD32  
Richard, 92s, 93d, 95p (Sawley)  
Richard, of Newstead by Malton, LD323  
Richard, of Wakefield, 144a, 146s, 147d, 149p (Nostell)  
br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 10s, 16d, 40p  
Roger, of Kirkby Kendal, 4a  
Roger, of *Wallator*, 152a, 153s, 154d, 155p (Thurgarton)  
Thomas, 85s, 86d, 97p (Kirkstall)  
Thomas, of Airton, 123a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Bolton)  
Thomas, of Preston in Amounderness, LD504  
William, 84s, 85d, 86p (Cockersand)  
*alias dictus* Tasker, William [Richmond archdeaconry], LD5  
William, of Airton, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Jervaulx)  
William, of Barrowby, 55s, 56d, 59p (Handale)  
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 83p  
br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 43a, 60d, 76p
- Prestwold, Robert, LD125
- Priman (Primayn), br. Denis, O.P., 114a, O.P. Beverley, 117s, O.P. York, 115Bd, O.P. 121p
- Priston, *see* Preston
- Proctor (Proctour, Proktour), George, 157rd  
John, LD401  
John, of Acton, 115A, 122s, 123d, 124p (Sawley)  
Robert, of Beverley, 12a  
Robert, of Kirkbymoorside, 19s, 20d, 21p (Keldholme), *see also Roger below*  
Robert, of Walkington, 20s, 25d, 32p (Beverley)  
Roger, of Kirkbymoorside, 17a, *see also Robert above*  
M. Thomas, M.A., 111A, of Lincoln diocese, 112A
- Provest, Robert, LD26
- Prowde (Prowid), John, of Ludborough, 44a, of Northallerton, 45s, of Ellerbeck, 47d, 49p (Sixhills)
- Pryston, *see* Preston
- Pudsey (Pudesey, Pudsay), br. John, monk of Sawley, 32s, 37d, 83p



- Robert, of York, 1s (Bootham, York)
- Pule, *see* Pole
- Pullan, Robert, 142s, 143d, 144p (North Ferriby)
- Pulle, *see* Pole
- Pulton, *see* Poulton
- Pulvertoft, Ralph, of Lincoln diocese, 19s, 20d, 21p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Punderson (Pundirson), William, of York, 153a, 155s, 156d (Marrick)
- Purches, Thomas, 114p
- Putler, Henry, of *Hemyllay*, 151a
- Pwmy, br. William, O.F.M. York, 71s
- Py (Pyee), John, of Hull, 151a  
John, of Rotherham, 155a  
William, of Harewood, 76a, 78s, 81d, 82p (Nun Monkton)
- Pygge, William, 79s, 84p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Pyghan, *see* Peghan
- Pygill (Pigill), John, 96s, 97d, 98p (Easby)
- Pygott, *see* Pigott
- Pyk, *see* Pik
- Pykard (Pykerd), William, 122a, 136rd, 137rd, 139rd (Sinningthwaite)
- Pykering, Pykeryng, Pykryng, *see* Pikeryng
- Pykhaver, *see* Pikhaver
- Pylkyngton, *see* Pilkynghon
- Pymond, br. John, canon of Bridlington, 1s, 7d, 20p
- Pymperton, br. Raphael/Ralph, O.S.A., 152a, 153s, 154d, 156p
- Pynch, Robert, 56s, 59d, 61p (Swine)
- Pynchbek, Pynchbeke, Pynchebeke, *see* Pinchebeke
- Pynder, Henry, of Campsall, 139a, 145s, 146d (Hampole)  
John, of Bessingby, 157a
- Pyncous, Robert, 120s, 127d, 128p (Bolton)
- Pynk, Stephen, of Beverley, 138a, 143s, 145d (Warter), 156p (benefice of Atwick)
- Pynknee (Pynkne), Robert, of *Newsome*, 128rd, 129rd, 131rd, 133rd (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, of Kirkby Fleetham, 155n.
- Pynnyng, John, of Ruston, 122a, 120s, 127d, 140p (Yedingham)
- Pyrle, William, of Malton, 44a
- Pyte, Thomas, of Bolton, 154a
- Qwarffe, Walter, 68s, 74d, 76p (Warter)
- Qwelpdall, br. William, O.F.M. York, 95a
- Querton (Qwerton, Wherton), Gilbert, of Carlisle diocese, 137a, 140s, 141d, 142p (St Andrew, York)  
*see also* Wharton
- Qwyte (Qwitte), Robert, 156s (Pontefract)  
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 1s, 17p
- Raa, William, of Tanfield, 126rd
- Raak[es], Christopher, 90s, 91d, 92p (Bolton)
- Raakstraa (Raakstra), James, of Romalldkirk, 99a
- Race, Thomas, of Hunmanby, 28s, 37d, 50p (Nunkeeling)
- Radcliffe (Radcliff, Radclyff), Philip, 84s, 85d, 88p (Drax)  
Richard, of Thornton, 4a, 10s, 11d, 13p (Whalley)  
br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 80s, 92p
- Raderam, *see* Rotheram
- Rafft (Raffte), Robert, 127s, 128d, 131p (Whalley)
- Ragell, Thomas, of Bridlington, 91a *Is he to be identified with Thomas Raget below?*
- Raget (Ragett, Ragget), Henry, 91s, 92d, 93p (Marton)  
Henry, 96s, 97d *as* Ragell, 99p (Nunkeeling)  
Henry, LD243  
Thomas, 111s, 112d, 113p (Wykeham)
- Raghton, John, 72a
- Ramshaw, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 14p
- Ranald, *see* Raynald
- Randall, Richard, 66a, 88s, 90d, 105p (Swine)

- Randalson, 144s, 145d, 146p (Jervaulx)
- Rande, John, of Bedale, 98a, 101s, 102rd, 103rd (Easby)
- Rane, *see* Rayne
- Ranefeld, Ranefeld, *see* Raynefeld
- Ranson, Thomas, 82s, 83d, 84p (Nostell)  
*see also* Raynson
- Raper, John, of Pickhill, 131rd, 133rd, 134rd, 135rd (Sinningthwaite)
- William, of Drifffield, 16s, 17d, 18p (Nunkeeling)
- Raskill (Raskyll), Miles, of Haddock Stones, 20a, 22s, 23d, of Ripon 31p (Knaresborough)
- Rassh, William, of Burn, 7a, 13s, 16d, 17p (Kirkham)
- Rasyn, William, of Drifffield, 78a, of Beverley 95s, 99d, 102p (Watton)
- Ratcliff, Ralph, of Rylstone, 140a, rector of a mediety of Burnsall, 152s (benefice)
- Rate, Thomas, LD40
- Ratill (Rattill), Richard, of Nafferton, acolyte, LD478
- Raughton, John, deacon, LD421
- John, 123s, 124d, 129p (Handale)
- Raulynson, *see* Rawlynson
- Rave, *see* Rawe
- Raven, William, of Southwell, 43p (Thurgarton)
- Raw (Rave, Rawe), John, 149rd, 151rd (Egglestone)
- John del, of Downholme, 126rd, 120rd, 127rd, 132rd (Marrick)
- Rawdon, M. John, LL.B., LD334
- John, of Coxwold, 44a
- Rawlynson (Raulynson), John, LD279
- Robert, 84s, 85d, 86p (Bootham, York)
- Rawson, John, LD81
- br. Robert, canon of Drax, 25s, 27d, 29p
- Ray, William, 141rd, 142rd, 144rd (Jervaulx)
- Rayclyff, br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 85d
- Rayleston, br. John, O.Carm. York, 96p
- Rayn, *see* Rayne
- Raynald (Ranald, Raynalld), John, of Maunby, 152rd, 153rd, 154rd, 156rd (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, 59a, of Pontefract, 71s, 72d, 76p (Blyth)
- William, of Goldsborough, 129rd, 142rd, 143rd, 144rd (Nun Monkton)
- Rayne (Rane, Rayn, Raynee), George, 116a, 117s, 118d, 115Bp (Selby)
- Henry, of Marton, 13s, 14d, 15p (Marton)
- John, of Melton, 49a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Wallingwells)
- br. John, canon of Bolton in Craven, 121s, 122d
- Peter, 149rd (Marrick)
- Robert, 103a, 105rd, 107rd, 110rd (Marrick)
- Robert, of York, 98a, *probably the same as*: 123s, 124d, 126p (Wilberfoss)
- br. William, canon of Marton, 40a, 42s, 44d
- Raynefeld (Ranefeld, Ranefeld), William, 80s, 82d, 83p (Hampole)
- Rayneford, *see* Raynford
- Rayner, John, 78s, 80d, 82p (Nostell)
- Peter, 152s (Marrick)
- Thomas, of Ripon, 44a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Ripon)
- William, of Kirkby, 91a, 101s, 102rd, 114rd (Jervaulx)
- br. William, O.F.M. York, 88p
- Raynford (Rayneford, Raynforde), Bernard, 118a, 125s, 126d, 120p (Bolton)
- William, of Hutton Cranswick, 131a
- Raynson, John, 109s, 110d, 126p (Wykeham)
- see also* Ranson
- Raynthorp, William, 132s, 143d (Watton)
- Rayrde, William, of Wombwell, 25p (St Andrew, York)
- Recale, Robert, LD349
- see also* Regill; Ricall
- Reddyng, *see* Ridding

- Rede (Reed, Reede, Reide, Reyde), br.  
 John, monk of Jervaulx, 137rd [*Is this a scribal error for br. William below?*]  
 br. John, O.Carm., 145d, 148p  
 Richard, of Beverley, 145a, 149s, 153d (Swine)  
 William, 1s, of Cartmel, 2d, 3p (Cartmel)  
 William, of Pickering, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Whitby)  
*alias* Johnson (Jhonson), William, LD85  
 br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 120rd, 143rd  
 br. William, monk of Whalley, 78p  
 br. William, O.P. York, 25d
- Redeall (Rediall, Ridehalgh, Rideall, Ridiall, Ridyall), br. Henry, canon of Nostell, 103s, 105d, 114p  
 br. John, canon of Bolton, 59s, 60d, 77p  
 Richard, 118a  
 Thomas, of Hemsworth, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Nostell)  
 William, 117s, 118d, 119p (Bolton)
- Redeman, *see* Redman
- Redeser (Redesir), John, of Retford, 27s, 28d, 31p (Welbeck)  
 William, of Tinsley, 83a, 84s, 85d, 87p (Welbeck)
- Redman (Redeman), Edward, of Ingleton, 5a  
 John, of Easby, 96a, 98s, 102d, 107p (Easby)  
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 17a, 18s  
 Richard, 28s, 30p (Kirkstall)  
 Robert, 29d (Kirkstall) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see previous entry?*]
- Redmar, Geoffrey, of Ottringham, 10s, 11d, 12p (Warter)
- Redysssh, Hugh, of Lichfield diocese, 81s (Whalley)
- Reed(e), *see* Rede
- Regill, Robert, 8s, 9d, 10p (Nunkeeling)  
*see also* Recale
- Reide, *see* Rede
- Rekall, *see* Ricall
- Relf (Relfe), Thomas, of *Sabram* [*for Sebergham*], 149a, of Carlisle diocese, 151s, 152d, 153p (Holm Cultram)
- Remyngton (Reymeygton), br. William, monk of Furness, 137rd, 152rd
- Render (Rendore, Rendour), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 12a, 20s, 22d, 23p
- Retford, br. Richard, monk of Rufford, 32s, 34d, 40p
- Rewlyn, William, 113rd (Bootham, York)
- Reymeygton, *see* Remyngton
- Riall, William, 77s, 80d, 81p (Newbo/Nunkeeling)  
*see also* Royall
- Ribye (Ribie, Rybie), br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 115A, 127s, 129d, 135p
- Ricall (Rekall), br. Peter, monk of Whitby, 44a, 49s, 50d, 85p  
 Richard, of Riccall, 5s (St Clement, York)  
 William, of Riccall, 12s, 21d, 27p (St Mary's, York)  
 William, of York, 6a
- Ricardi (Ricard), br. Arnald, O.P. York, 4a, 6s, 10d, 19p  
 William, 91s, 92d, 97p (Newstead)
- Richardson (Richardstone, Richarson), Adam, 124rd, 125rd, 126rd (North Ferriby)  
 John, LD155  
 John, of Exilby, 129rd, 132rd, 133rd, 134rd (Jervaulx)  
 John, of Knaresborough, 152rd  
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 129s, 130d, 131p (Warter)  
 Robert, of Clapham, 12a, 13s, 14d, 15p (Sawley)  
 Robert, of Maunby on Swale, 138rd, 144s, 145d, 147p (Moxby/Elsham)  
 Thomas, 109a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Byland)  
 Thomas, of Burn, 17a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Nunkeeling)

- Thomas, of Danby Wiske, 34a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Easby)  
 William, of Blacktoft, 155a  
 William, of Howden, 128a  
 William, of Ossett, 44a, 46s, 47d, 49p (Nostell)
- Riche, John, of Ripon, 35a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Esholt)
- Richmond (Richemund, Richimond, Richmund), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 55s, 56d, 59p  
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. Richmond, 95s, 98d  
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 126a, O.F.M., 132s, 139d, 142d (?)
- Ricroft (Ricrofte), Richard, 97s (Kirkstall)  
 William, 98d, 99p (Kirkstall) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see previous entry?*]  
 br. William, O.F.M., 139a  
*see also* Rukcroft
- Ridding (Reddyng, Riddyng), William, of Aughton (by Ribchester), 151a, 153rd, 154rd, 155rd & n. (Whalley)
- Ridehalgh, Rideall, *see* Redeall
- Ridelisden (Rilesden), John, of Harewood, 8s, 9d, 12p (Shelford)
- Ridiall, *see* Redeall
- Ridley, Thomas, 155s (Mattersey)
- Ridyall, *see* Redeall
- Rigby, Thomas, of York, 39a  
 Thomas, 103s, 104d, 105p (North Ferriby)
- Rigelay, br. William, O.Carm., 134p
- Rigmusay (Rigmunay), br. Robert, O.P., 122s, 131p
- Rilay (Rylay), John, of Bolton in Bowland, 79a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Sawley)
- Riles (Ryles), Richard, of Burton, 96a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Selby)
- Rilesden, *see* Ridelisden
- Ripley (Riplay, Ryplay), br. George, canon of Bridlington, 1s, 7d, 20p  
 John, of Ripley, 4s, 5d, 6p (Easby)  
 John, of York, 68a, 77s, 78d, 83p (St Clement, York)  
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 50a, 55s, 59d, 71p  
 br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 85s, 86d, 90p  
 Richard, of York, 149a, 150s, 151d, 155p (Tupholme)  
 br. Simon, monk of Rufford, 49s, 60d, 89p
- Ripon (Ripone, Rypon), John, of Radcliffe on Trent, 134a, 146s, 147d, 149p (Thurgarton)  
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 156s  
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 107rd, 109rd, 120rd  
 Walter, of Easington, 22a, 39s, 40d, 43p (Swine)  
 William, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (St Clement, York)  
 William, of Ripon, 5a  
 br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 107p
- Ripplyngham, John, of Hull, LD236  
 Robert, of Hull, LD235
- Riray, Peter, of Skipsea, 10s, 11d, 12p (Nunkeeling)
- Rishton, *see* Risshton
- Riseley (Riselay, Ryseley), John, of Scarborough, 40a, 41s, 55d, 56p (Yedingham)
- Rispyn, John, 66a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Yedingham)
- Risshton (Rishton), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 155s, 156d, 157p (Dieulacres)
- Risshworth, Richard, of Hemsworth, 51s, 52d, 54p (Nostell)
- Rither, *see* Ryther
- Roberd, Thomas, 102s, 104d, 105p (Nostell)
- Roberdson, *see* Robertson
- Robert, Henry, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 144s, 145d, 146p (Whalley)  
 Henry, of Mitton, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Kirkstall)
- Robertson (Roberdson), John, of Broomfleet, 59a, 60s, 61d, 62p (North Ferriby)

- John, of Keyingham, 38s, 39d, 40p (Swine)
- John, of Swanland, 39s, 50d, 51p (North Ferriby)
- Peter, of Reedness, 119a
- Thomas, 99s, 103d (North Ferriby)
- Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 137a, 141s (Shap)
- William, 1a
- Robson, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 142d, 143p (Shap)
- Robyn (Roobyn), Laurence, of Great Heck, 51a, of Snaith, 52s, 53d, 54p (Selby)
- Robynson, George, of Burton Constable, 122rd, 124rd, 125rd, 126rd (Jervaulx)
- John, of Draughton, 115A, *probably the same as*: 125s, 126d (Bolton)
- John, of Ferriby, 25a
- John, of Pontefract, 91a, 92s, 93d, 95p (Nostell)
- br. John [*no description*], 157s
- Oliver, 95a, 98s, 101d, 103p (Jervaulx)
- Richard, 45a, 47s, 48d, 49p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, LD182
- Roger, of Selby, 77a, 83s, 84d, 86p (Drax)
- Thomas, 102a, 104s, 106d, 108p (Warter)
- Thomas, of Crathorne, LD56
- Thomas, 128p (North Ferriby)
- William, 71s, 72d, 74p (Egglesstone)
- William, 102rd, 104rd (Coverham)
- William, of Austwick, 84a, 85s, 86d, 88p (Sawley)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 108a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Shap)
- William, of Gotham, 7s, 10d, 12p (Thurgarton)
- William, of Spennithorne, 89a, 101s (Jervaulx)
- Roce, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 18s, 19d (Beverley)
- Roche, Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 155s (Derby)
- Roderham, *see* Rotheram
- Rodes (Rodisse, Rodys, Rodysse), William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Netley)
- William, of Menston, 134a, 145s, 146d, 147p (Bolton)
- Rodhouse (Royedhouse), James, of Thornhill, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Monk Bretton)
- Rodisse, Rodys, Rodysse, *see* Rodes
- Roger, Robert, 120p (Michaelhouse, Cambridge)
- Roke (Ruke), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 6a, 17s
- Rokeby (Rukby, Rukeby), Alexander, of Kirk Sandall, 122a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Thurgarton)
- John, 108a, 128s, 129d, 138p (Kirkstall)
- Peter, of Allerston, 24a
- Rolleston, Ranulph, 96s, 105d, 117p (Southwell)
- Romandby (Romondby, Romundby), br. John, monk of Mount Grace, 37a, 38s, 40d, 66p
- Rome (Rume), br. John, canon of Bolton, 128p
- Richard, of Sledmere, 123a, 132s, 133d, 136p (Kirkham)
- Robert, of Leeds, 128a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Kirkstall)
- William, 88s, 89d, 91p (Warter)
- Romondby, Romundby, *see* Romandby
- Ronkton (Runkton), Thomas, 139s, 142d, 151p (Thelsford)
- Roobyn, *see* Robyn
- Roos (Roose), Simon, of Cotgrave, 13a
- William, of Forcett, 123rd, 140rd (Egglesstone)
- William, of Laxton, 71s, 72d, 75p (Newstead)
- Roper, Richard, of Dunham, 19s, 22d, 40p (Southwell)
- Robert, 89s, 90d, 96p (Shelford)
- Thomas, of South Kirkby, 135a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Hampole)

- Rose (Ros, Rosse), John, of Scarborough, 29a, LD303  
 John, of Wawne, 84a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Thornton)  
 br. Richard, O.F.M., 120p  
 Robert, of Brandesburton, 30a  
 Roger, of Ingmanthorpe, 150a  
 Thomas, 91s, 92d, 93p (Cartmel)  
 Thomas, 117s, 121d, 122p (Swine)  
 Thomas, of Blacktoft, 11s, 13d, 15p (Newstead)  
 William, 142rd, 143rd (Egglestone)
- Rosedale (Rosdale, Roysdale, Roysedale), William, of Malton, 47a, 77s, 78d, 104p (Kirkham)
- Roselyn (Ruslyn, Russelyn), Nicholas, of Howden, 3p (Howden)  
 Robert, of Mansfield, 29a, 34s, 35d, 37p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Rosse, *see* Rose
- Rosyndale (Rostyndale, Rostyndaill, Rosyndell), Christopher, 82a, 82s, 83d, 88p (Rocester)  
 Robert, of Marton, 60s, 61d, 62p (Whalley)
- Rosyngton, Richard, of Gotham, 7s, 8d, 12p (Lenton)
- Rotheley (Rothelay), John, of Rodley, 36s, 37d, 41p (Kirkstall)
- Rotheram (Raderam, Roderham, Rothirham), br. John, monk of Rufford, 149s, 156d  
 Richard, of Beverley, 156a  
 br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 94s, 103p  
 William, acolyte, LD351  
 William, of Beverley, 4d (Warter)  
 William, of Newton, 98a
- Rothewell, *see* Rothwell
- Rothewod (Rothewode), Robert, 123s, 124d, 125p (Welbeck)
- Rothirham, *see* Rotheram
- Rothom (Rothome), John, deacon, LD253, 96p (benefice of Lazonby)
- Rothwell (Rothewell), br. Richard, monk of Selby, 103s, 104d, 117p  
 Thomas, 51a  
 Thomas, of Torksey, Lincoln diocese, canon of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton and prebendary of Featherstone, 52s, 53d, 54p (benefice)  
 William, 132s, 134d, 137p (Rufford/Thurgarton)
- Rothyngbargh, br. Brasanius, O.P. York, 56p
- Rotsey (Rotse), John, of Kirk Ella, 23a, 39s, 40d, 44p (Thornton)
- Routh (Routhe), Edward, 8s, 9d, 10p (Bootham, York)
- Rowkeshawe, *see* Rowtshawe
- Rowley, br. Stephen, canon of Kirkham, 60s, 61d, 71p
- Rownthwaite (Rownthwate, Rownthwatt), William, of Durham diocese, 152s, 153d, 154p (Wilberfoss)  
 William, of Gilling, 98a  
*see also* Rowthwate
- Roworth, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 155d, 156p (Dale)
- Rows, William, LD180
- Rowson, John, of Retford, LD84
- Rowthwate, William, of Pocklington, 148a  
*see also* Rownthwaite
- Rowtshawe (Rowkeshawe), John, 146s, 148p (Sinningthwaite)
- Royall, William, of Staunton, 69a  
*see also* Riall
- Royedhouse, *see* Rodhouse
- Roysdale, Roysedale, *see* Rosedale
- Rudby, John, of Clifton, 60a, 61s, 62d, 66p (Malton)  
 br. William, O.P. York, 82a
- Rudd (Rudde), John, of Northallerton, 1d, 2p (Bootham, York)  
 Robert, of Northallerton, 56s, 59d, 60p (St James, Northallerton)
- Rudstanes, (M.) Thomas, 77s, 78d, 80p (Shap)
- Rudston, William, of York, LD275
- Rughshaw (Rughshawe), John, 147d (?Sinningthwaite)  
 William, LD110

- Rukby, *see* Rokeby
- Rukcroft, Nicholas, 121rd  
*see also* Ricroft
- Ruke, *see* Roke
- Rukeby, *see* Rokeby
- Ruland, Thomas, of Nafferton, 4a
- Rumbe, William, 104a, 105s, 106d, 107p  
(St Andrew, York)
- Rume, *see* Rome
- Rumpnay, Robert, of Carlisle diocese,  
125s, 126d, 120p (Shap)
- Runkton, *see* Ronkton
- Ruslyn, *see* Roselyn
- Rusome, Thomas, of Beverley, 149a
- Russell (Russall), Edmund, 82s, 83d, 84p  
(Easby)  
William, 26s, 27d, 28p (Nun Monkton)  
William, 121a, 133s, 138d, 145p  
(Wykeham)  
William, of York, LD300
- Russelyn, *see* Roselyn
- Rust (Ruste), John, of Escrick, 10a, 12s,  
13d, 19p (Thicket)  
William, of Swine, 140a, 146s, 147d  
(Swine)
- Rute, William, of Knaresborough, 2a  
br. William, of house of St Robert,  
Knaresborough, 26s, 28d, 32p
- Rybie, *see* Ribye
- Rydale, Miles, 120rd (St Edmund,  
Cambridge)
- Rye, John, acolyte, LD109  
John, of Bawtry, 50a
- Ryland, Robert, of *Stafford*, 144a
- Rylay, *see* Rilay
- Ryles, *see* Riles
- Ryngrose (Ryngerose), William, of  
Birdsall, 2a, 10s, 11d, 15p (Grosmont)
- Ryplay, *see* Ripley
- Rypon, *see* Ripon
- Ryseley, *see* Riseley
- Ryther (Rither), John, 155s (North  
Ferriby)  
John, of city of York, 157a
- Robert, of Ryther, 41a, *probably the  
same as*: 84s, 86d, 87p (Bootham,  
York)
- Sadeler (Sadeller, Sadiler, Sadiller), John,  
of Hornby, 153a, 157s (Easby)  
John, of Middleham, 38a, 45s, 46d, 49p  
(Jervaulx)  
John, of Preston in Amounderness,  
145rd, 151rd, 153rd, 155n. (Whalley)  
Thomas, of Ripon, 127a, 131s, 132d,  
139p (Jervaulx)  
William, 144rd (Whalley)  
William, of Beverley, 43a  
William, of Penrith, Carlisle diocese,  
60s (Warter)  
William, of Ripon, 76a
- Sale, William, of Campsall, 137a, LD462
- Saleby, br. William, canon of St  
Andrew's, York, 49p
- Sales (Salis), John, of Beverley, 149a  
John, of Bingley, 12a
- Salgheld (Salgehled), Robert, of Bentley,  
23s, 24d (Roche)
- Salis, *see* Sales
- Salisbury, Richard [Beauchamp], bishop  
of, LO2
- Sallay (Salley), John, 114a, 116s, 117d,  
118p (Blyth)  
Richard, of Thornton, 90a, 91s, 92d,  
96p (Baysdale)  
br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 16p
- Salmon (Salman, Samon, Sawmon),  
Thomas, 80s, 81d, 82p (Roche)  
William, of Cromwell, 79a, *probably  
the same as*: 97s, 98d, 99p (Thurgarton)  
br. William, canon of Newstead in  
Sherwood, 94a, 101s, 113d
- Salvayn (Salveyn, Salvyne), Henry, 94a,  
101s, 102d, 103p (Thurgarton)
- Sam, br. Ralph, monk of Meaux, 50a, 51s,  
55d, 83p  
William, of Knaresborough, 34a  
br. William, of house of St Robert,  
Knaresborough, 52s, 53d, 71p
- Samon, *see* Salmon

- Sanby, br. George, O.F.M. York, 38d
- Sancton, *see* Santon
- Sand, John, of Tunstall, 7a
- Sandall, Robert, LD133  
 William, of Ledston, 39s, 40d, 41p (Lenton)  
 William, of York, 85a  
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 104d, 113p [*see also William Sandon below*]
- Sander, *see* Saunder
- Sand[er]by, br. John, monk of Meaux, 146s
- Sanderson, *see* Saunderson
- Sandes, *see* Sandys
- Sandesby, William, of Hemingbrough, 143a, 147s (Drax)
- Sandholme, Thomas, of Cottingwith, LD326  
 William, of North Cave, LD306
- Sandis, *see* Sandys
- Sandon, br. William, monk of Whitby, 103s [*is this a scribal error for William Sandall?*]
- Sandyr, *see* Saunder
- Sandyrson, *see* Saunderson
- Sandys (Sandes, Sandis), br. Walter, monk of St Mary's, York, 35a, 45s, 46d, 50p  
 William, of Ecclesfield, 28s, 29d, 30p (St Mary's, York)
- Santon (Sancton, Saunton, Saynton), John, of Fenton, 123a, 143s, 144d, 145d (Pontefract)  
 Robert, LD80  
 br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 37s, 40d, 47p  
 br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 151s [*is he the same as Thomas Sutton below?*]  
 br. William, O.P. York, 83a, 90s, 97d, 101p
- Saper, Robert, of Malton, 47a
- Sargeant (Sargant, Sargiaunt), Thomas, of Ripon, 34s, 35d, 38p (Seaton)
- Thomas, of Twyford, 10a
- Sargeantson (Sergeantson, Sergeautson), Henry, 80s, 81d, 82p (Selby)
- br. William, canon of Egglestone, 123rd, 126rd
- Sargiaunt, *see* Sargeant
- Saule, Robert, of Heversham, 1rd, 2rd, 3p (Conishead)
- Saunder (Sander, Sandyr, Sawndir), William, of *Aldburch*, 53s, 61p (Swine)  
 br. William, canon of Watton, 56s, 59d, 60p
- Saunderson (Sanderson, Sandyrson, Saundirson, Sawnderson), George, 109a  
 br. John, monk of Whitby, 68a  
 Robert, 83s, 84d, 88p (Easby)  
 Robert, 104a  
 Robert, of Tickhill, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Heynings)  
 br. Robert, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 121s, 122d, 123p  
 William, of Easby, 84a  
 William of Lamplugh, 68a, *possibly the same as*: 71s, 72d, 80p (Wykeham)  
 br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 102s, 103d, 108p
- Saunton, *see* Santon
- Savage (Savaghe, Savege, Sawage), br. John, O.P. York, 5a, 26s, 32d, 45p  
 br. Patrick, O.Carm. York, 70p  
 br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a, 60s, 61d, 76p  
 br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 43a, 44s, 47d, 74p
- Sawer (Sawar), Thomas, of Easingwold, 1a, 4s, 5d, 18p (Jervaulx)  
 br. Thomas, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p  
 br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 102s, 104d (*no description*)
- Sawmon, *see* Salmon
- Sawnderson, *see* Saunderson
- Sawndir, *see* Saunder
- Saxe (Saxsee), John, of Newark, 60s, 61d (Thurgarton), 69p (*no title given*)
- Sayles, John, of Doncaster, 19s, 20d, 21p (Drax)
- Saynton, *see* Santon



- Sayntour, Edmund, of Thornton, 4s, 5d, 8p (Whalley)
- Scailby (Scaylby), William, 120s, 127d, 128p (Easby)
- Scales (Scalis), John, of York, 110a, 113s, 114d, 116p (Nostell)  
Richard, of Grassington, 46s, 47d, 48p (Bolton)
- Scalesby (Scalysby), br. John, monk of Fountains, 7s, 12d, 27p
- Scalis, *see* Scales
- Scalyng, Robert, of Stittenham, 128a
- Scalysby, *see* Scalesby
- Scamonden (Scamanden), Laurence, of Almondbury, 137a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Pontefract)
- Scarborough (Scarburgh, Scardburgh, Scardeburgh), br. John, canon of Newburgh, 71d, *and see John Scarburgh below*  
br. John, O.F.M. York, 26d, 38p  
br. William, canon of Haltemprice, 5s, 7d, 22p  
br. William, O.F.M. York, 80a, 81s, 88d  
*see also* Scarburgh
- Scatergode (Scatirgude), Mathew, of Warton, 14a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Cartmel)  
Robert, LD173
- Scaylby, *see* Scailby
- Schadoke (Shadoke), Thomas, 91s, 92d, 96p (Kirklees)
- Schake, *see* Shake
- Schalworth, John, 149d (Pontefract)
- Schaw(e), *see* Shaw
- Scheffeld, *see* Sheffield
- Schene, *see* Shene
- Scheparde, Scheperd, *see* Sheperd
- Schiplay, *see* Shiplay
- Schipman, *see* Shipman
- Schirbron, *see* Sherburn
- Schorwyn, *see* Shirwyn
- Schotton, *see* Shotton
- Schwoter, Schwter, *see* Shoter
- Sclater, Sclatier, *see* Slater
- Scoit, *see* Scott
- Scolay (Scola, Scoley), Nicholas, of Hemsworth, 128a, 131s, 132d, 135p (Pontefract)  
Richard, of Hemsworth, 139a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Hampole)  
Thomas, of Thorp, 123a, 120s, 127d, 128p (Nostell)  
William, of Horncastle, 132a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Nostell)
- Scofeld, John, 100d (Whalley)
- Scorburgh, John, of Bishop Burton, 17s, 19d, 20p (Warter)  
  
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 55s, 71d (*as Scarburgh*), 74p
- Scorer, William, of Lenton, 137a
- Scortvyle, *see* Scurteville
- Scott (Scoit, Scote, Scotte, Scotthe), John, of Skipton, 90a  
Richard, 102s, 103d, 104p (Bolton)  
Richard, of Durham diocese, 149s, 150d, 151p (Alnwick)  
Richard, of *Nesby*, 137a  
Robert, of Fryston, 22p (Selby)  
Thomas, 144p (Keldholme)  
br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 132s, 134d, 146p
- Scotton, John, acolyte, LD1
- Scoy, Laurence, 134s, 136d, 144p (Wykeham)
- Scroby (Scruby, Sruby *sic*), br. Simon, O.P. York, 83s, 84d, 91p  
Thomas, of Sigston, 89a  
br. William, O.P., 133a, 156d, 157p
- Scrogom, John, of Lorton, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Seaton)
- Scruby, *see* Scroby
- Scruton (Scrueton), James, 8s, 9d, 18p (St Clement, York)  
br. Laurence, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 124s, 125d, 126rd  
William, of Scruton, 86a
- Scrymsker (Scryngsher, Skrymsker, Skrymshire), John, 138s (Newstead)  
Robert, of Muskham, 49a  
Robert, of North Muskham, 137a, 139d, 140p (Newstead) [*Is there scribal*

- confusion over the forename, see previous entry for John Scrymsher?]*
- Scurveyle (Scortvyle), James, of Harlsey, 155a, 157s (Moxby)
- Secker (Sekker), Robert, of Preston in Holderness, 85a, 86s, 88d, 95p (Swine)
- See, William, 116a, 132s, 135d, 146p (Nunkeeling)
- Segefeld (Segefelde, Segesfeld), Richard, 116a, 127s, 129d, 149p (Swine)  
br. Robert, canon of Ellerton, 127a, *probably the same as:*  
br. Robert, canon of St Andrew's, York, 128s, 131d, 147p
- Sekker, *see* Secker
- Selby, John, LD50  
br. John, monk of Fountains, 7p  
br. John, monk of Selby, 46s, 49d, 56p  
br. Laurence, monk of Selby, 74a, 84s, 88d, 89p  
br. Peter, O.S.A. York, 5s, 7d  
Robert, of Selby, 6a  
br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 50a, 51s, 55d, 101p  
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 131s (Armathwaite)  
Thomas, of Settrington, 10a, 27p (Yedingham)  
Thomas, of York, 12a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Selby)  
br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 22d, 28p  
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 4p
- Selebarn (Celebarn, Silebarn), Henry, 126d (Rosedale)  
James, of Lackenby, 122a, 125s, 120p (Baysdale)  
Richard, of Thorne, 132a, 141s, 143d, 144p (Thornton)
- Selvester, *see* Silvester
- Seman, br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 32s, O.S.A. Hull, 33d, 35p
- Semer (Semar), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 74s, 80d, 92p  
br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 2p  
br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 60a, 66s, 68d, 70p
- Sendale, John, of Newark, 5s, 8d, 9p (Thurgarton)
- Senior (Senyor), Stephen, 110s, 111d, 115Bp (Selby)
- Senowes (Senus, Senws), John, 137rd, 139rd (St John, Cambridge)  
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 110a, 117s, 118d, 121p
- Senyor, *see* Senior
- Serfe, br. William, monk of Meaux, 22s, 23d, 31p
- Sergeauntson, *see* Sargeantson
- Setill, Edward, of *Erowom*, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Jervaulx)
- Seton, John, of Weighton, 22a  
Thomas, of city of York, 146a  
William, LD249  
William, 96s [*no details*]  
William, 151s, 152d, 153p (Shelford)  
br. William, O.F.M. York, 19a
- Shadoke, *see* Schadoke
- Shaghe, *see* Shaw
- Shake (Schake, Shak, Shayk), Thomas, of Aske, 7a  
William, of Gilling, 97a, 99s, 100d, 103rd (Jervaulx)
- Shalsted, *see* Halsted
- Shan, Richard, of Ripley, 43a, 49s, 50d, 52p (Arthington)
- Shank[es], Henry, 108a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Selby)
- Shap (Shappe), Robert, of Kirkby in Kendal, 37a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Cockersand)
- Shapman, *see* Chapman
- Share, John, of Malton, 7a
- Sharow (Sharowe), William, 87s, 88d, 89p (Selby)
- Sharp (Sharpe, Sharppe), br. Edmund, monk of Fountains, 144d, 150p  
John, of Bradford, 117a, 124s, 125d, 126p (Bradford)  
br. John, O.S.A., 132a  
Richard, of Gomersal, 34a, 35s, 36d, 37p (Kirklees)  
Robert, LD129, LD219

- Robert, of Halifax, 2d, 3p (Kirkstall)  
 Robert, of Huby, LD502  
 Stephen, rector of Sutton Bonington, LD164  
 Thomas, of North Dalton, 37a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Watton/Warter/Malton)  
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 146a  
 br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 143d, 145p
- Sharparow (Sharparowe), John, 133s, 135d, 150p (Swine)
- Sharppe, *see* Sharp
- Shaturton, *see* Chatterton
- Shaw (Schaw, Schawe, Shaghe, Shawe),  
 George, of Sandall, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Nostell)  
 James, of Radcliffe on Trent, 46s, 47d, 49p (Thurgarton)  
 John, 118a, 120s, 127d, 129p (Holy Trinity, York)  
 John, of Barningham, 82a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Marrick)  
 Miles, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 47d, 48p (Whalley)  
 Richard, of Skipton, 1s, 4d, 5p (Stainfield)  
 Robert, 117rd (Haltemprice)  
 Robert, of Snyderdale, 90a, *possibly the same as*: 98s, 99d, 100p (Kirkstall)  
 Thomas, 89a, *possibly the same as*: 91s, 92d, 96p (Whalley)  
 Thomas, of Huddersfield, 150a  
 William, 111rd, 112rd, 122rd (Arthington)  
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 123p (Shap)  
 William, of Kirkby Kendal, 113rd  
 William, 74a, 76s, 77d (Rufford)  
*see also* Shaghe
- Shayf, *see* Skayfe
- Shayk, *see* Shake
- Sheffield (Scheffeld, Shefeld, Shefelde, Sheffelde), br. Henry, monk of Jervaulx, 83p  
 James, of Ilkley, 142a
- John, of Leeds, 120a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirkstall)  
*alias* Martyn, John, of Ollerton, 46s, 47d, 48p (Newstead in Sherwood)  
 br. John, canon of Newstead, 13p  
 br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 110s, 114d, 126p  
 br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 69a, 74s, 76d
- Shelray, Robert, of Bilton, 34s, 35d, 36p (Sinningthwaite)
- Shelton, Mathew, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 147s, 148d (Repton)
- Shene (Schene), Robert, of York, 32a  
 William, 84s, 85d, 87p (Shap)
- Sheperd (Cheperd, Scheparde, Scheperd, Shepard), John, 123s, 124d (Worksop)  
 Mathew, 110a, 113s, 114d, 116p (Bolton)  
 Richard, of North Deighton, 146a  
 br. Richard [*no description*], 157s  
 William, 66a, of Kilnsea, 66s, 68d, 70p (Wellow)  
 William, of Sheffield, 149a, 150s, 151d, 152p (Welbeck)
- Sherburn (Schirbron, Shirburn, Shirburne),  
 John, 121a, 123s, 124d, 125p (Bootham, York)  
 John, of Conisbrough, 7a, 35s, 36d, 37p (Hampole)  
 John, of Mitton in Craven, 28a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Whalley)  
 John, of Ripon, 50a, *probably the same as*: 76s, 77d, 85p (Ripon)  
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 44a  
*alias* Santon, Richard, of York, LD33  
 M. Richard, rector of Wrestling[worth], Lincoln diocese, 42p (benefice)
- Shercliff (Sherecliff, Shereclyff, Shircliff, Shirclyff, Shirkcliff, Shirlcliff), John, LD206  
 John, of Ecclesfield, 82a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Repton)  
 br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 55s, O.S.A. Hull, 56d, 59p

- Sherd, Roland, of Carlisle diocese, 152p (Shap)
- Sherecliff, Shereclyff, *see* Shercliff
- Shereloke (Shirloke), John, 103a, 113s (Swine)
- Shereston (Sheriston), John, 116p (Swine)  
Thomas, of Beverley, 107a, 109s, 114d (Swine) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see previous entry?*]
- Sherip, John, of Ripon, 25p (Easby)
- Sheriston, *see* Shereston
- Sherley, Thomas, LD372
- Sheyne, William, of York, 61a
- Shike, *see* Shyke
- Shilcok, John, acolyte, LD276
- Shilton, br. Robert, O.F.M., 120a
- Shiplay (Schiplay, Shipelay), Robert, of Elloughton, 134a  
Robert, 144s, 145d, of Lincoln diocese, 146p (Elsham)  
Thomas, of Sutton, 115A, 129s, 130d, 132p (Elsham)
- Shipman (Schipman), John, 37s, 38d, 39p (Shelford)
- Shirburn, Shirburne, *see* Sherburn
- Shircliff, Shirclyff, *see* Sherecliff
- Shires, br. Robert, monk of Selby, 23p
- Shirkecliff, Shircliff, *see* Sherecliff
- Shirloke, *see* Shereloke
- Shirwyn (Schorwyn, Shirwynd), br.  
Henry, O.F.M. York, 47a, 71d  
Thomas, of Richmond, 110rd, 120rd, 126rd, 127rd (Easby)
- Shoreswod, John, of Thornton, 19a
- Shoter (Schwoter, Schwter), of Sheffield, 59a, 63s, 61d, 66p (Shelford)
- Shotilworth, John, 90s, 91d, 92p (Whalley)  
William, of Mitton, 97a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Whalley)
- Shotton (Schotton), br. Roger, canon of Malton, 28a, 31s, 33d, 47p
- Showrow, William, of *Catac*, 86a
- Shyke (Shike), Thomas, of Marrick, acolyte, LD267
- Siboth, br. Reginald, O.P. York, 20s, 21d, 22p
- Sidoll, Ralph, of Waddington, 1a
- Sigeswyk (Sygeswyk, Sygeswyke, Syggeswyk), John, of Ravensworth, 85a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Easby)
- Sike, John, of Sutton in Holderness, 16s, 17d, 18p (Swine)
- Silcok (Silkoke, Silkoyke, Sylkoyke), John, 25a, of Mattersey, 33s, 35d, 36p (Mattersey)
- Silebarn, *see* Selebarn
- Silton, William, 88s, 89d, 91p (Byland)
- Silver (Sylver), William, 143s, 144d, 150p (Swine)
- Silvester (Selvester), Richard, of Rotherham, 150a, 156s, 157d (Rufford)
- Simond, Robert, 74a
- Simondson, William, of Firby, acolyte, LD273
- Simson (Simsson, Symson), Alexander, of Picton, 144a  
Henry, of Broughton, 46s, 47d, 49p (Bolton)  
James, 109s, 110d, 111p (Nostell)  
John, 156s (St Clement, York)  
John, of parish of Aldingham, 128rd, 129rd, 130rd, 131rd (Conisbrough)  
Richard, of Thornton, 60s, 61d, 74p (Malton)  
Thomas, of Preston, 156a  
Thomas, 23a, of Sutton, 35s, 36d, 41p (Nun Appleton)  
William, LD15  
William, of Gilling, 144rd, *possibly the same as*: 151rd, 152rd (Jervaulx)  
William, of Harewood, 25p (Nostell)  
William, of Pontefract, 13a
- Singleton (Syngelton, Syngilton), Edmund, acolyte, 103a, LD350  
Henry, of Ryther, 129a  
*alias dictus* Cowper, John, LD250  
br. Robert, canon of Cockersand, 146rd, 149rd, 150rd
- Sissetson, *see* Sissotson

- Sisson (Cisson, Sysson), John, of  
 Beverley, 83a, 97s, 103d, 131p (North  
 Ferriby)  
 Thomas, 93s, 95d, 96p (Torksey)
- Sissotson, William, 118a  
 br. William, canon of Kirkham, 139s,  
 144p
- Skalagh, *see* Skirlagh
- Skeyfe (Shayf, Skeffe), John, of Carlisle  
 diocese, 154s, 155d, 156p (Kirkstall)
- Skelesby, William, 118a
- Skelton, Christopher, of Skelton, Carlisle  
 diocese, 34s, 35d, 36p (Holm Cultram)  
 Christopher, of York diocese, 34a  
 br. Edward, monk of St Mary's, York,  
 85a, 89s, 91d, 107p  
 John, of Skelton, 2a, 6s, 7d, 11p  
 (Nunkeeling)  
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 23a, 27s,  
 39d, 50p  
 br. John, O.P. Pontefract, 97s  
 Ralph, of Preston, 98a  
 Thomas, of Ripon, 25s, 26d, 27p (St  
 Clement, York)  
 William, LD79, 38p (St John's,  
 Cambridge)  
 William, of Stonegrave, 135a, 138s,  
 139d, 143p (Southwell)
- Skepton, *see* Skipton
- Skerlaw, *see* Skirlagh
- Skilecorn, Skilycorne, *see* Skylicorne
- Skipsee (Skipsy), br. John, monk of Holy  
 Trinity, York, 13p  
 Thomas, of Sutton on Derwent, 139a
- Skipton (Skepton), John, of Ripon, 53a, of  
 Sawley, 60s, 61d, 62p (St Clement,  
 York)  
 br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 137rd,  
 143rd
- Skirlagh (Skalagh, Skerlaw, Skirlay,  
 Skirley), br. Robert, monk of Meaux,  
 37s, 38d, 49p  
 br. Roger, canon of Mattersey, 52a, 68p  
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 146s,  
 156d
- Sklater, *see* Slater
- Skrymsher, Skrymshire, *see* Scrymsher
- Skylicorne (Skilecorn, Skilycorne),  
 Thomas, 45s, 47d, 55p (Whalley)
- Skyunner, br. Alexander, canon of Marton,  
 91a, 92s, 96d, 98p  
 Thomas, 110a, 112s, 114d, 117p  
 (Byland)  
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 143a, 146s,  
 147d, 155p (Rosedale)
- Skynewyn, Thomas, of York, 86a  
 br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 101s,  
 104d, 110p
- Slak (Slake), John, 79s, 80d, 82p (Selby)  
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 93s, 95d,  
 98p (Malton)  
 Thomas, of Malton, 92a
- Slater (Sclater, Sclatier, Sklater), John, 76s  
 (Nun Appleton)  
 John, LD390  
 John, of *Dyghton*, 18s  
 John, of *Gisburn*, 34a  
 John, of Keswick, 61a, *possibly the  
 same as*: 77d, 81p (Nun Appleton)  
 John, of Knaresborough, 2a, 19d, 24p  
 (Arthington)  
 John, of Newsholme, 13s, 14d, 16p  
 (Bootham, York)  
 John, of Otterington, 1p (St Clement,  
 York)  
 John, of Rimington, 25p (Whalley)  
 Ralph, of Hornby, 70a  
 Robert, of Kirkby Kendal, 102rd  
 br. Thomas [*no description*], 104a,  
*probably the same as*: br. Thomas,  
 O.Carm. York, 113s  
 Walter, of Kellet, 99a, 104rd, 105rd,  
 108rd (Cartmel)  
 William, 152s, 153d, 154p (Kirkstall)  
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield  
 diocese, 155d, 156p (Rocester)  
 William, of Stillington, 155a  
 William, of Thorner, 150a
- Sleford, br. John, O.F.M. York, 5a
- Sleght, Thomas, of Beverley, 156a
- Sleghtholme (Slegholme), br. John, monk  
 of Rievaulx, 52a, 53s, 55d, 92p

Slyne, Thomas, 33s, 34d, 35p (Cartmel)  
 Smale, Robert, of Thirsk, 77a  
 Smales, Richard, of Thirsk, LD448  
 Small, Richard, of Beverley, 22s, 23d, 30p  
 (Beverley)  
 Smalley (Smalle), Robert, 122s, 123d,  
 124p, *see also* Smale  
 br. Thomas, monk of Blyth, 127s, 129d,  
 133p  
 Smalwod, John, of Lancaster, 49a  
 Thomas, 60s, 61d, 62p (Cockersand)  
 Smersall, John, of Coventry and Lichfield  
 diocese, 47d, 49p (Whalley)  
 Smert, John, senior, LD64  
 M. John, LL.B., 89a, 90s, 91d, 93p  
 (Holy Trinity, York)  
 Smeton, George, LD224  
 James, of York, 15a, 16s, 17d, 18p  
 (Bootham, York)  
 Smyth, Geoffrey, of Birkin, 41a, 45s, 46d,  
 47p (Nostell)  
 George, 104a, 114s, 116d, 122p  
 (Rosedale)  
 George, of Pontefract, 131a  
 Henry, of Rothwell, 131a  
 Hugh, 68a, of Askham, 70s, 71d, 72p  
 (Worksop)  
 John, 118a  
 John, 121a  
 John, 122s, 124d, 133p (Thornton)  
 John, 125s, 126d, 120p (Drax)  
 John, 144s, 145d, 146p (North Ferriby)  
 John, 147s, 152d, 153p (Yedingham)  
 John, 157d (St Clement, York)  
 John, LD96  
 John, of Barnbrough, 32s, 33d, 35p  
 (Beauchief)  
 John, of Beverley, 147a  
 John, of Gateside, 157a  
 John, of *Hoton*, 6a, 25d, 32p (Easby)  
 John, of Leconfield, 130a, 131s, 138d  
 (North Ferriby)  
 John, of Lound, 131a  
 John, of Retford, 22s, 23d, 26p  
 (Mattersey)  
 John, of Sprotbrough, 157a  
 John, of Swine, 26a, 55d, 61p (Swine)  
 John, of Thornton, 19a, 20s, 21d, 23p  
 (Selby/Sawley)  
 John, of Walkeringham, 50p (Worksop)  
 Laurence, of Kirkbymoorside, 124a  
 Laurence, of Whalley, 126a, of  
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 130d,  
 131p (Whalley)  
 Nicholas, of Ripon, 157a  
 Peter, of Allerston, 46s, 47d, 51p  
 (Yedingham)  
 Richard, 117s, 126d, 143p (Southwell)  
 Richard, 128s, 129d, 130p (Whalley)  
 M. Richard, LD424  
 Richard, of Baildon, LD86  
 Richard, of Beverley, 6a, *probably the  
 same as*: of Walkington, 12s, 22d  
 (Beverley)  
 Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield  
 diocese, 146d, 151p (Darley)  
 Richard, of Whitwell, 157a  
 br. Richard, canon of Ellerton, 139a  
 br. Richard, O.P., 122d, 123p  
 Robert, 74a, 77s, 78d, 80p (Nostell)  
 Robert, 99s, 103d, 113p (North Ferriby)  
 Robert, 105a  
 Robert, 108a, *possibly the same as*:  
 109s, 110d, 111p (Bardney)  
 Robert, of Adlingfleet, 46a, 56s, 59d,  
 68p (Gokewell)  
 Robert, of Cottingham, 28s, 29d  
 (Thornton)  
 Robert, of Farnley, 134a  
 Robert, of Otterburn, acolyte, LD444  
 Robert, of Otterburn, 132a, *possibly the  
 same as*: 135s, 137d, 139p (Kirkstall)  
 Robert, of Sherburn, 71s, 72d, 73p  
 (Moxby)  
 Robert, of Thirsk, 119a, *probably the  
 same as*: 115Bs, 123d, 125p (Kepier)  
 Robert, of Welwick, 115A, *probably  
 the same as*: 127s, 129d, 130p (Swine)  
 Stephen, 121a, 126s, 120d, 132p  
 (Wykeham)  
 Thomas, of Beverley, 150a

- Thomas, of Bradford, 95a, *probably the same as*: 96s, 97d, 99p (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, of Brantingham, 156a
- Thomas, of Brompton on Swale, 102rd, *possibly the same as*: 109rd, 110rd, 113rd
- Thomas, of Brompton, 137a, 139s (St James, Northallerton)
- Thomas, of *Dighton/Dyghton*, 19a, 28s, 31d, 32p (Sinningthwaite)
- Thomas, of Seamer, 19a, 28s, 29d, 32p (Wykeham)
- Thomas, of Stainforth, 20a
- Thomas, of Staveley, 23s, 24d (Roche)
- Thomas, of Thorne, 157a
- William, 68a, *possibly the same as*: 76s, 77d, 78p (Baysdale)
- William, 91s, 92d, 93p (Bolton)
- William, of Grantley, 41s, 42d, 44p (Jervaulx)
- William, of Hedon, 11a, 13s, 14d, 16p (Swine)
- William, of Knaresborough, 52s, 53d, 54p (Arthington)
- William, of Lincoln diocese, 1p (Ripon)
- William, of Lowdham, acolyte, LD203
- William, of Malton, 153a
- William, of Plompton, 101a, *possibly the same as*: 123s, 124d, 137p (Hampole)
- William, of Sherburn, 6a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Wykeham)
- William, of Skipton, 117a, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Bolton)
- William, of Slingsby, 83a
- William, of Withernwick, 52a
- William, of York, 117a, *possibly the same as*: 123s, 124d, 125p (Worksop)
- br. William, monk of Beauvale, 53s, 55d
- br. William, monk of Blyth, 122d, 126p
- Smythson, John, of Thirsk, 82a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Arden)
- Thomas, 106s, 109d, 110p (Esholt)
- br. William, monk of Blyth, 121s
- Snaith (Snath, Snathe, Snayth), Richard, of Sutton in Holderness, 16a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Swine)
- Thomas, 102a, 108s, 109d, 111p (Swine/Wykeham)
- M. William, 152s, 153d, 154p (Selby/Jervaulx)
- br. William, canon of Nostell, 10p
- Snape, br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 137rd, 143rd
- Snath(e), *see* Snaith
- Snawball (Snawballe), br. John, O.F.M. York, 5a, 22s
- Snawe, Robert, 114a, 118d, 121p (Haltemprice)
- Snayth, *see* Snaith
- Snype, Leonard, of Kirkby Kendal, 132rd
- Sokburn (Sokburne, Sokeburne), John, 96s, 97d, 101p (Selby)
- M. Richard, LD442
- Solburn, John, of Nafferton, 12a
- Somer, Conan, 118d, 119p (Darley)
- Somerby, Richard, of Beverley, 8s, 11d, 20p (Warter)
- Robert, of Bridlington, 26a, 32s, 39d, 55p (Nunkeeling)
- William, 72a, of Bridlington, 72s, 74d, 77p (Nunkeeling)
- Somonder (Sommonder), Richard, 118rd, 119rd, 121rd (Coverham)
- Sondeaker, Adam, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 135p (St Anne, Coventry)
- Sothworth, *see* Southworth
- Souresby (Sowrby, Sowreby), John, of Cockermouth, 59s, 60d, 70p (Easby)
- br. Robert, canon of Guisborough, 150s, 151d
- William, 97s, *but* Souresby, 98d, 99p (Easby), *see also next entry*
- Souresby, William, 97s, 98d, 101p (Burscough)
- Southe, Richard, of Tankersley, 85a
- Southworth (Sothworth, Suthworth), br. Henry, monk of Furness, 152rd
- John, of Pontefract, LD90

- Laurence, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 88p (benefice of *Pachyng*)  
 Thomas, of Bolton, 45a, 60s, 61d, 74d (Cockersand)
- Sowrby, Sowreby, *see* Soureby
- Sowthwell (Suthwell), br. John, O.Carm. Nottingham, 79s, O.Carm. York, 83p  
 br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 28d, *but* O.P. York, 31p
- Spalter, Christopher, of Slaidburn, 143a
- Spalton, John, of Clapham, 92a  
 John, LD379  
 Thomas, 157rd
- Spark (Sparke, Sperk, Sperke), Henry, 134s, 135d, 136p (Monk Bretton)  
 Thomas, of Cudworth, 59a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Monk Bretton)
- Sparow, Richard, of Newstead, 31s, 32d, 33p (Watton)
- Speller, br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 76a, 82s, 85d, 110p
- Spence, William, 121rd, 122rd, 124rd, 128rd (Easby)
- Spencelay, br. Thomas, canon of Coverham, 156rd
- Spencer (Spensar, Spenser), John, of York, 126a, 134s, 135d, 146p (Shap)  
 Robert, of Everingham, 38a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Kirkstead)  
 M. William, M.A., LD223  
 William, 145s, 146d, 147p (Thurgarton)  
 br. William, monk of Furness, 44s
- Spensley, Thomas, of Bedale, 146a
- Sperk, Sperke, *see* Sparke
- Spething, William, of Carlisle diocese, 140s, 142p (Shap)
- Spillesby (Spilesby), Richard, 138s, 139d, 145p (Newbo)
- Spire (Spyre), of *Sportby*, 88a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Swine)
- Spofford (Spoffurd, Spoffurth), Robert, 120s, 127d, 128p (Selby)  
 Robert, of Hambleton, 126a  
 br. Roger, canon of North Ferriby, 101s, 118d, 126p
- Sponer, br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 103s
- Spore, William, of Normanton, LD88
- Sporet, Richard, of *Heelay/Helay*, 52s, 61d, 74p (St Clement, York)
- Spoundon (Spundon), Henry, 76s, 79d, 96p (Shelford)
- Sprotley, Richard, of Riston, 12s, 22d, 36p (Beverley)
- Sprott, John, of Wykeham, 53a
- Sproxton, John, of Kirkbymoorside, 127a, 136s, 138d, 142p (Baysdale)  
 John, of Pickering, 32a, 44s, 45d, 49p (Malton)  
 Thomas, 98s, 101d, 102p (North Ferriby)
- Spundon, *see* Spoundon
- Spynes, William, of Burn, 7a, 19s, 22d, 26p (Watton)
- Spynk (Spynke), John, of Healaugh, 96a, 116s, 119d, 125p (Sinningthwaite)
- Spyre, *see* Spire
- Spyve, John, 128s, 129d, 130p (Nostell)
- Squier (Sqwier, Sqwiry, Sqwyer, Sqwyrr, Swyer), John, of Featherstone, 95a, 110s, 111d, 114p (Selby)  
 Richard, 108a, 114s, 124d (?), 126p (Thornton)  
 Richard, of Ainderby, 45a, 52s, 53d, 55p (Marrick)  
 Richard, of Ainderby, 147rd, *possibly the same as*: 149rd (St Edmund, Cambridge)  
 Richard, of Cockermouth, 129rd  
*see also* Swyer
- Sruby (*sic*), *see* Scroby
- Stabeler, Richard, 122s, 126p (Kirkham/Malton)  
 William, 124d (Kirkham) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see previous entry?*]
- Stabill (Stabull, Stabyll), Robert, 109a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Byland)  
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 144p (Nunburnholme)



- Stafford, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 124d, 125p (Repton)
- Stagg (Stag), Thomas, of Helperby, 33a, 34s, 35d, 37p (Sinningthwaite)
- Stainer, br. John, monk of Calder, 142rd
- Stakhouse (Stakhous, Stakhows),  
Christopher, of Giggleswick, 50a, 60s, 61d, 62p (St Clement, York)  
Peter, 7s, 8d, 10p (Sawley)
- Staley (Stalay), br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 22s, 26p
- Stalmyn, Robert, of Austwick, 27s, 28d, 29p (Sawley)
- Stalynburgh, br. Richard, monk of Selby, 46s, 49d, 56p
- Stanall, William, B.A., LD373
- Stanburn, *see* Staneburn
- Standen, br. Henry, monk of Furness, 101p
- Staneburn (Stanburn, Staneborn, Staneburne, Staynburn, Staynburne, Stayneburn), br. Hugh, monk of St Mary's, York, 124a, 125s, 126d, 127p  
br. John, monk of Fountains, 71a, 77s, 80d, 103p, *see also* Stynburn  
Richard, of Eccup, 84a, *probably the same as*: 91s, 92d, 93p (Arthington)  
Thomas, of Tockwith, 95a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Sinningthwaite)
- Stanecliff (Stayncliff, Staynclyff, Staynscliff), John, of Halifax, LD321  
William, of Leeds, 145a, 147s, 148d, 149p(Kirkstall)
- Staneley, James, 102d (benefice)  
*see also* Stanlay
- Stanerode, John, 103a, 104s, 105p (Hampole)
- Stanes (Stanez), John, of Beverley, 68s, 76d, 88p (Meaux)  
William, of Beverley, LD481  
William, of Beverley, 122a, 131s, 138d (Swine)
- Stanhope (Stanhop, Stanope), Ralph, of Brompton, 152a, 153s, 154d (Newstead in Sherwood)  
br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 151d, 155p [*see also* Thomas Staynhome below]  
William, 144p (parish church of Rattlesden)
- Stanlay, John, LD278  
*see also* Staneley
- Stannall, Thomas, 80s, 81d, 82p (Egglestone)
- Stanope, *see* Stanhope
- Stanton, *see* Staynton
- Stapley, William, of Sheffield, LD98
- Starke (Sterkee), br. Edward, O.Carm. Doncaster, 38d, 41p
- Staveley (Stavelay), John, of York, 77a, 85s, 86d, 87p (St Andrew, York)  
Thomas, 96s, 97d, (of Carlisle diocese) 101p (Watton)  
William, of York, 83a, 85s, 86d, 88p (Staindrop)
- Stawe, Roger, of Thornton, 28p (Whalley)
- Staynburn(e), *see* Staneburn
- Stayncliff, Staynclyff, *see* Stanecliff
- Stayneburn, *see* Staneburn
- Staynhome, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 150s [*probably to be identified with Thomas Stanhope above*]
- Staynscliff, *see* Stanecliff
- Staynton (Stanton), br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 43a, 44s, 52p  
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 146s, 147d  
Thomas, rector of High Hoyland, 92s, 93d, 95p (benefice)  
William, of Newark, LD457
- Sted (Stedd, Stede), John del, 7s, 8d, 9p (Arthington)  
John, 123s, 124d, 125p (Hampole)
- Stedeman, Richard, 102a  
Robert, of Sherburn, 91a
- Stele (Stell, Steyll), George, 80s, 82p (St Andrew, York)  
John, of Kirkby Kendal, 4a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Cartmel)  
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 40s, 41d, 42p (Egglestone)

- William, of Swine, 10s, 11d, 17p  
(Swine)  
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York,  
124a, 128s, 129d, 130p
- Stephenson, *see* Stevenson
- Sterkee, *see* Starke
- Stersakyr, *see* Stiresakir
- Steven (Stevyn), Richard, 10d (Mattersey)  
Richard, rector of Clayworth, LD22
- Stevenson (Stephenson, Stevensone,  
Stevynson), Hugh, of Lastingham, 99a,  
104s, 105d, 106p (Rosedale)  
John, 6s, 7d, 13p (Easby)  
John, 99s, 100d, 101p (Keldholme)  
br. John, canon of Watton, 155s  
Nicholas, 113a  
Richard, of Thorp Arch, 127a, 134s,  
135d, 137p (Nun Monkton)  
Richard, of York, 87a  
br. Richard, of St Leonard's hospital,  
York, 102s, 103d, 104p  
Robert, of Knapton, 51a, 54s, 55d, of  
Kearton (*Kurton*), 56p (Holy Trinity,  
York)  
William, 96s, 98d, 103p (Swine)  
William, of Middleton, 82a, 83s, 84d,  
91p (Byland)  
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 152s
- Stevyn, *see* Steven
- Stevynson, *see* Stevenson
- Steward (Stewerd, Stwerd), William, of  
Durham diocese, 102s, 103d, 110p  
(Kirkham)
- Steyll, *see* Stele
- Stillington (Stillyngton), br. John, canon of  
Marton, 82p  
br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 39p  
William, 123s, 124d, 125p (Thelsford)
- Stiresakir (Stersakyr), Thomas, of  
Wharram Percy, 122a  
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 25p
- Stirtivaunt (Stirtyvaunte, Styrtevaunte),  
Nicholas, 141rd, 142rd, 143rd  
(Cockersand)
- Stirton (Styrton), George, 116a, 118s,  
119d, 121p (North Ferriby)
- Henry, 105a, 118s, 115Bd, 123p  
(Swine)
- Stirtyvaunte, *see* Stirtivaunt
- Stockwith (Stokwith), John, 49d, of  
Southwell, 50p (Thurgarton)
- Stodeman, Richard, 121s, 122d, 123p  
(Selby)
- Stodelay, Stodeley, *see* Stodlay
- Stodfold (Stodfeld, Stodfolde, Studefeld,  
Stutfeld), John, 128s, 129d, 130p  
(Lenton)  
Thomas, of *Hoton*, 120a, 134s, 135d,  
136p (Hampole)  
William, of Hornsea, 137a, 142s, 143d,  
145p (Swine)
- Stodlay (Stodelay, Stodeley, Studelay,  
Studeley, Studlay), John, of  
Knaresborough, 2a, 10s, 11d, 14p (Holy  
Trinity, York)  
br. John, monk of Selby, 46s, 49d, 78p  
Thomas, of York, 120a, 129s, 130d,  
131p (Selby)
- Stokall, Robert, LD161
- Stokdale (Stokedale), John, 92s, 93d, 95p  
(Bolton)  
John, of Langbar, 77a, 89s, 90d, 91p  
(Whalley)  
br. John, monk of Fountains, 150s,  
156d  
Thomas, of city of York, 157a  
William, 114a, *probably the same as*: of  
Carlisle diocese, 123s, 124d, 125p  
(Byland)  
William, of York, 120a, 128s, 129d,  
130p (Bolton)
- Stokes (Stokez), Richard, 118s, 115Bd, of  
Lincoln diocese, 123p (Thornholme)  
br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 31s,  
37d, 43p  
William, 104s, 105d, 106p (Roche)  
br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 19d,  
20p
- Stokesley (Stokysley), Ralph, of  
Auckland, Durham diocese, 41s, 43d,  
44p (Malton)  
Ralph, of Malton, 11a

- Stokez, *see* Stokes
- Stokhall, John, LD406, 121a
- Stokton, William, of Helmsley, 126a, 127s, 128d, 130p (Baysdale)
- Stokwith, *see* Stockwith
- Stokysley, *see* Stokesley
- Stones, John, of Halifax, 11a
- Stopper, William, of Kettlewell, 135a
- Stornysse, Oliver, of Burton, 137a
- Storrou (Storour, Storrour), Richard, of Rothbury, Durham diocese, 1s, 2d, 3p (Bootham, York)
- Richard, 68s, 70d, 72p (Easby)
- Robert, LD136
- Simon, of Wensley, 110rd, 113rd, 114rd, 116rd (Marrick)
- Story, Richard, of Heversham, 60a, *probably the same as*: 88s, 89d, 90p (Shap/Nun Monkton)
- Robert, of Carlton Husthwaite, LD483
- Thomas, 120rd, of Middleham 126rd, 127rd, 132rd (Jervaulx)
- Stothe, Thomas, 142s, 143d (Keldholme)
- Stothow, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 78s, 81d, 82p (Warter)
- Stow (Stowe), Roger, of Thornton, 19a, 25s, 26d (Whalley)
- Thomas, 110a, 124s (?), 131d, 136p (Swine)
- Strange (Strang), Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 37s, 38d, 39p (Gokewell)
- Strangland, br. William, O.F.M. York, 95s
- Strangman, Richard, of Lockton in Pickeringlythe, LD319
- Strangways (Strangweys, Strangwyse), George, M.A., LD158, 101s, 102d (St Mary's, York), rector of Bulmer 121p (benefice)
- Henry, LD159
- Streitberell (Streytberell), James, of Preston, 81a, 83d, 84p (Whalley)
- Strenger (Stryngar), Thomas, of Thornhill, 85a
- Thomas, LD227
- Strensall (Strensalle), Thomas, of Strensall, 16a
- br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 26s, 31d, 34p
- br. William, canon of Easby, 22s, 28d, 43p
- Streytberell, *see* Streitberell
- Stringfelle (Strynfelle, Stryngfelle), John, of Mirfield, 134a
- William, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirklees)
- Strobull, Thomas, of Southwell, 25a, 26s, 31d, 46p (Southwell)
- Strother, Henry, LD75
- Richard, of Pontefract, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p (Jervaulx)
- Strynfelle, *see* Stringfelle
- Stryngar, *see* Strenger
- Stryngfelle, *see* Stringfelle
- Stubb (Stubbe, del Stube), John, 60a, 61s, 62d, 66p (Conishead)
- Stubbes, John, rector of Badsworth, LD252
- br. John, O.S.A. York, 83a
- Stube, *see* Stubb
- Studfeld, *see* Stodfold
- Studelay, Studeley, Studlay, *see* Stodlay
- Studer, Christopher, of Tollerton, 138a
- Stutfeld, *see* Stodfold
- Stwerd, *see* Steward
- Styrburn, br. John, monk of Fountains, 77a, *and see* Staneburn
- Styrtevaunte, *see* Stirtivaunt
- Styrton, *see* Stirton
- Suker (Sukar), William, 154s, 155d, 156p (Bolton)
- Sulburne (Sulburn), John, of Nafferton, 43s, 44d, 45p (Watton)
- Sulger (Sulgar), Oliver, of Wakefield, 5s, 6d, 10p (Nostell)
- Sundirland, John, of Pocklington, 78a
- Surdevall, John, of Wawne, 131a, 136s, 138d (Swine)
- Sutheron, br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 156s
- Suthwell, *see* Sowthwell
- Suthworth, *see* Southworth
- Sutton, Edmund, 114s (Swine)
- br. John, monk of Selby, 84s, 89d, 117p

- M. Thomas, M.A., canon of Norton collegiate chapter, Durham diocese, 95s, 96d, 99p (benefice)  
br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 155d [*is he the same as Thomas Santon above?*]  
br. William, monk of Lenton, 150p
- Swake (Swak), John, of Keyingham, 23a, 25d, 29p (Nun Appleton)
- Swaldale (Swalledalle), Thomas, 68a, 68s, 70d, 71p (Easby)  
William, of Heslerton, 6a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Rosedale)
- Swalowe, John, of Almondbury, 142a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Kirklees)  
Ralph, 115Bs, 128d, 129p (Blyth)
- Swan (Swann, Swanne), Robert, 127s, 128d, 129p (Drax)  
br. William, O.F.M. York, 66a, 71s, O.F.M. Doncaster, 76d
- Swathorp (Swathorpp), William, of *Killom*, 53a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Mattersey)
- Swaynson, Richard, of Batley, LD315
- Swaynston, Thomas, 89a
- Swendale, John, 76a
- Swerd, Robert, of Malton, 4a
- Swete, br. John, O.Carm. York, 91a  
br. William, O.Carm. York, 96s, 101d, 108p
- Swetyng, John, of Durham diocese, 149p (Byland)
- Swift (Swiftt, Swyfft, Swyfte), John, of Saxton, 127a, 140s, 141d, 143p (Kirkstall)  
Robert, of Scarthingwell, 78a, 102s, 105p (Kirkstall)
- Swillyngton, br. John, O.S.A. York, 7s, *but* O.F.M. York, 22d, *and* O.S.A. York, 23p  
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 19s, 20d, 35p
- Swyer, Robert, of Ainderby, 88a, 91s, 92d, 95p (Jervaulx)  
Thomas, of Ainderby, 88a, 91s, 92d, 99p (Easby)  
*see also* Squier
- Swyfft, Swyfte, *see* Swift
- Swyn, *see* Swyne
- Swynburn, br. William, canon of Nostell, 6d
- Swynden, John, 111s, 113d, 118p (Bolton)
- Swyne (Swyn), Richard, 3d (Swine)  
Robert, 99d (Marton)
- Swynhow (Swynnnow), br. Edward, O.Carm. York, 71a, 72s, 76d, 77p
- Swynton, William, of Swinton, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Malton)
- Syde, John, of Boroughbridge, 124rd, *possibly the same as*: 152rd, 153rd, 157rd (Healough Park)
- Sygeswyk(e), Syggeswyk, *see* Sigeswyk
- Syke (Syk), Thomas, 103s, 104d, 105p (Kirklees)  
Thomas, 122a, 123s, 124d, 120p (Torksey)
- Sylkoyke, *see* Silcok
- Sylver, *see* Silver
- Symes, Richard, 138d (chantry of St Mary, Barnsley), 139p (perpetual vicarage of Conisbrough)  
Richard, of Tickhill, 127a, 135s, 137d, 138p (Worksop)
- Symond, Robert, 74s, 76d, 77p (St Clement, York)
- Symondson (Symondeson), br. Richard, canon of Welbeck, 35a, 38s, 40d, 59p  
Roger, of Skipsea, 61a, 77s, 80d, 83p (Nunkeeling)  
br. Thomas, monk of Holm Cultram, 96p  
William, of Bedale, 6a
- Symson, *see* Simson
- Synderby (Syndyrby), Alexander, of Howden, 60s, 61d, 68p (Swine)  
John, of Swine, 139a  
br. John, monk of Meaux, 156d  
Robert, of Swine, 85a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Hedon)
- Synderhill, John, of Orgreave, LD174
- Syndrell, John, 77p (Bilsington)
- Syndyrby, *see* Synderby
- Syng[er], Thomas, of Brotton, 129a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Baysdale)

Syngelton, Syngilton, Syngleton,  
 Syngylton, *see* Singleton  
 Sysson, *see* Sisson

Tabard (Taberd, Taberde), Thomas, 113a,  
 125s, 132d, 147p (Swine)

Tailour (Tailyor, Tailiour, Tailyor,  
 Tailyour, Tail3our, Tale3or, Taliour,  
 Talliour, Tallioure, Tallyour, Talyer,  
 Taly3or, Talyour, Tayliour, Taylizour,  
 Taylliour, Taylour, Taylyour,  
 Tayl3our), Edmund, 66a, of Sandall,  
 68s, 71d, 72p (Nostell)  
 Henry, 92s, 93d, 95p (Pontefract)  
 Henry, of Ainderby, 143rd, 146s, 148p  
 (Byland)  
 Henry, of Wombwell, 56a, *probably the  
 same as*: 85s, 86d, 88p (Kirkstall)  
 John, 95a, *probably the same as*: 98p  
 (Jervaulx)  
 John, 153s, 154d, 155p (Kirklees)  
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 135s, 136d,  
 137p (Shap)  
 John, of Chatburn, 98a, *probably the  
 same as*: 110s, 111d, 114p (Nostell)  
 John, of Methley, 35a, 36s, 37d, 38p  
 (Holy Trinity, York)  
 John, of Shelford, 49s, 50d, 52p  
 (Shelford)  
 John, of York, 34a  
 M. John, M.A., of Worcester diocese,  
 fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 112A  
 Ralph, of Sinnington, 45a, 49s, 50d,  
 55p (Keldholme)  
 Richard, LD415  
 Richard, of Lowthorpe, 6a, 18s, 25p  
 (Beverley)  
 Richard, of Poulton, 156rd  
 Richard, of Rotherham, 150a  
 Robert, 59a, *possibly the same as*: 74d,  
 76p (Drax)  
 Robert, 78s, 80d, 81p (Wykeham)  
 Robert, 124rd, 125rd, 129rd (Easby)  
 Robert, 136s, 137d, 138p (Selby)  
 Robert, of Beverley, 151a

Robert, of Brampton, Lincoln diocese,  
 78s (Selby)  
 Robert, of *Bromewith*, 4a  
 Robert, of Ferrybridge, 45a  
 Robert, of Giggleswick, 52s, 53d, 55p  
 (Handale)  
 Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 80d, 83p  
 (Selby)  
 Robert, of Wombwell, 10a  
 br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York,  
 157a  
 Roger, of Settle, 52a, 60s, 61d, 66p  
 (Sawley)  
 Thomas, of Acklam, 28s, 29d, 32p  
 (Kirkham)  
 Thomas, of Beal, 72s (Drax)  
 Thomas, of Cropton, 135a  
 Thomas, of Rawmarsh, 152a  
 Thomas, of Richmond, 95a  
 M. William, 154p (Shap)  
 William, 114a, *probably the same as*:  
 122s, 123d, 124p (Bolton)  
 William, of Blyth, 22s, 36p (Southwell)  
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 142s,  
 143d, 144p (Armathwaite)  
 William, of Lowthorpe, 3d, 12p  
 (Swine)  
 William, of Sinnington, 99a  
 William, of the city of York, 138a,  
*possibly the same as*: 152s, 153d  
 (Selby)  
 br. William, [*no description*] 91a,  
 O.Carm. York, 96s, 101d, 108p

Talbot (Talbote), John, of Hull, 144a,  
*possibly the same as*: 145s, 146d, 147p  
 (Whalley)  
 William, 40s, 41d, 43p (Whalley)

Tale3or, Taliour, Talliour(e), Tallyour,  
 Talyer, Taly3or, Talyour, *see* Tailour

Tanfald, br. John, canon of Easby, 66a,  
 76d, 83p  
 br. Robert, canon of Newburgh, 35a,  
 38s, 44d, 47p  
 Simon, 55s, 56d, 68p (Jervaulx)

Tapet, Richard, LD347

- Tasker (Tascar), Edward of Farleton, 1rd, 3p (Grosmont)  
 John, 138s, 146d (Swine)
- Tatersall (Tatesall), Christopher, 66a  
 Thomas, of Downholme, 154a  
 br. Thomas, canon of Newhouse, 88s
- Taverner (Tavernar), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a, 60s, 61d, 76p  
 William, 110s, 111d, 115Bp (St James, Northallerton)  
 William, of Pontefract, 61a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Pontefract)
- Tayliour, Tayliour, Taylliour, Taylour, Taylyour, Taylour, *see* Tailour
- Tayntrell, William, of Carlisle diocese, rector of Kirby Ravensworth, 50p (benefice)
- Tebald, M. Thomas, of Beverley, 90a, 91s, 92d, 93p (North Ferriby)
- Teele (Tele), William, of Hornsea, LD284
- Teesdale (Teessedale, Teisdale, Tesdale, Tesedale, Tessedale, Teysdale, Tiesdale),  
 Henry, of Richmond, 25a  
 John, B.A., LD392  
 John, 66a, 71s, 72d, 76p (Coverham)  
 John, 121p (St Radegund, Cambridge)  
 br. Ralph, canon of Coverham, 49s, 53d, 66p  
 Robert, of Sheriff Hutton, 87a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Marton)  
 Robert, of *Wenlawe*, 145rd  
 Thomas, of Doncaster, 4a, 25p (Roche)  
 William, of Middleham, 102rd, 112rd, 113rd, 116rd (Coverham)
- Tela, br. John, O.P. York, 32p
- Tele, *see* Teele
- Telme, William, of Wakefield, 3s, 4d, 6p (Nostell)
- Tempest, John, 9p (Whalley)
- Tenant (Tenante, Tenaund, Tenaunde, Tennand, Tennande), Richard (Thomas *in margin*), LD122  
 Robert, of Thornton Steward, 88a, 96s, 97d, 99p (Jervaulx)
- William, 151s, 152d, 153p (St Clement, York)
- Tenny (Teny), John, of Lutton, 14a, 33s, 34d, 35p (Yedingham)  
 William, of Beswick, LD302
- Tenyswod (Tyneswod), John, of Carlisle diocese, 91s, 92d, 93p (Nun Monkton)  
 Robert, 145d (Baysdale)
- Terell, *see* Tirell
- Tesedale, Tesdale. *see* Teesdale
- Tessemond, John, LD205
- Tessh, br. Robert, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 149rd  
*see also* Attesh
- Texter, br. Simon, O.P. York, 66d
- Thackwray (Thackwraye, Thakwray), John, of Mansfield, 35a, 39s, 41d, 49p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Thekar, William, 116a, *probably* 117s, 118d, 115Bp (Shelford)  
 William, of Eastburn, 117a, *possibly* 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Bolton)
- Thekeston (Thexton), John, of Kirklington, 26a, 29d, 30p (Nun Appleton)
- Thetilthorpe (Thetilthorp), br. Ralph, O.P. York, 80s, 82p
- Theure, *see* Thore
- Thewles, John, 149s, 150d (Kirklees)
- Thewyng, *see* Thweng
- Thexton, *see* Thekeston
- Thirnscoth, br. Thomas, O.Carm. 122a
- Thirske (Threske, Thrisk, Thrysk, Thryske), br. John, monk of Byland, 4p  
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 17d, 18p  
 Robert, of Beverley, 147a  
 Thomas, of Walkington, 127a, 139s, 149d (Nunkeeling)  
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 123s, 126d, 131p
- Thomas, *alias* Yong, Richard, of York, LD449
- Thomasson (Thomason), Robert, of Darton, 78a, 83s, 84d, 88p (Kirklees)
- Thomble (Thomemall, Tomall), Thomas, of Middleham, 91a, 92s, 95d, 96p (Coverham)

- Thomlynson, Henry, 103a, 105s, 106d, 108p (Bolton)  
 James, of York, 123a  
 John, of Anlaby, 31a, of Cottingham, 38s, 39d, 59p (North Ferriby)  
 Richard, 114rd, of Carlisle diocese, 117rd, 118rd, 142p (Wykeham)  
 br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 13a, 14s, 16d  
 Robert, 117a, 118s, 119d, 115Bp (Westminster)  
 Robert, of Bradford, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p (Esholt)  
 Robert, of Sheriff Hutton, 151a, 155s, 156d, 157p (Marton)  
 Thomas, 118a, *probably the same as*: 143s, 144d, 145p (Marton)  
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 82p (Darley)  
 William, of Hedon, 120a
- Thomson (Tomson), Edmund, 132p (Bolton)  
 Edward, of Rylstone, 123a, 129s, 131d (Bolton) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see previous entry?*]  
 George, of Whitby, 134a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Whitby)  
 John, of Barningham, 14a, 24s (Malton)  
 John, 143s, of Durham diocese, 144d, 145p (Easby)  
 John, of *Stanthorp*, 134a, *probably the same as*: 142s, 143d, 146d *sic* (Kirkham)  
 John, of Tickhill, 83a  
 John, of city of York, 148a, *probably the same as*: 154s, 155d, 156p (Nunkeeling)  
 Ralph, of Durham diocese, 120a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Watton)  
 Robert, 146s, 147d, 149p (Warter)  
 Robert, of Glasgow diocese, 139a  
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 34s, 35d, 37p (St Clement, York)  
 Thomas, of Rudby, acolyte, LD491  
 Thomas, of Sherwood, 88a, 90s, 92d, 94p (Thurgarton)
- Thomas, of York, 4a, 10s, 11d, 12p (Easby)  
 William, 104s, 105d, 107p (Nun Appleton)  
 William, 126s, 120d, 127p (Nunkeeling)  
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 115Bp (St John's, Cambridge)  
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 115Bp (Egglestone)  
 William, of Hornsea, 122a  
 William, of Pickering, 95a  
 William, of Richmond, 99a
- Thop (*sic*), *see* Thorp
- Thore (Theure, Thure), John, of Redcar, 60a, *probably the same as*: 89s, 90d, 91p (Jervaulx)  
 John, of Rothwell, 15a, 26d, 27p (Newark), LD274  
 William, of Rothwell, 96a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Nostell)  
 William, of Spofforth, 156a
- Thorgill (Thorkill), Thomas, of Hedon, 16a, 31s, 32d, 35p (Swine)
- Thorkilby, Robert, LD339
- Thorkill, *see* Thorgill
- Thornber (Thornebar), br. Christopher, monk of Whalley, 79s  
 Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 127s, 128d, 129p (St James, Northallerton)  
 br. James, canon of Bolton in Craven, 121s, 122d  
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 47d, 49p (Whalley)
- Thorncroft (Thornecroft), Alan, LD354 *alias* Wheteley, John, 105d (Sherborne)
- Thorne, John, of Austhorpe, 156a  
 br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 134s, 143d, 155p  
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 60a, 68s
- Thornebar, *see* Thornber
- Thornecroft, *see* Thorncroft
- Thorneley, br. Thomas, canon of Newstead, 4d, 28p

- Thornell, br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 32p
- Thornes, Robert, 132s, 139d, 140p (Swine)
- Thorneton, *see* Thornton
- Thornhom, George, of Haisthorpe, 45a
- Thornton (Thorneton), Hugh, 143rd, 144rd, 145rd (Jervaulx)  
John, LD198  
br. John, O.F.M. York, 85d, 88p  
Laurence, of Thorner, 28s, 29d, 31p (Arthington)  
Mathew, 79s, 80d, 81p (Welbeck)  
Ralph, 80s, 82d, 83p (Cockersand)  
Richard, 144rd, 146rd, 147rd (Marton)  
Robert, of Slingsby, LD313  
br. Robert, O.S.A., 142s, 145d, *but* O.F.M., 150p  
Roland, of Newton on Lune, 78a  
Thomas, of Topcliffe, LD497  
br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh Park, 144s, 153d  
br. William, canon of Kirkham, 2p  
br. William, monk of Fountains, 71a, 77a (?), 77s, 80d, 103p
- Thorp (Thop *sic*, Thorpe), M. John, M.A., LD77  
John, 108rd (Thurgarton)  
Nicholas, of *Gisburn*, 151a, 156s (Handale)  
Richard, LD30  
Richard, 93s, 95d, 96p (Handale)  
Robert, 22s, 32d, 40p (Beverley)  
Robert, 103a, *probably the same as*: 110s, 111d, 115Bp (Selby)  
Robert, of Beverley, 149a, 156s, 157d (Watton)  
Thomas, of Appleton, 120a  
Thomas, of Cockermouth, 89a, 91s, 92d, 95p (Rosedale)  
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 143s, 147d, 149p  
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 146s, 147d, 156p  
William, 104a, *possibly the same as*: 131s, 132d, 133p (Welbeck)  
William, of Bedale, 153rd
- Thraneholme, *see* Tranom
- Threlsall, Richard, of Brantingham, 156a
- Threpland (Treplande, Tripland), John, of Well, 145rd, 147rd, 149rd (Jervaulx)  
John, of Well, 155n
- Threske, *see* Thirske
- Threwit, *see* Trewhit
- Thrisk, Thrysk, Thryske, *see* Thirske
- Thure, *see* Thore
- Thursby, Richard, of Knaresborough, 152rd
- Thurstan (Thurstane), Robert, of York, 70a, 97s, 99d, 114p (Swine)
- Thurwitte, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 143p [*see also Thomas Trewhit below*]
- Thwaites (Thwates, Thwatys), John, of *Willesthorp*, 33s, 34d, 35p (St Clement, York)  
br. Roger, canon of Conishead, 134rd, 144rd  
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 7a
- Thweng (Thewyng), br. William, canon of Nostell, 31s, 32d, 38p
- Thwistfeld, *see* Twistfeld
- Tickell (Tikhill, Tikkyll, Tykhill), Gervase, 148d (Darley)  
Richard, 115Bs, 121d, 143p (Southwell)  
Thomas, 76s, of Southwell, 82d, 111p (Southwell)
- Tiddeswall, br. Robert, canon of Shelford, 6d
- Tikhill, Tikkyll, *see* Tickhill
- Tillay, Thomas, of Wath, 49a
- Tillysley (Tynslay), br. John, O.Carm. York, 52s, 55d
- Tilney (Tilnay), Thomas, 83s, 84d, 86p (Nostell)  
William, 100s, 101d, 102p (Nostell)
- Tilson, Thomas, of Beverley, 37a, 51s, 68d, 81p (Thornton)
- Tinley (Tyndley, Tynlay, Tynley), Thomas, of *Halghton*, 25p (Nostell)  
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 108d, *presumably a scribal error for*:



- br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 84a, 90s, 109p  
 William, of *Haghton*, 97a
- Tirell (Terell, Torell), Robert, of Killamarsh, 123a, 120s, 128d, 129p (Beauchief)  
 William, of Lancaster, 1rd, 19s, 20d, 21p (Cockersand)
- Tirry, *see* Tyrry
- Todd (Tod, Tode, Todde), John, of Scarborough, 5s, of Heslerton, 6d, of Scarborough, 12p (Yedingham)  
 br. Miles, O.P. York, 76d  
 Thomas, of Ampleforth, 117a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Byland)  
 William, of Kirkby Kendal, 149rd
- Todgyll, Richard, 156a
- Togg, Thomas, LD433
- Tokke, Robert, of Southwell, 4d, 22p (Southwell)
- Toll (Tolle), br. John, O.P. Beverley, 117s, O.P. York, 115Bd, O.P., 122p  
 Richard, of Hedon, 76a, 77s, 82d, 88p (North Ferriby)
- Tollar (Toller), Peter, of Kirkby Malham, 11a, 12s, 14d, 15p (Sawley)
- Tolle, *see* Toll
- Toller, *see* Tollar
- Tomall, *see* Thomble
- Tomlynson, *see* Thomlynson
- Tomson, *see* Thomson
- Tone, John, of Cottingham, 37s, 60p (Beverley)  
 John, of Ripon, 56a, 59s, 60d, 90p (Ripon)
- Tong (Tonge), br. Henry, O.P. York, 26s, 38d  
 John, of *Byerl'*, 59a, 78s, 80d, 81p (Kirklees)  
 Richard, 113s, 114d, 116p (Kirklees)
- Tony, William, 113a, 122d (Swine)
- Topcliff (Topclyf, Topclyff), Christopher, B.A., LD419  
 John, of Cropton, 124a  
 br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 102s, 104d, O.S.A. York, 108p
- Topless (Toples, Toplese), John, 140d, 141p (Keldholme)  
 Thomas, 139s (Keldholme) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see previous entry?*]
- Topscam, br. Nicholas, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 146s
- Torell, *see* Tirell
- Tornor, Tornour, *see* Turner
- Toth, Thomas, of *Ediston*, 124a
- Totoft, John, 60a, 60s, 61d, 62p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Tottill (Tottyll), Thomas, 114s, 116d, 117p (Pontefract)
- Totty, br. John, O.P., 122a, O.P. York, 123s, 126d, O.P., 128p  
 Richard, of Leeds, 119a, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Selby)
- Tottyll, *see* Tottill
- Touton, br. Simon, O.F.M. York, 6p
- Towneley (Townley), Laurence, 114rd, 116rd, 117rd (Whalley)
- Townend, John, of Carleton, 4a  
 John, of Rothwell, 7s, 10d, 11p (Selby)
- Towson, Richard, 55a
- Tranmer (Transmer), Robert, of Whitby, 46s, 47d, 50p (Keldholme)
- Tranom (Thranholme, Tranome, Tranum), Henry, of Trenholme, 101a, 105s, 109d, 110p (Guisborough)  
 Robert, of Whorlton, 13a, 18s, 19d, 20p (Arden)
- Transmer, *see* Tranmer
- Tranum, *see* Tranom
- Treeton (Tretton), Thomas, LD363  
 William, of Tickhill, 35a
- Treplande, *see* Threpland
- Tresore, Robert, of Hornsea, LD455
- Tretton, *see* Treeton
- Trew (Trewre), Thomas, of parish of Grinton, 128rd, 130rd, 131rd, 133rd (Marrick)
- Trewhit (Threwit), br. Thomas, O.F.M., 120s (2 entries) [*see also Thomas Thurwitte above*]

- Trewlove (Trueluf), Robert, of Greasley, 98a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Trewman, William, of Arnold, 143a
- Tripland, *see* Threpland
- Troghton, Alan, 114rd, 123rd, 124rd, 125rd (St Andrew, York)
- Edward, of Muncaster, 70a, 87s, 88d, 89p (Bootham, York)
- br. Richard, monk of Furness, 152rd
- Trope, br. John, canon of Kirkham, 13a, 14s, 16d, 28p
- br. William, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 85p
- Trosley, John, of *Lekdys*, 148a
- Truelof, *see* Trewlove
- Tugale, John, of Knaresborough, 11a
- Tull, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 135d (Dale)
- Tunstall, Thomas, of North Cowton, 113rd
- Turett, Thomas, of Skelton, 4a, 6s, 7d, 11p (St Clement, York)
- Turnell (Turnyll), Roger, of Rotherham, 122a, 124s, 126d (Rufford), *but see also Roger Turner below*
- Turner (Tornor, Tornour, Turnor, Turnour), Richard, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Warter)
- Robert, LD386
- Robert, of Addingham, 6s, 7d, 8p (Bolton in Craven)
- Robert, of Helmsley, 52a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Keldholme)
- Roger, 120p (Rufford), *see also Roger Turnell above*
- Thomas, of Adel, 128a, 134s, 135d, 139p (Arthington)
- Thomas, of Holme, 4s, 6d, 8p (Warter)
- William, of Thornhill, 91a, 92s, 95d, 96p (Selby)
- Turnet, br. Arnold, O.F.M. Nottingham, 75d
- Turnor, Turnour, *see* Turner
- Turnyll, *see* Turnell
- Turpyn, John, LD16
- Thomas, LD139
- Thomas, of *Bowreby* [?Barrowby/Borrowby], 2s, 4p (Bootham, York)
- Tutill, John, of Badsworth, LD199
- John, of Rudston, 77a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Kirklees)
- Twistfeld (Thwistfeld, Twisfeld, Twystfeld), Christopher, of Gower/Goosnargh, 146rd, 149rd, 155rd & n., 156rd (Hampole)
- Twivill, *see* Twywill
- Twycros (Twicros), Richard, of Gedling, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Leicester hospital)
- Twystfeld, *see* Twistfeld
- Twywill (Twivill, Twyvyll), William, of Sprotbrough, 20a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Hampole)
- Ty, *see* Tye
- Tyas, br. Richard, canon of Mattersey, 23p
- Tye (Ty), Roger, 105a, 125s, 126d, 120p (Yedingham)
- Tykhill, *see* Tickell
- Tylar (Tyler), John, 126d, 120p (Thurgarton)
- br. John, O.P., 127p
- Thomas, 122s (Thurgarton) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see entry for John Tylar above?*]
- Tymbill (Tymbyll), Richard, of Killinghall, 87a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Marton)
- Tyndall (Tyndale), William, of Helmsley, 35a, 45s, 46d, 48p (Arden)
- William, of Wilberfoss, 10a, 17s, 18d, 23p (Wilberfoss)
- Tyndlay, *see* Tinley
- Tyneswod, *see* Tenyswod
- Tynk (Tynke), William, 109a
- William, of Walkington, LD400
- Tynker (Tynkar), William, 80a, 85s, 86d, 88p (Nostell)
- Tynlay, Tynley, *see* Tinley
- Tynslay, *see* Tillysley
- Tyrry (Tirry), Miles, LD403
- William, of Bolton, LD58

- Ughtred, George, rector of Sessay, 71s, 72d, 73p (benefice)
- Ugylbye, br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 26d
- Ullerston, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 152rd
- Uluff (Ullufe), William, 97d, 104p (Wykeham)
- Umfray (Owmfray, Umphray), Peter, 144s, 145d, 146p (Kirkstall)
- Uncle, *see* Unkill
- Undirwod, John, of Retford, 47s, 49d, 50p (Mattersey)  
Thomas, 91s, 92d, 94p (Welbeck)
- Unkill (Uncle), John, of Hedon, 76a, 77s, 82d, 85p (Swine)
- Upton, Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 112A
- Urcewik (Urcewyk, Urswyke, Wrcewyk), Christopher, 116rd, 119rd, 124rd, 143rd (St Clement, York)  
br. Richard, monk of Furness, 152rd, 156rd  
br. Thomas, canon of Conishead, 10s, 11d, 13p
- Urton, br. William, monk of Calder, 38d
- Usburn (Usburne, Useburn), br. John, monk of Fountains, 89a, 90s, 96d, 114p  
*see also* Osborn
- Uscliff, John, of Lancaster, 49a
- Usflete (Husflete), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 107s, 113d, 126p
- Usworth, John, of York, 25d, 26p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Vasour (Vasor), Peter, of Pocklington, 142a, 145p (St Andrew, York), LD473
- Vatlyn, Thomas, of Upsall, 151a
- Vavasour (Vavasar, Vavesor, Vavesour), Thomas, of Burnsall, 52s, 53d, 54p (Nun Monkton)  
Thomas, of Spridlington, 140a, LD480
- Vayle, *see* Wale
- Vele, Richard, of Ottringham, 10s, 11d, 12p (Hedon)
- Vendelok, John, of Snaith, 33a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Selby)
- Vevers, William, of Farnley, 129a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirkstall)
- Vicars (Vykers), James, 156rd (Nun Monkton) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see next entry?*]  
John, of Kirby Hill, 137rd, 155rd & n., 157rd (Nun Monkton)  
br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 61a, 66s, 76d, 77p  
Thomas, of Tuxford, 97a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Newstead)
- Vincent (Vyncent), Guy, of Beverley, 32a  
John, 111a, 112rd, 113rd, 114rd (Easby)
- Vines, Robert, of York, 5p (Howden)
- Virenia, br. William de, O.F.M. York, 19a [*is he the same as William Warener below?*]
- Vy, John, of Cottingham, 88a
- Vykers, *see* Vicars
- Vyncent, *see* Vincent
- Waale, *see* Wale
- Waande (Waynde), Thomas, of Sinnington, 99a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Yedingham)
- Waddyngton, Miles, of Waddington, 43a
- Wade (Wadye), John, of Darrington, 9s, 10d, 11p (Bootham, York)  
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 126d  
Robert, 88a, 89s, 90p (Wilberfoss)  
Thomas, of Wilberfoss, 55a, 56s, 59d, 60p (Wilberfoss)  
William, 126s, (*as* Wadye) 120d, 127p (Wilberfoss)
- Wadelove (Wadelofe, Wadelufe, Wadeluff, Wadiluffe, Wadylove), Ralph, 114a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Roche)  
Richard, 74a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Nostell)  
Robert, of Billingley, 74a, 78s, 80d, 82p (Nostell)  
Robert, of Worsborough, 24s (Monk Bretton), LD29
- Wadiour (Wadiore, Wadioure), William, 146s, 147d, 149p (Pontefract)
- Wadye, *see* Wade

- Wadylove, *see* Wadelove
- Waineman (Waneman, Wayneman),  
Richard, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p  
(Yedingham)
- Wainson (Waineson, Wanson), br.  
Thomas, O.P. York, 101a, 108s, 113d,  
121p
- Waite, John, of Bishopthorpe, 132a
- Wake (Wayke), br. John, canon of Marton,  
40a, 42s, 50d, 68p
- Wakefeld (Wakefelde, Wakfeld), br.  
Edmund, monk of Selby, 124d,  
*presumably a scribal error for:*  
br. Edward, monk of Selby, 123s, 138p  
br. John, monk of Sawley, 82d, 115Bp  
br. John, monk of Whitby, 68s
- Wakeman, William, of Ormesby, 31a  
br. William, canon of Guisborough,  
43s, 44d, 59p
- Wakfeld, *see* Wakefeld
- Walas (Walesse), Robert, 1s, 5d, 6p  
(Kirkstall)  
Robert, 98s (Jervaulx)  
Robert, of Richmond, 85a, 97s, 98d,  
103rd (Marrick)  
Thomas, of Pocklington, LD87
- Walbank, Ralph, 156s, 157d (Whalley)  
Thomas, of Giggleswick, 52s, 53d, 55p  
(Thurgarton)  
*see also* Welbank
- Walcar, *see* Walker
- Waldby (Waldeby), John, of Beverley,  
30a, of Cottingham, 34s, 41d (Swine)  
Robert, 23p (North Ferriby)
- Wale (Vayle, Waale, Wayle), Richard, of  
Hedon, 107s, 108d (Swine)  
Robert, 95s, 96d, 99p (North Ferriby)  
Robert, 111p (Swine)  
Robert, of Broomfleet, 90a  
Robert, of Hedon, 89a  
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 113a, 133d  
William, of Preston, 19a, 29s, 31d, 32p  
(Swine)
- Wales, John, 86s, 87d, 88p (St Andrew,  
York)  
Richard, LD226
- Richard, 88s, 89d, 90p (Swineshead)
- Walesforth, *see* Walshford
- Walesse, *see* Walas
- Walker (Walcar, Walkar), Edward, 146s,  
147d, 149p (Whalley)  
Geoffrey, 50s, 51d, 52p (Easby)  
George, 97a, 102rd, 103rd, 104rd  
(Marrick)  
John, 4s, 5d, 6p (Holy Trinity, York)  
John, 6a  
John, 145s, 146d, 147p (Nun Monkton)  
John, of Bingham, 155a  
John, of Carlisle diocese, 123a, 125s,  
120d, 127p (Shap)  
John, of Farnley, 134a  
John, of Kirkoswald, Carlisle diocese,  
60s, 61d, 62p (Moxby)  
John, of Richmond, 38a  
John, of Wath, 102rd, 104rd, 105rd  
(Jervaulx)  
John, of York, 77a, *probably the same  
as:* 78s, 80d, 81p (Wykeham)  
Miles, of York, 88a, 117s, 118d, 121p  
(Selby)  
Nicholas, 48s, 49d, 50p (Cartmel)  
Ralph, 151d, 151d *sic* (Southwell)  
Richard, 114s, 117d, 118p  
(Nunkeeling)  
Richard, 152s, 153d, 156p  
(Haltemprice)  
Richard, of Garstang, 145rd, 153rd,  
154rd, 155n. (Cockersand)  
Richard, of North Cave, 143a  
Richard, of Welton, 52s, 53d (North  
Ferriby)  
Robert, LD144  
Robert, 79s, 80d, 81p (Esholt)  
Robert, 152s, 153d, 154p (Esholt)  
Robert, of Newbiggin, 118rd, 127rd  
(Conishead)  
Robert, of Newton, 28s, 29d, 30p  
(Malton)  
Robert, of Ripon, 44s, 45d, 68p  
(Arthington)  
Roger, 98s, 99d, 100p (Sawley)

- Roger, of North Frodingham, 7d, 12p (Nunkeeling)
- Thomas, 3p (Bootham, York)
- Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 85a
- Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 149rd, 152rd (Cartmel)
- br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 146rd, 149rd
- William, 102a, *possibly the same as*: 138s, 139d, 143p (Keldholme)
- William, 114rd, 116rd, 117rd, 118rd (Bolton)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 153s, 155d (Shap)
- William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 124s, 125d, 126p (Beauchief)
- M. William, LL.B., of Hereford diocese, fellow of All Souls, Oxford, 112A
- William, of York, 28s, 29d, 32p (Bolton)
- Walkryngham (Walkrynham), br. John, canon of Newstead, 10s, 26d, 32p
- Wall (Walle), John, 59a
- William, 133rd, 134rd, 136rd (Whalley)
- Wallay, *see* Whalley
- Waller, Robert, 126rd, 120rd (Conishead)
- Walles, Henry, of Beverley, 32s, 36d, 48p (Nunkeeling)
- John, of Craven, 131a
- see also* Wallis
- Wallesforth, *see* Walshford
- Walley, *see* Whalley
- Wallis, br. John, O.Carm., 122s
- see also* Walles
- Walschagh (Walschya), John, of Batley, 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Kirklees)
- Walshford (Walesforth, Wallesforth, Walshforth), br. Robert, O.S.A. Hull, 91a, O.S.A. York, 96s, 97d, O.S.A. 98p
- Walsokyn, br. John, O.F.M., 139s, 144p
- Waltam, *see* Waltham
- Walter, Robert, of Boroughbridge, 41a
- Waltham (Waltam), John, 113s, 114d (Wilberfoss)
- Richard, of Pocklington, 43a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Warter)
- Thomas, of Bridlington, 5s, 6d, 7p (St Radegund, Cambridge)
- br. William [*no description*], 110s
- Walton, John, of Preston in Amounderness, 40a
- Robert, LD343
- William, of Richmond, 12p (Egglestone)
- br. William, O.S.A. York, 109a, 111d, 112p
- Wammysley, Thomas, of Almondbury, 16a
- Wanehopp, *see* Wanop
- Waneman, *see* Waineman
- Wanewright, *see* Waynwright
- Wanop (Wanehopp, Waynehop, Waynop), Alexander, of Aglionby, Carlisle diocese, 27a, 28s, 29d, 31p (Lanercost)
- br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 157a
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 157a
- Wansforth (Wansford, Wansfurth), M. George, 118rd (St Mary's, York)
- William, 128rd, 129rd, 131rd (Shap)
- Wanson, *see* Wainson
- Warburton (Warborton, Warbroton), ds. John, canon of Welbeck, 131s, 137d, 151p
- Richard, 139s, 140d, 141p (Welbeck)
- Warcop (Warcope), Roland, of Carlisle diocese, 134s, 135d, 136p (Shap)
- Ward (Warde), Edmund, 91s, 92d, 96p (Newstead)
- Henry, 96s, 97d, 98p (Malton)
- John, 74a, 74s, 76d, 77p (Swine)
- John, LD146
- John, of Brearton, 60a
- John, of Byland, 126a, 127s, 128d, 131p (Byland)
- John, of Horton, 156a
- John, of York, 26a, 46s, 47d, 51p (Rufford)
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 23p

- Nicholas, 25d, 26p (Shap)  
 Richard, LD420  
 Richard, of Holme, 131a, 136s, 137d, 143p (Warter)  
 Robert, 92s, 93d, 95p (Nun Monkton)  
 Robert, of Kirkby, 44a  
 Robert, of Ripon, 46s, 47d, 50p (St Andrew, York)  
 Robert, of Tunstall, acolyte, LD458  
 Thomas, 113a, *possibly the same as*: 121s, 122d, 136p (Rievaulx)  
 Thomas, LD432  
 Thomas, of Hambleton, 68s (Selby)  
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 96a  
 Thomas, of Settrington, 151a  
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 85a, 96s, 102d, 105p  
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 60a, 109p  
 William, 86s, 87d, 88p (Pontefract)  
 William, 96s, 97d, 107p (Marton)  
 William, 156s (St Andrew, York)  
 William, of Beverley, 92a  
 William, of Hambleton, 70d, 73p (Selby)  
 William, of *Killom* [?Kilham/Kelham], 71a, 77s, 78d (Holy Trinity, York)  
 William, of Minskip, 98a, 101s, 102d, 103rd (Arthington)  
 William, of Ripon, 31a  
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 13a, 22s, 24d, 27p
- Wardale (Wardall, Wardell), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 80a, 85s, 89d, 90p  
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 114s, 126d
- Wardman, Christopher, of Skipton, 150a, 153s, 155d, 156p (Bolton)
- Wardrop, Henry, of South Cliffe, 1s, 2d, 3p (North Ferriby)
- Warener (Warenar, Waryner), Brian, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 129rd  
 John, 84s, 85d, 90p (Cockersand)  
 Thomas, 143rd, 144rd, *as Warner* 145rd (Cartmel)  
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 22s [*is he the same as William de Virenia above?*]
- see also Warner*
- Warmoth, John, of York, 152a
- Warner (Warnar), Richard, of Shipton, 41a, 43s, 53d, 55p (Watton)  
 Robert, of Halifax, LD368  
 br. William, canon of Watton, 84p  
 br. William, O.P. York, 56a, 60s, 68d, 83p  
*see also Warener*
- Warshall, br. Robert [*no description*], 107p [*Is he to be identified with Robert Marshall?*]
- Warter (Wartir, Wartre, Water, Watir), John, of Warter, 13s, 14d, 15p (St Clement, York)  
 John, of York, 12p (Nun Monkton)  
 Nicholas, 82s, 83d, 84p (St Clement, York)  
 Nicholas, LD183  
 Richard, 109a, 121s, 125d, of the cathedral church of York, 149p (Bootham, York)  
 Richard, of Sicklinghall, 14a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Arthington)  
 br. Richard, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 5p  
 br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 4s, 7d, 17p  
 Thomas, acolyte, LD314  
 William, 138s, 139d, 140p (Swine)  
 William, of Selston, LD151  
 br. William, canon of Worksop, 22s, 23d, 32p
- Warthill (Warthell, Werthell), Thomas, of York, 52s, 53d, 54p (St Andrew, York)  
 William, of York, 59a, 76s, 77d, 82p (Bootham, York)
- Wartir, Wartre, *see Warter*
- Warton, br. Richard, O.F.M. Doncaster, 76d, O.F.M. York, 77p
- Waryn, William, 105a  
 William, of Settrington, 6a, 10s, 11d, 18p (Howden)
- Waryner, *see Warener*
- Wate, *see Wayte*
- Water, *see Warter*
- Wateson, *see Watson*

- Wath, John, 56s, 59d, 60p (Bootham, York)  
 br. John, monk of Monk Bretton, 44s, 45d, 59p  
 Thomas, of Topcliffe, 144a
- Watham, John, of Pocklington, 97a
- Wartir, *see* Warter
- Watirton, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 4s, 5d
- Watkyn (Watkyng), Thomas, 152d, 153d *sic*, 154p (Sinningthwaite)
- Watkynson, John, of Hemingbrough, 17p (Howden)  
 Richard, 90a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Welbeck)  
 Richard, of Pontefract, 126a
- Watnowe (Watnoo, Watnow), Henry, subdeacon, LD385  
 John, 107a, 111s (Shelford)
- Watson (Wateson, Watteson, Wattson), Christopher, of Yeadon, 134a  
 John, LD251, LD387  
 John, 109a, 115Bs, 121d, 122p (Nunburnholme)  
 John, of Middleham, 102rd, 129rd, 130rd, 132rd (Coverham)  
 Nicholas, 74s, 76d, 80p (Egglesstone)  
 Nicholas, 114a, 118s, 115Bd, 120p  
 Richard, 76d, 77p (Sixhills)  
 Richard, 116s, 118d, 115Bp (Coverham)  
 Richard, LD153  
 Richard, of Bedale, LD280  
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 92d, 93p (Armathwaite)  
 Robert, of Selby. 10s, 12p (Selby)  
 Thomas, 68a, *possibly the same as*: 86s (Swine)  
 Thomas, 110a, 114s, 117d, 118d *sic* (Pontefract)  
 Thomas, 116a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Pontefract)  
 Thomas, of Selby, 11d (Selby)  
 William, LD210  
 William, 88p (Blyth)  
 William, 151s, 154d (Wilberfoss)  
 William, of Ampleforth, 2s (Byland)
- William, of Byland, 151a  
 William, of Flixton, 45a  
 William, of Patrington, 22a, 31s, 32d, 41p (Nunkeeling)  
 William, of Ripon, 157a  
 William, of Willerby, 47s, 48d, 49p (Wykeham)
- Watter, Thomas, of *Watter*, 44a
- Watteson, *see* Watson
- Watton, br. John, canon of Watton, 50s, 53d, 77p  
 Thomas, 87d, 91p (Swine)  
 br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 111d  
 William, of Widdrington, Durham diocese, 26a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Brinkburn)
- Wattson, *see* Watson
- Waverton, John, 33s, 34d, 35p (Nun Monkton)
- Wawan (Wawn, Wawyn, Wowen), John, 96s, 97d, 98p (Roche)  
 Thomas, of Wawne, 4s, 5d, 7p (Swine)  
 William, of Fenton, 59s, 60d, 61p (Selby)
- Waxand, br. John, canon of Egglesstone, 123rd, 126rd, 131rd
- Wayke, *see* Wake
- Wayle, *see* Wale
- Waynde, *see* Waande
- Waynehop, *see* Wanop
- Wayneman, *see* Waineman
- Waynewright, Waynewryght, Waynewrizt, *see* Waynwright
- Waynop, *see* Wanop
- Waynwright (Wanewright, Waynewright, Waynewryght, Waynewrizt, Waynwryght), Henry, of Bradfield, 91a, 102s, 104d, 106p (Beauchief)  
 John, of *Calthorn*, 22a, 24s (Selby)  
 John, of Penistone, 61a, 66s, 70d, 71p (Beauchief)  
 William, of Penistone, 61a, 62s, 66d, 68p (Beauchief)
- Wayte (Wate), John, 133s, 134d, 148p (St Andrew, York)  
 William, 35s, 36d, 37p (Sawley)
- Webb, br. Richard, canon of Watton, 84p

- Webster (Webstar), Hugh, 140s, 141d, 144p (Roche)  
 John, 146s, 147d, 148p (Rufford)  
 John, of Malton, 51a, 54s, of *Multon* [?Moulton], 55d, 56p (Marrick)  
 John, of Weighton, acolyte, LD299  
 Robert, of Pickering, 71a, 83s, 84d, 108p (Byland)  
 Thomas, of Newby, 1rd, 12s, 13d, 14p (Easby)  
*alias dictus* Weyver, Thomas, LD212  
 William, of Coniston, 2s, 6d, 14p (Swine)  
 William, of Reighton, 145a, *probably the same as*: 151d, 152p (Wykeham)  
 William, of Thirsk, 89a  
 br. William, canon of Welbeck, 150s
- Weddecar (Weddacr', Weddaker), John, of Kirkham, 50d, of Threlsall *sic*, 51p (Denny), LD105  
 Richard, of Garstang, 25d, 26p (Cockersand)
- Welbank (Welbenk), Thomas, of South Cowton, 132rd, 149rd, 151rd (Coverham)
- Welburn, br. John, O.F.M. York, 12s  
 Robert, rector of Oswaldkirk, LD2  
 Thomas, of York, 137a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirkham)
- Well (Wele), Richard, 61s, 66d, 73p (Jervaulx)  
 br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 116s, 117d  
 Thomas, of Ripon, 7s, 8d, 16p (Coverham), *see also Thomas Welles below*  
 Thomas, of Skeffling, 49a
- Wellam (Wellem), br. Antony, O.S.A. York, 92d, 93p
- Welles (Wellez, Wellis, Wellys), John, 149a  
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 108a, 113s, 122d, *but* O.S.A., 132p  
 Robert, 102rd  
 Thomas, 102a, 121s, 127d, 146p (North Ferriby)
- Thomas, 153s, 155d, 156p (Swine)  
 Thomas, of Ripon, 4a, *see also Thomas Well of Ripon*  
 William, of Beverley, 4s, 16d, 23p (Beverley)  
 William, of York, 4a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Bootham, York)  
 William, of York, 124a, 144s, 146d, 156p (Selby)  
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 5p
- Welton, br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 6p
- Wemmisch, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 145s
- Wencelagh, *see* Wenslay
- Wennyngton, William, of Lancaster, 150rd
- Wenslay (Wencelagh, Wensla, Wenslowe), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 35a, 38s, 39d, 44p  
 John, LD331  
 M. Robert, LD476
- Wentbrigg (Wentbrig, Wentbryg), Br. John, canon of Welbeck, 117s, 121d, 120p
- Werkill, br. William, O.F.M., 82d
- Werthell, *see* Warthill
- Wery, Thomas, of Well, 137p, 155rd & n., 157p (Coverham)
- Wesemer, br. Paul, O.P. York, 68p
- West, John, 146s, 147d, 148p (Malton)  
 John, of Ripon, 132a, 150s, 151d, 155p (Jervaulx)  
 John, of Tuxford, 135a  
 William, 123s, 125d, 126p (Holy Trinity, York)  
 William, of Lancaster, LD308
- Westborough, Thomas, of Gedling, 46s, 47d, 49p (Shelford)  
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42d (Lenton)
- Westerdale, John, of Beverley, 7d, 25p (Nunkeeling)  
 William, of Beverley, 26a
- Westfeld, William, 91s, 92d, 93p (Cockersand)
- Westhowe (Westowe), br. John, monk of Fountains, 113s, 114d



- Westland, John, of Beverley, 156a, 157s  
(Haltemprice)
- Westmorland (Westmerland), John, of  
Ripley, 151a, 153s, 154d, 155p (Esholt)
- Weston, Richard, 155s, 157d (Southwell)  
Robert, 145p (Lenton)  
br. Walter, O.F.M. Nottingham, 75a,  
75s [*no description*]
- Westowe, *see* Westhowe
- Westwode, Christopher, of Mitton, 131a
- Westwyk, br. John, O.Carm., 156a
- Wethir (Wetir, Wetyr), Thomas, 86s, 87d,  
90p (Selby)  
William, of Rimington, 46s, 47d, 49p  
(Sawley)
- Weverton, John, of Knaresborough, 18a
- Weynder, *see* Wynder
- Whalley (Wallay, Walley, Whallay), br.  
Giles, monk of Furness, 152rd  
James, of Aysgarth/parish of Wensley,  
152rd, 155rd & n. (Coverham), 156rd  
[*no title*]  
br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 7d, 22p  
br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 1s, 10d,  
18p  
br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 82d,  
115Bp  
br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 68s  
William, of Muskhams, 149a, *possibly*  
*the same as*: 152s, 153d, 154p  
(Newstead)  
William, of Preston, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p  
(Whalley)  
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York,  
35a, 40s, 41d, 44p
- Whaplote (Whapellote), William, of Barnby  
Dun, 128a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Drax)
- Wharfe (Wharffe, Wherffe), John, of  
Scarborough, 10a  
William, of *Roucliff*, 7a, 8s, 9d, 10p  
(Kirkstead)
- Wharrom, William, of Drifffield, 16s, 17d,  
19p (Nunkeeling)
- Wharton, Richard, 98s, 99d, 100p  
(Cockersand/Shap)  
*see also* Querton
- Whelpdale, Robert, of Middleton, 139a, 152p  
*sic*, 153d, 157p (Keldholme)  
br. William, O.F.M. York, 101s, 107d,  
109p
- Wherffe, *see* Wharfe
- Wherton, *see* Querton
- Wheteley, *see* Whetley
- Whetlade (Whetladale), Thomas, of *Heley*,  
98a
- Whetley (Wheteley, Whetlay, Whetlee,  
Wheytlay), Henry, of Emley, 146a,  
*probably the same as*: 152d, 154p (2  
*entries, ? duplicate*) (Hampole)  
Henry, 153d (Swine)  
James, of Pontefract, 123a  
br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 90s, 108p  
Robert, 115Bs (Westminster)  
*see also* Whitley
- Whipp (Whip, Whyp), Edmund, of  
Ribchester, 131a  
John, of Ripon, 132a, 136s, 137d  
(Wilberfoss)  
Thomas, 139p (Wilberfoss) [*Is there*  
*scribal confusion over the forename,*  
*see previous entry?*]
- Whirell, John, 102s (Swine)
- Whitacres (Whitacrez, Whiteakres,  
Whyttakys), Christopher, of Bradford,  
124a, 125s, 126d, 120p (Kirkstall)  
Simon, of Wakefield, LD156
- Whitakir, John, of Salterforth, 4a, 7s, 10d,  
13p (Whalley)
- Whitburn, br. John, O.F.M. Richmond, 95s
- Whitby (Whytby), br. Hugh, canon of  
Bolton in Craven, 40a, 49s, 55d, 82p  
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 74s,  
80d, 92p  
Thomas, 141s, 142d, 143p (Rosedale)  
Thomas, acolyte, LD413  
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 23p
- White (Whit, Whitt, Whyte), John, of  
Addingham, 1a  
John, of *Athewyk/Athewik*, 21s, 22d,  
23p (Hampole)  
John, of Beverley, 10a, LD292

- John, of Bilton, 25s, 26d, 27p (St Clement, York)
- John, of Ilkley, 5s, 6d, 7p (Nun Monkton/ Monk Bretton)
- John, of South Leverton, 56s, 64p (Welbeck)
- John, of Middleham, 89a
- John, of Pontefract, acolyte, LD506
- John, of Thurnscoe, 146a, *probably the same as*: 152s, 153d, 154p (Nostell)
- Nicholas, of Lancaster, 156rd, 157rd (Cockersand)
- Peter, 139s, 140d, 145p (Swine)
- Richard, of Retford, 23s, 24d (Mattersey)
- Richard, of Tickhill, 129a, LD435; *possibly the same as*: 132p (Roche)
- Robert, of Darrington, 45a, 46s, 47d, 49p (Pontefract)
- Robert, of Hedon, 54s (Nunkeeling)
- Roger, of Featherstone, 128a
- William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 157d (Dieulacres)
- William, of South Leverton, 19s, 22d, 23p (Welbeck)
- Whiteakres, *see* Whitacres
- Whitehede (Whithed, Whithede, Whythed), Hugh, of Mexborough, 25p (Monk Bretton)
- Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 125s, 126d, 120p (Whalley)
- Richard, of Ackworth, 56s, 60d, 61p (Workshop)
- br. William, monk of Monk Bretton, 118a, 120s, 127d, 157p
- Whiteley, *see* Whitley
- Whithed(e), *see* Whitehede
- Whithill, Robert, of Preston in Amounderness, acolyte, LD454
- Whitley (Whiteley, Whytley, Wyetlay, Wyetley), John, 60s, 61d, 62p (Nostell)
- John, 128s, 129d, 132p (Pontefract)
- br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 89a *see also* Whetley
- Whitlok, John, of Carlisle diocese, 115Bp (Shap)
- Whitt, *see* White
- Whitton, br. John, O.Carm. York, 24p
- Whitwell (Witwell), Thomas, of Mexborough, 28s, 29d, 30p (Hampole)
- William, of Thormanby, 139a
- Whixley (Whixlay), John, of Ripon, 6a, 12s, 13d, 16p (Bolton)
- br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 126rd, 120rd, 131rd
- Whyelwryght, Robert, of Slaidburn, 143a
- Whyp, *see* Whipp
- Whytby, *see* Whitby
- Whyte, *see* White
- Whythed, *see* Whitehede
- Whytley, *see* Whitley
- Whyttakys, *see* Whitacres
- Wicliff (Wycliff, Wycliff), John, 91s, 92d, 93p (Easby)
- br. Richard, canon of Egglestone, 1rd, 11p
- Wighan, John, of Hornsea Beck, 156a
- Wightman (Wyghtman, Wythtman), Robert, of Poppleton, 36s, 37d, 38p (Thicket)
- William, of Mexborough, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Roche)
- Wilbaston, John, of Ruddington, LD487
- Wilcok (Wilcoke, Wilkok, Wilkoke, Wylcok), John, 140s, 141d, 143p (Hampole)
- br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 103s, 105d, 113p
- William, 137s, 138d, 139p (Pontefract)
- Wilde (Wild, Wyld, Wylde), John, of Cowton, 85a, 91s, 92d, 95p (Marrick)
- John, of Selby, 17d, 18d *sic*, 19p (Selby)
- br. John, canon of Kirkham, 92s
- br. John, O.S.A. Hull, 72s
- br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 96d, 101p
- Robert, LD193
- Robert, of East Cowton, 91a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Marrick)

- Wildyng (Wylding), Roger, of Carlisle diocese, 152s, 153d, 154p (Thornholme)
- Wiles, Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 8p (Nunkeeling)
- Wilford, John, 137s, 138d, 143p (Garendon/Swine)
- Wilkinson (Wilkyngson, Wilkynson, Wylkyngson, Wylkynson), Edmund, 109rd, 110rd, 111rd (Cockersand)
- George, of Bradford, 20s, 21d, 22p (Kirklees)
- Gilbert, of Carlisle diocese, 153s, 155d, 156p (Easby/Shap)
- Gilbert, of Manfield, 144rd
- John, 59p (Chicksands)
- John, of Pontefract, LD113
- Richard, 103a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Nunkeeling/Kirklees)
- Richard, of Easingwold, 151a
- Thomas, 31s (Malton)
- Thomas, 102s, 104d, 111p (Swine)
- Thomas, 144a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Haltemprice)
- Thomas, 149s, 150d, 151p (St Clement, York)
- Thomas, of Newark, 6a, 8s, 9d, 10p (Newbo)
- Thomas, of Rotherham, 150a
- Thomas, 26a, of Whixley, 27s, 28d, 29p (Nun Monkton)
- Thomas, of Wintringham, 5a
- William, of Hedon, 41s, 47d, 50p (Swine)
- William, of Pontefract, 7s, 10d, 12p (Kirkstall)
- William, of Skelton in Cleveland, LD322
- Wilkok(e), *see* Wilcok
- Willee, *see* Willy
- Willemot (Willemote), Robert, of Broughton, 122a
- Robert, LD426
- Thomas, of *Bonyngton*, 32s, 33d, 35p (Wellow)
- Williamson (Willyamson), Christopher, LD410
- Christopher, of *Askwyk*, 86a
- Henry, 141s, 142d (North Ferriby)
- br. Henry, monk of Blyth, 133s, 138d, 139p
- John, 74s, 76d, 77p (St Clement, York)
- John, of Burn, 132a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Nunkeeling)
- Richard, 87d, 88p (Nostell)
- Robert, 139s (Shelford)
- Robert, of Emley, 83a, 86s (Nostell) [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see earlier entry for Richard?*]
- William, of Methley, 134a, 135s, 136d, 137p (Nostell)
- Willowes (Willoughs, Willughes), Thomas, of Cottingwith, 78a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Thicket)
- Willuby, John, 44s, 45d, 56p (Sinningthwaite)
- Willughes, *see* Willowes
- Willy (Willee, Wylle), Robert, of Burton Constable, 137rd, 139rd, 140rd, 141rd (Jervaulx)
- Willyamson, *see* Williamson
- Willyng, Roger, of Brantingham, 150a
- Willyngham (Wyllyngham), John, of Newark, 10s, 12d, 17p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- br. William, canon of Marton, 7s, 8d, 36p
- Wilson (Wilzon, Wylson), Christopher, of Kirkby in Kendal, 85a
- John, 66a
- John, 92a, *possibly the same as*: 108s, 109d (Nostell)
- John, 114s, 116d, 115Bp (Byland)
- John, 146s, 147d, 148p (Calder)
- John, 153s, 155d, 156p (Meaux)
- John, 155s (Bullington)
- John, of Beverley, 151a
- John, of Brigham, 131rd
- John, of *Dighton*, 90a

- John, of Kirby Ravensworth, 109rd, 112rd, 134rd, 135rd (Egglestone)
- John, of Kirkstall, 61a
- br. John, canon of Warter, 115Bs, 121d, 137p
- br. John, monk of Fountains, 144d, 150p
- Ralph, 92s, 93d, 94p (Welbeck)
- Richard, 80s, 81d, 82p (Nun Monkton)
- Richard, of Pocklington, 34a
- Richard, of Pickburn, 77a
- Richard, of Skipton, 151a, 155s, 156d, 157p (Bolton)
- Richard, of Woodhouse, 71a
- Robert, 114rd (Holy Trinity, York)
- Robert, 116rd, 117rd (Nun Monkton)
- Robert, 118a, *probably the same as*: 124s, 126d, 127p (Bolton)
- M. Robert, LL.B., rector of Kirby Underdale, 112s, 113d, 114p (benefice)
- Robert, of parish of Halifax, LD325
- Robert, of Kirkby in Kendal, 89a
- Robert, of Thormanby, 139a, *possibly the same as*: 141s, 142d, 143p (Thurgarton)
- br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 83s, 84d, 85p
- Thomas, LD244
- Thomas, acolyte, LD393
- Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 129rd, 136s, 137d, 139p (Shap)
- Thomas, of Mansfield, 56a
- Thomas, of Sutton, 60s, 61d, 66p (St Clement, York)
- William, of Calverley, 6a
- William, 110p (Nostell)
- William, of Kirkby Kendal, 101a
- William, 156d, 157p (Bridlington/Bullington)
- br. William, O.S.A. York, 82a
- Wiltofte, br. Robert, canon of Easby, 36d
- Wilton, M. John, LL.B., 92s, 93d, of Beverley, 95p (Bootham, York)
- M. Thomas, rector of Huggate, 5p (benefice)
- Wilzon, *see* Wilson
- Windyll, *see* Wyndill
- Winstanley (Wynstaneley, Wynstanley, Wyntanley *sic*), John, of Conisbrough, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p (Blyth)
- Wirell, *see* Wyrell
- Wise, William, of Holme, 21a
- Wismer, br. Simon, O.P. York, 71p
- Wispyngton (Wyspyngton), br. Nicholas, canon of Newburgh, 53a, 55s, 60d, 61p
- Withirt (Wither), br. George, canon of Newstead, 69s, 107p [*probably the same as George Wyddir below*]
- Withornwyke (Withornewyk, Withornewyke), John, of Beverley, 14a, of Halsham, 26s, 59d, 66p (Beverley)
- Witton (Wytton), Robert, of Lupton, 105rd, 109rd, 110rd, 111rd (Shap)
- Thomas, of Kirkby in Kendal, 85a, 91s, 92d, 95p (Conishead)
- Witty, William, of Plumley, 86a, of Carlisle diocese, 89s, 90d, 92p (Egglestone)
- Witwell, *see* Whitwell
- Wlefeld, John, of Durham diocese, 130d (St Bartholomew, Newcastle)
- Wlston, *see* Wolston
- Wod, Wodd(e), *see* Wood
- Wodd[es] (Woddys), Edmund, of Lancaster, 8a, 33s, 36d, 37p (Sawley/Cockersand)
- br. John, canon of Cockersand, 144rd, 146rd, 149rd, 150rd
- Wode, *see* Wood
- Wodehows, *see* Wodhouse
- Wodeman, br. John, canon of Guisborough, 123s
- Woderofe (Woderoffe), br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 118a, 120s, 127d, 128p
- br. William, canon of Watton, 155s
- Wodhall, Richard, of *Homeden*, 143a, 146s, 147d (Selby)
- br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 131s, 132d
- Wodhouse (Wodehows, Wodhous, Wodhusse), John, 146rd, 147rd, 149rd (Fountains)

- Richard, 84d, 109rd (Shap)  
Richard, 88s, 89d, 90p (Felley)  
Robert, of city of York, 153a  
William, of Middleham, 25p  
(Nunkeeling)
- Wodmanse, Richard, of Brantingham,  
115A, LD490
- Wodward (Wodwerd), Thomas, of  
Barnsley, 101a, 115Bs, 121d, 122p  
(Drax)
- Woen, John, of Wakefield, 92a
- Wolhous (Wolhows), William, of Saxton,  
78a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Nun Appleton)
- Wolston (Wlston, Wolstone), br. Henry,  
O.F.M. York, 91a, O.F.M. Beverley,  
92s, O.F.M. York, 95d  
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 74s  
William, of Durham diocese, 79s, 82p  
(Greatham)
- Wolthwaite (Wolthwait, Wolthwate),  
Robert, 93s, 95d, 96p (Monk Bretton)
- Wood (Wod, Wodd, Wodde, Wode), br.  
Christopher, canon of Bolton in Craven,  
77a, 77s, 82d, 95p  
George, 43s, 44d, 49p (Arthington)  
James, 59a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Whalley)  
John, 107a, LD381  
John, 149s, 150d, 156p (Esholt)  
John, of Coventry and Lichfield  
diocese, 86p (Whalley)  
John, of Kirkby Malzeard, 139a  
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 138p  
Laurence, of *Hindersfeld*, 143a, 145s,  
146d, 147p (Kirklees)  
Peter, of Leeds, 143a, 148s, 149d, 151p  
(Arthington/Esholt)  
Richard, of Elmsall, 91a, 95s, 97d, 98p  
(Hampole)  
Richard, of Bolton in Wensleydale,  
122rd, 123rd, 124rd, 126rd (Coverham)  
br. Richard, monk of Fountains, 150s,  
156d  
br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 16s, 22d,  
34p  
Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield  
diocese, 25p (Whalley)
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,  
157a  
William, 97s, 101d, 114p (Keldholme)  
William, 110a, 113s, 114d, 119p  
(Selby)  
William, 113a  
William, of Bolton in Wensleydale,  
149rd, 151rd, 152rd (Easby)  
William, of Slingsby, 137a, 139s, 140d,  
141p (Rievaulx)
- Wordesworth (Wordisworth,  
Wordysworth, Worsworth), Robert, of  
Penistone, 41a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Nostell)  
William, of Penistone, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p  
(Monk Bretton)
- Wormeley, Robert, of Hatfield, 30a
- Worpe (Worp), br. John, O.F.M. York,  
16s, 17d, 18p
- Worsworth, *see* Wordesworth
- Worsley (Worslay), Elias, of Morley, 85a  
Ottobanus, of *Gisburn*, 153a  
Thomas, canon of Beverley and  
prebendary of St Mary, 94d (benefice)  
Thomas, canon of Southwell and  
prebendary of Normanton, 95A, LD240  
M. William, LL.B., canon of York and  
prebendary of South Cave, 69p, LD137
- Worsyngton, Richard, of Gotham, 1a
- Worthyngton, Richard, of Sherburn, 91a,  
93s, 95d, 103p (Bootham, York)
- Wortelay (Worteley), Nicholas, 116s,  
117d, 118p (Nostell)
- Wowdall (Wowdale), Richard, of  
*Lofthous*, 115A  
br. Richard, canon of Guisborough,  
134p
- Wowen, *see* Wawen
- Wra, Wraa, *see* Wray
- Wrangill, John, of York, 84a, 85s, 86d,  
87p (Warter)
- Wraton (Wretton), John, of parish of  
Melling, 97a, 98s, 100d, 101p  
(Cockersand)  
Thomas, 30s, 31d, 32p (Cockersand)  
br. William, canon of Conishead, 49s,  
71p

- Wray (Wra, Wraa), James, of Aysgarth, 43a, 47s, 49d, 50p (Coverham)  
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 76a  
 Ralph, of Well, 138rd, 155rd & n., 156rd, 157rd (Coverham)
- Wretton, *see* Wrattton
- Wridelesford (Wridilford), Richard, of Haddlesey, 37a, of Birkin, 46s, 47d, 48p (Selby)
- Wright, *see* Wright
- Wrightson, *see* Wrightson
- Wright (Wright, Wri3t, Wryght, Wryht),  
 Christopher, 149rd, 151rd (Pontefract)  
 Edmund, of Barton, 7s, 8d, 15p (Malton)  
 George, of city of York, 91a, 93s, 95d, 96p (Holy Trinity, York)  
 Henry, LD335  
 Henry, 89s, 90d, 91p (Kirkstall)  
 John, 24p (St John's, Cambridge)  
 John, of Dringhouses, 32s (Nostell), LD65  
 John, of Humbleton, 46a, 52s, 53d, 71p (Thornton)  
 John, of Howden, 90a  
 John, of Stillington, 18s, 19d, 20p (Moxby)  
 John, of York, 133a, *probably the same as*: 146s, 147d, 149p (Nun Monkton)  
 Laurence, 7s, 10d, 12p (Sawley)  
 Nicholas, of Thorner, 91a, LD411  
 Peter, of Blacktoft, 27a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Nun Cotham)  
 Ralph, 71s, 72d, 74p (Marrick)  
 Richard, 156s, 157d (Arden)  
 Richard, 156s, 157d (Rosedale)  
 br. Richard, O.S.A., 133s, 136d, 138p  
 Robert, 92s, 93d, 95p (St Radegund's, Cambridge)  
 Robert, 149d, 150p (Whalley)  
 Robert, 149s, 151d (North Ferriby)  
 Robert, of Beverley, 138a, *probably the same as*: 145s, 147d, 157p (Guisborough)  
 Robert, of Holme, 14a
- Robert, of Osmotherley, 124a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Baysdale)  
 Stephen, 156s, 157d (Swine)  
 Thomas, 81s, 82d, 83p (Rosedale)  
 Thomas, of Bolton in Craven, 115A  
 Thomas, of *Gisburn*, 61a, 66s, 68d, 70p (Handale)  
 William, of Brafferton, 1d, 31p (St Clement, York)  
 William, of Richmond, 16a  
 William, of Ripon, 31a, 34s, 35d, 39p (Esholt)  
 William, of York, 120a, *probably the same as*: 139s, 140d, 141p (Rievaulx)
- Wrightson (Wrightson), John, of Melmerby, 131rd, 144s, 145d, 146p (Nun Monkton)  
 Robert, of Forcett, 4s, 5d, 6p (Egglesstone)
- Wroo, William, 149s, 152d, 153p (Rufford)
- Wryght, Wryht, *see* Wright
- Wycliff, Wyclyff, *see* Wicliff
- Wyddir (Wyddyr), br. George, canon of Newstead, 79d [*probably the same as George Withirt above*]  
 Thomas, of Waplinton, 85a
- Wydmerpole, Nicholas, of Preston, 138a
- Wyetlay, Wyetley, *see* Whitley
- Wyghtman, *see* Wightman
- Wyghton, John, of [Market] Weighton, 2s, 3d, 4p (Haltemprice)
- Wyglesworth (Wyglisworth), George, 146s, 147d, 149p (Whalley)
- Wygton, Thomas, 134s, of Carlisle diocese, 135d, 137p (Easby)
- Wykeham, John, of Hooton Pagnell, 134a  
 Thomas, of Topcliffe, 6s, 7d, 8p (St Clement, York)
- Wylcok, *see* Wilcok
- Wyld, Wylde, *see* Wilde
- Wylding, *see* Wildyng
- Wylkyngson, Wylkykson, *see* Wilkinson
- Wylle, *see* Willy
- Wyllyngham, *see* Willyngham
- Wylson, *see* Wilson

- Wyn (Wynd, Wynde), John, of Richmond, 2s, 4d, 5p (Easby)  
 Thomas, of Wilberfoss, 134a, 135s, 137d, 138p (Wilberfoss)
- Wynder (Weynder), Nicholas, 40s, 41d, 42p (Shap)
- Wyndill (Windyll, Wyndell), John, 121a, 148s, 149d, 150p (St Clement, York)
- Wyndzates (Wyndiates, Wyndyates), John, of York, 11a, 36s, 37d, 38p (Byland)
- Wyngham, William, of Hornsea, 28a, LD60
- Wynk, br. Peter, O.F.M. York, 121a, 126s, 132d  
 br. Richard, O.F.M., 139p [*Is there scribal confusion over the forename, see earlier entry for Peter?*]
- Wynstaneley, Wynstanley, *see* Winstanley
- Wynrtirworth (*sic*) *alias dictus* Barbour, William, LD157
- Wyntanley (*sic*), *see* Winstanley
- Wynterton (Wyntirton, Wyntyrtion), Robert, of Newark, 66s, 69d, 75p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Wynthorp, Thomas, of Millington, 60s, 61d, 62p (Torksey)
- Wynton, William, 7p (St Thomas, Stafford)
- Wyntryngham, br. William, canon of Bridlington, 50s, 52d, 74p
- Wyntyrtion, *see* Wynterton
- Wyott, Henry, 125s, 126d, 120p (Bootham, York)
- Wyrcewyk, *see* Urcewik
- Wyrell (Wirell), Thomas, 13s, 14d, 15p (Sinningthwaite)
- Wysk, William, of Winton, 115A, 135s, 137d, 139p (North Ferriby)
- Wyspyngton, *see* Wispyngton
- Wythtman, *see* Wightman
- Wytton, *see* Witton
- Wytull *or* Wytus, Robert, of Weston, 1d, 4p (Polesworth)
- Wyvell, Robert, of Osgodby, 135a
- Yarum (Yarom, Yharom, Zaron, Zarum), John, of Beverley, 7a  
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 18p  
 Robert, of Beverley, 51p (Swine)  
 br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 43a, 44s, 74p  
 br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 50s, 53d, 61p  
 br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 19d, 23p
- Yates (Yattes), Richard, 118a, 125s, 126d, 120p (Felley)
- Ychebon, *see* Ichebon
- Yedon (Yeddon, Zedon), br. Edmund, O.Carm. York, 18a, 19s, O.Carm. Doncaster, 26d, 27p  
 Thomas, of Clapham, 157a
- Yerby (Yreby), Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 146s, 147d, 148p (Swine)
- Yharom, *see* Yarum
- Ylkston, William, LD475
- Yme, *see* Ime
- Yngilsaynte, Robert, 157rd
- Ynglich, Ynglische, Ynglissh, Ynglysch, *see* Inglissh
- Yngold (Hyingall, Hynghall, Yngolde, Yngole), br. Henry, O.S.A. Hull, 85a, 91s, O.S.A. York, 96d, 97p  
 John, 135s, 136d, 137p (Esholt)
- Yngram (Yngraham, Yngram), Brian, of Skerne, 6a, of Driffield, 16s, 17d, 18p (Nunkeeling)  
 John, of Bingham, 155a
- Ynskypp, *see* Inskip
- Yodale, Thomas, of Howden, 154a
- Yole, William, of Etton, 82a, 85s, 88d, 93p (Watton)
- Yoman, Christopher, of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, 27s, 29d (St Clement, York)  
 Robert, of York, 4p (Shap)
- Yon, Henry, LD166  
 Robert, 98s, 99d, 100p (Southwell)
- Yong (Yonge, Zong), Brian, 142d, 143p (Osney)  
 Robert, 117rd, 119rd, 136rd (Nun Monkton)

Thomas, 142p (St Bartholomew's, London)  
 Thomas, of parish of *Ascugh*, 139rd  
 Thomas, of *Burgh*, LD204  
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 5a, 19s, 20d, 23p (Monk Bretton)  
 William, of *Hoton*, 136a  
 Yongsmyth (Yugsmyth, *sic*), Thomas, of Wakefield, 147a, 148s, 149d, 151p (Nostell)  
 Yonson, Peter, of Riston, 77a  
 York (Yorke, *3ork*), John, 145s, 146d, 147p (Nostell)  
 John, of Doncaster, 90a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Worksop)  
 br. John, canon of Bolton, 13a, 19s, 22d, 38p  
 br. John, canon of Egglestone, 107rd  
 br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 101s, 103d, 117p  
 br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 144s  
 br. John, canon of Nostell, 31s, 32d, 45p  
 br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 43s  
 br. John, canon of Welbeck, 94a, 104d, 113p  
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 137rd, 143rd  
 ds. John, monk of Sawley, 131s, 143d  
 br. John, monk of Selby, 68s, 74d, 89p  
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 1s, 2d, 5p  
 Richard, 37s, 38d, 39p (Whalley)  
 br. Richard, monk of Sele, *in civitate Ebor' oriundus*, 23d  
 Robert, of Loversall, 44a, 52s, 53d, 55p (Beauchief)  
 Robert, of Shadwell, 29s, 31d, 32p (Arthington)  
 Robert, of Thorer, 8a  
 br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 126a, 128d, 129p  
 br. Robert, canon of Worksop, 16s, 20d  
 br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 43a, 44s, 74p  
 br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 59s, 74d  
 br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 139s, 143d, 144p  
 Thomas, 118s, 115Bd, 126p (Meaux)  
 br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 96a, 98s, 110rd  
 br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 129s, 131d  
 br. Thomas, canon of Shelford, 94s  
 br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 5p  
 William, LD228  
 William, of Pontefract, 120a  
 br. William, canon of Coverham, 49s, 66d, 77p  
 br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 120s  
 br. William, canon of Watton, 36s, 37d  
 br. William, monk of Monk Bretton, 157s  
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 85a, 96s, 102d, 105p  
 Yottyn, M. John, M.A., LD111  
 Yreby, *see* Yerby  
 Yrland, *see* Ireland  
 Ysac, Robert, of Brigham, 155a  
 Yugsmyth (*sic*), *see* Yongsmyth  
 Yveson, *see* Iveson  
 Zebott, br. Arnald, O.P. York, 19a



## INDEX OF RELIGIOUS

For the specific references to these regular clergy see under their names in the Index of Ordinands.

Austin friars: *see* Bachelor, William; Bardsey, William; Barker, Robert; Batty, John; Bedford, John; Bewyk, William; Blyth, John; Brown, Thomas; Burton, Miles; Burton, Robert; Butler, William; Caterall, William; Coly, Robert; Coly, Thomas; Cornewell, John; Cotnas, William; Crosse, John; Crossynside, Robert; Dalton, Peter; Davison, John; Ellerton, John; Epres, Grege de; Esshold, Thomas; Esthede, Thomas; Esyngwald, William; Frankish, Thomas; Haggerston, John; Hall, Robert; Harpham, Thomas; Hayr', John; Johnson, Thomas; Kellow, William; Langley, Thomas; Ledes, John; Lister, William; Marche, John; Morres, Thomas; Newland, Edmund; Newland, William; Patcliff, Philip; Penrith, William; Penyngton, Thomas; Petigrew, Thomas; Philipson, John; Pikeryng, Henry; Pymperon, Raphael; Ripon, William; Sawyer, William; Seman, Robert; Sharp, John; Shercliff, Robert; Sowthwell, Robert; Stubbes, John; Swillyngton, John; Thornton, Robert; Thwaites, Thomas; Tinley, Thomas; Topcliff, John; Walshford, Robert; Walton, William; Wellam, Antony; Welles, John; Welles, William; Whetley, Richard; Wilde, John; Wilson, Robert; Wilson, William; Wright, Richard; Yngold, Henry. *For occupants of specific friaries, see under name of the individual friary.*

Axholme, monks of, *see* Hall, John; Pereson, John

Beauvale, monks of, *see* Notingham, Richard; Smyth, William

Beverley, Dominican friary of, *see* Barton, Richard; Cave, Peter; Chapman, William; Fall, John; Priman, Denis; Toll, John

Beverley, Franciscan friary of, *see* Lake, John; Wolston, Henry

Blyth, monks of, *see* Blyth, William; Bolton, Thomas; Depeham, John; Doncaster, John; Garth, John; Gillam, Robert; Smalley, Thomas; Smyth, William; Smythson, William; Williamson, Henry

Bolton, canons of, *see* Birtwesill, William; Blakburn, William; Bradford, Edward; Brown, John; Byngley, William; Carlele, Robert; Caterall, Christopher; Darneton, John; Dogeson, Christopher; Foster, William; Fountaunce, William; Grave, Robert; Grenabir, John; Gyour, John; Halifax, John; Lawe, Robert; Martyn, John; Mersden, Gilbert; Otlay, Thomas; Rayne, John; Redeall, John; Rome, John; Thornber, James; Whitby, Hugh; Wood, Christopher; York, John

Bridlington, canons of, *see* Barker, Ralph; Bennett, Robert; Brigham, Robert; Burges, William; Clay, William; Colman, Robert; Corbrig, Thomas; Curson, John; Danby, Robert; Fenny, John; Fisher, Thomas; Foster, Richard; Fyndam, John; Hadilsay, Nicholas; Inglissh, John; Malton, Robert; Morwyn, John; Naffreton, Thomas; Oliver,

Robert; Pymond, John; Ripley, George; Semer, John; Skynwyn, Thomas; Stevenson, William; Wolston, John; Wyntryngam, William

Byland, monks of, *see* Allerton, James; Bonfay, George; Danby, Richard; Day, John; Gillyng, John; Helmsley, William; Kilburn, Robert; Kilburn, Thomas; Kirkby, Thomas; Langlandes, William; Middelham, William; Ormished, Robert; Pikeryng, John; Santon, Thomas; Sutton, Thomas; Thirske, John

Calder, monks of, *see* Brysben, William; Derwent, John; Derwent, Nicholas; Derwent, Ralph; Stainder, John; Urton, William

Carmelite friars, *see* Adamson, *Trestianus*; Allerton, John; Barker, Nicholas; Benton, Thomas; Blyth, John; Boys, Thomas; Brown, Henry; Brown, Patrick; Burdon, Thomas; Burton, John; Burton, Thomas; Castell, John; Cave, Richard; Chatton, William; Chester, William; Clarell, John; Cloghton, John; Colyn, John; Curtas, John; Davell, Thomas; Dundas, Patrick; Elyngham, Robert; Farlton, John; Gasqwen, Richard; Goldesburgh, Richard; Grayme, James; Grene, Richard; Halden, Richard; Handford, Thurlocorus de; Hardy/Harvy, Andrew; Harrison, John; Hart, Oswald; Hart, Thomas; Hartilpole, Nicholas; Haynton, John; Heslyngton, John; Hilderwell, Thomas; Huddeswell, Thomas; Hutton, Edward; Hyne, John; Kellow, William; Kilburn, Robert; Latomer, Robert; Lilburn, Robert; Lound, John; Lyn, John; Midelburgh, Thomas; Middelton, John; Middelton, John (*another*); Murray, Patrick; Nelson, John; Otlay, Thomas; Papde, William; Pawnt, John; Penyman/Peryman, Edmund; Petigrew, Thomas; Pigott, John; Pomfret, Thomas; Porter, John; Preston, Edward; Qwyte, Robert; Rayleston, John; Rede, John; Redman, John; Rigelay, William; Savage, Patrick; Slater, Thomas; Sowthwell, John; Starke, Edward; Swete, John; Swete, William; Swynhow, Edward; Tailour, William; Thirnscoth, Thomas; Thirske, John; Tillysley, John; Vicars, John; Wale, Robert; Wallis, John; Welles, John; Westwyk, John; Whitton, John; Yedon, Edmund; York, John. *For occupants of specific friaries, see under name of the individual friary.*

Cartmel, canons of, *see* Birche, Roger; Pannall, Adam

Cockersand, canons of, *see* Bank, John; Barton, John; Egremond, Robert; Fawsett, Hugh; Forton, Henry; Garstang, John; Kirkby, Mathew; Poulton, Thomas; Preston, John; Singleton, Robert; Wodd[es], John

Conishead, canons of, *see* Barra, William; Belcliff, Roger; Gardiner, John; Poulton, William; Thwaites, Roger; Urcewik, Thomas; Wraton, William

Coverham, canons of, *see* Ascogh, John; Ask, John; Bedale, John; Dorham, John; Goodale, John; Gillyng, William; Hamsthwaite, William; Hyndson, Christopher; Johnson, William; Kirkby, Robert; Kirkhouse, Adam; Letheley, Thomas; Marshall, John; Marshall, William; Spencelay, Thomas; Teesdale, Ralph; York, William

Dominican friars, *see* Abell, Thomas; Alan, Robert; Archer, Henry; Barton, Richard; Bayll, John; Bedale, John; Beeston, Richard; Bell, William; Bentley, John; Berebrewer, Simon; Beverley, John; Bew, William; Birkwod, William; Blakwell, John; Bole, Thomas; Bower, John; Brown, John; Brown, Nicholas; Brown, Thomas; Cave, Peter; Chamber, Edmund; Chamber, Thomas; Chamberlayn, John; Chapman, William;

Clapham, John; Corker, Richard; Cotnas, John; Cowper, William; Croft, John; Crossynside, Richard; Denham, John; Doneton, John; Dugdale, Thomas; Edmund, Robert; Eland, Richard; Evyngton, John; Fall, John; Fawen, John; Forest, James; Forster, James; Forster, Robert; Garland, Thomas; Gest, John; Giles, John; Goodale, Henry; Gray, Robert; Grene, John; Hall, John; Harman, John; Hayrbrowen, John; Hope, Alexander; How, Richard; Hude, Richard; Hudson, Thomas; Johnson, Richard; Johnson, William; Karner, William; Kirkewod, William; Kyng, John; Lambright, Simon; Lancastr', John; Maneston, John; Massham, Robert; Melton, John; Moffey, William; More, John; Morland, James; Morryson, John; Morton, Richard; Newbald, Robert; Nicholae, William; Nicholl, Thomas; Nomson, Robert; Overenkerken, Henry; Pescod, Thomas; Priman, Denis; Rede, William; Ricardi, Arnald; Rigmusay, Robert; Roke, Thomas; Rothynbargh, Brasanius; Rudby, William; Santon, William; Savage, John; Scroby, Simon; Scroby, William; Siboth, Reginald; Skelton, John; Smyth, Richard; Sowthwell, Robert; Tela, John; Texter, Simon; Thetilthorpe, Ralph; Thorne, Thomas; Tinley, Thomas; Todd, Miles; Toll, John; Tong, Henry; Totty, John; Tylar, John; Wainson, Thomas; Wardale, Thomas; Warner, William; Watirton, Thomas; Wesemer, Paul; Wismer, Simon; Zebott, Arnald. *For occupants of specific friaries, see under name of the individual friary.*

Doncaster, Carmelite friary of, *see* Dundas, Patrick; Elyngham, Robert; Huddeswell, Thomas; Hutton, Edward; Middelton, John; Pawnt, John; Pigott, John; Starke, Edward; Vicars, John; Yedon, Edmund

Doncaster, Franciscan friary of, *see* Dale, William; Poume, James; Swan, William; Warton, Richard

Drax, canons of, *see* Appilby, John; Appilby, Robert; Byngley, John; Hancock, Thomas; Hemmyngburgh, William; Howden, Robert; Hubberd, John; Hubberd, Thomas; Ibbotson, Richard; Rawson, Robert

Easby, canons of, *see* Alne, John; Barton, Thomas; Bukler, Thomas; Carver, Robert; Clayton, Robert; Clerk, John; Clynt, William; Danby, Thomas; Ellerton, William; Harrison, William; Horsforth, William; Hutton, Robert; Ime, John; Lingard, William; Mitton, Henry; Mitton, William; Nym, John; Pacok, John; Selby, Thomas; Strensall, William; Tanfeld, John; Wiltofte, Robert

Egglestone, canons of, *see* Alderson, James; Baglay, John; Bank, William; Brisby, Robert; Chester, John; Crag, John; Dovour, John; Dowvell, John; Ellerton, Robert; Halan, John; Orton, Thomas; Sargeantson, William; Walker, Thomas; Waxand, John; Wicliff, Richard; York, John; York, Thomas

Ellerton on Spalding Moor, canons of, *see* Grymston, Nicholas; Segefeld, Robert; Smyth, Richard

Felley, canons of, *see* Heth, Roger; Porter, John

Ferriby, North, canons of, *see* Baynton, John; Hothom, Richard; Spofford, Roger; York, John; York, John (*another*)

Fountains, monks of, *see* Aldfeld, John; Barley, John; Batson, Richard; Bek, Thomas; Bewyk, Christopher; Bridlington, Thomas; Caterik, John; Cundall, William; Danby,

Thomas; Darneton, John; Day, Thomas; Duffeld, Nicholas; Eseby, John; Grenewell, William; Hartwith, Thomas; Hexham, Edmund; Horsforth, William; Huby, Marmaduke; Lemyng, Thomas; Lewty, John; Lofthous, John; Marton, William; Ormished, Thomas; Pikeryng, Richard; Ripley, John; Ripon, John; Scalesby, John; Sharp, Edmund; Skelton, John; Staneburn, John; Stokdale, John; Sutherland, Thomas; Thornton, William; Usburn, John; Westhowe, John; Wilson, John; Wood, Richard

Franciscan friars, *see* Aldburgh, Thomas; Andrew, John; Baker, Nicholas; Bartram, William; Basilia, James de; Berwik, William; Blake, Mathew; Blakman, John; Blandwith, William; Bonnay, Tilmannus de; Brokcella, Antony de; Carlele, William; Carr, John; Caterall, William; Causam, Thomas; Clerk, Robert; Colonia, Adam de; Colonia, Albert; Colonia, Antony de; Colonia, James de; Corbett, John; Cowyn, John; Crosby, Thomas; Crosse, Thomas; Dale, William; Dalton, Peter; Darell, Ralph; Darnsey, William; Davell, Thomas; Deram, Robert; Dodyngton, William; Donmowe, Nicholas; Ebron, John; Elay, John; Esthede, Thomas; Esyngwald, William; Faknaham, Nicholas; Ferrald, Patrick; Fisher, Peter; Foster, William; Godyskall, Henry; Gosburkirk, Richard; Gosburkirk, William; Gray, John; Harpham, Thomas; Haswell, Thomas; Held, John; Heseham, William; Hildensem, Antony; Hutton, Thomas; Johnson, John; Johnson, William; Kirkby, John; Lake, John; Lilly, William; Lincoln, Thomas; Lyell, John; Lynwod, John; Lynwod, Richard; Macblithe, John; Mallom, William; Marshall, Richard; Mast, John; Mosse, John; Newland, Edmund; Nym, William; Pay, Thomas; Penrith, John; Pereson, William; Pistoris, Conrad; Poume, James; Preston, John; Pwmy, William; Rayner, William; Richmond, Thomas; Richmond; William; Ricroft, William; Rose, Richard; Sanby, George; Scarborough, John; Scarborough, William; Seton, William; Shilton, Robert; Shirwyn, Henry; Sleaford, John; Snawball, John; Strangland, William; Swan, William; Swillyngton, John; Thornton, John; Thornton, Robert; Thurwitte, Thomas; Touton, Simon; Trewhit, Thomas; Turnet, Arnold; Ugylbye, Thomas; Virenia, William de; Walsokyn, John; Ward, Thomas; Ward, William; Warener, William; Warton, Richard; Welburn, John; Werkill, William; Weston, Walter; Whelpdale, William; Whitburn, John; Wolston, Henry; Worpe, John; Wray, John; Wynk, Peter; Wynk, Richard. *For occupants of specific friaries, see under name of the individual friary.*

Furness, monks of, *see* Billyngton, Thomas; Bolton, John; Bowthom, John; Bradford, Robert; Bramham, Thomas; Cawce, Thomas; Chamber, Thomas; Crofton, Percival; Darcy, Henry; Fawsett, John; Halton, Thomas; Kirkby, Thomas; Lawe, Giles; Lees, Nicholas; Metcalfe, Oswald; Mitton, Edmund; Newton, John; Remyngton, William; Southworth, Henry; Spencer, William; Standen, Henry; Troghton, Richard; Ullerston, Thomas; Urcewik, Richard; Whalley, Giles

Gloucester, St Oswald's, canons of, *see* Hemstide, Roger; Monemouth, Philip; Newent, John; Newland, William

Grosmont, monks of, *see* Blyth, William; Consent, William; Fawcon, Thomas; Lithe, William; Lokton, William

Guisborough, canons of, *see* Badersby, Thomas; Barton, John; Bolleron, Robert; Bowmer, William; Brauncepath, William; Canon, John; Coldale, Nicholas; Cotom, John; Denison, Richard; Denton, John; Elmedon, William; Hedlam, Robert; Helmsley,

John; Kidd, William; Lastyngham, William; Lethom, Robert; Moreby, John; Ormesby, Christopher; Radcliffe, Richard; Savage, Thomas; Soureby, Robert; Stanhope, Thomas; Staynhome, Thomas; Thirske, William; Wade, John; Wakeman, William; Whitby, John; Wodeman, John; Wodhall, Richard; Wood, John; Wowdall, Richard

Haltemprice, canons of, *see* Beverley, John; Beverley, Thomas; Bridlington, John; Colt, Thomas; Cotyngham, Thomas; Favedir, Thomas; Kirkham, William; Maunsell, William; Newgate, William; Scarborough, William

Healough Park, canons of, *see* Burton, William; Fountaunce, Richard; Harwode, Thomas; Kendall, Peter; Marshall, Laurence; Thornton, Thomas

Holm Cultram, monks of, *see* Herd, William; Peyl, Robert; Symondson, Thomas

Hull, Austin friary, *see* Batty, John; Dalton, Peter; Harpham, Thomas; Kellow, William; Petigrew, Thomas; Seman, Robert; Shercliff, Robert; Walshford, Robert; Wilson, Robert; Wilde, John; Yngold, Henry

Hull, Carmelite friary of, *see* Handford, Thurlocorus de; Heslyngton, John; Hyne, John, Kellow, William; Middelton, John; Petigrew, Thomas

Hull, Carthusian monks of, *see* Beverley, Thomas; Cawod, William

Jervaulx, monks of, *see* Acliff, William; Baxter, Robert; Beverley, John; Durham, William; Fenwyk, William; Hartilpole, William; Helperby, John; Hustwate, Thomas; Modd, Henry; Preston, William; Rede, John; Rede, William; Ripon, John; Sheffield, Henry; Skipton, Robert; Snape, Thomas; Staynton, John; Yarum, John; Yarum, Robert; Yarum, William; York, John; York, Robert

Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull

Kirkham, canons of, *see* Brodeley, John; Carham, Thomas; Clerevax, John; Colynson, John; Curtas, William; Dowe, Thomas; Exilby, Robert; Frithby, Richard; Graystoke, John; Helmsley, William; Killom, John; Morwyn, John; Pirle, William; Rowley, Stephen; Semer, Robert; Sissotson, William; Strensall, Thomas; Thomlynson, Richard; Thornton, William; Trope, John; Wilde, John; Wilde, Richard; York, Thomas

Kirkstall, monks of, *see* Austymore, John; Barley, William; Cawod, John; Coupland, William; Darneton, William; Drax, John; Eston, John; Grene, John; Killyngbek, Robert; Lofthous, Thurstin; Man, Robert; Methley, William; Newell, Gilbert; Preston, William; Sheffield, Richard; Speller, Thomas; Thornell, Richard; Whalley, John

Knaresborough, house of St Robert, brothers of, *see* Attesh, John; Bentley, John; Craven, Christopher; Driver, Richard; Husworth, William; Pereson, William; Ripley, John; Rute, William; Sam, William; Scruton, Laurence; Tessh, Robert; Trope, William; Warter, Richard; Whixley, John

Lancaster, Dominicans of, *see* Lancastr', John

- Lenton, monks of, *see* Batley, William; Blyth, Robert; Coverhame, John; Crakenhill, William; Flotmanby, John; Grymston, William; Hall, William; Lentyn, John; Sutton, William
- Malton, canons of, *see* Ampilford, John; Bolton, James; Brownflet, William; Caterik, John; Caterik, Robert; Collom, Henry; Deken, Robert; Helmsley, Robert; Hesill, Richard; Hesilwod, Richard; Hudson, Thomas; Hunter, Henry; Kirkby, Robert; Land, John; Langlandes, Thomas; Malton, John; Shotton, Roger
- Marton, canons of, *see* Arthur, Robert; Dale, William, Garmondway, John; Girthorne, Robert; Glenton, John; Grace, John; Latomer, Christopher; Lemying, Henry; Miles, William; Nelson, William; Pereson, William; Rayne, William; Skynner, Alexander; Stillington, John; Wake, John; Willyingham, William
- Mattersey, canons of, *see* Skirlagh, Roger; Tyas, Richard
- Meaux, monks of, *see* Barton, John; Bennett, John; Benyngholme, John; Beverley, John; Beverley, Richard; Bowmer, Robert; Brown, Robert; Clapham, John; Conyngston, Simon; Cook, Simon; Hedon, Thomas; Helmsley, Robert; Madir, John; Malton, John; Marshall, Robert; Naffreton, Clement; Penyngton, John; Sam, Ralph; Selby, Robert; Serfe, William; Skirlagh, Robert; Skirlagh, William; Synderby, John
- Monk Bretton, monks of, *see* Banton, Richard; Bewcham, Robert; Downham, John; Drax, Robert; Northfolk, Robert; Wath, John; Whitehede, William; Woderofe, Robert; York, Robert; York, William
- Mount Grace, monks of, *see* Atkynson, Thomas; Donham, William; Ingleby, John; Romandby, John
- Newburgh, canons of, *see* Bell, John; Bisett, Robert; Burnsall, Robert; Cawod, Thomas; Danby, Richard; Esyngwald, Richard; Hexham, Thomas; Kirkby, John; Kirkby, Robert; Malley, Thomas; Middelton, John; Scorburch, John; Tanfeld, Robert; Thorp, Thomas; Wispyngton, Nicholas; Yarum, Thomas
- Newhouse, canons of, *see* Beverley, Henry; Beverley, Robert *senior*; Beverley, Robert *junior*; Tatersall, Thomas
- Newstead in Sherwood, canons of, *see* Braylesford, William; Carr, Robert; Croft, John; Gresbroke, *Avaredus*; Gunthorp, Thomas; Harpham, John; Harpham, Thomas; Kyme, William; Misterton, John; Notingham, Richard; Salmon, William; Sheffield, John; Thorneley, Thomas; Walkryngham, John; Withirt, George; Wyddir, George
- Nostell, canons of, *see* Alderley, Thomas; Ashton, William; Barbour, William; Bedale, William; Carben, William; Carver, William; Catton, John; Emley, John; Emley, John (*another*); Frankelayn, Thomas; Frankish, John; Hirst, Richard; Hynderwell, John; Johnson, Robert; Killyngbek, John; Melsanby, William; Redeall, Henry; Sharp, Thomas; Snaith, William; Stillington, Robert; Swynburn, William; Thweng, William; Whalley, Robert; Wilcok, Thomas; York, John
- Nottingham, Carmelite friary of, *see* Brown, Henry; Lyn, John; Porter, John; Sowthwell, John

Nottingham, Franciscan friary of, *see* Blandwith, William; Causam, Thomas; Faknaham, Nicholas; Gray, John; Turnet, Arnold; Weston, Walter

Pontefract, Dominican friary of, *see* Archer, Henry; Barton, Richard; Skelton, John

Pontefract, monks of, *see* Barbo, John; Barnbow, John; Beilby, William; Estby, William; Foo, Richard; Gefcoke, Richard; Harden, Ralph; Haxby, Thomas; Marshall, Richard; Mason, John; Maundby, Richard; Palden, Richard; Palden, William; Pereson, John; York, Robert

Richmond, Franciscan friary of, *see* Carr, John; Held, John; Lyell, John; Richmond, Thomas; Whitburn, John

Rievaulx, monks of, *see* Barker, Robert; Bradlay, Richard; Burton, John; Haxby, William; Helmsley, William; Hutton, Robert; Kilburn, Thomas; Kirkby, William; Norham, Richard; Pikeryng, William; Preston, Robert; Slegtholme, John; Stiresakir, William; Well, Robert

Roche, monks of, *see* Curson, Richard; Hawkesworth, Robert; Helay, John; Holden, Thomas; Kenay, Christopher; Kirkby, William; Malton, Nicholas; Thorne, Thomas

Rufford, monks of, *see* Barton, Robert; Cowper, John; Dale, Henry; Laxton, William; Ledes, John; Lilly, John; Lillyng, William; Maundby, William; Retford, Richard; Ripley, Simon; Rotherham, John

St Gervase ? (unidentified), *see* Kildale, Robert

Sawley, monks of, *see* Bolland, Robert; Bolton, Thomas; Clitherow, Christopher; Clitherow, Ralph; Clogh, William; Downham, Richard; Forster, William; Gargrave, Henry; Hargrave, John; Hargrave, William; Parish, Richard; Pudsey, John; Sallay, Thomas; Wakefeld, John; Whalley, Robert; Wood, Robert; York, John

Scarborough, Dominican friary of, *see* Bower, John

Scarborough, Franciscan friary of, *see* Lake, John

Selby, monks of, *see* Biston, Robert; Blome, John; Blyth, Thomas; Brown, William; Cawod, Thomas; Cawthorn, Robert; Cliff, Richard; Dawtre, Leo; Gaunt, Oliver; Grange, Richard; Hawdan, Thomas; Hemmyngburgh, John; Okes, Thomas; Pomfret, Henry; Rothwell, Richard; Selby, John; Selby, Laurence; Selby, Thomas; Shires, Robert; Stalyngburgh, Richard; Staynton, Robert; Stodlay, John; Sutton, John; Swillyngton, Robert; Thorp, Thomas; Wakefeld, Edmund; Wakefeld, Edward; Whitby, Thomas; York, John

Sele, monk of, *see* York, Richard

Shelford, canons of, *see* Awben, Robert; Benyngton, Richard; Carnet, John; Falkyngham, Robert; Garnet, John; Helmsley, Robert; Heynde, Thomas; Lerpull, William; Littelton, William; Nutte, Richard; Papilwik, Robert; Rotherham, Richard; Stokes, Richard; Tiddeswall, Robert; York, Thomas

Thornton (Curtis), canons of, *see* Barton, John; Berwik, John; Cotyngam, William; Daniell, Roger; Hammond, William; Louth, John

Thurgarton, canons of, *see* Acworth, John; Alestre, John; Alwen, Nicholas; Aston, William; Banton, Richard; Bate, William; Blyth, Robert; Bolton, Henry; Burdsall, John; Carr, John; Derby, Thomas; Gamelston, William; Gigleswike, Richard; Newerk, Robert; Notingham, John; Stokes, William; Wemmisch, William; York, John; York, Robert; York, William

Tickhill, Austin friary of, *see* Bedford, John; Cotnas, William; Frankish, Thomas; Patcliff, Philip; Philipson, John; Ripon, William; Sawyer, William; Topcliff, John

Warter, canons of, *see* Arnas, Richard; Boles, William; Bridlington, Richard; Bridlington, Thomas; Colynson, Christopher; Ellerton, John; Ellerton, William; Forneby, John; Godmondham, Thomas; Hothom, William; Kirkby, John; Preston, John; Wilson, John

Watton, canons of, *see* Aton, John; Aton, Thomas; Barker, Richard; Beverley, Alan; Beverley, Henry; Beverley, John; Boles, John; Brand, Thomas; Burgh, George; Burgh, Richard; Charles, Thomas; Collom, Henry; Courcie, William; Dykman, Christopher; Edmund, John; Fawsett, John; Hasand, John; Helmsley, Robert; Hermete, William; Horsforth, William; Levyngham, John; Levyngham, Robert; Morres, William; Newbald, William; Santon, Thomas; Saunder, William; Sponer, Thomas; Stevenson, John; Warner, William; Watton, John; Watton, Thomas; Webb, Richard; Welton, Thomas; Woderofe, William; York, William

Welbeck, canons of, *see* Bradford, William; Burgh, John; Burton, William; Cambrige, Richard; Clevyng, John; Colby, John; Cotyngham, Thomas; Derby, Thomas; Halom, Thomas; Heppell, John; Hirst, John de le; Holynbrigg, Richard; Hutton, Robert; Lancast'r, John; Laxton, Thomas; Ludnam, Thomas; Symondson, Richard; Usflete, John; Warburton, John; Webster, William; Wentbrigg, John; York, John; York, Thomas

Whalley, monks of, *see* Kypas, John; Rede, William; Thornber, Christopher; Whalley, Robert

Whitby, monks of, *see* Amyas, Robert; Atardale, William (cf. Wardale); Aukeland, John; Ayrton, Thomas; Bartram, William; Brown, Laurence; Candeler, John; Carlele, William; Coupland, John; Forton, Thomas; Garner, John; Garth, William; Gisburgh, Richard; Kirkby, Richard; Kirkland, William; Langshaw, John; Malton, Thomas; Oliver, William; Osburn, Thomas; Ovyngton, John; Peche, Robert; Ricall, Peter; Sandall, William; Sandon, William; Saunderson, John; Semer, Thomas; Wakefeld, John; Wardale, William; Warter, Robert

Worksop, canons of, *see* Baker, William; Barton, William; Bolton, William; Brownhill, John; Cangrefe, Richard; Doncaster, William; Eland, Richard; Eton, John; Evenwode, John; Hudson, Richard; Laverok, Robert; Lister, Giles; Plesance, John; Scott, Thomas; Sheffeld, Thomas; Staley, Thomas; Warter, William; York, Robert

York, Austin friary of, *see* Bachelor, William; Bardsey, William; Barker, Robert; Batty, John; Bedford, John; Bewyk, William; Brown, Thomas; Burton, Miles, Burton, Robert; Caterall, William; Coly, Robert; Coly, Thomas; Cornewell, John; Crosse, John; Crossynside, Robert; Dalton, Peter; Davison, John; Ellerton, John; Esshold, Thomas; Esthede, Thomas; Esyngwald, William; Frankish, Thomas; Harpham, Thomas; Johnson, Thomas; Langley, Thomas; Ledes, John; Lister, William; Marche, John;



Morres, Thomas; Newland, William; Penrith, William; Pikeryng, Henry; Seman, Robert; Shercliff, Robert; Sowthwell, Robert; Stubbes, John; Swillyngton, John; Thwaites, Thomas; Tinley, Thomas; Topcliff, John; Walshford, Robert; Walton, William; Wellam, Antony; Welles, William; Whetley, Richard; Wilson, Robert; Wilson, William; Wright, Richard; Yngold, Henry

York, Carmelite friary of, *see* Allerton, John; Barker, Nicholas; Boys, Thomas; Brown, Henry; Brown, Patrick; Burton, John; Castell, John; Cave, Richard; Chatton, William; Chester, William; Clarell, John; Cloghton, John; Curtas, John; Davell, Thomas; Elyngham, Robert; Farlton, John; Goldesburgh, Richard; Grene, Richard; Grene, Robert; Hardy/Harvy, Andrew; Hart, Thomas; Heslyngton, John; Hilderwell, Thomas; Huddeswell, Thomas; Hyne, John; Kellow, William; Kilburn, Robert; Latomer, Robert; Lilburn, Robert; Lound, John; Lyn, John; Midelburgh, Thomas; Middelton, John; Middelton, John (*another*); Nelson, John; Otlay, Thomas; Papde, William; Penyman/Peryman, Edmund; Pigott, John; Porter, John; Preston, Edward; Qwyte, Robert; Rayleston, John; Redman, John; Savage, Patrick; Slater, Thomas; Sowthwell, John; Swete, John; Swete, William; Swynhow, Edward; Tailour, William; Thirske, John; Tillysley, John; Wale, Robert; Welles, John; Whitton, John; Yedon, Edmund; York, John

York, Dominican friary of, *see* Abell, Thomas; Alan, Robert; Archer, Henry; Bedale, John; Beeston, Richard; Bell, William; Bentley, John; Berebrewer, Simon; Beverley, John; Bew, William; Birkwod, William; Blakwell, John; Bole, Thomas; Bower, John; Brown, Nicholas; Cave, Peter; Chamber, Edmund; Chamber, Thomas; Chamberlayn, John; Chapman, William; Clapham, John; Corker, Richard; Cotnas, John; Cowper, William; Croft, John; Crossynside, Robert; Denham, John; Doneton, John; Dugdale, Thomas; Eland, Richard; Evington, John; Fall, John; Fawen, John; Forest, James; Forster, James; Forster, Robert; Garland, Thomas; Gest, John; Goodale, Henry; Gray, Robert; Grene, John; Harman, John; How, Richard; Hude, Richard; Hudson, Thomas; Johnson, Richard; Johnson, William; Karner, William; Kirkewod, William; Lambright, Simon; Maneston, John; Massham, Robert; Melton, John; More, John; Morland, James; Morryson, John; Morton, Richard; Nicholae, William; Overenkerken, Henry; Priman, Denis; Rede, William; Ricardi, Arnald; Roke, Thomas; Rothynbargh, Brasanius; Rudby, William; Santon, William; Savage, John; Scroby, Simon; Siboth, Reginald; Sowthwell, Robert; Tela, John; Texter, Simon; Thetilthorpe, Ralph; Thorne, Thomas; Tinley, Thomas; Todd, Miles; Toll, John; Tong, Henry; Totty, John; Wainson, Thomas; Wardale, Thomas; Warner, William; Watirton, Thomas; Wesemer, Paul; Wismer, Simon; Zebott, Arnald

York, Franciscan friary of, *see* Aldburgh, Thomas; Andrew, John; Baker, Nicholas; Bartram, William; Basilia, James de; Berwik, William; Blake, Mathew; Blakman, John; Brokcella, Antony de; Carlele, William; Caterall, William; Clerk, Robert; Colonia, Albert; Colonia, Antony de; Colonia, James de; Corbett, John; Cowyn, John; Crosby, Thomas; Crosse, Thomas; Dalton, Peter; Darell, Ralph; Darnsey, William; Davell, Thomas; Deram, Robert; Dodyngton, William; Donmowe, Nicholas; Ebron, John; Elay, John; Esthede, Thomas; Esyngwald, William; Ferrald, Patrick; Fisher, Peter; Foster, William; Godyskall, Henry; Harpham, Thomas; Haswell, Thomas; Heseham, William; Hildensem, Antony; Hutton, Thomas; Johnson, John; Kirkby, John; Lake,

John; Lilly, William; Lyell, John; Lynwod, John; Lynwod, Richard; Macblithe, John; Mallom, William; Marshall, Richard; Mast, John; Mosse, John; Newland, Edmund; Pay, Thomas; Penrith, John; Pereson, William; Pistoris, Conrad; Poume, James; Preston, John; Pwmy, William; Rayner, William; Richmond, William; Sanby, George; Scarborough, John; Scarborough, William; Seton, William; Shirwyn, Henry; Sleaford, John; Snawball, John; Strangland, William; Swan, William; Swillyngton, John; Thornton, John; Touton, Simon; Ugylbye, Thomas; Virenia, William de; Ward, Thomas; Ward, William; Warener, William; Warton, Richard; Welburn, John; Whelpdale, William; Wolston, Henry; Worpe, John; Wray, John; Wynk, Peter

York, Holy Trinity, monks of, *see* Bellerby, Robert; Carr, Richard; Darneton, Thomas; Derby, John; Forest, William; Garland, John; Golyas, Richard; Golyas, William; Hall, Robert; Halowes, Robert; Huby, Robert; Kirkby, William; Leeke, Henry; Marshall, Robert; Ribye, John; Skipsee, John; Topscam, Nicholas

York, St Andrew's, canons of, *see* Brompton, Richard; Brownflet, Robert; Clerk, Henry; Clerk, Richard; Cook, John; Crake, Thomas; Hurtsky, Thomas; Hutton, James; Langlandes, Thomas; Louth, Robert; Lyndesey, William; Philip, Robert; Saleby, William; Segefled, Robert

York, St Leonard's hospital, brothers of, *see* Alan, William; Burn, John; Burton, Thomas; Kilburn, Thomas; Lasynby, Richard; Long, Robert; Saunderson, Robert; Saunderson, William; Sawyer, Thomas; Stevenson, Richard

York, St Mary's, monks of, *see* Armyn, Roger; Bee, James; Beverley, William; Birdhed, William; Brigg, Thomas; Brown, John; Burton, Thomas; Butler, John; Daniell, Thomas; Dyard, Thomas; Esyngwald, William; Frankelayn, John; Godrik, Thomas; Godson, John; Golyas, Richard; Hothom, Richard; Hothom, Walter; Howsham, William; Inglissh, John; Kirkby, John; Lamb, Robert; Lancastr', Thomas; Letters, Henry; Lewlyn, Thomas; Lovell, John; Lovell, Thomas; Maltby, Thomas; Middelham, Thomas; Newell/Newett, Richard; Newell, William; Orwell, John; Pacok, Christopher; Pacok, Thomas; Pacok, William; Pikeryng, John; Ramshaw, John; Render, John; Richmund, John; Sandys, Walter; Savage, Robert; Senowes, William; Skelton, Edward; Staneburn, Hugh; Stele, William; Tailour, Robert; Taverner, John; Wanop, Robert; Wanop, Thomas; Ward, John; Ward, Thomas; Wenslay, John; Whalley, William; Wood, Thomas; York, William

## INDEX OF TITLES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests; and 'rd' for Richmond archdeaconry (for those particular ordinations which have a separate Richmond section at the end of the ordination record). Thus, for example, '88p' refers to the priests' section of ordination ceremony 88 for 4 June 1463. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 88p(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the priests' section. 'LD' preceding a number refers to appendix I of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishops or their officials in this period; 'LO' preceding a number refers to appendix II of Letters of Orders copied into the registers. In George Neville's register the 11 June 1468 ordination was registered out of order in two sections (nos. 115A, 115B). 115A is in the regular numerical sequence but the remaining ordinations for that ceremony (115B) were subsequently registered between entries 120 and 121. The ceremony of 23 September 1469 (no. 120) was also registered completely out of sequence and immediately follows that for 16 April 1468 and precedes that of 24 September 1468.

Abergavenny priory (Monmouth), 90d

Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), 149s, 150d, 151p

*Alyngton*, rectory of [unidentified, possibly West Allington, Lincs], 56p

Arden nunnery, 18s, 19d, 20p, 45s, 46d, 47s, 48p, 49s, 49d, 50p 61d, 62p, 74s, 76d, 77p, 81s, 82d, 86s, 87d, 89p 102s, 109d, 110p 139s, 141d, 144rd, 145rd, 146rd, 149s, 151d, 152s, 152p, 153d, 155p, 156s, 157d

Armathwaite nunnery (Cumberland), 92d, 93p, 131s, 131d, 132p, 135s, 136d, 137p, 142s, 143d, 144s, 144p(2)

Arthington nunnery, 4d, 5p, 6p, 7s(2), 8d, 9d, 9p, 10p, 14s, 15d, 16p, 18s(2), 19d(2), 21p, 24p, 25p, 28s, 29s(2), 29d, 30d, 31d, 31p(2), 32p, 40s(2), 41d(2), 43s, 43p, 44s, 44d, 44p, 45d, 46s, 47d, 49s, 49p(2), 50d, 52s(2), 52p, 53d(2), 54p, 59s, 60d, 66s, 66p, 68p, 72s, 74d, 91s, 92d, 93p, 96s, 97s, 97d, 98d, 99p, 101s, 102d, 102p, 103rd, 106s, 107d, 108p, 109rd, 111rd, 112rd, 117rd, 118rd, 119rd, 122rd, 123s, 124d, 125p, 126s, 127d, 130s, 134s, 135d, 139p(2), 146rd, 147rd, 148s, 149d

Atwick, benefice [vicarage] of, 156p

Axholme charterhouse (Lincs), 155rd, 155n., 156rd, 157d

Bardney abbey (Lincs), 90s, 101s, 102d, 104p, 109s, 110d, 111p, 126p

Barningham, rectory of, 41d

Barnsley, chantry of St Mary, 138d

Barnwell priory (Cambs), 57p

Barton le Street, rectory of, 109s, 119d, 115Bp

Baysdale nunnery, 1s, 2d, 3p, 7s, 8d, 13p, 56s, 60d, 68p, 76s, 77d, 78p, 83s, 84d, 85s, 85p, 86d, 87p, 88s, 89d, 90s(2), 91s, 91d, 91p, 92d(2), 93p, 95p, 96s, 96p, 97d, 98s(2), 99d, 99p, 100d, 102p, 103p, 120s, 120d(2), 120p, 123rd, 124rd, 125rd, 126s(2), 127s(2), 127d, 127p(2), 128d(2), 129p, 130p, 135s(3), 135p, 136s, 136d(3), 137p(3), 138d, 140s, 141d, 142p, 143p, 144s, 145d, 147p, 148p

Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), 25s, 27p, 31s, 32s, 32p, 33d, 35p, 52s, 53d, 55p, 61s, 62s, 62d, 66s, 66d, 66p, 68p, 70d, 71p, 80d, 81p, 101s, 102s, 102d, 103p, 104s, 104d, 106p(2), 120s, 120p, 124s, 125s, 125d, 126d, 126p, 128d, 129s, 129p, 130d, 131p, 137s(2), 138d(2), 139s, 139p(2), 140d, 141p, 146s, 148d, 149p

benefices, ecclesiastical, 5s, 5p, 6d, 7p, 15s, 17d, 19s, 20d, 21s, 21p, 23p, 25d, 25p, 27p, 35p, 41d, 42p, 44p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 48d, 50p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 56p, 59d, 60p, 68p, 69p, 71s, 72d, 73p, 75p, 81s, 84d, 85p(2), 88p, 92s, 93d, 94d, 95s, 95p, 95A, 96d, 96p, 99p, 102s, 104s, 105d, 106p, 109s, 111A, 112s, 113d, 113p, 114p, 119d, 115Bp, 121p, 137s, 138d, 139d, 139p, 144p, 147s, 149d, 152s, 154s, 155d, 156p, 157p, LD2

Bentworth (Hants), rectory of, 34d, 35p

Beverley collegiate chapter, 2p, 4s(2), 4p, 5d, 6p(2), 7p, 11s, 12s(2), 14d, 15s, 16s, 16d, 16p, 17d, 18s(2), 19d, 20s(2), 22s(3), 22d(2), 23d, 23p, 25d, 25p(2), 26s, 26p, 27d, 28p, 29d, 30p, 31p, 32d, 32p, 36p, 37s, 40p, 51p, 59d, 60p, 66p, 68s, 78d, 97p

prebend at altar of St Mary in, 94d

Bilsington priory (Kent), 77p

Blyborough (Lincs), rectory of, 25d, 27p

Blyth priory (Notts), 13s, 14s, 14d, 15d, 16s, 16p, 17d, 18p, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d, 41p, 42p, 43s, 44d, 71s, 72d, 76p, 80s, 81d, 82p, 83s, 85s, 85d, 86s, 86d, 87d, 87p, 88p(3), 116s, 117d, 118p, 115Bs, 128d, 129p, 137s, 138d, 139p, 152s, 153d, 154p(2), 155s, 156d, 157p

Bolton (in Craven) priory, 4s, 4d, 5s, 6s, 6d, 7s, 7d, 7p, 8s, 8d, 8p(2), 9d, 9p, 10s, 11d, 11p, 12s(2), 12p, 13d(2), 14s, 16d, 16p, 18p, 19s, 20d, 22p, 23s, 24d, 25p, 28s, 29d, 32p, 44s, 45d, 46s(2), 47d(2), 47p, 48s, 48p, 49d, 49p, 50p, 55s(3), 56s, 56d(3), 59s, 59d, 59p(3), 60s, 60d, 60p, 61s, 61d, 61p, 62d, 66s(2), 72s, 74d, 76p, 77s, 80s, 80d, 81s, 81p, 82d(2), 83p, 84s, 84p, 85s, 86s, 86d(2), 87p, 88p, 89s, 90s(2), 90d, 91s(3), 91d(2), 91p, 92s, 92d(3), 92p(2), 93d, 93p(3), 95s, 95p, 96d, 98p, 100s, 101d, 102s(4), 102p, 103s(3), 103d(2), 104s(2), 104d(3), 104p(2), 105s(2), 105d(3), 105p(3), 106d(2), 106p(3), 107s, 107p(2), 108p, 110d, 111s, 112p, 113s, 113d, 114d, 116p, 116rd, 117s, 117rd(2), 118d, 118p, 118rd(2), 119p, 120s(3), 120d, 120p, 115Bs(3), 115Brd, 121s, 121d(2), 122s, 122d(2), 122p(2), 123s, 123d, 123p(2), 124s, 124d, 124p, 125s(2), 125p, 126s, 126d(2), 127d(3), 127p(2), 128s(2), 128p(2), 129s(3), 129d(2), 130s(2), 130d(2), 130p(2), 131d(3), 131p(2), 132s, 132p(3), 133d, 135s, 135d, 137d, 137p, 138p(2), 138rd, 139rd, 140rd, 141s(2), 142d(2), 143p(2), 145s, 146d, 147p, 150rd, 151rd, 153s(2), 153d, 153rd, 154s, 154d(3), 155s(2), 155d(3), 155p(3), 156d, 156p(3), 157p(2)

Bourne abbey (Lincs), 109s, 110d, 111p

Brandesburton, rectory of, 25p

Breadsall Park priory (Derbyshire), 155s

Bridlington priory, 156d

Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), 27s, 28d, 29p

Broadholme nunnery (Notts), 156s

Buckland abbey (Devon), 103s

Bullington priory (Lincs), 155s, 157p

Bulmer, rectory of, 121p

Burnsall, rectory of mediety of, 152s

Burscough priory (Lancs), 97s, 98d, 101p

Byland abbey, 1s, 2s, 2d, 34s, 35d, 36s, 37d, 38p, 40p, 51s, 52d, 53s, 53p, 54d, 56p, 71s(2), 72d(2), 73p, 83s(2), 83p, 84d(2), 86s, 88s, 88d, 89d, 91p(2), 97s, 98s, 98d, 99d, 102p, 104s(2), 105d(2), 106s, 106p(3), 107d, 108p, 109p, 111s(2), 111p, 112s, 112d(2), 114s, 114d, 114p(2), 116s, 116d, 117d, 117p, 115Bp(2), 121s, 122d, 123s, 123p, 124d, 125p, 127s, 128d, 131p, 133s, 134d, 137p, 139p, 139s, 140d, 142p, 146s, 148p, 149s, 149p, 153d, 154p

Calder abbey (Cumberland), 59s, 60d, 61s, 62p, 68d, 77s, 78d, 81p, 93s, 95s, 95d, 96d, 96p, 97p, 125p, 146s, 147d, 148p

Calwich priory (Staffs), 96s, 97d, 98p, 118p

Cambridge (Cambs), King's Hall, 32p

Cambridge, Michaelhouse (St Michael's College), 120p

Cambridge, St Edmund's priory, 99s, 120rd, 136s, 137d(2), 138p(2), 149rd

Cambridge, St John the Evangelist's hospital, 24p(?), 38p, 115Bp, 137rd, 139rd, 153rd, 154rd

Cambridge, St Radegund's nunnery, 2s, 3d, 5s, 5p, 6d, 7p, 92s, 93d, 95p, 101s, 121p

canonry, *see* prebend

Cartmel priory (Lancs), 1s, 2d, 3p, 6s, 7d, 8s, 8p, 10d, 18p, 19s, 20d, 21p, 22s, 23d, 24p, 25s, 25d, 26d, 26p, 27s, 27p, 28d, 29p, 33s, 34d, 35p, 48s, 49d, 50p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 91s(2), 92d(2), 93s, 93p(2), 95d, 96p, 104s, 104rd, 105d, 105rd, 106p, 108rd, 120rd, 115Brd, 121rd, 122rd, 126rd, 127rd, 141rd, 142rd(2), 143rd(3), 144rd(2), 145rd, 152rd(2)

chantry (as title), *see* Barnsley; Ripon; York, Holy Trinity, King's Court, York Minster

Chatteris nunnery (Cambs), 137p

Chicksands priory (Beds), 55p, 59p, 148p

Clifton (Notts), benefice of, 149d

*Clypton, Lincoln diocese* [? Clipston, Northants], rectory of 44p

Cockersand abbey (Lancs), 1rd, 4s(2), 5s, 5d(2), 6d, 6p(2), 7s, 7p, 8s, 8d, 9d, 9p, 10s, 10p, 11d, 13s, 14s, 14d, 15d, 17p, 18p, 19s(4), 20s, 20d(4), 21d, 21p(3), 22s(2), 23d, 23p(2), 24s(2), 24p, 24p(?) (2), 25s(2), 25d(2), 25p, 26d(2), 26p(2), 27s, 27p(2), 28s, 28d, 29s, 29p, 30s, 30d, 31d(2), 31p, 32p(2), 33s, 34s(4), 35d(4), 36d, 36p(2), 37p(3), 38s, 39s, 39d(2), 40s(4), 40d, 40p, 41d(3), 41p, 42p, 43s, 43p(2), 44s, 44p, 45s, 46s(2), 46p, 47s, 47d(2), 48d, 48p, 49d, 49p, 50s(2), 50p, 51d(2), 52s(2), 52p, 53s, 53d, 54d, 55d, 55p(2), 56p, 60s(3), 61d(3), 62p(2), 70s, 71s(2), 71d, 72d(2), 72p, 73p(2), 74p, 77s, 78d, 80s(2), 80p, 81d, 82d, 82p, 83p(2), 84s(2), 85d(2), 86s, 86p, 87d, 88s(2), 88p, 89d, 90p, 91s(2), 91d, 92s, 92d(2), 93s, 93d, 93p(3), 95d, 95p, 96p(2), 98s(4), 99d, 100d(2), 101p(2), 104rd, 105rd(2), 106rd, 107rd(2), 108rd(2), 109rd(3), 110rd(3), 111rd(2), 113rd, 114rd, 116rd(2), 117rd(3), 118rd(5), 119rd(3), 120rd(3), 115Brd(3), 121rd, 122rd, 123rd(4), 124rd, 125rd(2), 126rd, 127rd(2), 128rd(4), 129rd, 130rd(2), 131rd(2), 132rd(3), 133rd(5), 134rd(5), 135s(2), 135rd(4), 136d(2), 137p(3), 139rd, 140rd(2), 141rd(5), 142d, 142rd(4), 143p, 143rd(3), 144s, 144rd(2), 146d, 149rd(2), 150rd, 151rd, 152rd(2), 153rd(5), 154rd(3), 155rd, 155n(2), 156rd, 157rd(3)

Conisbrough, perpetual vicarage of, 139p

Conishead priory (Lancs), 1rd, 2d, 3p, 5s, 6d, 7p, 13s, 38s, 40d, 41p, 46s(2), 47s, 47d, 48s, 48d, 49d, 50p(2), 60p, 61s, 62d, 66p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 91s, 93d, 95p, 96s, 97d, 98p, 109rd, 110rd, 111rd, 116rd, 117rd, 118rd, 119rd, 120rd(2), 121rd, 123rd(2), 124rd, 126rd, 127rd, 129rd, 130rd, 131rd, 143s, 144d, 149s, 150d, 151p

Coventry (Warwicks), St Anne's charterhouse, 135p

Coverham abbey, 1s, 1p, 2d, 3p, 5p, 7s, 8d, 16s, 16p, 17d, 18p, 26s, 27d, 28s, 28p, 32d, 34s(2), 34p, 35d(2), 37p(2), 39s, 40s, 41d, 43d, 47s, 47p, 49d, 50p(2), 52p, 55s, 56s(2), 56d, 59d(2), 61s, 61p, 62d, 66p(2), 68s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 72d, 72p, 76p, 78s, 80d, 82s, 82p, 83d, 84p, 92s, 95d, 96s, 96p, 97d, 98s, 98p, 101s, 101d, 102rd, 103rd, 104rd, 110s, 111d, 112rd(2), 113rd(2), 114p, 116s, 116rd, 117d, 118d, 118rd(2), 119rd(3), 115Bp, 115Brd, 121rd(2), 123rd(2), 124rd(2), 126rd(2), 129rd, 130rd, 131rd(2), 132rd, 133rd, 134rd, 135rd, 137rd(3), 138rd, 139rd, 140s, 140rd, 141d, 142p, 142rd, 143rd, 145rd(3), 146rd, 147s, 147rd(2), 148d, 149d, 151rd(2), 154p, 155s(2), 155rd(3), 155n(4), 156d(2), 156rd(3), 157p(2), 157rd(2)

Dale abbey (Derbyshire), 25p, 66s, 69d, 135d, 155d, 156p

Darfield, rectory of mediety of, 137s, 139d, 147s

Darley abbey (Derbyshire), 82p, 100d, 101p, 118d, 119p, 146d, 147s, 147p, 148d, 149p, 151p, 155s, 155d(2)

Denny abbey (Cambs), 50d, 50p, 51p

Derby nunnery (Derbyshire), 43s, 44d, 45p, 88p, 115Bs, 121d, 122p, 147p, 155s, 157d

Dieulacres abbey (Staffs), 155s, 156d, 157d, 157p

Drax priory, 1d, 2p, 4p, 6s, 7d, 9p, 19s, 20d, 21p, 32s, 34d, 35p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 47s, 48d, 50s(2), 51d, 52p, 53d, 54p, 56p, 70s, 71d, 72s(2), 74d(2), 76p(2), 81p, 82s, 83s, 83d, 84s, 84d, 84p, 85d, 86p, 88s, 88p, 89d, 90p, 97s, 98d(2), 100p, 104s, 105d, 106p,

109s, 110s, 110d, 111s, 111d, 111rd, 112p, 112rd, 113d, 114p, 116p, 120p, 115Bs, 121d, 122p, 125s, 126d, 127s, 128d, 129p, 130s, 131s, 131d, 133p, 134d, 135s, 135p, 136d, 137p, 142s, 143d, 147s, 149d, 149p, 150p, 156s(2), 157d(2)

Easby, St Agatha's abbey (by Richmond), 2s, 4s, 4d, 5d, 5p, 6s, 6p, 7d, 8s(3), 9d, 10s, 10d, 10p, 11d, 12s, 12p, 13s, 13d, 13p, 14d, 14p, 15p, 16p, 25d, 25p, 26s, 27d, 32p(2), 33s, 34d, 35p, 37s, 38s(2), 38d, 39d(2), 39p, 40p, 46s, 47d, 48s, 49d, 49p, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52p, 55s, 56d, 59s, 59p, 60d, 61d, 63s, 67p, 68s(2), 70s, 70d(2), 70p, 71d, 71p, 72s, 72p, 74d, 76p(2), 82s(3), 83s, 83d(3), 84s(3), 84d, 84p(2), 85s(2), 85d(3), 85p, 86s(3), 87d(2), 87p, 88s, 88d, 88p(3), 89s, 89d, 89p(2), 90s(2), 90d, 90p(2), 91s(3), 91d(2), 91p, 92s, 92d(2), 92p(2), 93d, 93p, 95d, 96s, 96p(2), 97s(3), 97d, 97p, 98s, 98d(2), 98p, 99d, 99p(3), 100d, 101s, 101p, 102d, 102rd(2), 103d, 103rd, 104p, 107p, 107rd, 108s, 109d, 109p, 109rd, 110p, 110rd, 112rd, 113rd(4), 114d, 114rd(3), 116rd, 117rd, 118rd, 119rd, 120s, 120rd(2), 121p, 122rd, 124rd(2), 125rd, 126rd(2), 127d, 127rd(2), 128p, 128rd, 129s, 129rd, 130d, 130rd, 131s, 131p, 131rd(2), 132d, 132rd(3), 133rd(3), 134s, 134rd(3), 135d(3), 137p, 137rd(2), 138p, 138rd, 139rd, 143s, 144s, 144d, 144rd, 145d, 145p, 145rd, 146p, 148s, 149d, 151p, 151rd, 152rd, 153s, 155d, 156p, 156rd, 157s

Egglestone abbey, 1d, 2p, 4s, 5s, 5d, 6d, 6p, 10p, 12p, 20s(2), 24s, 25p, 27s, 28d, 29p, 40s, 41d, 42p, 48s, 49s, 49d, 50d, 50p, 51p, 59s, 60s(2), 61d(2), 62p(2), 66d, 68p, 71s, 72s, 72d, 74s, 74d, 74p, 76s, 76d, 76p, 77d, 78p, 80s, 80p, 81d, 82s, 82p, 83d, 84p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 89s(2), 90d, 91d, 92p, 95p, 112rd, 113s, 114d, 117p, 120s, 120rd(3), 115Bp, 122s, 123s, 124d, 124rd(2), 125p, 125rd(2), 126rd, 127d, 127rd(2), 130rd(2), 131rd, 133rd, 134rd(2), 135rd(2), 136rd(2), 137rd(2), 139rd, 140rd, 142rd, 143rd, 144rd, 147d, 148p, 149p, 149rd(2), 151rd(5), 152rd, 153rd(2), 155rd, 155n, 156s, 156rd, 157d, 157rd

Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, 114s, 117s, 117d, 118p, 115Bs, 115Bd, 121d, 122p(2)

Elsham priory (Lincs), 5s, 6d, 7p, 127s, 129s, 130d, 132p, 144s, 145d(2), 146p

Esholt nunnery, 7s(2), 8s, 8d(2), 9s, 9d, 9p(2), 10d, 11p(2), 12s, 13d, 14s(2), 14p, 15d(2), 16p, 17p, 19s, 20d, 21p, 25p, 26p, 34s(2), 35d(2), 38s(2), 39d(2), 39p, 40s, 41d, 43p(2), 44p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 60p, 78s, 80d, 81p, 106s, 109s, 109d, 110d, 110p, 113p, 118s, 119d, 115Bp, 124s, 125d, 126p, 131s, 132s(2), 132d, 133d(2), 133p, 134p(2), 135s, 136d, 137p, 145s, 146d, 148p, 149s, 150d, 151p, 152s, 153s(3), 154d, 154p, 155s, 155p(2), 156d, 156p, 157p

Felley priory (Notts), 88s, 89d, 90p, 105s, 106d, 108p, 120p, 125s, 126d

Ferriby, North, priory, 1s, 2d, 3p, 12s, 13d, 18p, 23p, 27s, 29d, 37p, 38s(2), 39s, 39d(2), 40p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 44s, 45d, 46p, 50d, 51p, 52s, 53d, 54s, 54p, 59p, 60s, 60d, 61d, 62p, 74s, 76p, 77s, 77d, 81p, 82d, 86s, 88s, 88p, 89d, 90s, 91s(3), 91d, 91p, 92s, 92d(3), 93d, 93p(2), 95s, 95d, 95p, 96d, 96p, 97s, 97p, 98s, 99s(4), 99p, 100d(2), 102p(2), 103s, 103d(3), 103p, 104s, 104d, 105p, 106d, 108s, 109p, 112s, 113p, 114d(2), 117s, 118s, 119s, 119d(2), 120d, 115Bd, 115Bp, 121s, 121p(3), 122s, 123p, 124rd, 125s, 125rd, 126rd, 127d, 128p, 129s, 130d, 131s, 131p(2), 132d, 133p, 135s(2), 135p, 136d, 137d, 137p(2), 138d, 139s, 139p, 141s(2), 141d, 142s, 142d, 143d, 144s, 144p,

145d, 146s, 146p(2), 147d, 149s(2), 150d, 151s, 151d, 151p, 152d, 153s, 154d, 154p, 155s, 156s, 156p, 157

Fountains abbey (*but said to be nunnery in ordinations register, sic*), 146rd, 147rd, 149rd

Furness abbey (Lancs), 1d, 2p, 29s, 30d, 31p, 78s, 80d, 81p, 84s, 85d, 87p, 140rd, 141rd, 142rd

Garendon abbey (Leics), 23s, 24d, 49s, 50d, 58p, 81s, 83d, 84p, 137s, 138d, 152s(2), 153d(2), 154p(2)

Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), 29s, 30d, 31p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 56s, 59d, 66s, 68d, 68p, 70p, 78s, 81d, 86p, 111s, 117d, 118p

Goodmanham, rectory of, 154s, 155d

Greatham, St Mary's hospital (Durham), 79s, 82p

Grendale, *see* Handale

Grimsby abbey, *see* Wellow

Grosmont priory, 1rd, 3p, 10s, 11d, 13s, 14d, 16p

Guisborough (in Cleveland) priory, 2s, 3d, 4p, 24s, 76s, 78d, 95s, 96d, 97p, 105s, 109d, 110p, 135s, 136d, 137p, 145s, 146s, 147d(2), 157p

Halsham, rectory of, 81s

Haltemprice priory, 1d, 2s, 3d, 4p, 5s, 6d, 7p, 48s, 56s, 59d, 61p, 77s, 78d, 80p, 92s, 93d, 95s, 96d, 98p, 105s, 106s, 107d, 108p, 109s, 109d, 113s, 113rd, 114p(2), 116s, 116d, 116rd, 117s, 117rd, 118d, 115Bd(3), 115Bp, 121p(2), 122p, 125s, 126rd, 131d, 132p, 144s, 145d, 146s, 146p, 147d, 148p, 152s, 153d, 156p, 157s

Hampole nunnery, 1s, 1p, 4d, 5p, 7s, 10s, 12p, 21s, 22d, 23p, 25s(2), 25d, 26d, 27p(2), 28s(2), 28p, 29d, 30p, 31d, 33s, 34d, 35s, 35p, 36d, 37s, 37p(2), 38d, 40p, 43s, 44d, 45s, 47d, 48p, 49p, 50s, 52d, 55p, 56s, 59d, 60p, 80s, 82d, 83p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 95s, 97d, 98p, 103s, 104d, 105p, 113s, 114d, 117p, 118s, 115Bd, 121p, 123s(2), 124d(2), 125p, 129s, 131d, 132p, 134s, 135d, 136p, 137s, 137p, 138d, 139s, 139p, 140s, 140d, 141d, 141p, 142s, 143s, 143d, 143p, 144d, 144p, 145s(4), 145p, 146s(2), 146d(4), 147s, 147d, 147p(2), 148d, 148p(2), 149p, 149rd, 152d, 154p(2), 155rd, 155n, 156rd

Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery (Grendall, Grendell, Grindall, Gryndale, Grynedale), 40s, 43d, 44p, 49s, 50s, 50d, 51d, 51p, 52s(2), 52p, 53d, 55s, 55p, 56d, 59p, 60p, 66s, 68d, 70p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 93s, 95d, 96p, 98s, 101d, 102p, 108s, 110s, 110d, 112p, 113d, 114p, 123s(2), 124d(2), 125p, 129p, 156s

Healaugh Park priory, 120s, 127d, 128p, 129s, 130d, 134p, 152rd, 153rd, 154p, 157rd

Hedon (in Holderness), St Sepulchre's hospital, 1s, 2d, 3p, 4s, 5d, 10s, 10p, 11d, 12p, 14s, 16d, 17s, 17p, 19s, 19d, 21d, 23p, 25d, 28p, 29s, 30d, 33p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 90s, 93s, 96d, 99p, 103d, 105s, 105p, 107d, 115Bp

Helmsley, Upper, rectory of, 68p



Hethe (Oxon), rectory of, 17d

Hexham priory (Northumberland), 105rd, 107rd, 108rd

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), 91s, 92d, 93p, 132s, 133d, 134p

High Hoyland, *see* Hoyland, High

Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), 34s, 35d, 36p, 144s, 146d, 147p, 151s, 152s(2), 152d, 153d(2), 153p, 154p(2)

Howden collegiate chapter, 1s, 2d, 3p, 5p(2), 7p, 10s, 11d, 17p, 18p, 38s, 97s, 98d, 100p, 120p, 123s, 124d, 151s, 152d, 153p

Hoyland, High, rectory of, 92s, 93d, 95p

Huggate, rectory of, 5p

Jervaulx abbey, 4s(3), 4p, 5d(2), 6s, 6p, 7d, 8d, 8p, 14s, 15d, 16p, 18s(2), 18p, 19d(2), 20p, 22p, 25p, 27s(3), 28s, 28d(2), 29d, 29p, 31s, 31d, 31p, 32d, 34p(2), 41s, 42d, 44p, 45s(2), 46s, 46d(2), 47d, 48p, 49s, 49p(2), 50s(2), 50d, 51d(2), 51p, 52s, 53p, 54d, 55s(3), 55p, 56s, 56d(3), 56p, 59s(2), 59d, 59p(2), 60d(2), 61s(4), 62d, 62p, 66d(3), 66p, 68p, 70p, 71s, 72d, 72p, 73p, 74p, 76s(2), 77s, 77d(2), 78p, 80d, 81p, 82p, 84p, 85s(2), 86d(2), 87s, 87p(2), 88s, 88d, 89s, 89d, 90d, 91s, 91p, 92d, 93s, 95s, 95d, 95p, 96s(5), 96d, 96p, 97s(3), 97d(5), 97p, 98s(4), 98d(3), 98p(3), 99s(2), 99d, 99p(5), 100d(2), 100p, 101s(5), 101d(2), 101p, 102d, 102rd(3), 103p, 103rd(2), 104rd(2), 105rd(2), 107rd, 109rd(3), 112rd, 113rd, 114rd(2), 116rd(2), 117s, 117rd(2), 118s, 118d, 118rd(2), 119p, 120p(2), 120rd(2), 115Bd, 121p, 123s(2), 124d(2), 124rd, 125s, 125rd, 126d, 126rd, 127rd(2), 128rd(2), 129rd(3), 130rd, 131s(2), 131rd(3), 132d(2), 132rd(4), 133rd(6), 134rd(5), 135s, 135rd(2), 136d, 137s, 137p(2), 137rd, 139p, 139rd(2), 140s(2), 140rd, 141d(2), 141rd(2), 142p, 142rd(2), 143rd(2), 144s, 144rd(4), 145d, 145p, 145rd, 146s, 146p, 146rd, 147d, 147rd(2), 148p, 149rd(2), 150s, 151d, 151rd(3), 152s, 152rd(4), 153d, 153rd(3), 154p(2), 154rd(3), 155p, 155n, 156rd

Keldholme nunnery, 2s, 3d, 5p, 8s, 10d, 11p, 18s, 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p, 21p, 37s, 39d, 40p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 46s, 47d, 49s, 50d, 50p, 54s, 55d, 55p, 56p, 71s, 72d, 74p, 76s, 77d, 78s, 78p, 80d, 82p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 90s(2), 91d(2), 92p(2), 97s, 99s, 100d, 101d, 101p, 105s(2), 106d, 108d, 108p, 112p, 114p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 122s, 123d, 124s, 124p, 128s, 128d, 129p, 130s, 130d, 131s, 131d, 131p, 132d, 132p, 133s, 133p, 134s, 134d, 135d(2), 136p, 137p, 138s, 138p, 139s, 139d, 140d, 141p, 142s(2), 143d(2), 143p, 144p(2), 145s, 146s(2), 146d, 147s, 147d(3), 147p, 148d, 148p, 149p, 152p, 153d, 157s, 157p

Kepier hospital (Durham), 115Bs, 123d, 125p

Kirby Ravensworth, rectory of, 50p

Kirby Underdale, rectory of, 112s, 113d, 114p

Kirkham priory, 1s, 2d, 3d, 4s, 4p, 5d, 6s(2), 7d, 8d, 8p, 11p, 12s, 13s, 13d, 14p, 16d, 17p, 28s, 29d, 32p, 45s, 46d, 50d, 52s, 53d, 59p, 77s, 78d, 90s, 91d, 92p, 102s, 103d, 104p,

110p, 116s(2), 117d(2), 118p(2), 122s, 124d, 127s, 128d, 129s, 129p, 131d, 132s, 133d, 133p, 135s, 136d, 136p, 137p, 140s, 141s(2), 141d, 142s, 142d(2), 142p, 143d, 143p, 144p, 146s, 146d, 147d, 148p, 149s, 150d

Kirklees nunnery, 7s, 8d, 9p, 12s, 13d, 16p, 20s, 21d, 22p, 24s, 26p, 32s, 33s, 33d, 35s, 36d, 37p, 38d, 38p, 41p, 43s, 44d, 46p, 47s, 48d, 49p, 52s, 53s(2), 54d(2), 55p(2), 57p, 60s(3), 61s, 61d(3), 62d, 62p(3), 66p, 71s, 72s, 72d, 73d, 73p, 74p, 78s, 80d, 81s, 81p, 82d, 83s(2), 83p, 84d(2), 85p, 88p, 91s, 92d, 96p, 103s(2), 104d(2), 105d, 105p(2), 106p, 107s, 108d, 109s, 109p, 110s, 111s, 111d, 112d(2), 112p, 113s, 113p(2), 114s(2), 114d, 116d(2), 116p, 117p(2), 118s, 115Bd, 124s, 125d, 126p, 135s, 137d, 139s(2), 140s, 140d(2), 141d(2), 141p(2), 142p, 143p, 144p, 145s, 146s(2), 146d, 147d(2), 147p, 148p(2), 149s, 150d, 152p, 153s(2), 154d(2), 155p(2)

Kirkstall abbey, 1s, 2d, 3p, 5s, 5d, 6d, 6p, 7s, 8s, 10d(2), 10p, 12p, 13s(2), 14d(2), 15p, 16p, 18p, 22s, 23d, 24p, 26d, 27p, 28s, 29d, 30p, 36s(2), 37d(2), 38p, 39s(2), 40s(2), 40d(2), 41d(2), 41p(2), 42p, 43p, 44s, 45d, 46p, 48s, 49d, 50p, 52s, 53d, 55p, 85s(3), 86d(3), 88p, 89s, 89p, 90d, 91s, 91p, 92d, 95p, 97s, 97p, 98s(2), 98d, 99s, 99d(2), 99p, 100d, 100p(2), 102s, 105p(2), 118s, 120p, 115Bd, 125s, 126d, 127s, 128s(2), 128d, 129d(2), 129p, 130p, 132s, 133d, 134s, 134p, 135s(3), 135d, 136d, 136p, 137d, 137p, 138p, 139s, 139d, 139p, 140s(6), 140d, 141s(2), 141d(5), 141p, 142s(2), 142d(3), 142p(3), 143d(2), 143p(3), 144s, 144p(4), 145d, 146p, 147s, 148d, 149p, 151s, 151d, 152s, 152d(2), 153d, 153p, 154s, 154p, 155d, 156p, 157s

Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), 8s, 9d, 10p, 19s, 20d(2), 22s, 23d, 23p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 72s, 73d, 77p

Knaresborough, house of St Robert, 22s, 23d, 31p

Kyme priory (Lincs), 69s, 71p

Lanercost priory (Cumberland), 28s, 29d, 31p, 46s, 47d, 48p, 110s, 111d, 112p

Lazonby (Cumberland), benefice [vicarage] of, 96p

Legbourne nunnery (Lincs), 35s, 36d, 37p, 78s, 81d, 82p

Leicester, St John's hospital, 46s, 47d, 48p, 143s, 147s, 150d, 151p

Lenton priory (Notts), 7s(2), 8d(2), 11p, 12p, 23s, 24d, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 41p, 42d, 46s, 47d, 48p, 61d, 62p, 63s, 99s, 100d, 102p, 104s, 107d, 108p, 121s, 122d, 123s, 123p, 124d, 125p, 127s, 128s(2), 129d(2), 130s, 130p(2), 131s, 131d, 132s(2), 132d, 132p, 134d(2), 138p(2), 144d, 145p, 146d, 149s, 150d, 150p, 153s, 153rd, 154d, 154rd, 155s, 155p, 156d, 156rd

Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, 8s, 9d, 10s, 10p, 12d, 17p, 66s(2), 69d(2), 75p, 79s, 84p

London, St Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, 142p, LO1-3

London, St Mary Graces abbey by the Tower, 115Bd, 126p

London, priory or hospital of St Mary's, Bishopsgate, 37p

Malton priory, 1d, 2s(2), 2p, 3s, 4d(3), 5p(2), 7s(2), 8d, 10s, 10d, 11s, 11d, 11p, 12s, 12d, 12p(2), 13d, 13p, 14p, 15p, 22s, 24s, 25p, 28s, 29s(2), 29d, 30d, 30p, 31s, 31d, 31p, 33p, 34s, 35d, 36s, 37s, 37d, 37p, 39d, 39p, 40s, 41s, 41d, 42p, 43d, 43p, 44s, 44p, 45s(2), 45d, 46d(2), 47s, 48d(2), 48p, 49p(4), 60s, 61s, 61d, 62s, 62d, 66d, 66p, 68p, 74p, 77p, 82s, 84d, 85s, 87d, 89s, 89p(2), 90s(2), 91d, 92d, 92p, 93s, 93p, 95d, 96s, 97d, 98s, 98p(2), 99d, 101p, 113s, 114s, 114d, 116d, 117s, 117p, 118d, 118p, 119p, 120s, 120p, 124s, 125s, 125d, 125p, 126d, 126p(2), 128s, 132s(2), 132d, 132p, 133d, 136p, 137s, 138s, 138d(2), 139d, 139p, 140s, 140p, 141d, 142d, 142p(2), 143p, 145s, 146s, 146d, 147d, 147p, 148p, 150s, 150d, 152d, 153s, 154d, 155d, 155p(2), 157p

Markby priory (Lincs), 11p

Marrick nunnery, 16s, 19d, 21p, 27p, 31s, 34d, 35p, 37s, 38d, 44p, 52s, 53d, 54s, 55s, 55d, 55p, 56s, 56d, 56p, 59d, 59p, 60s, 60p, 61d, 62p, 68s, 70d, 71s(2), 71p, 72d(2), 74p(2), 80s, 81d, 82p, 83s, 84d, 85p, 91s, 92d, 95s, 95p, 96d, 97s, 97p, 98s, 98d, 101d, 102rd, 103rd(2), 104rd, 105rd, 107rd, 110rd, 113rd(2), 114rd, 116rd, 120rd(2), 123rd, 124rd, 126rd, 127rd(2), 128rd(2), 129rd, 130rd, 131rd(3), 133rd, 141s, 142d, 143p, 145s, 146d, 147p, 147rd, 149rd(3), 150rd, 151rd, 152s, 153rd(2), 154rd, 155s, 156d

Marton (in Galtres) priory, 7s, 8d, 9p, 13s, 14d, 15p, 18s, 19p, 20d, 21p, 28s(2), 29d(2), 32p, 42s, 43d, 43p, 45s, 46p, 47d, 49p, 53s, 55d, 56p, 60s, 61d, 62p, 88s, 89d, 90d, 90p, 91s, 92d, 92p, 93p, 96s, 97s, 97d, 98s, 98d, 99d(2), 101p(2), 105s, 107p, 108d, 109p, 120s, 122s, 123d, 124p, 127d, 132p, 135d, 136p, 143s, 144d, 144rd, 145p, 146s, 146rd, 148d, 150s, 150p, 152d, 153p, 155s(2), 156d(2), 157p(3)

Mattersey priory (Notts), 10s, 10d, 11d, 22s, 23s, 23d, 24d, 26s(2), 26p, 27d, 31p, 33s, 35d, 36d, 36p, 37s, 38d, 39s, 39p, 40d, 41p(2), 47s, 49d, 50p, 51s, 70s(2), 71d(2), 72p, 73p, 77d, 78p, 94s, 98d, 99p, 137s, 138d, 139p, 147s, 148d, 150p, 152s, 155s, 155p

Meaux abbey, 68s, 76d, 88p, 117s, 118s, 119d, 115Bd, 121p, 126p, 146s, 151s, 153s, 153d, 155d, 156p, 157d

Methley, rectory of, 15s

Monk Bretton priory, 1s, 2d, 3p, 5s, 5d, 6s, 6d, 6p, 7s, 7d, 7p(2), 8d, 8p, 9p, 13s, 14d, 15s, 15p, 16d, 17s, 17p, 18d, 19s, 19p, 20d, 23s, 23p, 24s, 24d, 25p, 71s, 72d, 73p, 74s, 76d, 77p, 78s, 80d, 81p, 93s, 95d, 96p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 101s, 102d, 104s, 105d, 106p, 107p, 111s, 112d, 113p, 117s, 118d, 119p, 115Bs, 121d, 122p, 123s, 125d, 127s, 128d, 129p, 134s(2), 135s, 135d(2), 136d, 136p(2), 137s, 137p, 138d, 139s, 140s, 140d, 140p, 141d, 142s, 142p, 143d, 143p, 145s, 145p, 146s, 146d, 147d, 148p, 151p

Moxby nunnery, 18s(2), 19d(2), 20s(2), 20p(2), 21d(2), 22p, 26p, 27s(?), 28s, 28d(?), 29s, 31d, 31p(2), 33p, 41s, 42d, 49s, 49p, 50d, 53p, 60s(2), 61d(2), 62p(2), 71s, 72d, 73p, 92s, 93d, 95p, 133s, 134d, 135s, 137d, 137p, 138rd, 139rd, 140rd, 144s(2), 145d, 147p(2), 157s(2)

Neasham nunnery (Durham), 55s, 56d, 59p, 95s, 96d, 97p

Netley abbey (Hants), 1s, 2d, 3p

Newark priory (Surrey), 26d, 27p

Newbo abbey (Lincs), 8s, 9d, 10p, 20s, 21d, 25p, 27p, 60s, 61d, 68s, 68p, 75p, 77s(2), 80d, 138s, 139d, 140s, 141d, 143p, 145p

Newcastle upon Tyne (Northumberland), St Bartholomew's nunnery, 130d, 131d, 132p

Newcastle upon Tyne, Wallknoll priory, 152d, 153p

Newhouse abbey (Lincs), 34s, 35d, 36p, 132s, 133d, 134p

Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), 11s, 13d, 15p, 23s, 24d, 32s, 33s, 34s(2), 34d, 35d(2), 35p, 36p, 37s, 37d, 37p(2), 38d, 38p, 39p, 41d, 43d, 46s, 47d, 48p, 49p, 61s, 62d, 63p, 66p, 69s, 71s, 71d, 72d, 72p, 75p, 80s, 81d, 82p, 91s(2), 92d(2), 96p, 97p, 99s, 100d, 101p, 104s, 105d, 106p, 107s, 108d, 109p, 128s, 131d, 132s, 133d, 134p, 138s, 138p, 139d, 140p, 152s, 153s, 153d, 154d, 154p

Nocton Park priory (Lincs), 151s, 152d, 153p

Northallerton, St James' hospital, 12s, 13d, 14p, 56s, 59d, 60p, 81s, 82d, 83p, 85s, 86d, 88p, 91s, 95d, 96p, 99s, 100d, 101s, 101p, 102d, 102p, 103p, 110s, 111d, 120s, 115Bp, 127s, 127d, 128d, 128p, 129p, 139s, 140s(2), 141d(2), 143p, 144p

Northampton, St Andrew's priory, 40p

Norton collegiate church (Durham), canonry in, 95s, 96d, 99p

Norwich (Norfolk), St Giles' hospital, 108s, 109d

Nostell priory, 2s, 3s, 3d, 4s, 4d, 4p, 5s, 5d, 6d, 6p(2), 7s(2), 8d(2), 9p(2), 10p, 12s, 13d, 17p, 18s, 19d, 20p, 25p(3), 32s, 33s, 35d, 37p, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d, 43s, 43p(2), 44d, 45s, 45p, 46s, 46d, 47d(2), 47p, 49p, 50p, 51s(3), 52d(2), 53s, 53p, 54d, 54p, 55d, 55p, 56p, 60s(3), 61d(2), 62d, 62p(2), 66s, 68s(2), 68d, 70d, 71s, 71d, 71p, 72d, 72p(2), 74s(2), 74p(2), 76d(2), 77s(7), 77p, 78s(3), 78d(3), 80s, 80d(6), 80p(3), 81d, 81p(3), 82s, 82d, 82p(3), 83s, 83d, 83p, 84d, 84p(3), 85s, 85p, 86s(2), 86d(2), 86p, 87d(3), 87p, 88p(3), 90s, 91d, 92s, 92p, 93d, 95s(2), 95p, 96s(2), 96d(2), 97s, 97d, 97p, 98s(3), 98d(2), 98p, 99s, 99d(2), 100s, 100d, 100p, 101d, 101p(3), 102s(2), 102p(2), 103d, 103p, 104d, 104p, 105s, 105d, 105p, 106s, 108s, 108p, 109s, 109d, 110s(2), 110d, 110p(2), 111s(2), 111d, 111p, 113s, 113d(2), 114d, 114p(3), 116s(3), 116p(2), 117s(2), 117d(3), 118p(2), 120s, 115Bs, 115Bd(2), 115Bp, 121s, 121d, 121p(2), 122p, 124s, 124d, 125d, 125p, 126s(2), 126p, 127d(2), 128s(2), 128p(2), 128rd(2), 129s(5), 129d, 129p, 129rd(2), 130d(3), 130p(2), 130rd, 131s(2), 131d(2), 131p(4), 132d(2), 132p, 132rd, 133s, 133p(3), 134s(3), 134d, 135s(4), 135d(3), 135p, 136d(4), 136p(3), 137p(4), 138s, 139d, 140p, 145s(2), 146s, 146d(2), 147d, 147p, 148s(2),

149d(2), 149p(2), 150p, 151p, 152s(3), 152d, 152rd, 153d(3), 153rd, 154s, 154p(3), 154rd, 155d, 156p

Nun Appleton nunnery, 16s, 17d, 18p, 25d, 29d, 29p, 30p, 33s, 34s, 34d, 35s, 35d, 36d, 36p, 38p, 39s, 40d, 41s(2), 42d(2), 43p, 45p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 60s(2), 61d(2), 62p(2), 71s(2), 72d(2), 74p(2), 76s(2), 77s, 77d(2), 78d, 80s, 80p(2), 81d, 81p, 82p, 104s(2), 105d, 107p, 116rd, 118rd, 123s, 124d, 125p, 127s, 128d, 129s, 130d, 130p, 131p, 135s, 137s, 137d, 138p, 140d, 141p, 146s, 147d

Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), 29s, 30d, 31p

Nun Monkton nunnery, 5s, 6d, 12p, 22s, 23d, 24p, 25d, 26s, 27s, 27d, 28s, 28d, 28p(2), 29p, 31d, 32p, 33s(2), 34d(2), 35s(2), 35p(2), 36d(2), 37p, 40s, 41d, 41p, 42s, 42p, 44d, 45s, 46d, 48p, 49s, 50d, 51p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 55s(2), 56d(2), 59s, 59p(2), 60d, 61s, 62p, 66d, 68s, 71d, 76p, 78s(2), 80s, 80p, 81d(2), 82d, 82p(2), 83p, 88s, 89d, 90p, 91s, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 95p, 99s, 100d, 101s, 103rd, 104rd, 105rd(2), 109rd, 110d, 114rd, 116s, 116rd(2), 117s, 117d, 117rd(2), 118d, 118p(2), 118rd, 119p, 119rd, 120s, 120rd, 115Bp, 121s, 122d, 123rd, 124rd, 125rd, 126p, 127d, 127rd, 128s, 128p, 128rd, 129s, 129d, 129rd, 130d, 130rd, 131rd, 133rd, 134s, 134p, 134rd(2), 135d, 135p, 135rd(2), 136rd, 137s, 137p, 138d, 138rd, 139p, 141s(2), 142d(2), 142rd, 143s, 143p(2), 143rd, 144s, 144d, 144rd, 145s, 145d, 145p, 146s(2), 146d, 146p, 146rd, 147d(2), 147rd, 148p(2), 149p, 149rd, 150s, 151d, 151p, 151rd, 155p, 155rd, 155n, 156rd(3), 157rd(2)

Nunburnholme nunnery, 98s, 99d, 100p, 109s, 112s, 116s, 116d(2), 118p, 115Bs, 121d, 121p, 122p, 126p, 135s, 136d, 138p, 140s, 141d, 142s, 142p, 143d, 144p(2), 145d, 146s, 146p, 148d, 148p, 156s, 156p, 157d

Nunkeeling nunnery, 1rd, 2d, 2p, 3p, 4s, 4p, 5s, 5p, 6s, 7d(3), 8s, 8d, 8p, 9d, 10s(3), 10p(2), 11s, 11d(3), 11p, 12s, 12d, 12p(4), 13s(3), 13d(2), 14s, 14d(3), 14p(2), 16s(4), 17d(5), 17p(2), 18p(4), 19s, 19p, 22s, 22p, 23s, 24d(2), 25s, 25d, 25p(4), 26d, 26p(2), 28s(2), 29s, 29d, 31s(2), 31d, 31p, 32s(2), 32d(2), 32p, 33p, 36d, 37d, 38s, 39d(2), 39p, 40p, 41s(2), 41p, 42d(2), 42p, 43s, 43p, 44s, 44d, 44p, 45d, 45p, 48p, 49p, 50p, 54s, 55p, 56s, 60d, 71s, 72s(2), 72d, 73p, 74d(2), 76p, 77s, 77p, 80d, 81p, 83s, 83p, 96s, 96p, 97d(2), 99p, 102p, 104s(2), 105d, 106s, 106p, 108d, 112p, 114s(2), 117d(2), 118s, 118p, 119p, 120d, 115Bd, 123s(2), 124d(2), 124p, 126s, 126p(2), 127s, 127p, 128d, 130p, 132s(2), 133d, 134p, 135s, 135d, 136d, 137p, 139s, 140s, 141s, 141d, 142d, 144p, 145p, 146p, 149d, 151s, 152d, 153s, 153p, 154s, 154d, 155d, 156s

Nunnington, rectory of, 84d, 85p

Ormsby priory (*otherwise North Ormsby, Nun Ormsby*) (Lincs), 153s, 154d

Osney abbey (Oxon), 114p, 138s, 139d, 140p, 142d, 143p, 152s, 153s, 153d, 154d, 154p, 156p

Oswaldkirk, rectory of, LD2

Oxford, All Souls' College, 112A(2)

Oxford, Balliol College, 1s, 2d, 3p, 74p, 110s, 111d, 112p, 123s, 124d, 125p

Oxford, New College, 112A(2)

Oxford, Oriel College, 112A

Oxford, St Frideswide's priory, 47s, 48d, 49p, 80s, 81d, 82p, 154d

*Pachyng* [? Patching, Sussex], benefice of, 88p

patrimony, 98s, 102p, 123s, 124d, 125p, 153s, 155p

Pipewell abbey (Northants), 68s, 70d, 71p

Polesworth nunnery (Warwicks), 1d, 4p

Pontefract priory, 1s, 2d, 4p, 46s, 47d, 49p, 53s, 55d, 59p, 66s, 78s, 80d, 82p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 91s, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 95p, 104s(3), 105s, 105d(2), 106s, 106d, 106p, 108d, 109p(2), 110p, 114s(2), 116d, 117d, 117p, 118s(2), 118d, 118rd, 119d(3), 115Bp(3), 123s, 124d, 126p, 128s(4), 128rd, 129d(5), 130s(2), 130p(2), 130rd, 131s(2), 131d(2), 131p, 131rd, 132d(2), 132p(3), 133s, 133p, 135d, 135p, 136p, 137s, 138d, 139p, 140s, 141d, 142s(2), 143s, 143d(2), 143p, 144d, 144p(2), 145p, 146s(3), 147d(2), 149s, 149d, 149p(2), 149rd(2), 150d, 150p, 150rd, 152s(2), 153s, 153d(2), 154s, 154d, 154p(2), 155s, 155d, 155p, 156s(2), 156p, 157d, 157p

*Ponyng[es]* [? Poynings, Sussex], rectory of, 48d

prebend (as title), *see* Beverley; Norton; Southwell; Wolverhampton; York Minster

Rattlesden (Suffolk), rectory of, 144p

rectory (as title), *see* *Alyngton*; Barningham; Barton le Street; Bentworth; Blyborough; Brandesburton; Bulmer; Burnsall; *Clypton*; Darfield; Goodmanham; Halsham; Helmsley, Upper; Hethe; Hoyland, High; Huggate; Kirby Underdale; Kirkby Ravensworth; Methley; Nunnington; Oswaldkirk; *Pachyng*; *Ponyng[es]*; Rattlesden; Sessay; Thornton [le Moors]; Wigginton; Wrestlingworth; York, All Saints, North Street; York, St Crux; York, St Michael [Spurriergate]

Repton priory (Derbyshire), 83s, 84d, 85p, 111d, 112p, 124d, 125p, 147s, 148d

Rewley abbey (Oxon), 10p

Rievaulx abbey, 102s, 103d, 104p, 121s, 122d, 136s(2), 136p, 137s, 137d(2), 138d, 138p, 139s(2), 140d(2), 141p(3), 143p

Ripon collegiate chapter, 1p, 6p, 59s(2), 60d(2), 68p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 76s, 77d, 82s, 83d, 85p, 90p

perpetual chantry at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in, 59d, 60p

Rochester abbey (Staffs), 82s, 83d, 88p, 129p, 155d, 155p(2), 156p

Roche abbey, 7s, 11s, 12d, 13p, 14d, 18p, 23s(2), 24d(2), 25p, 26p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 60s, 61d, 62p, 77s, 78d, 80s, 81d, 81p, 82p, 83s, 84d, 85p, 96s, 97d, 98p, 102s, 103s, 103d, 104s, 104d, 104p, 105d, 106p, 107p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 120d, 122s, 122rd, 123d, 123rd, 124d, 124rd, 125p, 126s, 127s, 127p, 128d, 129p, 132p, 133s, 134s, 134d, 135s, 135p, 136d, 136p, 137p, 140s, 141d, 144p, 147s, 149s, 150d, 151s, 152d, 153p(2)

Rosedale nunnery, 1d, 2p, 7s, 8s, 9d, 10p, 40s, 41d, 55s, 56d, 59p, 71s, 72d, 74s, 74p, 76s, 76d, 77d, 77p, 78p, 81s, 81d, 82d, 83s, 83p(2), 91s, 92d, 95p, 104s, 105d, 106p, 114s, 116d, 122s, 122p, 124d, 125s, 126d, 128s, 129s, 129d, 130p, 131s, 131d, 132d, 132p(2), 133s, 133p, 134d, 135p, 140rd, 141s(2), 141rd, 142d(2), 143p, 144rd, 145p, 146s, 147d, 149rd, 151s(2), 152s, 152d(2), 153d, 153p(2), 155s, 155p, 156s, 156d, 156p, 157d, 157p

Royston priory (Herts), 101s, 102d, 103p

Rufford abbey (Notts), 23s, 24d, 26s, 27d, 28p, 33p, 46s, 47d, 51p, 76s, 77d, 78p, 98s, 99d, 100p, 120p, 124s, 126d, 132s, 134d, 135p, 146s, 147d, 148p, 149s, 151s, 152d(2), 153p(2), 156s, 157d

Sawley (Sallay), abbey, 1p, 1rd, 3p, 7s(3), 8d, 9d, 10d, 10p(2), 12s(2), 12p, 13s(2), 14d(3), 15p(3), 21d, 23p, 27s, 28s, 28d, 29d, 29p, 31s, 31p, 32d, 33s, 33p, 34d, 35s(2), 35p, 36d, 37p(2), 40s, 41d, 43p, 46s, 47s, 47d, 48d, 49p(2), 52s, 53d, 54p, 55s, 59d, 60s(2), 60p, 61s, 61d(2), 62d, 66p, 68p, 71d, 72p, 77p, 80s(2), 81d(2), 82p(2), 84s, 85s(2), 85d, 86d(3), 86p, 87p, 88p, 89s, 90d, 91s, 91p, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 95p, 98s, 99d, 100p, 118s, 119s, 119d, 115Bd, 115Bp, 122s, 122p, 123d, 124p, 153d, 154p

Seaton nunnery (Cumberland), 13s, 14d, 16p, 34s, 35d, 38p, 46s, 47s, 47d, 48d, 48p, 49p, 141s, 142d, 143p, 154s, 155d, 156p

Selby abbey, 1s, 1p, 2s, 2d, 3d, 3p, 4s, 5d, 6s(2), 6p(2), 7s, 7d, 8p, 10s, 10d, 11s, 11d, 11p, 12d, 12p, 13s(2), 14d, 14p, 15d, 16s, 17d(2), 17p, 18s, 18d, 18p, 19s, 19d, 19p, 20s, 20d, 20p, 21p(2), 22p, 24s, 35s, 36d, 37p, 39d, 46s, 46p, 47s, 47d, 48p, 49d, 50s, 51d, 51p, 52s(2), 52p, 53s, 53d(2), 54p(2), 59s(2), 60s, 60d(2), 61d(2), 61p(2), 62p, 66s, 68s(2), 68d, 70d(2), 70p, 71p(2), 73p, 76s, 77d, 78s(3), 78p, 80s(2), 80d(3), 81d, 82d, 82p(3), 83s, 83p(2), 84d, 85p, 86s(3), 87s, 87d(3), 88d, 89s, 89p(3), 90d, 90p, 91s, 92s(2), 92d, 93d, 95d, 95p, 96s, 96p(2), 97d, 97p, 99s(2), 100d(2), 101p, 102p, 103s, 104d, 105p, 107p, 108s(2), 109s, 109d(2), 110s(6), 110d, 110p(2), 111s, 111d(6), 112s, 112d, 112p(2), 113s, 113d, 114s, 114d, 114p(4), 116d, 117s(2), 118s(2), 118d(2), 118p, 119p, 120s(2), 120p, 115Bs, 115Bp(3), 121s, 121d(2), 121p(2), 122d, 122p, 123s, 123p, 124p, 125s, 126d, 127s, 127d, 128d, 129s, 129p(2), 130d, 131p(2), 136s(2), 137s, 137d(2), 138d, 138p(2), 139p, 141s, 142s, 142d, 143d, 143p, 144s, 144d, 146s, 146d, 148d, 152s(2), 153s, 153d, 154s, 154d, 154p, 155d, 155p, 156s, 156p(2), 157d

Sempringham priory (Lincs), 47s

Sessay, rectory of, 71s, 72d, 73p

Shap abbey (Westmorland), 2s, 3d, 4p, 5p, 6s, 7d, 8p, 25d, 26s, 26p, 27d, 29p, 30s, 31d, 32s, 32p, 33s, 34s, 34d(2), 35d, 35p(2), 36p, 37s, 38s, 38d, 39d, 39p, 40s(2), 40p, 41d(2), 41p, 42p, 43p, 44s, 45d, 46s, 46p, 47s, 47d, 48d, 49p, 51p, 52s, 53d, 59p, 60s, 61d, 62p, 76s(2), 77s(3), 77d(2), 78d(3), 78p(2), 80p(2), 82s(3), 83d(2), 83p, 84s, 84d, 85d, 86s, 87p, 88s, 88d, 89s, 89d, 90d, 90p(2), 92s(3), 92d, 93d, 93p, 95s, 95p, 96d, 97p(2), 98s(2), 98p(2), 99d(2), 100p(2), 102s, 107rd, 108rd, 109s, 109rd(3), 110d, 110rd, 111p, 111rd, 114rd(3), 116s, 116rd(3), 117rd(4), 118rd, 119rd, 120s(2), 120d(4), 120p, 115Bp, 123s, 123p, 124d, 125s(4), 125p, 126s(2), 126d, 127s, 127d,

127p(2), 127rd, 128d(2), 128p, 128rd(2), 129p, 129rd(2), 130p, 130rd, 131rd(3), 132rd(2), 134s(2), 134rd, 135s(3), 135d(2), 135rd(2), 136s, 136d(3), 136p, 136rd, 137d, 137p(4), 137rd, 139p, 140s(2), 141s, 141d(2), 142d(2), 142p(2), 143p, 144p, 144rd, 145rd, 146p, 146rd(2), 147rd, 148s, 149d, 149p, 149rd(2), 150d, 150p, 151rd(4), 152s(2), 152p, 152rd(2), 153s, 153d(4), 153p, 153rd(2), 154p(4), 155d

Shelford priory (Notts), 1s, 2d, 3p, 8s, 10d, 12p, 29s, 30d, 31p, 32s, 33s, 33d, 34d, 34p, 37s, 37p, 38d, 39p, 40s(2), 41d(2), 42p(2), 46s, 47d, 48s, 49p, 50s, 50d, 51d, 52s, 52p(2), 58s, 58d, 61d, 61p, 63s(2), 63d, 63p, 66p, 67d, 69p, 76s, 77s, 79d(2), 80p, 89s, 90d, 96p(2), 105s, 111s, 113s, 114s, 114d, 116p, 117s, 117d, 118s, 118d, 118p, 115Bd, 115Bp, 121p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 134s(2), 137d(2), 138p, 139s(2), 140d, 141p, 144d, 144p, 145p, 151s, 152d, 153p

Sherborne abbey (Dorset), 105d

Sherburn (by Durham), St Mary Magdalen's hospital (Durham), 1s, 2d, 3p, 6s, 29s, 31d, 37p, 73d

Shulbred priory (Sussex), 6d, 7p, 11p

Sinningthwaite nunnery, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10s, 12s, 13s(4), 13d, 14d(2), 15d, 15p(2), 16d, 16p, 17s, 17p, 18d, 18p, 19s, 20p, 21d, 26p, 28s, 31d, 32s, 32p, 34s(2), 35s, 35d(2), 36d, 36p, 37p(2), 44s, 45d(2), 47s, 48d, 51p, 55p, 56p, 61s, 62d, 66p, 90s, 93d, 101p, 116s, 116rd, 117rd, 118s, 119d, 119rd, 120p, 115Bs, 115Bd, 121p(2), 122d, 124s, 125d, 125p, 126p, 129s, 130d, 131p, 133rd, 134rd, 135rd, 136rd, 137rd, 139rd, 146s, 147d, 148p, 152d, 153d, 154p

Sixhills priory (Lincs), 45s, 47d, 49p, 76d, 77p

Sopwell nunnery (Herts), 148p

Southwell collegiate chapter (Notts), 1d, 4d, 4p, 7s, 11d, 11p, 13s, 18d, 18p, 19s, 22s, 22d, 22p, 26s, 30p, 31d, 34s, 36p, 37s(2), 37d, 38p, 40s, 40d, 40p, 44s, 44d, 46d, 46p, 52s, 53d, 55p, 58s, 63d, 69s, 75p, 76s(2), 79d, 80p, 82d, 83p(2), 84s, 90s, 90d, 96s(2), 97d, 98s, 99d, 100p, 101d, 102p(2), 105d, 111p, 116d, 117s, 117p(2), 115Bs, 121d, 125s, 126d(3), 126p, 132p, 138s, 139s, 143p(3), 144s, 145d, 151d, 155s, 155d, 156p, 157d

prebend of Normanton in, 95A

Stafford, St Thomas' priory, 7p

Staindrop college (Durham), 85s, 86d, 88p

Stainfield nunnery (Lincs), 1s, 4d, 5p

Stamford (St Michael's) nunnery (Northants), 56p

Swine nunnery, 2s, 2p, 3s, 3d, 4s(3), 4d, 5s(2), 5d(4), 5p, 6s(2), 6d(2), 6p, 7s, 7d(3), 7p, 8d, 8p, 9p, 10s(2), 11d, 11p, 12p(2), 14d, 14p(2), 15p, 16s(2), 16p(2), 17s(2), 17d(2), 17p, 18s, 18d, 18p(2), 19s, 19d(2), 19p, 20d(2), 20p, 21p, 22s(2), 22p, 23d, 23p(2), 24s, 24p, 26p(2), 28s(2), 29s(2), 29d(2), 30d, 31s, 31d(2), 31p(3), 32d, 32p, 33s(2), 34s,



35p, 37s(4), 37d(2), 38s(2), 39d(3), 40d, 40p, 41s(3), 41d, 42d, 43s(2), 43d(2), 43p(5), 44d(2), 45s, 45p, 47d(2), 49p, 50s, 50p(2), 51s, 51d(3), 51p, 52s, 52d, 53s(3), 54s, 55d(3), 55p, 56s, 56p(2), 59s, 59d(2), 60s(2), 60d(2), 61s, 61p(6), 66s(2), 66p, 68s, 68d(4), 68p(2), 70p, 72s(3), 73d, 74s, 74d, 76s, 76d, 77s(2), 77d, 77p(2), 78d, 78p(2), 80s, 80d, 81d, 81p, 82d, 82p(2), 83d, 85s, 85p, 86s(2), 87d, 88s(4), 88d(2), 88p, 89d(3), 89p, 90d, 90p, 91p, 92s, 92p, 95p, 96s(2), 96d, 96p, 97s(3), 98s, 98d(4), 99s(3), 99d, 99p(4), 100s, 100d, 101d, 102s(2), 102p, 103d, 103p, 104d, 104p, 105p(3), 106s, 107s, 107d, 108s, 108d(2), 108p, 109s, 110s(2), 111p(2), 113s, 113d(2), 113p, 114s(2), 114d(2), 114p(3), 116d, 116p, 117s(2), 117p(2), 118s(2), 118d(2), 120p, 115Bd(2), 121s(2), 121d, 121p, 122d, 122p(2), 123p, 124d, 125s, 125d, 126d, 126p(3), 127s(3), 127p, 128s(2), 128d, 129s, 129d(4), 130d, 130p(3), 131s, 131d, 131p, 132s, 132d, 132p, 133s(2), 134d, 135d, 135p, 136s, 136p, 137s(2), 137d, 138s(2), 138d(2), 138p, 139s(2), 139d(2), 139p, 140d(2), 140p(2), 141s, 142s(2), 142d, 143s(2), 143d(2), 143p, 144d(2), 144p(2), 145p(2), 146s(3), 146d, 147d(3), 147p(2), 148p, 149s(2), 149p, 150s, 150d(2), 150p(2), 151s(2), 152s, 152d(2), 153s(2), 153d(2), 154d(2), 155d, 155p(2), 156s, 156d, 156p(4), 157s, 157d

Swineshead abbey (Lincs), 88s, 89d, 90p

Thelsford priory (Warwicks), 123s, 124d, 125p, 139s, 142d, 151p

Thicket nunnery, 12s, 13d, 19p, 22s, 23s, 25s, 26d, 31s, 32d, 34p, 35p, 36s, 37d, 38p, 52s, 54d, 55p, 56s, 59d, 60s, 60p, 61d, 70p, 80s, 81d, 82p, 104s, 105d, 106p, 117s, 118d, 121p, 143s, 144d, 145p, 152s, 153d, 154p

Thorney abbey (Cambs), 131rd

Thornholme priory (Lincs), 2d, 5p, 26s, 33p, 118s, 115Bd, 123p, 152s, 153d, 154p

Thornton (Curtis) abbey (Lincs), 1s, 1d, 2d, 4p, 6p, 7s(2), 8d, 10d, 13p, 14p, 17s, 20p, 22d, 23s, 24d, 24p, 27d, 27p, 28s, 29d, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 41s, 42d, 44s, 44p(2), 45d, 46p, 49p, 51s, 52s, 53d, 61d, 62p, 68d, 71p, 72d, 81p, 85s, 86s, 86d, 89d, 90p, 91s(2), 92d(2), 93s, 93p(2), 95s, 96d, 97p, 98d, 101s, 102d, 103p, 109p, 114s(2), 116s, 116d, 117p, 118s, 115Bs(2), 115Bd(2), 121d, 122s, 122p, 123d, 123p, 124d, 124p, 126p, 133p, 135p, 141s(2), 142d(2), 143d, 143p(2), 144p, 145s, 146d, 147p, 151s, 152d, 153p

Thornton [le Moors] (Cheshire), rectory of, 45s, 46d, 47p

Thurgarton priory (Notts), 1d, 2p, 4s, 5s, 5d, 5p, 6p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10s, 10d, 11s, 12s, 12d(2), 12p, 13d, 13p, 14p, 17p, 22s, 23d, 24p, 35s, 38s, 41s, 41d, 42d, 42p, 43s, 43p(2), 44d, 44p, 45p, 46s, 47d, 49d, 49p, 50p, 52s, 53d, 55p, 58s, 60s, 61d, 63s, 63d, 66s, 67d, 67p, 69s(2), 69d, 69p, 70s, 71d(2), 72p, 75p, 76s, 79d, 83s, 83p, 89d, 91s, 92d, 94p, 96s, 96p, 97s, 98s, 98d, 99s, 99d, 99p, 100d, 100p, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102d, 103p, 108p, 108rd, 113rd, 114rd, 116rd, 120p, 121s, 122s(2), 122d, 123s, 123d, 123p, 124d, 124p, 125p, 126d, 126p, 131s, 132s, 134d(2), 136s, 137s, 137d, 137p, 138s, 138d, 138p, 139d, 139p, 140p, 141s, 142d, 143p, 144s, 145s, 145d, 146s, 146d, 147d, 147p, 148p, 149s, 149p, 150s, 150p, 151s, 151d(2), 152d, 152p, 153s, 153p, 154d(2), 155p(4)

Torksey priory (Lincs), 59s, 60s, 60d, 61d, 61p, 62p, 93s, 95d, 96p, 120p, 122s, 123s(2), 123d, 124d(3), 124p, 125p, 126p

Tupholme abbey (Lincs), 60s, 61d, 150s, 151d, 155p

Tutbury priory (Staffs), 155p

Ulverscroft priory (Leics), 13s, 14d, 15p

university, *see* Cambridge; Oxford

Upper Helmsley, *see* Helmsley, Upper

vicarage (as title), *see* Atwick; Conisbrough; Lazonby

Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), 61s, 62d, 68p, 74s(2), 76d(2), 77p(2), 85s, 86d, 87p

Warter priory, 4s, 4d, 5s, 6d, 8s(2), 8p, 9d, 10s, 10p, 11d(2), 12s, 12p(2), 13d, 16s, 17s, 17p, 19d, 20p(2), 21d, 22s, 23p, 24d, 26s, 30d, 36p, 40s, 41d(2), 42s, 42p, 44d, 45p, 47s, 48d, 49p, 51s, 52d, 60s, 68s, 74d, 76p(2), 78s(2), 81d, 82p, 84s, 85s, 86d, 87p, 88s, 89d, 90d(2), 91p, 92s, 93d, 95p, 96s, 96p, 97d, 103s, 104d, 104p, 105s, 105p, 106d, 108p, 111s, 113d, 114p, 120p, 126d, 128s, 129s(2), 129d, 130d(2), 131p(2), 134s, 135d, 136s, 137d, 138p, 143s, 143p, 145d, 145p, 146s, 147d, 149p, 155s, 156d

Watton priory, 12d, 17s, 18d, 19s, 20s, 21p, 22d, 22p, 24s, 25p, 26p, 31s(2), 32d(2), 33p, 40s, 40d, 40p, 41p, 43s(3), 44d(2), 45p(2), 53d, 55p, 59s, 66s, 68d, 72s, 76s, 78s, 81s, 82d, 82p, 83d, 83p, 84s, 84p, 85s, 85d, 86s, 87d, 88s(2), 88d(2), 88p, 89d(2), 89p(2), 90s, 90p, 91p, 93p, 95s, 96s(2), 96p, 97d(3), 99s, 99d, 100d, 100p(2), 101p, 102p(2), 103s, 105s, 107s(2), 107d, 107rd, 108p, 109s, 109d, 109rd, 111rd, 113d(2), 114d, 117s, 118s, 118d, 119p, 120s, 123d, 124p, 127d, 128s(2), 128p, 129d(2), 130s, 130p, 132s, 132d, 134p, 143d, 149d, 150p, 151p, 156s, 157d, 157p

Welbeck abbey (Notts), 7s(2), 8d, 9d, 9p, 10p, 19s(2), 21d, 22d, 22p, 23p, 25d, 27s, 27p, 28d, 31p, 32s, 33d, 35s, 36d, 37p, 38s, 39d, 42p, 46s, 49d, 50p, 56s, 59s, 60s, 60d, 61d, 61p, 64p, 78s, 80d, 81p, 84s, 85s, 85d, 87p, 88p, 91s, 92s, 92d, 93d, 94p(2), 96d, 98s, 99d, 101p, 114s, 117d, 118s(2), 118p, 119d, 115Bs(2), 121d, 121p, 122s, 122p(2), 123s, 123d, 124d, 124p, 125p, 129p, 131s, 132d, 133s, 133p, 134s, 134d, 135s, 136d(2), 137p(3), 138s, 139s, 139d, 140d, 140p, 141s, 141p, 142d, 146s, 146p, 148d, 149p, 150s, 151d, 152p

Wellow abbey (Grimsby) (Lincs), 1s, 2d, 4p, 32s, 33d, 35p, 48s, 49d, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52p, 66s, 68d, 70p, 93p

Westminster abbey (London), 118s, 119d, 115Bs, 115Bp

Whalley abbey (Lancs), 1s(2), 1rd, 2s, 2d, 4s, 4p(3), 5s, 5d, 7s(3), 7d(2), 8s, 8d(2), 8p(2), 9d, 9p(2), 10s(2), 10d, 10p(3), 11d, 13p(2), 14s(2), 15d(2), 16p, 17p, 25s, 25p(2), 26d, 27s, 28s, 28d, 28p, 29s, 29d, 29p, 30d, 31p(2), 32s, 33d, 35s(2), 36d(2), 37s, 37p, 38d, 38p(2), 39p, 40s(2), 40d, 41s, 41d, 42d, 43s, 43d, 43p(2), 44d, 44p, 45s(2), 45p, 47d(5), 48p, 49p(3), 55p, 60s, 61d, 74s, 76s(2), 76d, 77d(2), 77p(3), 78p(2), 81s, 92s, 83d(2), 84p(2), 85s, 86s(2), 86d, 86p, 87d(2), 87p, 88p(2), 89s, 90s, 90d, 91s(2), 91d, 92s, 92d(2), 92p, 93d, 95p, 96p, 99s, 100d(2), 102p, 104s, 105d, 106p, 107rd, 110s,

111d, 112p, 114rd, 116rd, 117rd(2), 118s, 118rd, 119d, 120p(2), 115Bp, 115Brd, 122rd, 123rd, 124s(2), 124rd(2), 125s(2), 125d(2), 125rd, 126d(2), 126p(2), 126rd, 127s, 127rd, 128s, 128d, 128rd(2), 129s, 129d(3), 129rd(2), 130d(2), 130p, 130rd(3), 131s, 131p(3), 131rd(2), 132d, 132rd, 133p, 133rd(2), 134rd, 135s, 136rd(2), 137s, 137d, 137rd, 138d, 138p, 138rd, 139p, 140s(2), 141d(2), 142p, 143p, 144s, 144rd, 145s(2), 145d, 146s(3), 146d(2), 146p, 146rd, 147d, 147p, 147rd, 148d(2), 148p, 149s, 149d, 149p(3), 149rd, 150d(2), 150p, 151d, 151p, 151rd, 152s, 152p, 153s, 153d(2), 153rd(2), 154p(2), 154rd, 155s, 155d, 155rd, 155n(2), 156s, 156d, 156p, 156rd, 157d, 157p, 157rd

Whitby abbey, 135s, 136d, 137p, 141s, 142d, 144p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Wigginton, rectory of, 21s, 23p

Wilberfoss nunnery, 4p, 14s, 15d, 16p, 17s, 18d, 23p, 26s, 27d, 28p, 38s, 40d, 43p, 56s(2), 59d(2), 60p(2), 61s, 62d, 78s, 82s(2), 82d, 83d(2), 83p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 88s, 88p, 89d, 89p, 90p, 91s, 95d, 96p, 98s(2), 99d(2), 100s, 100p, 101d, 101p, 102rd, 103s(2), 104d(2), 105p, 113s, 114d, 120d(2), 123s, 124d, 126s(2), 126p, 127p(2), 129s, 130d, 131p, 135s, 136s, 137d(2), 138p, 139s, 139p, 140s, 140rd, 141d, 141rd, 142s, 143d, 143p, 146s, 146d, 146p, 147d, 149p, 151s, 152s, 153d, 154d, 154p

Wolverhampton (Staffs), royal free chapel, prebend of Featherstone in, 52s, 53d, 54p

Worksop priory (Notts), 10s, 11d, 13p, 18s, 19d, 20p, 23s, 24d, 25p, 50p, 56s(2), 59d, 61p, 64p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 80s, 81d, 83p, 90s, 91s, 91d, 92d, 93p(2), 105d, 109s, 110d, 112p, 118s, 119d, 120s, 122p, 123s(2), 124d(2), 125p, 127d, 128p, 135s, 137s, 137d, 138d, 138p, 139p, 141s, 142d, 143p, 153s, 154d, 155p

Wrestling[worth] (Beds), rectory of, 42p

Wykeham nunnery, 5p, 7s, 8d, 10p, 12s, 13d, 14p, 28s, 29d, 32p, 47s, 48d, 49p, 56s, 59d, 66p, 71s, 72d, 74s, 76d, 77p, 78s(2), 78p, 80d(2), 80p, 81p(2), 87s, 91s, 92d, 96s, 97d(2), 100p, 104p, 109s, 109d, 110d, 111s, 111p, 112d, 113p, 114s, 117d, 117rd, 118d, 118p, 119s, 120d, 115Bd, 122p, 126s, 126p, 132s(2), 132p, 133s, 133d, 134s, 135s, 135p, 136d, 137d, 138d, 138p, 139d, 142p(2), 144p, 145p, 151d(3), 152p(2), 154p, 155p, 156s, 157d(2)

Yedingham nunnery, 1p, 5s(2), 6d(2), 7p, 12s, 12p, 13s, 13d, 14d, 15p, 16p, 17s(2), 18d, 19p, 20d, 21p, 27p, 33s, 34d, 35p, 41s(2), 42d, 44s, 44p, 45d, 46s, 47d, 51p, 52p, 55d, 56p, 60s, 61d, 62p, 76s, 77d, 81s, 82s, 82d, 83d, 83p, 84p, 103s, 104d, 105s, 105p, 106d, 107p, 109rd, 110rd, 120s, 120p, 122rd, 125s, 126d, 127d, 130s, 131d, 132p, 140s, 140p, 141d, 142p, 147s, 152s, 152d, 153d, 153p, 155s, 157s

York, All Saints, North Street, rectory of, 157p

York, Holy Trinity church, King's Court, chantry at the altar of St Mary, 113p

York, Holy Trinity priory, 4s, 5s, 5d, 6p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10s, 11d, 14p, 19s, 20s(2), 20d, 21d, 21p, 25d(2), 26p(3), 28s(3), 29s, 29d(3), 30s(2), 30d, 30p, 31d(2), 31p(3), 32p(2), 36s, 37d, 38s, 38p, 39d, 40p, 41p, 43s, 44d, 45s, 46s, 46d, 46p, 47d, 48p, 49p, 50s(2), 51s(3), 51d, 52d(3), 52p, 53s, 53p(2), 54s, 55d(2), 56p(2), 59s, 60s(3), 60d, 61d(3), 61p, 62p, 66p(2), 68s, 70p, 72s, 74d(2), 76p, 77s, 77p, 78s, 78d, 80s, 80d, 81s, 81d,

81p, 82p, 83p, 90s, 91d, 93s, 93p, 95d, 96s, 96p, 97d, 98s, 99d, 100s, 101d, 102p, 103s, 104s, 104p, 105d(2), 106s, 106p, 107d, 107p, 110s(2), 111d(2), 112p(2), 113rd, 114s, 114rd, 116rd, 118s, 119s, 119rd, 120s, 120d, 120p, 115Bd(3), 115Brd, 122s, 123s(2), 123d, 123p, 124d, 125d, 126s, 126p(2), 127d, 127p, 129p, 130s, 131d, 132p(2), 135p, 151s, 152s, 153d, 154p

York Minster, cathedral chapter, 115Bs

parson at altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in, 85p

prebend of Riccall, 75p

prebend of South Cave, 69p

York, St Andrew's priory, 2s, 3d, 4s, 4p, 5d, 6p(2), 13s, 14s, 14d, 15d, 16p, 17s, 18s, 18d, 18p, 19d, 20p, 22p, 25p, 28s, 29d, 40d, 41p, 46s, 47d, 49s, 50s, 50p, 52s(2), 53d(2), 54p(2), 55d, 60s(2), 61d(2), 62p, 68p, 77s, 77p, 80s, 80d, 81p, 82s, 82p, 83d, 84p, 85s, 86s, 86d, 87d, 87p, 88p, 89s, 90d, 92s, 93d, 95p, 99d, 101s, 101p, 102p, 103d, 104d, 105s, 105p, 106d, 107p, 114s, 116d, 116p, 117s, 118d, 118p, 119p, 120rd, 123rd, 124rd, 125rd, 126rd, 127rd, 133s, 134s, 134d, 135s(2), 136d(2), 137p, 138p, 140s(2), 141s, 141d(2), 142s, 142d, 142p(2), 143p, 144s, 145s(5), 145d, 145p(2), 146s, 146d(4), 147d, 147p(2), 148p, 149s, 149p, 150d, 151p(3), 152s, 154s, 154p, 155d, 156s, 156d, 156p, 157s

York, St Clement's nunnery (Clementhorpe), 1d, 1p, 2s, 3s, 3d, 4p, 5s, 5d(2), 5p, 6s(3), 7s(2), 7d(3), 7p(2), 8s, 8d, 8p, 9d, 9p, 10s, 11p(3), 12s(2), 12d, 13s(3), 13d(2), 13p, 14d(2), 14p, 15d, 15p(2), 17p(2), 18p, 19s, 19d, 20d, 21p, 22s, 23s, 24s, 24d, 25s(2), 25d, 25p, 26s, 26d(3), 26p, 27s, 27d, 27p(2), 28s(5), 28p, 29d(6), 29p, 30p(3), 31s, 31p(3), 33s, 34s(2), 34d(2), 35d(2), 35p, 36p, 37p, 43s(2), 43p, 44d(2), 46p, 47s, 48d, 49p, 50s, 51s, 52s, 52d, 53s, 53p, 54d, 54p, 55p(2), 56s, 59s, 60s(5), 60d(2), 61s, 61d(6), 61p(2), 62d, 62p(2), 66p, 68p(2), 70s, 71s, 71p, 72s(2), 72d(3), 73d, 73p(2), 74s(2), 74d, 74p(2), 76d(2), 76p, 77s(2), 77p(2), 78s(2), 78d(2), 80d(2), 80p, 81p, 82s, 82p, 83d, 83p, 84p, 89s, 90s, 90d, 91d, 93p(2), 95s, 96d, 97s, 97p, 98s, 98d, 99d, 99p, 101p, 102s, 103s, 103d, 104d, 104p, 104rd, 105p, 108p, 111s, 112d, 114p, 117rd(2), 118s, 118rd, 119rd(2), 115Bd, 123s, 124d, 124rd, 125p, 137p, 138s, 140s, 141d, 141rd, 142d, 142p, 142rd, 143rd, 145p, 147p, 148s, 148d, 149s, 149d, 149p, 149rd, 150d, 150p, 151s, 151p, 152d, 153s, 153p, 154d, 155p, 156s, 157d, 157p

York, St Crux, Fossgate, rectory of, 19s, 20d, 21p

York, St Leonard's hospital, 9d, 19s, 20d, 21p, 50p, 76s

York, St Mary's abbey, 12s, 21d, 27p, 28s, 29d, 30p, 101s, 102d, 118rd, 135d, 137p

York, St Mary's hospital Bootham (Horsefair, *Lez Horsfayre*), 1s(2), 1d, 2s, 2d, 2p, 3d, 3p(2), 4p, 5s, 6d, 7s, 7p, 8s(2), 8d, 9s, 9d(2), 10s(2), 10d, 10p(3), 11s, 11p, 12s(2), 12p, 13s(2), 13d(2), 14s, 14d(3), 15d, 15p, 16s(3), 16p(3), 17d(3), 17p, 18p(3), 22p, 43s, 44d, 45s, 46d, 52p, 56s, 56p, 59d, 60p, 71s(2), 72d(2), 73d, 76s, 77d, 82s, 82p, 83d, 83p, 84s(3), 84p, 85s, 85d(2), 86s, 86d(2), 86p(2), 87s(2), 87d, 87p(3), 88d(2), 88p, 89p, 90p, 91s, 92s(2), 92d, 93s, 93d(2), 93p, 95d, 95p(2), 97s(2), 97p, 98d(2), 99s(2),

99p(2), 100d(2), 100p, 101p, 103p, 103rd, 104d, 105p, 107rd, 108rd, 111rd, 113rd,  
114s, 114rd, 116d, 117s, 119s, 120p, 115Bp(2), 121s(2), 122d, 123s, 123p, 124d,  
125s, 125d, 125p, 126d, 134s, 135d, 136p, 148s, 149p

York, St Michael (Spurriergate), rectory of, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p

York, St Nicholas hospital, 145rd, 146rd, 149rd

## INDEX OF PLACES

In this place index pre-1974 counties have been given in round brackets only for places outside Yorkshire. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in italic; in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in italic and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests; and 'rd' for Richmond archdeaconry (for those particular ordinations which have a separate Richmond section at the end of the ordination record). Thus, for example, '88p' refers to the priests' section of ordination ceremony 88 for 4 June 1463. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 88p(3) indicates that the place name occurs three times in the priests' section. 'LD' preceding a number refers to appendix I of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishops or their officials in this period; 'LO' preceding a number refers to appendix II of Letters of Orders copied into the registers. In George Neville's register the 11 June 1468 ordination was registered out of order in two sections (nos. 115A, 115B). 115A is in the regular numerical sequence but the remaining ordinations for that ceremony (115B) were subsequently registered between entries 120 and 121. The ceremony of 23 September 1469 (no. 120) was also registered completely out of sequence and immediately follows that for 16 April 1468 and precedes that of 24 September 1468.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Aberford, 19a, 20s, 21d, 22p, 33a, 47s,<br/>49d, 51p</p> <p>Abergavenny priory (Monmouth), <i>see</i><br/>Index of Titles</p> <p>Acaster, 45a</p> <p>Acklam, 28s, 29d, 32p</p> <p>Ackworth, 50a, 56s, 60d, 61p, 68s, 70d,<br/>72p, 133a</p> <p>Acomb, 28s, 29d, 31p, 53a, 60s, 61d, 66p,<br/>92a, 97a, 140a, 152a</p> <p>Acton, 115A</p> <p>Addingham, 1a, 6s, 7a, 7d, 8p (<i>as</i><br/>Aldingham), 12s, 13d</p> <p>Adel, 84a, 128a</p> <p>Adlingfleet, 46a, 56s, 59d, 66s, 68d, 68p,<br/>70p</p> <p>Adlington (Lancs), 46a</p> <p>Aglionby (Cumberland), 27a</p> <p>Ainderby, 35a, 45a, 88a(3), 142rd, 143rd,<br/>147rd(2)</p> <p>Airton, 123a, 139a</p> <p>Aiskew, 139rd</p> | <p>Aislaby, 139a</p> <p>Aldburgh in Holderness, 28s, 29d, 31p<br/><i>Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, Aldeburght</i><br/>(?Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh),<br/>5a, 6s, 7d, 8p, 22a, 53s, 61p, 152rd</p> <p>Aldingham (in Furness) (Lancs), 8p (<i>recte</i><br/>Addingham), 117rd, 128rd, 150rd</p> <p>Allerdale (Cumberland), 148a</p> <p>Allerston, 24a, 46s, 47d, 51p, 137a</p> <p>Allerton, 123a, 128a</p> <p>Almondbury, 6a, 16a(2), 18a(2), 19s, 20d,<br/>22p, 137a, 142a</p> <p>Alne (<i>Awne</i>), 87a</p> <p>Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), <i>see</i><br/>Index of Titles</p> <p><i>Alverton</i> (?Ollerton/Northallerton), 25d,<br/>27p</p> <p><i>Alyngton</i> [unidentified, possibly West<br/>Allington, Lincs], rectory of, 56p;<br/>rector of, <i>see</i> Heseham, Thomas</p> <p>Ampleforth, 2s, 28s, 29d, 31p, 117a, 120a;<br/>LD447</p> |
|--|--|

Anlaby, 31a  
 Annesley (Notts), 34s, 35d, 36p  
 Appleby (Westmorland) (*Happylby*), 143a  
 Appleton, 4d, 120a, 124a  
*Archelyff*, 143a  
 Arden nunnery, *see* Index of Titles  
 Ardsley, 56a, 60s, 61d, 62p  
 Armathwaite (Cumberland), 143a; nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles  
 Arncliffe, 140a, 148a (*Anrcllyff*)  
 Arnold (Notts), 143a  
 Arthington, 25s; nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles  
*Arwom*, (?Arram/Argam/Harome), 66a  
*Ascugh* (?Aiskew), 139rd  
 Aske, 7a  
 Askham, 52s, 53d, 55p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 88a, 127a  
 Askham Bryan (*Bryanaskham*), 156a  
 Askrigg, 5a, 61a, 72s, 126rd, 131rd  
*Askwyk*, 86a  
*Assheton* (?Ashton/Eshton), 26a  
*Athewik*, *Athewyk* (?Adwick/Atwick), 21s, 22d, 23p  
 Atwick, 18a, 19s, 24d, 25p; benefice [vicarage] of, 156p  
 Auckland (Durham), 41s, 43d, 44p, 85a; chapel, LO3  
 Aughton, 31a, 134rd, 151a  
 Aughton by Ribchester (Lancs), 155n  
 Austhorpe, 44s, 45d, 46p, 156a  
 Austwick, 12a, 13s, 14d, 15p, 27s, 28d, 29p, 61a, 84a  
 Averham (Notts), 33s, 37p  
*Awdested* (?Oldstead), 129a  
*Awston* (?Owston), 129a  
 Aysgarth (*Hayskarth*), 43a, 49a, 152rd(2); LD177  
 Ayton, 89a, 127a  
 Axholme charterhouse (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Badsworth, 127a, LD199, LD252; rector of, *see* Stubbes, John  
 Baildon, LD86  
 Bainton, 4p, 5p, 34s, 35d, 37p, 39a, 43a, 137a; LD298  
*Banton* (?Bainton/Bampton), 124a  
 Bardney abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Bardsey, 9d, 10p  
 Barforth, 20s; LD269  
*Barlewyfe*, *Barlewyke* (?Barnoldswick), 14a, 20a  
 Barlow (*Barlay*), 1d, 2p  
 Barnby Moor, 56s, 59d, 60p  
 Barnbrough, 10a, 32s, 33d, 35p, 43a, 117a  
*Barnby*, *Barneby*, *Berneby* (? *could be either* Barnby/Barmby), 4a, 6p, 27a, 28s, 29d, 31a, 39a, 148a, 155a; LD82  
 Barnby Dun, 127a(2), 128a  
 Barnby le Willows (Barnby by Newark) (Notts), LD461-2  
*Barneby*, *see* *Barnby*  
 Barningham, 14a, 24s, 82a, 124rd; rectory of, 41d; rector of, *see* Averell, John  
 Barnoldswick, 38s, 39d, 40p  
 Barnsley, 39a, 43s, 44d, 49p, 88a, 100a, 101a(2), 101s(2), 146a; chantry of St Mary, 138d; cantarist, *see* Symes, Richard  
 Barnwell priory (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Barrowby (*Bawroby*), 4p, 55s, 56d, 59p  
 Barton, 7s, 8d, 15p, 22a, 49a, 49p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 66a(2), 132a  
 Barton in Fabis (Notts), 138a  
 Barton le Street (Barton in Ridale), LD377; rectory of, 109s, 119d, 115Bp  
 Barwick (*Berwyk*), 5a, 7a, 13s, 14d, 20p, 29a, 156a  
 Barwick in Elmet, 134a(2)  
 Batley, 25p, 39a, 60s(2), 61d(2), 62p(2), 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p; LD315  
 Bawtry, 50a, 117a(2); LD443  
 Baysdale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles  
*Baytlyngton*, 91a  
 Beal, 9a, 72s  
 Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles  
 Beauvale (Notts), monks of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Beckermeth (Cumberland), 51s

Bedale, 6a, 44a, 85a, 91a, 98a(2), 133rd, 139rd, 145rd, 146a(2), 153rd, 155n; LD280  
 Beeford, 4s, 8d, 10a, 10p, 11a, 13s, 14d, 18p, 27a, 28s, 29d, 31p, 89a, 129a(2)  
 Beetham (Westmorland), 40a, 128rd  
 Bellerby, 122rd  
 Bempton, 16s, 17d, 22p  
 Bentham, 5a, 32a  
 Bentley, 23s, 24d  
*Benton* (?Bentham/Bainton), 143a  
 Bentworth (Hants), rectory of 34d, 35p; rector of, *see* Melton, George  
*Berneby*, *see* *Barnby*  
 Bessingby, 8a, 23s, 40p, 157a  
 Beswick, 16a(2), 26s, 33s(2), 36d, 38d(2), 41p, 43p(2); LD302  
 Beverley, 4a, 4s, 4d, 5d, 6a(2), 7a(4), 7d, 8s, 10a(2), 11a, 11d, 12a(3), 12d, 12p, 13s, 14a, 14d, 15s, 15p, 16a, 16d, 17p, 18a(2), 19a, 20a, 20s(2), 20p, 21p, 22s(2), 23d, 23p, 25d, 25p(2), 26a, 26s, 27a, 27d, 28a, 28p, 29a, 29s, 29d, 30a, 30s, 30d, 30p, 31a, 31d(2), 32a(3), 32s, 32p(2), 35a, 36d, 36p, 37a, 37s(2), 38s, 39a(2), 39d(2), 41p, 43a, 43s(2), 43d, 44s, 44d, 45s, 45d, 45p, 46p, 48s, 48p(2), 49a, 49p, 50a, 50s, 50p, 51a, 51s(2), 51d(3), 51p(2), 52a, 52s, 52d, 53s, 53p, 55a(2), 56p, 59a, 59s(2), 60s, 60d(2), 61s, 61d(2), 62p, 68a, 68s, 68d(2), 68p, 70p, 72a, 72s, 72d, 74a, 76a, 83a(4), 85d, 90a(2), 91a, 92a, 95s, 95p, 107a(2), 120a, 122a(2), 124a, 126a(2), 138a(5), 145a(2), 147a(2), 149a(4), 150a(2), 151a, 152a(2), 153a, 156a(4); LD53, LD202, LD238, LD292, LD481  
 collegiate chapter, *see* Index of Titles; canon of, 8s (*sic*); LD262 *and see also* Clifton, Robert; prebend at altar of St Mary, 94d; prebendary of, *see* Worsley, Thomas  
 Dominican friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Franciscan friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Bewholme, 12a, 12s, 13d, 14p  
 Bickerton, 117a  
 Bilbrough, 128a, 144a  
 Bilham, 56s, 59d, 60p, 143a  
 Billingham (Durham), 1d, 6p  
 Billingley, 40s, 41d, 41p, 74a  
 Bilsington priory (Kent), *see* Index of Titles  
 Bilton, 25s, 26d, 27p, 29a, 34s, 35d, 36p, 74a  
 Bingham (Notts), 155a(3)  
 Bingley, 12a(2), 16a, 157a  
 Birdsall, 2a, 10s, 11d, 15p, 71a, 85a  
 Birkin, 6a, 41a(2), 45s, 46s, 46d, 47s, 47d, 47p, 48d, 48p, 56p, 146a(2)  
 Birstall, 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p, 83a, 134a (*Bristall*)  
 Bishop Burton, 17s, 19d, 20p, 51s, 52d, 101a  
 Bishopthorpe, 132a; chapel of manor, ordination celebrated in, 102  
 Blacktoft, 11s, 13d, 15p, 28a, 29s, 30d, 31p, 39a, 41s, 42d, 44p, 55s, 82a, 155a  
 Blyborough (Lincs), rectory of, 25d, 27p; rector of, *see* Portyngton, Thomas  
 Blyth (Notts), 4a, 5a, 7s, 12d, 13s, 13p, 14d, 15p, 16s, 17d, 18p, 22a, 36p, 37a, 39a, 43s, 44d, 60s, 61d, 62p, 132a; priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious  
*Bocker* (unidentified), 12s  
 Bolton, 19a, 27a, 27s, 28d, 29p, 45a, 77a, 104rd, 145a, 154a; LD58  
 Bolton in Bowland, 79a  
 Bolton in Craven, 115A; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Bolton in Kendal (Westmorland), 4a  
 Bolton in Wensleydale, 122a  
*Bonyngton* (?Boynton/Sutton Bonington, Notts), 32s, 33d, 35p  
 Boroughbridge, 26p, 41a, 109rd, 124rd(2), 128rd  
 Borrowby, 134a  
 Bottesford (?Leics/Lincs, *though it states York diocese*), LD114  
 Botton, 98a  
 Bourne abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Bowes, 5s, 6d, 7p  
 Bowland, 85a, 123a



*Bowreby* (?Borrowby), 2s  
 Bradfield, 91a, 128a, 129a  
 Bradford, 4a(2), 10s, 11d, 12s, 13a(2), 13d, 14s, 14p, 15d, 16p, 18a, 18s, 19s, 19d, 20s, 20d, 21d, 21p, 22p, 25p, 26p, 39a, 40s, 41d, 43p, 82a, 95a, 117a, 120a, 124a; LD108  
 Brafferton, 1d, 31p  
 Braithwell, 11s, 12d, 13p  
 Bramham, 151a; LD452  
 Bramley, 38a  
 Brampton, 117a  
 Brampton (Lincoln diocese) (?Hunts/Northants), 78s  
 Brandesburton, 30a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 122a, 138a, 140a; rectory of, 25p; rector of, *see* Cook, William  
 Brantingham, 88a, 115A, 150a, 156a; LD490  
 Brawby, 38s, 39d  
 Breadsall Park priory (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles  
 Brearton, 60a  
*Brereley* (?Brearley/Brierley), 45a  
 Bridlington, 5s, 6d, 7p, 26a, 32s, 39d, 44a, 55p, 59a, 72s, 91a(2), 97a(2), 144a, 156a; LD320; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Bringham (Cumberland), 6a, 131rd, 155a  
 Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles  
 Broadholme nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of Titles  
*Bromewith* (?Bramwith), 4a  
 Brompton, 8s, 9d, 83a, 122a, 137a, 143a, 146a, 152a  
 Brompton on Swale, 102rd  
 Broomfleet, 8s, 9d, 10p, 59a, 60s, 61d, 62p, 90a  
 Brotton, 129a  
 Broughton, 7a, 7s, 8s, 8d, 10d, 11p, 13p, 30a, 40s, 41d, 44p, 46s, 47d, 48s, 49d, 49p, 50p, 122a, 123a, 129a; LD482  
 Buckland abbey (Devon), *see* Index of Titles  
 Bugthorpe, 1a, 2s, 3d, 4p, 47a, 52s, 53d, 59p  
 Bullington priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Bulmer, 6s, 8d; rectory of, 121p; rector of, *see* Strangways, George  
 Burgh (Cumberland), 99a  
*Burgh* (?Burgh/Brough), 50a; LD204  
 Burghwallis, 129a; LD503  
 Burn, 6s, 7a(3), 11s, 13s, 14d, 16d, 17a, 17p, 19s, 22d, 25p, 31p, 39d (*Birn*), 43s, 44d, 45p, 46p, 92a, 132a, 153a  
 Burniston, 128rd  
 Burnsall, 52s, 53d, 54p; rector of mediety of, 152s; rector of, *see* Ratcliff, Ralph  
 Burscough priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Burstwick in Holderness, 25a, 128a  
 Burton, 1rd, 3p, 28s, 31d, 49p, 96a, 119a, 137a  
 Burton Agnes, 13a, 14s, 17d, 18p, 45a, 152a  
 Burton Constable, 122s(2), 137rd  
 Burton in Kendal (Westmorland), 6a(2), 22s(2), 23d, 24p, 25d, 26p, 77a  
 Buttercrambe, 45s, 46d, 47p  
*Byerl'* (?Bierley), 59a  
 Byland, 1a, 22a, 120a, 126a, 132a, 151a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious  
*Byrneston* (?Burneston/Burniston), 99a  
 Cadeby, 13a, 28s, 29d, 30p  
*Calber* [?Caldbergh], 56s  
 Calder abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious  
*Calthorn*, *Calthorne* (?Cawthorn/Cawthorne), 22a, 24s, 30a, 32s, 34d, 35p, 40s, 41d, 43p, 115A(2), 144a; LD450  
*Calthorp* (?Cowthorpe), LD493  
 Calton, 5s, 6d, 8p  
 Calverley, 6a, 40s, 41d, 43p, 117a(2)  
 Calwich priory (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Cambridge (Cambs), King's Hall, 32p  
 Cambridge, Michaelhouse (St Michael's College), 120p  
 Cambridge, St Edmund's priory, *see* Index of Titles  
 Cambridge, St John the Evangelist's hospital, *see* Index of Titles  
 Cambridge, St Radegund's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Camerton (Cumberland), 60a  
 Campsall, 137a, 139a; LD462  
 Cantley, 22a, 25d, 28p  
 Carestang, *see* Garstang  
 Carleton, 4a, 5p, 32a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 132d  
 Carlisle (Cumberland), 85a, 151p  
 Carlisle diocese, clergy of, *see* Addison,  
     Roland; Aglionby, Henry; Alanson, James;  
     Armerer, Thomas; Arnaldson, John;  
     Aspatry, Robert; Atkinson, Alexander;  
     Atkinson, John; Atkinson, Percival;  
     Bacon, Thomas; Benson, John; Bethom,  
     John; Birthome, William; Blake, Robert;  
     Blakloke, Robert; Bland, Edward;  
     Blenkynsop, Alexander; Borowdale,  
     Richard; Bryndholme, Richard; Buntying,  
     Hugh; Carlele, Hugh; Carlton, William;  
     Cenell, Robert; Clerk, Richard; Clerk,  
     Robert; Clerk, Robert (*another*);  
     Cloderome, Robert; Cook, Robert;  
     Coupland, John; Cuthbertson, Thomas;  
     Dalton, William; Dobson, Robert;  
     Dobynson, Thomas; Fenton, John;  
     Frankish, Robert; Garth, Richard; Gibson,  
     Robert; Gillett, Thomas; Graystoke,  
     Richard; Greynreyg, Robert; Harrison,  
     John; Harrison, John (*another*); Harrison,  
     Robert; Hayton, John; Hayton, William;  
     Heghmor, Antony; Hilton, Richard;  
     Hogeson, William; Huddilston, William;  
     Hude, Christopher; Hyndson, Richard;  
     Inglissh, Robert; Inglissh, Thomas;  
     Jackson, John; Jackson, John (*another*);  
     Jackson, Robert; Jackson, Thomas;  
     Jackson, William; Jercok, Henry; Johnson,  
     John; Johnson, Roger; Johnson, Thomas;  
     Kirkland, Robert; Lamonby, John; Lathys,  
     Richard; Lawe, Laurence; Litster, William;  
     Lothyan, John; Lowyk, Thomas; Lowther,  
     Thomas; Marshall, John; Marshall,  
     Thomas; Marshall, William; Martyndale,  
     John; Martyndale, Thomas; Mason, John;  
     Mason, John (*another*); More, John; More,  
     Robert; More, William; Morland, Henry;  
     Overdo, Richard; Plasket, William;  
     Querton, Gilbert; Relf, Thomas;  
     Richardson, Richard; Robertson, Thomas;  
     Robson, Thomas; Robynson, William;  
     Rumpnay, Robert; Sadeler, William;  
     Selby, Thomas; Shaw, William; Sherd,  
     Roland; Skayfe, John; Skelton,  
     Christopher; Slak, Thomas; Spething,  
     William; Stabill, Thomas; Staveley,  
     William; Stokdale, William; Stothow,  
     Thomas; Tailour, John; Tailour, William;  
     Tayntrell, William; Tenyswod, John;  
     Thomlynson, Richard; Thomson, William;  
     Thomson, William (*another*); Walker,  
     John; Walker, William; Wanop,  
     Alexander; Warcop, Roland; Watson,  
     Robert; Whitlok, John; Wildyng, Roger;  
     Wilkinson, Gilbert; Witty, William;  
     Wygton, Thomas; Yerby, Thomas;  
     Yoman, Christopher  
 Carlton, 155a(2)  
 Carlton Husthwaite, LD483  
 Carnaby, 156a  
 Cartmel (Lancs), 2d, 3p, 8a, 26p; priory, *see*  
     Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of  
     Religious  
*Catac*, 86a  
*Caton* (?Cayton/Catton), 14a, 135a  
 Catwick, LD290  
 Caunton (Notts), 41s, 42d, 43p  
 Cave, 22s, 23d  
 Cave, North, 143a(2); LD406  
 Cave, South, 69p, 150a; LD137; prebendary  
     of, *see* Worsley, William  
 Cawood, 7p, 8a, 10s, 11d, 12p  
 Chapelthorpe, 142a  
 Chapeltown, 126a  
 Chatburn (Lancs), 98a(2), 151a  
 Chatteris nunnery (Cambs), *see* Index of  
     Titles  
 Chicksands priory (Beds), *see* Index of Titles  
 Chichester diocese, clergy of, *see* Este,  
     Robert  
 Chippendale (Westmorland), 82a  
 Chipping (Lancs), 98a  
 Church Fenton, *see* Fenton  
 Clapham, 12a, 13s, 35s, 36d, 37p, 92a, 157a  
 Claughton (Lancs), 19s, 20d, 23p, 134rd

- Clayton, 146a  
Clayworth (Notts), LD22; rector of, *see*  
Steven, Richard  
Cliffe, 2p, 19s, 20d, 21p  
Cliffe, South, 1s, 2d, 3p  
Clifton, 60a, 61s, 62d, 66p, 107a; benefice of,  
149d  
Clint, 28s, 32p, 128rd  
Clitheroe (Lancs), 45a  
*Clypton*, Lincoln diocese [? Clipston,  
Northants], rectory of, 44p; rector of, *see*  
Pilkington, George  
Cockermouth (Cumberland), 51a, 59s, 60d,  
70a, 70p, 72d, 89a, 97a, 129rd(2), 130rd  
Cockersand abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of  
Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
*Cokirsand Cokwald (sic,*  
?Cockersand/Coxwold), 127a  
Collingham, 137a; LD464, LD470  
Colne (Lancs), 86a(2)  
Colston Bassett (Notts), 13a  
Conisbrough, 2a, 7a, 13a, 26p, 35s, 91a, 134a,  
150a; perpetual vicarage of, 139p; vicar of,  
*see* Symes, Richard  
Conishead priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles;  
canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
*Connyston* (?Coniston/Conistone), 28a  
Coniston, 2s, 6d, 14p  
Constable Burton, 1s, 2d, 3p, 47a  
Cotgrave (Notts), 13a, 122a  
Cotherstone, 103rd, 125a(2)  
*Cotom* (?Cottam/Coatham), 85a  
Cottam, 69s, 71d  
Cottingham, 1d, 22a, 28s, 29d, 34s, 37s, 38s,  
39d, 41d, 59p, 88a  
Cottingwith, 78a; LD326  
Coventry (Warwicks), St Anne's  
charterhouse, *see* Index of Titles  
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, clergy of, *see*  
Altham, Christopher; Ardewyk, Henry;  
Aytehalgh, Gilbert; Baker, John; Barley,  
Helias; Bennes, John; Bold, John; Bollyng,  
John; Bothe, Hamo; Bothe, Richard;  
Broke, Laurence; Busby, Ralph; Chatburn,  
John; Chatterley, William; Chatterton,  
Edmund; Clerk, Christopher; Cowper,  
Edmund; Denley, Henry; Derby, Thomas;  
Dyk, John; Fournes, Otuel; Halsted,  
Uthredus; Harward, John; Hayward,  
William; Herd, William; Hewode, James;  
Heymys, Ralph; Holand, Thomas; Kettill,  
Gervase; Lawe, Laurence; Lawe, Robert;  
Lovet, William; Marcer, John; Marell,  
Edward; Marler, Richard; Marpole, John;  
Meriman, William; Morland, Adam;  
Northampton, John; Mowell, Richard;  
Parker, Thomas; Redyssh, Hugh; Risshton,  
John; Robert, Henry; Roce, William;  
Roche, Robert; Roworth, Thomas; Shaghe,  
Miles; Shelton, Mathew; Slater, William;  
Smersall, John; Smyth, Laurence; Smyth,  
Richard; Somer, Conan; Sondeaker,  
Adam; Southworth, Laurence; Stafford,  
Richard; Thomlynson, Thomas; Thornber,  
Edmund; Thornber, William; Tull, John;  
Walker, William; Westborough, William;  
White, William; Whitehede, Ralph; Wood,  
John; Wood, Thomas  
Coverham abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons  
of, *see* Index of Religious  
Cowling, 32a  
Cowton, 85a, 89a  
Cowton, East, 91a  
Cowton, North, 91a, 113rd(2)  
Cowton, South, 117rd, 132rd  
Coxwold, 44a, 71s, 72d, 128a(2)  
Cracoe, 126a  
Crathorne (in Cleveland), 51a, 52a, 99a;  
LD56  
Craven, 131a  
Crayke, 47a, 51s, 52d, 53p  
Cresswell, 133a  
Cromwell (Notts), 79a  
Cropton, 124a, 135a  
Cudworth, 59a  
Dacre (Cumberland), 145a  
Dale abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles  
Dalton, 153a  
Dalton, North, 1a, 12s, 13d, 17s, 17p, 18d,  
22p, 37a, 40s, 41d, 43p, 154a  
Danby Wiske, 34a, 51a

- Darfield, 34a, 78a, 151a; rectory of mediety of, 137s, 139d, 147s; rectors of, *see* Boswell, Hugh; Drax, Robert
- Darley abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Darrington, 9s, 10d, 11p, 45a, 46s, 47d, 49p (*Darthyngton*), 96p
- Darton, 10a, 78a
- Dawum* (? Davenham, Ches), 146a(2)
- Deighton, North, 146a
- Denny abbey (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles
- Derby nunnery (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Dewsbury, 74a, 143a
- Dieulacres abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Dighton, Deyghton, Dyghton* (?Deighton/Kirk Deighton), 18s, 19a, 28s, 31d, 90a; LD115
- Dishforth, 74a, 123rd
- Docker (Lancs/Westmorland), 71p; LD189
- Dodworth, 18a
- Dodyngton* (?Dunnington, parish of Beeford), 17s, 19d, 26p
- Doncaster, 4a, 17a, 18s, 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p, 21p, 25p, 37a, 40a, 43s, 44d, 45p, 85a, 90a
- Carmelite friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Franciscan friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Downham* (?Downholme), 98a, 101a
- Downholme (*Downome*), 27p, 126rd, 154a
- Draughton, 115A
- Drax, 16a, 40a, 127a; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Drayton, 33a; LD92
- Drewton, 128a
- Driffield, 6a, 16s(3), 17d(3), 18p(2), 19p, 25a, 42s, 43d, 46p, 72a, 78a; LD289
- Drigg in Copeland (Cumberland), 102rd
- Dringhouses, 27a, 28s, 29d, 31p, 32s; LD65
- Dronfield (Derbyshire), 131a
- Drypool, 11p, 38s, 39d, 43p
- Duffield, North, LD438
- Dunblane diocese (Scotland), clergy of, *see* Nicholson, Robert
- Dunham (Notts), 6a, 19s, 22d, 23s, 24d, 33p, 40p, 49a, 59s, 60d, 61p
- Dunnington, 22a, 25a (*Donyngton*), 97a
- Durham diocese, clergy of, *see* Aslakby, Christopher; Asper, John; Broderwyk, John; Brown, Thomas; Chessman, Edward; Clapham, James; Clerk, Robert; Grenehow, John; Hasand, William; Hayton, John; Hobson, Robert; Hunter, Thomas; Ildirton, Richard; Meyles, John; Nesebitt, Nicholas; Norman, John; Rownthwaite, William; Scott, Richard; Stele, Thomas; Steward, William; Stokesley, Ralph; Storrou, Richard; Swetyng, John; Thomson, John; Thomson, Ralph; Thomson, Thomas; Watton, William; Wlefeld, John; Wolston, William
- Dyghton*, *see* *Dighton*
- Easby, 84a, 96a, 128a, 128rd, 143rd, 153rd
- Easby, St Agatha's abbey (by Richmond), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Easington, 10a, 17a, 18s, 19d, 20p, 22a, 29s, 30d, 33p, 39s, 40d, 43p; LD327
- Easingwold, 1a, 4s, 5d, 18p, 68s, 71d, 92a, 96a, 138a, 143a, 151a
- East Riding, archdeacon of, LD262, *and see* Clifton, Robert
- Eastburn, 117a
- Eastrington, 72s; LD507
- Ebberston, 12s, 13d, 16p, 122a
- Ecclesfield, 28s, 29d, 30p, 82a, 91a
- Eccleston (Lancs), 112rd
- Eccup, 84a
- Ediston* (?Edstone), 124a
- Edwinstowe (Notts), 60s, 61d, 62p
- Egeston*, 131a
- Egglestone abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Egmanton (Notts), 124a
- Egremont (Cumberland), 124a, 145rd; LD338
- Eliton, Elyton* (?Ellington), 4a
- Elland, 1s, 2d, 3p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 13s, 14d, 15p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 72s, 73d, 153a
- Ellerbeck, 47d, 49p
- Ellerker, 82a, 148a
- Ellerton, 26s, 97a

- Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Elloughton, 90a, 134a
- Elmsall (*Helmsall*), 25s, 26d, 27p, 28s, 31d, 35p, 91a, 131a, 147a, 149a
- Elmswell (*Emmeswell*), 38a
- Elsham (Lincs), 1s, 2d, 4p; priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Elswick (Lancs), 9a, 119rd
- Ely diocese, clergy of, *see* Fryng, Robert
- Emley, 11a, 12s, 13d, 16p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 83a, 143a (*Hemlay*), 146a (*Hemlay*)
- Erewom* (?Airyholme/Eryholme/Argam/Arram), 5a
- Escrick, 1a, 10a, 11s, 12s, 13d, 14p, 19p
- Esholt nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Eskdale, LD500
- Eston, 76a, 134a
- Etton, 61a, 82a
- Everingham, 2s, 3d, 5p, 38a, 41s, 42d, 43p; LD499
- Everton, LD495
- Exelby, 53a, 129rd
- Exeter diocese, clergy of, *see* Mycowe, Richard
- Fairburn, 14a
- Fangfoss, 56s, 59d
- Farleton (Lancs), 1rd, 3p
- Farneton* (?Farndon, Notts), LD31
- Farnham, 113rd
- Farnley, 129a, 134a(2)
- Featherstone, 95a, 128a
- Featherstone prebend (Wolverhampton), 52s, 53d, 54p; prebendary of, *see* Rothwell, Thomas
- Feliskirk, 18s, 20d, 21p, 120a
- Felley priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Fenton [Church Fenton], 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p, 59s, 60d, 61p, 71s, 72d, 74a, 74p, 123a
- Fermor* (?Far Moor), 150a
- Ferriby, 25a, 151a
- Ferriby, North, 10a, 12s, 13d, 18p, 23s; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Ferrybridge, 45a
- Fewston, 8a, 25p, 45a, 46s, 47d, 49p
- Filey, 28a, 28s, 29d, 30p, 40p; LD285
- Firbeck, LD295
- Firby (*Frithby*), LD273
- Fishlake, 76a; LD266
- Flamborough, 10s, 11d, 12p, 50s, 157a; LD97
- Flasseby* (?Flasby/Flaxby), 11a, 12s, 13d
- Flixton (Lancs), 45a
- Flockton, 4s, 5d, 6p, 7a, 10s, 11d, 13p
- Forcett, 4s, 5d, 25p, 98a, 123rd
- Fountains abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Fremington, 2a
- Frodingham, 56a, 95a, 101s
- Frodingham, North, 5s, 7d
- Fryston, 22p, 78a(2); LD293
- Fryton, 2a, 3s, 4d, 5p
- Fulford, 13a, 60s, 68d, 98a
- Furness (Lancs), 10a, 132a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Galdale*, 144a
- Ganton, 61s, 62d, 68p
- Garendon abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Gargrave, 55s, 56d, 59a, 59p, 60s, 61d, 62p, 84a, 123a(2), 129a(2)
- Garstang (Lancs), 13s, 14d, 17p, 25d, 26p, 140rd, 145rd (*Carestang*), 155n
- Garton, 25d, 28p, 153a
- Gateside (Westmorland), 157a
- Gedling (Notts), 5p, 35s, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p, 49p; LD287
- Giggleswick, 50a, 52s(2), 53d(2), 55p(2), 147a
- Gilling, 97a, 98a, 144rd
- Gisburn* (*Gisburn or Guisborough*), 2s, 3d, 4p, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p, 28s(2), 29d(2), 31p(2), 33a, 34a, 61a, 66s, 68d, 70p, 151a(2), 153a(3), 157a; LD396
- Gisburn in Craven, 51a; LD311
- Glasgow diocese (Scotland), clergy of, *see* Thomson, Robert
- Gloucester, St Oswald's priory, LD4, LD6; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

Goldsborough, 129rd  
 Gomersal, 34a  
 Goodmanham, 5s, 21d, 23p, 157a; rectory of, 154s, 155d; rector of, *see* Grymston, John  
 Goosnargh (Lancs), 155n, 157a  
 Gotham (Notts), 1a(2), 7s(2), 8d, 10d, 12p(2)  
 Gower, 146rd  
 Gransmoor (*Craunsmor*), 132a  
 Grantley, 41s, 42d, 44p  
 Grasmere (Westmorland), 152a  
 Grassington, 46s, 47d (*Earsyngton, sic*), 48p  
 Greasley (Notts), 32s, 37d, 38p, 98a  
 Great Heck, *see* Heck, Great  
 Greatham, St Mary's hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles  
 Greenhow, 46a, 123a  
 Gremn, 128rd, 149rd (parish of Melsonby)  
 Grendale, *see* Handale  
 Gressingham (Lancs), 88a  
 Grimsby abbey (Lincs), *see* Wellow  
 Grimsby (near Lythe) (*Grymesby*), LD436  
 Grinton, 128rd, 129rd  
 Gristhwaite, 2s, 3d, 5p  
 Grosmont priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Guisborough (in Cleveland), 1a, 12a, 88a; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious; *see also* *Gisburn*  
 Guiseley, 134a  
  
 Hackforth, 66a; LD230  
 Hackness, 125a  
 Haddlesey, 34a, 37a  
 Haddock Stones, 20a  
 Haghton (?Houghton/Halloughton), 97a  
 Haisthorpe, 45a  
 Halghton (?Halton/Halloughton/Houghton), 25p, 48s, 49d, 50p  
 Halifax, 2d, 3p, 11a, 13a, 23a, 24d, 25p, 33a, 34s, 35d, 36p, 38a, 97a, 138a, 152a, 153a; LD321, LD325; LD368  
 Halsham, 26s, 28s, 29d, 31p, 59d, 66p; rectory of, 81s; rector of, *see* Bothe, Thomas  
 Haltemprice priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
  
 Halton, 4a, 5s, 7p, 110rd, 120a  
 Hambleton, 13s, 15d, 18p, 68s, 70d, 71p, 73p, 115A, 126a  
 Hampole nunnery, *see* Index of Titles  
 Hamsterley (Durham), 22a  
 Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles  
 Happilton (? for Appleton), 131a  
 Harewood, 3a, 8s, 25p, 76a, 85a, 98a, 132a, 137a  
 Harlsey, 47s, 49d, 50p, 155a  
 Harpham, 12a, 25s, 26d, 39p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 153a  
 Harrogate (*Harygate*), 128a  
 Hartforth (*Hertford*), 1rd, 2d, 3p, 97a  
 Harthill, 134a  
 Haskham (? Askham), 49a  
 Hatfield, 1s, 4d, 5p, 16a, 22s, 24d, 25p, 30a; LD35  
 Haughton, 59a  
 Hauxwell, 146rd  
 Hawhton (?Hawton/Halton), 10a  
 Hawton (Notts), 25p  
 Haxby, 27a  
 Hayton, 61p, 137a  
 Healaugh, 96a  
 Healaugh Park priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Heck, Great (*Heke*), 51a  
 Hedon (in Holderness), 4a, 4s, 5s, 5d, 6a, 6d, 10a, 10p(2), 11a, 13a, 13s, 14s, 14d, 16a(2), 16d, 16p, 17p, 20d, 21p, 31s, 32d, 35p, 39a, 41s, 47d, 50p, 53s, 54s, 55d, 56p, 76a(2), 77a, 89a, 107s, 115A, 120a, 122a(2), 127a, 134a; LD441; St Sepulchre's hospital, *see* Index of Titles  
 Heelay, *Helay, Heley* (?Heeley/Healey/Healaugh), 52s, 61d, 98a  
 Helmsley, 12a, 35a, 45s, 46d, 48p, 52a(2), 53s, 54d, 56p(2), 59a, 83a, 84a, 88a, 89a, 97a, 126a, 131a, 157a  
 Helmsley, Upper, rectory of, 68p; rector of, *see* Alan, Henry  
 Helperby, 33a, 34s, 35d, 37p, 70s, 72d, 73p, 151a

- Hemingbrough, 17p, 22s, 23d, 24p, 32a, 50s, 53d, 54p, 91a, 97s, 143a, 153a
- Hemsworth, 17s, 18d, 22p, 51s, 52d, 54p, 128a, 134a, 139a (*Hemyswath*)
- Hemyllay* (? for Emley), 151a
- Heptonstall, 127a
- Hereford diocese, clergy of, *see* Walker, William
- Heslerton, 6a, 6d, 8s, 9s, 10p, 60s, 61d, 62p
- Hessle, 128a
- Hethe (Oxon), rectory of, 17d; rector of, *see* Newbald, Robert
- Heton* (?Heaton/Kirkheaton), 6a, 52d, 57p
- Heversham (Westmorland), 1s, 1rd, 2d(2), 3p, 5p, 14a, 19s, 20d, 21p, 60a(2), 113rd, 126rd(2), 128rd(2)
- Hexham priory (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Heynings nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Hickleton, 120a
- High Hoyland, *see* Hoyland, High
- Hillam, 96a(3)
- Hindersfeld* (? for Huddersfield), 143a
- Hinderskelfe, 99a
- Holbeck, 2s, 3d, 4p
- Hollym, 13a
- Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Holme, 4s, 6d, 8p, 14a, 21a, 38s, 40d, 42s, 43p, 44d, 45p, 71s, 72d, 76a, 79d, 131a
- Homeden*, 143a
- Hooton Pagnell, 134a
- Hoplyngton* (? for Waplington), 29s, 30d, 31p
- Hopton, 137a
- Horbury, 43s, 44d, 46p, 127a
- Hornby, 16a, 24p(?), 32a, 33s, 45a, 55s, 56s, 59p, 60a, 70a, 85a, 99a, 153a; LD304
- Horncastle (?in parish of Hemsworth), 132a
- Hornsea, 2a, 6a, 6s, 7d, 7p, 10s, 11d, 11p, 12p, 13a, 14s, 15d, 16p, 18a, 28a, 33p, 39a, 44s, 45d, 49p, 83d, 122a, 137a; LD284, LD455
- Hornsea Beck, 156a(2)
- Horton, 71s, 72d, 73p, 156a, 157a
- Hotham (*Huthome*, *Hudome*), 128a(2)
- Hoton/Huton* (?Hutton/Hooton), 10s, 12d, 13p, 25d, 32p, 43a, 51s, 109rd, 120a, 126a, 136a
- Houghton, 21a
- Howden, 3d, 3p, 4s, 5a, 5d, 7p, 16p, 17s, 18d, 20p, 22p, 37a, 56a, 59s, 60s, 60d, 61d, 61p, 68p, 90a, 128a, 145a, 151a, 153a, 154a; collegiate chapter, *see* Index of Titles
- Hoyland (*Holand*, *Huland*), 50a, 53s, 54d, 55p, 126a
- Hoyland, High (*Huland*), rectory of, 92s, 93d, 95p; rector of, *see* Staynton, Thomas
- Huby, 35a, 49s, 60s, 61d, 62p; LD502
- Huddersfield, 16a, 24s, 48a, 51s, 52d, 53p, 150a(2)
- Huggate, 24a, 24s; rectory of, 5p; rector of, *see* Wilton, Thomas
- Hull, 6a, 7a, 7s(2), 8d(2), 9p, 13a, 13p, 17s, 19a, 22s, 22d, 23s, 24p, 38s, 39d, 41p, 87a, 131a, 144a, 151a, 157a(2); LD235, LD236
- Austin friary, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Carmelite friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Charterhouse, Carthusian monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Humbleton, 46a, 52s, 53d, 71p, 98s
- Hunmanby, 28s, 38d, 50p, 137a
- Hunsingore, 130rd, 156rd
- Hutton Buscel, 122a
- Hutton Cranswick, 131a
- Idle, 39s, 40d, 41p
- Ilkley, 5s, 6d, 7p, 100a, 142a
- Ingleton, 5a, 5p, 150rd (Ingleton in Lonsdale)
- Ingmanthorpe, 150a
- Jervaulx abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Katon* (?Cayton/Catton), 7a
- Kearstwick (*Kestethwait*, *Kesthwait*, *Kesthwaite*) (Westmorland), 2s, 3d, 5p
- Kearton, 56p
- Keldholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

- Kelham (Notts), 66s, 69d; *and see*  
*Kellom/Kellum etc.*
- Kellet (Lancs), 25s, 26d, 27p, 52s, 55d, 56p,  
 86a, 99a, 152rd; LD394
- Kellom/Kellum/Kelum/Killom/Killome/Killum*  
 [?Kelham/Kilham], 4s, 5d, 12p, 38a, 40s,  
 41a, 41d, 42p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 46s, 47d,  
 48p, 53a, 60a, 71a, 71s, 71d, 72d, 72p,  
 101a, 142a; LD472, LD494
- Kenyngton/Kynnyngton*, 6a, 9a, 13s(2),  
 15d(2), 17p(2)
- Kepier hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Keswick, 61a(2), 72s
- Kettlewell, 135a(3)
- Keyingham, 4s, 5a, 5d, 6p, 25d, 29p, 38s,  
 39d, 40p, 59s, 60d, 66p, 92a
- Kilham, *see* *Kellom/Kellum etc.*
- Killamarsh, 123a
- Killinghall, 61a, 87a
- Kilnsea, 66s(2), 68d(2), 70p(2)
- Kilnwick, 17a
- Kilvington, 131a
- Kilvington, South, 142a
- Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
- Kirby Hill (*Kirkby super Moram*), 137rd,  
 155n
- Kirby Ravensworth, 109rd, 118rd; rectory of,  
 50p; rector of, *see* Tayntrell, William; *and*  
*see also* Ravensworth
- Kirby Underdale, rectory of, 112s, 113d,  
 114p; rector of, *see* Wilson, Robert
- Kirk Ella, 39s, 40d, 44p
- Kirk Sandall, 122a
- Kirkbridge, 140rd
- Kirkby, 18a, 44a, 60a, 85a, 91a, 126a,  
 134a(3), 157a
- Kirkby, South, 16s, 17d, 23s, 24d, 26p, 135a
- Kirkby Fleetham, 128rd, 152rd, 154rd, 155n
- Kirkby (in) Kendal (Westmorland), 4a(5), 6s,  
 19a, 23p, 28a, 29s, 30d, 31p, 32a, 32s, 33a,  
 34d, 35p, 37a(2), 85a(8), 89a, 101a(2),  
 102rd, 113rd(2), 123a, 128rd(2), 132rd,  
 151rd, 155n; LD172
- Kirkby (in) Lonsdale (Westmorland), 24p(?),  
 92a, 129rd(3), 152rd
- Kirkby Malham (*Mallom*), 11a, 12s, 14d, 15p,  
 19a, 44s, 45d, 47p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 128a
- Kirkby Malzeard, 139a
- Kirkbymoorside, 17a, 19s, 20d, 21p, 41s, 42d,  
 43p, 86a, 124a, 127a(2)
- Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), 134a
- Kirkham, 4s, 5d, 6p, 9a, 37a, 43a, 44s, 45d,  
 50d, 52p, 85a(2), 157a
- Kirkham priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons  
 of, *see* Index of Religious
- Kirklees nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Kirklington, 26a
- Kirkoswald (Cumberland), 60s, 61d, 62p
- Kirkstall, 13s, 14d, 15p, 61a; abbey, *see*  
 Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of  
 Religious
- Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Knapton, 51a, 54s, 55d, 91a
- Knaresborough, 2a(4), 8s, 11a, 11d, 14a, 14p,  
 18a, 19d, 24p, 34a(2), 35a, 52s, 53d, 54p,  
 74a, 100a, 147rd, 152rd(2); house of St  
 Robert, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see*  
 Index of Religious
- Kyme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Lackenby, 122a, 143a
- Lancaster (Lancs), 1rd(2), 4s, 5d, 6p, 8a, 12a,  
 19s(2), 20d(2), 21p(2), 22a, 46a, 48s,  
 49a(2), 49d, 50a, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52a, 52s,  
 52p, 60a(2), 85a(2), 89a, 91a(2), 99a,  
 109rd, 144rd(2), 150rd, 156rd; LD280,  
 LD308
- Dominican friary of, friars of, *see* Index of  
 Religious
- Landmoth (*Lanmouthe*), 71a; LD467
- Lanercost priory (Cumberland), *see* Index of  
 Titles
- Langbargh, 77a
- Langthorne, 85a
- Langton on Swale, 122rd
- Lastingham, 99a
- Lasyaby* (?Lazenby/Lazonby), 155a
- Laxton, 71s, 72d
- Lazencroft, 13a
- Lazonby (Cumberland), benefice [vicarage]  
 of, 96p; vicar of, *see* Rothom, John



- Lebberston, 41s, 42d, 44p
- Leconfield, 130a
- Ledston, 39s, 40d, 41p
- Lee, Carlisle diocese, 143a
- Leeds, 6a, 8s, 10d, 18p, 34a, 36a, 38d, 38p, 91a, 119a, 120a, 124a, 128a, 130a, 134a, 143a, 145a, 148a (*Lekdys, sic*), 152a; LD9
- Legbourne nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Leicester, St John's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Lenton (Notts), 23s, 24d, 137a; priory of, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordination celebrated in, 58
- Lethom* (?Kirkleatham), 72s
- Leven, 6s, 7d, 22p, 24a; rector of, *see* Cook, William
- Leventon* (?Kirkleavington), 86a
- Leverton, South (Notts), 19s, 22d, 23p, 56a, 56s(2), 59d, 64p(2), 120a
- Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Lincoln diocese, clergy of, *see* Bell, John; Bloxham, Thomas; Epworth, John; Hall, John; Hogg, Richard; Kendall, Richard; Leggerdon, Gilbert; Lyne, John; Miducroft, Robert; Newbald, Robert; Norton, John; Pilkington, George; Portyngton, Thomas; Proctor, Thomas; Pulvertoft, Ralph; Rothwell, Thomas; Sherburn, Richard; Shiplay, Robert; Smyth, William; Stokes, Richard; Strange, Thomas; Tailour, Robert; Upton, Richard
- Linton on Ouse, 137a
- Llandaff diocese, clergy of, *see* Morres, Philip
- Lockton in Pickeringlythe, LD319
- Lofthous(e)* (?Loftus/Lofthouse), 115A; LD496
- Londesborough, 35s, 36d, 37p
- London, St Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, *see* Index of Titles
- London, St Mary Graces abbey by the Tower, *see* Index of Titles
- London, conventual church of St Mary's, Bishopgate, LO1; *and see* Index of Titles
- London diocese, clergy of, *see* Peryn, John
- Long Preston, *see* Preston in Craven
- Lonsdale, 122a
- Lorton (Cumberland), 45a
- Lound (Notts), 131a, 132a, 133a
- Loversall, 44a, 52s, 53d, 55p
- Lowdham (Notts), LD203
- Lowthorpe, 3d, 6a, 8p, 10s, 12p, 13d, 14p, 18s, 25p, 151a
- Ludborough (Lincs), 44a
- Lupton (Westmorland), 105rd
- Lutton, 14a, 33s, 34d, 35p
- Mallerstang (Westmorland), 143a
- Malmesbury (Wilts), parish church of St Paul, LO2
- Malton, 2s, 4a, 4d, 5p, 7a, 7s, 10a, 10d, 11a, 12a, 12p, 28a, 36a, 37a, 38d, 39p, 44a, 46a, 47a(4), 47s, 48d, 49p, 51a, 70s, 71d, 73p, 133a, 153a; LD99, LD445, LD446; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Manchester (Lancs), 81a
- Manfield, 144rd
- Mansfield (Notts), 29a, 34s, 35a, 35d, 37p, 39s, 41d, 49p, 56a, 143a
- Mappleton, 37a, 60a
- Mapplewell, 117a
- Markby priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- [Market] Weighton, 2s, 3d, 4p
- Marley, 85a
- Marrick, LD267; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Marske, 26a
- Marton, 13s, 14d, 15p, 39a, 40s, 41d, 44p, 60s, 61s, 61d, 62d, 62p, 66p, 84a, 157a
- Marton (in Galtres) priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Masham, 4s, 8d, 22p, 61a
- Mattersey (Notts), 33s, 35d, 36p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Maunby (on Swale), 138rd, 152rd
- Meaux abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Melbourne, 1s, 2d, 3p
- Melling (Lancs), 39a(2), 60a, 88a, 97a

- Melmerby, 131rd  
Melsonby, 26s, 27d, 32p, 99a, 122rd, 149rd;  
LD437  
Melton, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p, 49a  
Menston, 134a  
Metham, 29a  
Methley, 28a, 35a, 36a, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p,  
126a(2), 134a; rectory of, 15s; rector of,  
*see* Lister, William  
Mexborough, 25p, 28s, 29d, 30p, 134a  
Micklefield, 139a  
Mickleton, 123rd  
Middleham, 25p, 38a, 89a(2), 91a, 95a, 97a,  
102rd(2), 111rd, 120rd(2), 126rd, 137rd(2)  
Middlestown (*Midelston*), 4a  
Middleton, 59s, 60d, 61p, 66a(2), 74a, 82a,  
139a  
Milby, 1s, 2d, 3p  
Milford, 1a  
Millington, 60s, 61d, 62p  
Milnthorpe, 38a, 52s, 53d, 66p  
Minskip, 98a  
Mirfield, 12a, 13s, 14d, 16p, 117a, 134a  
Misson (Notts), 10s, 11d; LD263  
Mitton (in Craven), 4a, 5s, 7d, 8p, 13a, 14s,  
28a, 43s, 44d, 45a, 45p, 96a, 97a, 131a(2),  
145a, 156a  
Monk Bretton priory, *see* Index of Titles;  
monks of, *see* Index of Religious  
Monk Fryston, LD17  
More, La, *see* Rickmansworth  
Morley, 10a, 50s, 51d, 52p  
Morpeth (Northumberland), 89a  
Morton, 19a  
Moulton, 55d, 56p  
Mount Grace (*Mont' Grac'*), 152a; priory,  
monks of, *see* Index of Religious  
Moxby nunnery, *see* Index of Titles  
Muncaster (Cumberland), 70a  
*Munka* (? for Muncaster), 126a  
Musgrave (Westmorland), 70s, 71d, 72p  
Muskham (Notts), 6a, 37a, 49a, 136a, 149a  
Muskham, North (Notts), 33s, 34d, 37p, 50s,  
51d, 52p, 137a  
Naburn, 33s, 34d, 38p  
Nafferton, 4a(2), 12a, 41s, 42d, 43s, 44d, 44p,  
45p, 60a, 71s, 72d, 73p; LD478  
Natland (Westmorland), 5a  
Navenby (Lincs), 3a, 4s, 5d, 11p  
Neasham nunnery (Durham), *see* Index of  
Titles  
*Nesby*, 137a  
Nesfield, 99a  
Ness, 133a, 145a  
Netley abbey (Hants), *see* Index of Titles  
Newall, 101s  
Newark (Notts), 1d, 5a, 5s, 6a(2), 8s, 8d, 9s,  
9p, 10s, 10p, 11p, 12d, 17p, 37a, 38s, 41a,  
41d, 41p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 60s, 63s, 66s(2),  
68s, 69d(2), 69p(2), 97a, 107a; LD117,  
LD457, LD463  
Newark priory (Surrey), *see* Index of Titles  
Newbald, 66s, 68d, 82a, 90a, 98a, 99a  
Newbiggin, 118rd  
Newbo abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles  
Newburgh, 22a, 25a, 26s, 27d, 33p, 76a,  
131a, 133a; priory, *see* Index of Titles;  
canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
Newby, 1p, 71s, 72d, 84a, 136a  
Newcastle upon Tyne (Northumberland), St  
Bartholomew's nunnery, *see* Index of  
Titles  
Newcastle upon Tyne, Wallknoll priory, *see*  
Index of Titles  
Newhouse abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles;  
canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
*Newsome/Newshome/Newsham/Newshum/  
Newsum* (?Newsholme/Newsham), 13s,  
14d, 16p, 96a, 126rd, 128rd, 151a  
Newstead by Malton, LD323  
Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), *see*  
Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of  
Religious  
*Newsum*, *see* *Newsome*  
Newthorpe (Notts), 98a  
Newton, 28s, 29d, 30p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 95a,  
98a, 123a, 157a  
Newton on Lune (Lancs), 78a  
Nocton Park priory (Lincs), *see* Index of  
Titles  
Normanby, 13s, 14d, 15p

- Normanton, 71s, 72d, 115A; LD88
- Normanton, prebend (in Southwell collegiate church), 95A, LD240; prebendary of, *see* Worsley, Thomas
- Northallerton, 1a, 1d, 2p, 12s, 26a, 27s, 31d, 34p, 45s, 56s, 129a, 156a; St James' hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Northampton, St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Northstead, 31s, 32d, 33p
- Norton, 12a
- Norton (Durham diocese), collegiate church, canonry in, 95s, 96d, 99p; canon of, *see* Sutton, Thomas
- Norwich (Norfolk), St Giles' hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Nostell priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Nottingham, 4s, 5d, 6p, 22a(2), 43a, 46s, 47d, 48p, 52s, 61a, 63p; LD112  
Carmelite friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious  
Franciscan friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Notton, 96d
- Nowton (?Notton), 143a
- Nun Appleton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Nun Monkton, 128rd, 130rd; nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunburnholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunkeeling, 11s, 12d; nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunnington, rectory of, 84d, 85p; rector of, *see* Hikk[es], Thomas
- Nunthorpe, 127a
- Nutwith Cote, 137rd
- Odesshalf*, 132a
- Ollerton (*Allerton in Shirwod*) (Notts), 46s
- Orgreave, LD174
- Ormesby, 31a, 131a; LD309, LD451
- Ormsby priory (*otherwise North Ormsby, Nun Ormsby*) (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Orton, parish of Lancaster (Lancs), 60a
- Osgodby, 135a
- Osmotherley, 51a, 124a
- Osney abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Ossett (*Hossett*), 44a, 46s, 47d, 49p
- Oswaldkirk, rectory of, LD2; rector of, *see* Welburn, Robert
- Otley, 61a, 125a; LD288, LD329
- Otterburn, 132a; LD444
- Otterington, 1p
- Otterington, South, 16s, 17d, 18p
- Ottringham, 5s, 6d, 7p, 10a, 10s(2), 11d(2), 12p(2)
- Ouseburn, 138rd
- Ousefleet, 4s, 5d, 6p
- Ousethorp(e)* (?Owsthorpe/Austhorpe), 33s, 34d, 37p
- Overton, 33s, 38d, 41p, 73p, 156a
- Owston, 134a
- Owston, Lincoln diocese (?Leics/Lincs), 2d
- Owthorpe (Notts), 79a
- Oxford, LD339
- Oxford, All Souls College, 112A(2); fellows of, *see* Este, Robert; Walker, William
- Oxford, Balliol College, 110s, 111d, 112p; fellow of, *see* Norton, Edmund
- Oxford, New College, 112A(2); fellows of, *see* Maket, Richard; Mayhowe, Richard
- Oxford, Oriel College, 112A; fellow of, *see* Tailour, John
- Oxford, St Frideswide's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Oxton, 19s, 21d, 26p, 143a
- Pachyng* (?Patching, Sussex), benefice of, 88p
- Pannal, 5a, 14s, 16d, 18p, 100a
- Patrington, 19s, 21d, 22a(3), 31s, 32d, 41s, 41p, 42d, 43p, 60a, 66s, 68d, 115A, 148a (*Partyington*); LD474
- Penistone, 5a, 6s, 41a, 44d, 45p, 61a(2), 62s, 66d, 68p, 71p, 134a, 144a; LD356
- Pennington (Lancs), 13s
- Penrith (Cumberland), 27s, 29d, 60s, 74a, 77d, 85a(2)
- Pickburn, 77a

- Pickering, 17a, 29s, 31d, 32a, 33a, 33p,  
43a(2), 44s, 45s(2), 45d, 46d, 47d, 49p(3),  
51a, 71a(2), 90a, 96a, 120a, 125a,  
134a(2), 142a; LD471
- Pickhill, 50d, 53p, 122rd, 131rd
- Picton, 144a
- Pipewell abbey (Northants), *see* Index of  
Titles
- Plompton, 101a
- Plumley (Ches), 86a
- Plumtree (Notts), 1s, 2d, 3p
- Pocklington, 4p, 6a, 34a, 35a, 43a, 43s, 44d,  
45p, 47s, 48d, 49p, 59s, 60d, 61p, 78a,  
97a, 142a, 148a; LD87; LD473
- Polesworth nunnery (Warwicks), *see* Index  
of Titles
- Pontefract, 1s, 2d, 4p, 5a, 5s(2), 6d(2), 7a(2),  
7s(3), 7p, 8d(2), 9p(2), 10d, 10p, 12p,  
13a(2), 13s(2), 14s, 14d(2), 15d, 15p(2),  
16s, 16p, 17a, 17d, 18p, 19s(2), 20d(2),  
21d, 22p, 23p, 34a, 40a, 41s, 42d, 60s,  
61a, 61d, 62p, 71s, 72d, 78a, 85a(2), 91a,  
92a, 96a, 117a, 120a, 123a, 125a(2), 126a,  
127a(2), 129a, 131a, 133a, 145a, 146a(3),  
147a; LD90, LD113, LD271, LD283,  
LD296, LD391, LD506; priory, *see* Index  
of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of  
Religious  
Dominican friary of, friars of, *see* Index of  
Religious
- Ponyng[es]* (?Poynings, Sussex), rectory of,  
48d; rector of, *see* Ildirton, Richard
- Poppleton, 4s, 5s, 6p, 36a, 37d, 38p, 49s,  
50d, 51p; LD485
- Poulton [le Fylde] (Lancs), 156p
- Preston, 17s, 18a, 19d, 22a, 23p, 29s, 31d,  
32p, 50a, 81a, 98a, 99a(2), 122a(2),  
126rd, 138a(2), 143a, 144a, 144rd, 149a,  
154rd, 156a(2)
- Preston in Amounderness (Lancs), 39s, 40a,  
123rd, 128rd, 133rd, 145rd, 155n; LD454,  
LD504
- Preston in Craven (Long Preston), 99a
- Preston in Holderness, 85a
- Quarmby (*Wharmby*), 16a
- Radcliffe, 85a, 134a
- Radcliffe on Trent (Notts), 46s, 47d, 49p,  
134a
- Ragnall (Notts), 136a
- Raskelf, 97a, 131a, 151a, 157a
- Rattlesden (Suffolk), rectory of, 144p; rector  
of, *see* Stanhope, William
- Ravensworth, 85a, 155n; *see also* Kirby  
Ravensworth
- Rawmarsh (*Rammarsch*), 43a, 152a
- Redcar, 61a, 85a
- Redmire, 44a
- Reedness, 2s, 3d, 6p, 85a, 119a
- Reighton, 145a
- Repton priory (Derbyshire), *see* Index of  
Titles
- Retford (Notts), 22s, 23s, 23d, 24d, 25p,  
26s(2), 26p, 27s, 27d(2), 28d, 28p, 31a,  
31p(2), 37s, 38d, 39p(2), 47s, 49d, 50p,  
81s, 144a; LD34, LD84
- Retford, East (Notts), LD231
- Rewley abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Ribblesdale (*Ribbesdale*), 10a
- Ribchester (Lancs), 39a, 46a, 120rd,  
122rd(2), 128rd(2), 131a, 155n
- Riccall, 4a, 5s, 12s, 21d, 27p, 85a, 97s, 133s,  
156s; LD291  
prebendary of, 69d, 75p, *and see* Bothe,  
John
- Richmond, 2s, 4d, 5s, 5p, 7a, 10a, 10p, 12p,  
16a, 25a(2), 38a, 40p, 49a(2), 74a, 85a(2),  
92a, 95a, 99a, 110rd, 123rd(3), 124rd,  
134rd, 146rd(2), 155n  
Franciscan friary of, friars of, *see* Index of  
Religious
- Richmond archdeaconry, LD5, LD232,  
LD272, LD281, LD304, LD308
- Rickmansworth (Herts), manor of La More,  
ordinations celebrated in, 111A, 112A
- Rievaulx, 55a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles;  
monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Rillington, 7a, 12s, 13d, 14p, 78a, 151a, 154a
- Rimington, 25p, 46s, 47d, 49p, 76a
- Ripley, 4s, 5d, 6p, 16a, 43a, 129rd, 151a

- Ripon, 4a, 5a(2), 6a, 7s, 8a, 8d, 10a(2), 12s(2), 13d(2), 16p(2), 19a, 25s, 25d, 25p, 26d, 26p, 27a, 27p, 28s(2), 28p, 29d(2), 30p, 31a(2), 31p(2), 34s(2), 35a, 35d(2), 37a, 37s, 38s, 38d, 38p, 39d, 40s(2), 41d(2), 41p, 43p(2), 44a, 44s, 44p, 45d, 46s, 47d, 50a, 50p, 52a(2), 53a, 56a, 59a(2), 59s(3), 59d, 60a, 60d(3), 60p, 66p, 68p(2), 70s, 71a, 71d, 71p, 72p, 74a, 76a, 77s, 81a, 82p, 84a, 85a, 85p, 117a, 127a, 131a, 132a(3), 133a, 136a, 146a, 155a, 157a(4); LD312  
collegiate chapter, *see* Index of Titles; perpetual chantry in, 59d, 60p; *and see* Blakman, Thomas
- Rise, 4a, 10a(2), 22s, 23d, 24s, 24p, 25d, 26p, 77a
- Riston, 12s, 22d, 36p, 77a
- Rocester abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Roche abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Rocliff, Roclyff, see Roucliff below*
- Rodley, 36a, 37d, 41p
- Romaldkirk, 48a, 99a, 102rd, 129rd
- Rosedale, 78a; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Rosleston, (? for Rolleston), 151a*
- Rothbury (Northumberland), 1s, 2d, 3p
- Rotherham, 6a, 27p, 35a, 69s, 71d, 72p, 122a, 131a, 150a(6), 155a, 156a
- Rothwell, 4a, 7s, 10d, 11p, 14s, 15a, 15d, 16s, 17d, 17p, 18p, 51s, 55d, 56a, 56p, 83a, 95a, 96a, 131a; LD274, LD301, LD468
- Roucliff, Rocliff, Roclyff, Rowclif, Rowcliff, Rowclyff (?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe), 7a, 8s, 9d, 10p, 68a, 84a, 129a; LD324*
- Routh, 44s, 45d, 46p, 134a; LD456
- Rowclif, Rowcliff, Rowclyff, see Roucliff above*
- Rowesby (? Roxby), 137a*
- Royston priory (Herts), *see* Index of Titles
- Rudby, 59a, 137a; LD491
- Ruddington (Notts), 1a, 7a, 7s, 8d, 11a, 11p, 13s, 14d, 15p, 32s, 33d, 34p; LD487
- Rudston, 3s, 4d, 14p, 46d, 77a
- Rufford (Notts), 24a, 29s, 30d, 31p; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Ruston, 10a, 45s, 122a
- Ryhill (*Ryall*), 117a
- Rylstone, 123a, 133a, 140a
- Ryther, 41a, 129a
- Sabram (? for Sebergham, Cumberland), 149a*
- St Andrew's diocese (Scotland), clergy of, *see* Gryndon, John
- St Bees (Cumberland), 51a, 128rd, 142rd
- Salisbury diocese, clergy of, *see* Hill, John; Mayhowe, Richard
- Sallay, *see* Sawley
- Salterforth, 4a, 10a
- Sand Hall, 53a, 71d, 72p
- Sandall, 53s, 54d, 55p, 68s, 85a, 133a(2), 139a
- Sandhall, *see* Sand Hall
- Sawley, 60s, 61d, 62p, 115A, 145a; Sawley (Sallay), abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Saxton, 53a, 71s, 72d, 78a(2), 127a
- Scampston, 142a
- Scarborough, 1p, 5s, 10a, 12p, 13s, 14d, 15p, 17a, 29a, 31s, 32d, 40a, 40p, 44a(2), 45s, 46d, 49p, 56s, 56p, 59d, 60s, 61d, 62p, 97a, 128a, 143a(2), 146a(2), 149a, 152a, 157a; LD63, LD176, LD233, LD303  
Dominican friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious  
Franciscan friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious
- Scarthingwell, 78a
- Scholes, 13a
- Scrayingham, 26s, 27d, 28p, 29a, 31s, 32d, 35p
- Scrooby (Notts), 149a; ordinations celebrated in chapel, 57, 64, 65
- Scruton, 86a
- Seamer, 19a, 28s, 29d, 32p, 98a, 144a, 152a
- Seaton nunnery (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Selby, 1p, 6a, 10s, 11d, 12s, 12p, 13d, 17d, 17p, 18d, 19p, 31a, 34a(2), 77a(2), 82a,

- 88a, 139a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles;  
monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Sele (Sussex), monk of, *see* Index of  
Religious
- Selston (Notts), LD151
- Sempringham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of  
Titles
- Sessay, 35a, 155a(2); rectory of, 71s, 72d,  
73p; rector of, *see* Ughtred, George
- Settle, 52a, 55a
- Settrington, 6a, 10a(2), 10s, 11s, 11d, 12d,  
13p, 18p, 27p, 131a, 150a, 151a(2)
- Sexhow, 24s
- Shadwell, 29s, 31d, 32p
- Shap abbey (Westmorland), *see* Index of  
Titles
- Sharow, 19a, 38s, 39d
- Sheffield, 59a, 61d, 63s, 66p, 146a, 149a;  
LD98
- Shelford (Notts), 49s, 50d, 52p; priory, *see*  
Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of  
Religious
- Shelley, 17s, 18d, 19p
- Sherborne abbey (Dorset), *see* Index of Titles
- Sherburn, 6a, 12s, 13d, 14p, 47s(2), 48d(2),  
49p, 71s, 71d, 72d, 73p, 85a, 91a(2), 125a
- Sherburn (by Durham), St Mary Magdalen's  
hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Sheriff Hutton, 2a, 8a, 18s, 19d, 20p, 26p,  
53s, 55d, 56p, 87a, 124a, 132a, 151a, 157a  
(*Sherohuton*)
- Sherwood (Notts), 88a
- Shipton, 37a, 40s, 41a, 41d, 41p, 43s, 49p,  
53d, 55p, 126a
- Shulbred priory (Sussex), *see* Index of Titles
- Sicklinghall, 14a, 29s, 30d, 31p
- Sigston, 89a
- Silsden, 59s, 60d, 61p
- Singleton (Lancs), 55a
- Sinningthwaite, LD489; nunnery, *see* Index  
of Titles
- Sinnington, 5a, 5s, 6d, 7p, 18s, 19d, 20p, 45a,  
49s, 50d, 55p, 99a(3), 131a, 137a
- Sixhills priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Skeffling, 49a
- Skegby, 31a, 32s, 33d; LD286
- Skelbrooke, 1p
- Skelton, 4a, 13s, 16d, 17p, 43a, 56s, 60d, 61p;  
LD278
- Skelton (Cumberland), Carlisle diocese, 34s,  
35d, 36p
- Skelton in Cleveland, LD322
- Skerne, 6a
- Skipsea, 10s, 11d, 12p, 13s, 14d, 17p, 61a
- Skipton, 1s, 1p, 4d, 5p, 7a, 8s, 9d, 11p, 40s,  
41d, 43p, 47s, 48a, 48d, 55s(2),  
56d(2), 59p(2), 85a, 90a(3), 117a(2), 150a,  
151a(2)
- Skipwith, 26a
- Skirpenbeck, 34s, 35d, 37p, 123a, 157a
- Slaidburn, 1a, 49a, 143a(2)
- Sledmere, 123a, 148a
- Slingsby, 83a, 91a, 137a, 155a(2); LD313
- Smeaton, 1d, 2p, 90a; LD200
- Snaith, 3a, 33a(2), 43s, 44d, 45p, 50s, 51a,  
52a, 52s(2), 52d, 53d(2), 54p(2), 55s, 55p,  
56d, 59p, 74a, 78a, 123a
- Snape, 139rd(2), 155n
- Snydale, 90a, 115A
- Soothill, 82a
- Sopwell nunnery (Herts), *see* Index of Titles
- Southwell (Notts), 4d, 11s, 12d, 13s, 17p,  
18d, 22p, 25a, 26s, 30p, 31d, 38p, 39a,  
40s, 43p, 44s, 44d, 46d, 46p, 50p, 63d,  
69a, 69s, 75p, 82d, 90s  
collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles;  
canonry of, LD262; prebend of  
Normanton in, 95A, LD240; canon and  
prebendary of, *see* Clifton, Robert;  
Worsley, Thomas; ordinations  
celebrated in, 67, 69, 75, 79, 94
- Spaldington, 140a; LD480
- Spennithorne, 38a, 89a, 140rd
- Spofforth, 12a, 26d, 27p, 133a, 156a
- Sportby/Sporteby*, 88a
- Sprotbrough, 20a, 25s, 26d, 27p, 98a, 157a
- Stackhouse, 99a
- Stafford, St Thomas' priory, *see* Index of  
Titles
- Stafford*, 144a
- Staindrop college (Durham), *see* Index of  
Titles

Stainfield nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Stainforth (*Stayneford*), 20a, 72a  
 Stamford (St Michael's) nunnery (Northants),  
*see* Index of Titles  
 Stanley (possibly *Stauley* for *Staveley*), 38a  
 Stanthorp (? for *Staindrop*), 134a  
 Stanwick, 155n  
 Stapleton, 89a  
 Startforth (*Stretford*), 126rd  
 Staunton [in the Vale] (Notts), 25p, 69a  
 Staveley, 23s, 24d, 53s, 55d, 59p, 83a  
 Stillington, 18s, 19d, 20p, 28s, 29d, 32p, 155a  
 Stittenham, 128a  
 Stockbridge, LD107  
 Stockwith, 127a  
 Stokesley, 124a  
 Stonegrave, 135a  
 Store (?*Storrs/Scar*), 60a  
 Strensall, 16a  
 Sutton, 5a, 5s, 6a, 7a, 7s, 7d, 8a, 8d, 9p, 16p,  
 18p, 22a, 28s, 29d, 35s, 36d, 37s, 39s, 40d,  
 40p, 41p(2), 43a, 43p, 45s, 46a, 47d, 48p,  
 50a, 50p, 60s, 61d, 66p, 77a, 78a, 115A,  
 131a, 132a(2)  
 Sutton Bonington (Notts), 107a, LD164;  
 rector of, *see* Sharp, Stephen; *alias* Sutton  
 on Soar, 23s, 24d, 107a  
 Sutton in Holderness, 16a, 16s, 17d, 29s, 30d,  
 31p  
 Sutton on Derwent, 139a  
 Sutton on Lound (Notts), 117a  
 Sutton on Soar, *see* Sutton Bonington  
 Sutton on Trent, 23s, 24d, 29a, 38s, 39d, 46s,  
 49d  
 Swanland, 39s, 50d, 51p  
 Swillington, 13a, 134a  
 Swine (in Holderness), 5p, 10s(2), 11d(2),  
 17p, 23p, 26a(2), 53s, 55d, 61p, 85a(3),  
 86a, 139a, 140a, 151a; LD191; nunnery,  
*see* Index of Titles  
 Swineshead abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Swinton, 139a  
 Swynnyngton, 123a  
 Sygleston (? for *Sigglesythorne*), 131a  
 Tadcaster, 38a, 39s, 40d, 44a, 45p, 66s, 68s,  
 68d, 70d, 71p(2), 96a  
 Tanfield, 22a, 43a(2), 102rd, 126rd; LD272  
 Tankersley, 85a  
 Tatham (Lancs), 126rd, 134rd  
 Terrington, 1a, 2s, 4d, 11p  
 Thelsford priory (Warwicks), *see* Index of  
 Titles  
 Thicket nunnery, *see* Index of Titles  
 Thirsk, 1s, 2p, 29s, 31d, 33p, 77a, 80a, 82a,  
 87a, 89a, 98a, 119a, 128a(2), 134a, 146a;  
 LD448  
 Thormanby, 129a(2), 139a(2)  
 Thorne, 132a, 157a  
 Thorner, 8a, 28s, 29d, 31p, 91a, 148a  
 (*Thonrher*), 150a, 152a  
 Thorney abbey (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Thornhill, 28a, 71s, 72d, 73p, 85a, 91a, 134a  
 Thornholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of  
 Titles  
 Thornton, 3d, 4a, 4s, 5d, 7a(2), 7s, 8p, 9d,  
 10s(2), 10p, 11d, 12a, 12p, 13a, 14d(2),  
 16s, 16p(2), 19a(3), 20s, 21d, 23p, 25s,  
 26d, 28p, 43a, 45s, 46d, 48p, 60s, 61d,  
 74p, 90a, 104rd, 122a, 124a, 146a, 153rd  
 Thornton [Curtis] abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of  
 Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Thornton le Moor, 139a  
 Thornton [le Moors], (Cheshire) Coventry  
 and Lichfield diocese, rectory of, 45s, 46d,  
 47p; rector of, *see* Bothe, Richard  
 Thornton le Street, 8a  
 Thornton Steward, 88a, 105rd  
 Thornton Watlass, 117rd  
 Thorodale, LD498  
 Thorp, 122a, 123a  
 Thorp Arch, 101a, 127a  
 Thorpe Bassett, 152a(2)  
 Threlfall (*sic*, for *Threlfall*, parish of  
 Kirkham, Lancs), 51p  
 Thureby (?*Thoresby*), 102rd  
 Thurgarton priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;  
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious;  
 ordination celebrated in, 63  
 Thurne (?*Thorne/Thearne/Thirn*), 124a, 128a  
 Thurnscoe, 146a

Tickhill, 10a, 17a, 35a, 40a, 40s, 41d, 41p,  
 61s, 62d, 68p, 83a, 127a, 129a, 131a,  
 135a, 148a; LD76, LD435, LD505  
 Austin friary of, friars of, *see* Index of  
 Religious  
 Timble, 132a  
 Tinsley, 83a  
 Tockwith, 2a, 95a  
 Tollerton, 4s, 5d, 6p  
 Topcliffe, 6a, 6s, 7d, 8s, 8p, 9d, 10p, 20s,  
 144a; LD268, LD497  
 Torksey (Lincs), 52s, 53d, 54p; priory, *see*  
 Index of Titles  
 Torpenhow (Cumberland), 89a  
 Toton (*Thoueton*) (Notts), 81a  
 Towston, 7a  
 Trenholme, 101a  
 Treswell (Notts), 7s, 9d, 10p  
 Trowell (Notts), 25p, 66s, 69d  
 Tunstall, 7a, 130rd; LD458  
 Tupholme abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Tutbury priory (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles  
 Tuxford (Notts), 22a, 23s, 24d, 49a, 59s, 60d,  
 61p, 97a, 135a; LD508  
 Twyford, 10a  
  
*Ullerston* (?Ulverston) (Lancs), 6s, 7d, 9p  
 Ulleskelf, 138a  
 Ulley, 115A  
 Ulverscroft priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles  
 Ulverston (Lancs), 132rd  
 Upper Helmsley, *see* Helmsley, Upper  
 Upsall (*Hupsall*), 71s, 72d, 151a(2)  
 Upton, LD484  
 Urswick (Lancs), 5s, 6d, 7p, 113rd, 117rd  
  
 Waddington, 1a, 27s, 28d, 29p, 43a, 71d, 72p,  
 126a  
 Wakefield, 3s, 4d, 5s, 5d, 6a, 6d, 6p(2), 10a,  
 10p, 11a, 12s, 13s, 17p, 18s, 19s, 20d, 23p,  
 28a, 29s, 32a, 32s(2), 33s, 33d(2), 35d,  
 37a, 37p(2), 38p(2), 41a, 49a, 66s, 88a,  
 92a, 96a, 126a, 129a, 144a, 146a,  
 147a(2), 151a; LD156, LD305  
 Walkeringham (Notts), 50p  
  
 Walkington, 2p, 5s, 6d, 7p, 12s, 20s, 22d,  
 25d, 32p, 123d, 127a; LD400  
*Wallator* (? for Wollaton, Notts), 152a  
*Walley* (? for Whalley, Lancs), 149a  
 Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of  
 Titles  
 Waplinton, 85a  
 Warmfield, 37a, 39s, 40d, 43p  
 Warter, 11a, 13s, 14d, 22s, 24d, 74a; priory,  
*see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of  
 Religious  
 Warton (Lancs), 14a, 26s, 27d, 28p, 31a,  
 150rd(2), 155n  
 Wath, 37s, 38d, 39p, 49a(2), 60a, 90a, 102rd,  
 122a, 131a  
*Watter* (? for Warter), 44a  
 Watton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of,  
*see* Index of Religious  
 Wawne, 4s, 5d, 7p, 16s, 17d, 18p, 19s, 20d,  
 23p, 38a, 54s, 55d, 61p, 84a, 129a, 131a  
 Weaverthorpe (*Werethorp*), 45a  
 Weighton, 22a; LD299; *see also* Market  
 Weighton  
 Welbeck abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;  
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious  
 Welbury, 101a, 128a  
 Well, 44a, 132rd, 137rd, 138rd, 145rd, 153rd,  
 155n(3)  
 Wellow abbey (Grimsby) (Lincs), *see* Index  
 of Titles  
 Welton, 27s, 29d, 37p, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p,  
 52s, 53d, 54p  
 Welwick, 22s, 23d, 24p, 115A, 137a; LD466  
*Wenlawe* (? for Wensley), 145rd  
 Wennington (Lancs), 20a  
 Wensley, 49a, 55s, 110rd, 117rd, 132rd,  
 149rd, 155n  
 Westerton, 19d, 21p  
 Westminster abbey (London), *see* Index of  
 Titles  
 Weston, 1d  
 Weston in Clay (Notts), 4p  
 Westwick, 128a  
 Wetherby, 4s, 152a



- Whalley (Lancs), 126a(2), 149a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Whaplode (Lincs), 26a
- Wharledale* (? *for* Wharfedale), 22a
- Wharram, 126a
- Wharram Percy, 122a
- Whatton (Notts), 37a, 38s, 39d, 41p, 70s, 71d, 72p
- Whitby, 40s, 43d, 44p, 46s, 47d, 50p, 134a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Whitgift, 7s, 10d, 12p, 68s, 152a
- Whittingham (Lancs), 28a
- Whittington (*Whetyngton*) (Lancs), 146rd
- Whitwell (*Qwitwell*), 157a
- Whixley, 27s, 29d, 29p, 35s, 36d, 41p, 85a
- Whorlton, 13a, 18s, 19d, 20p, 27s, 28d, 34p
- Widdrington (Northumberland), 26a
- Wigginton, rectory of, 21s, 23p
- Wigglesworth, 80a
- Wilberfoss, 10a, 17s, 18d, 55a, 56s, 59d, 60p, 134a; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Willerby, 47s, 48d, 49p
- Willesthorp* (? *Wilsthorpe*/*Wilstrop*), 33s, 34d, 35p
- Willoughby on the Wolds (Notts), LD486
- Wilton, 72a, 84a, 85a, 157a
- Winchester diocese, clergy of, *see* Maket, Richard; Melton, George
- Winthorpe (Notts), 49a, 50s, 51d, 52p
- Winton (*Wynton*), 91a, 115A
- Wintringham, 5a, 35a(2), 40s, 41d, 41p, 52a, 82s
- Wirkelay*, *Wirkeley* (? *Wortley*), 39s, 40d, 41p
- Wissom*, 33a
- Withernwick, 16a, 22s, 26p, 52a
- Witton, East, 146rd
- Witton, West, 28s, 32d, 34p
- Wollaton (Notts), 115A
- Wolverhampton (Staffs), royal free chapel, prebend of Featherstone in, 52s, 53d, 54p; prebendary of, *see* Rothwell, Thomas
- Wombwell, 10a(2), 15a, 15s, 16d, 17p, 25p, 40a, 50s, 51d, 52p, 56a(2), 59a, 145a, 146a, 152a
- Womersley, 2a
- Woodhall, 13a, 17s, 18d, 19p, 38s, 92a; LD89
- Woodhouse, 71a
- Woodkirk, 13a, 133a, 134a
- Woodsome, 40s, 41d, 44p
- Worcester diocese, clergy of, *see* Tailour, John
- Workington (Cumberland), 80a, 81a, 87a, 98a, 107rd, 129rd, 144rd
- Worksop priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Worsborough, 24s
- Wragby, 74s, 89a, 129a
- Wrayton (Lancs), 32a, 34s, 35d, 36p
- Wrestling[worth] (Beds), rectory of, 42p; rector of, *see* Sherburn, Richard
- Wrotley* (? *for* *Wortley*), 128a
- Wykeham, 53a; nunnery of, *see* Index of Titles
- Wyrkesley* (? *for* *Wickersley*), 37a
- Wysow*, 43d
- Wyton* (? *Wyton*/*Weighton*/*Weeton*), 72a
- Yapham, 7d, 8p
- Yarm, 37a, 61a, 71s, 73d, 83a(2); LD118
- Yeadon, 134a
- Yealand (*Yheland*) (Lancs), 3d, 5p, 113rd
- Yearsley, 81a; LD307
- Yedingham nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- York, 1a(2), 1s, 1d, 1p, 2a(2), 2p, 3a, 3s, 4a(3), 4p, 5a, 5s, 5d, 5p, 6a, 6s(2), 7d(2), 8a, 8s, 8p, 9a, 9d, 10p, 11a(2), 11d, 11p(3), 12a(3), 12s(2), 12p, 13a(3), 13s(2), 14s(2), 14d, 15a, 15d(2), 15p, 16a, 16s(2), 16p, 17d(2), 17p, 18a, 18s, 18p(3), 19s(2), 19d(2), 19p, 20a(2), 20s(3), 20d(2), 20p, 21d(2), 21p(2), 22a(2), 23d, 25a, 25s, 25d, 25p, 26a, 26d, 26p(3), 27a(2), 27p, 28s, 29a, 29d, 30d, 31s, 31p, 32a, 32s, 32p, 34a(3), 36a, 37s, 38a(2), 38s, 39a, 39s(2), 39d, 40a, 40d, 40p, 41a, 43s, 43d, 44a(2), 44d(2), 46s, 46d, 47d, 50a, 50s(2), 50p, 51s(2), 51d, 51p, 52a(3), 52s(2), 52d(2), 52p, 53a, 53s(2), 53d, 53p, 54d(2), 54p, 55d(2), 55p(3), 56a, 56p(2), 59a, 61a, 61s, 68a, 70a(2), 70s, 70p, 71a, 71d, 72d, 74a,

77a(2), 82a, 83a(3), 84a(3), 85s(2), 86a, 86s, 87a, 88a, 89a, 91a, 96a(2), 96d, 97a, 98a(2), 99a, 115A, 117a(3), 120a(3), 122a(3), 123a(2), 124a, 126a, 127a(2), 128a(2), 131a, 133a, 134a(4), 137a(2), 138a(2), 139a(8), 143a(2), 144a(2), 145a(2), 146a, 148a, 149a, 150a, 151a, 152a(3), 153a(2), 156a(3), 157a(3); LD20, LD33, LD91, LD150, LD171, LD190, LD270, LD275, LD294, LD300, LD303, LD306, LD310, LD314, LD389, LD449, LD453, LD477

All Saints, North Street, rectory of, 157p; rector of, *see* Lawrence, Thomas

Austin friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 6, 13, 18, 24, 27, 33, 38, 45, 51, 59, 60, 70, 77, 84, 90, 97, 99, 104, 109, 116, 118, 122, 128, 133, 139

Carmelite friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 1, 7, 16, 22, 29, 35, 40, 44, 50, 53, 56, 66, 74, 82, 88, 91, 96, 105, 111, 117, 121, 127, 135, 138, 141, 145, 151

Dominican friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 4, 10, 19, 26, 31, 37, 41, 49, 55, 61, 71, 76, 80, 85, 95, 101, 108, 113, 115A-B, 124, 126, 131, 137, 143, 146, 149, 152, 153, 155, 156

Franciscan friary of, friars of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 5, 12, 17, 23, 25, 28, 34, 39, 46, 47, 52, 68, 72, 78, 83, 86, 89, 92, 98, 107, 110, 114, 120, 123, 129, 132, 134, 140, 147, 150

Holy Trinity, King's Court, chantry of St Mary, 113p; cantarist of, *see* Langton, Nicholas

Holy Trinity [Micklegate] priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 11, 32, 43, 144, 157

Minster [cathedral chapter], 149p, 150a(3), *and see* Index of Titles; altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary, ordinations celebrated at, 3, 9, 15, 21, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 62, 73, 81, 87, 93, 100, 103, 106, 112, 119, 125, 130, 136, 142, 148, 154; parson at altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in, 85p, *and see* Hamer, John; prebend of Riccall, 69d, 75p; prebendary of, *see* Bothe, John; prebend of South Cave, 69p; prebendary of, *see* Worsley, William

St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

St Clement's nunnery [Clementhorpe], *see* Index of Titles

St Crux, Fossgate, rectory of, 19s, 20d, 21p; rector of, *see* Bentley, Thomas

St Leonard's hospital, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 2, 8, 14, 20

St Mary's abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious

St Mary's hospital Bootham (Horsefair, *Lez Horsfayre*), *see* Index of Titles

St Michael [Spurriergate], rectory of, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p; rector of, *see* Langton, William

St Nicholas hospital, *see* Index of Titles